THE STAR WARS TIMELINE
GOLD EDITION

85th Edition · 56th Gold Edition · August 2018
(The Star Wars Timeline Project’s Final Edition)
Created and Compiled by Nathan P. Butler
APPENDICES

“Look at the size of that thing!”
--Wedge Antilles

Dedicated to
all the loyal SWT readers who helped keep the project alive since it emerged online in 1997
(It was a fun 20, nearly 21, years.)

-----|-----

-Fellow Star Wars fans-

Now that you’ve spent time exploring the Star Wars Timeline Gold’s Story Group Canon document, the Legends Continuity documents, and its Legends Clone Wars Supplement, you’re probably curious as to what other “goodies” the project has in store. Here, you’ll find the answer to that query. This file, the Appendices, features numerous small sections, featuring topics ranging from G-Canon, T-Canon, and Apocryphal (N-Canon) timelines, a release timeline for “real world” Star Wars materials, information relating to the Star Wars Timeline Project’s growth, and more.

This was the fourth file created for the Star Wars Timeline Gold. The project originally began as the primary document with what is now the Legends Continuity Timeline, then later spawned a Fan Fiction Supplement (now discontinued) and an Apocrypha Supplement (now merged into this file). The Appendices came next, but with its wide array of different features, it has survived to stand on its own alongside the Legends Continuity documents and continues to do so alongside the newer Clone Wars Supplement and Story Group Canon document. I hope you find your time spent reading through it well spent.

Welcome to the Star Wars Timeline Gold Appendices.
-- Nathan Butler
August 11, 2018

All titles and storylines below are trademark/copyright their respective publishers and/or creators. This is a non-profit publication for use as a supplement to Star Wars reading and is NOT in any way affiliated with Lucasfilm, Ltd. or any other licensed distributor of Star Wars merchandise. Any items that are property of these sources are not, of course, claimed by this author. All rights are reserved to their original creators.

That being said, the Star Wars Timeline is ©1997-2018 Nathan Patrick Butler. Do not reproduce this document, in part or whole, anywhere without the author’s express permission. All rights reserved. Any unauthorized reproduction is prohibited by law without the express permission of the author/compiler/designer.
OUTLINE

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD APPENDICES

INTRODUCTION
Banner (no number)
Website Address Box (no number)
Opening Quote (no number)
Dedication (no number)
Opening Letter (no number)
Disclaimer/Copyright (no number)
Outline (no number)

APPENDIX A—UNDERSTANDING ‘CANON’

APPENDIX B—LEGENDS G-CANON TIMELINES
B.1 Legends G-Canon (First Sub-Level) Timeline
B.2 Legends G-Canon (Second Sub-Level) Timeline
B.3 Legends G-Canon (Third Sub-Level) Timeline
B.4 Legends G-Canon (Fourth Sub-Level) Timeline
B.5 Legends G-Canon (Fifth Sub-Level) Timeline
B.6 Legends G-Canon (Sixth Sub-Level) Timeline

APPENDIX C—LEGENDS T-CANON TIMELINE

APPENDIX D—APOCRYPHAL TIMELINES
D.1 Book-based Timelines
D.2 Comic-based Timelines
D.3 Game-based Timelines
D.4 Other

APPENDIX E—THE STAR WARS PUBLICATION TIMELINE

APPENDIX F—THE NATHAN P. BUTLER TIMELINE

APPENDIX G—SWT VERSION HISTORY (VITAL STATISTICS)

APPENDIX H—SWT PROJECT RELEASE NOTES

APPENDIX I—THE STAR WARS TIMELINE VERSION 0

APPENDIX J—THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 1.0

APPENDIX K—FREQUENT CONTRIBUTOR PROFILES

APPENDIX L—STAR WARS TELEVISION SERIES GUIDE

APPENDIX M—THE EARLY DRAFT TIMELINES
M.1 THE STAR WARS STORY SYNOPSIS TIMELINE
M.2 THE STAR WARS ROUGH DRAFT TIMELINE
M.3 THE STAR WARS FIRST DRAFT TIMELINE
M.4 THE STAR WARS SECOND DRAFT TIMELINE
M.5 THE STAR WARS THIRD DRAFT TIMELINE

APPENDIX N—THE STAR WARS: LEGENDS PRIMER

APPENDIX O—FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQ)
O.1 Questions About the SWT’s Evolution
O.2 The Future of the SWT
O.3 General SWT Questions

APPENDIX P—FURTHER END NOTES
P.1 Thanks Section
P.2 Also Available
   P.2.1 Licensed Star Wars Materials
   P.2.2 Unlicensed Star Wars Materials
   P.2.3 Star Wars Video Materials
   P.2.4 Star Wars Fan Radio Show Items
   P.2.5 Star Wars Fan Audio Drama Items
   P.2.6 Non-Star Wars Items
P.3 Coming Soon (Not Mentioned Above)

CLOSING MESSAGE
APPENDIX A

UNDERSTANDING "CANON"

The Star Wars saga has been growing as a universe of storytelling in the public eye since 1976. Months before the first film hit theaters, the novelization of that film, penned by Alan Dean Foster, was released by Del Rey. Based on earlier versions of the script and featuring tweaks to the tale made by the author, it was the only version of A New Hope to exist for a few months. Then the film arrived and the clashes between the novelization's take on the film and the film itself were immediately apparent.

What does one do in this kind of situation?

You simply follow the obvious line of reason. If the novel is just a "novelization" or "adaptation" of the film, then it is blatantly obvious that the film's version of events supersedes those in the book. That simple solution to such a contradiction was the beginning of the idea of Star Wars having different "levels" of how 'real' events and versions of events would be considered in the grand scheme of the saga. A delineation between George Lucas's own creative vision and the interpretation and expansion of that vision by others who were merely writing officially licensed materials about his films was clearly drawn. Few would ever question the logic because it just seems that obvious, right?

Just a few months later (in October 1977), a comic adaptation of the film by Marvel Comics was followed up with the series' seventh issue (New Planets, New Perils), introducing new stories beyond the films into the saga. Del Rey returned to Star Wars in novel form in 1978 with a novel that had been designed as a possible story for a low-budget film sequel to A New Hope, entitled Splinter of the Mind's Eye. The next year then saw the launch of a Star Wars newspaper comic strip in LA Times Syndicate papers. Outside of the films, multiple venues and publishers were tackling the Star Wars saga.

Back then, though, those tales were not meant to fit together. Del Rey's seven original novels in that era (Splinter of the Mind's Eye, The Han Solo Adventures, and The Lando Calrissian Adventures) were not meant to necessarily fit in with Marvel's line of 114 comics (or nearly 150 once accounting for ancillary series like Droids, Ewoks, and tales in Pizzazz), nor were they expected to connect with the newspaper strips under Russ Manning or Archie Goodwin. There simply was no such thing as a unified continuity for Star Wars, nor any plan for a true "official continuity" to grow out of the films in other media.

That all changed in 1991. Lucasfilm launched a bold new plan to create a "true" continuation of the Star Wars saga beyond what we saw on screen in Episodes IV – VI. Building upon a foundation of universe-building from West End Games' relatively recently launched Star Wars: The Roleplaying Game, Lucasfilm embarked upon this venture in books by Bantam (and later Del Rey again), comics by Dark Horse Comics, and in other media like video games. For the first time, the books, comics, games, and everything else produced as a licensed Star Wars tie-in story (barring the occasional parody and the like) would be intended to be part of this new "Official Continuity."

Immediately, though, one could see a delineation and a bit of an identity crisis forming. While the first of these new novels, Heir to the Empire, proclaimed that "for the first time, Lucasfilm Ltd. . . . has authorized the continuation of this beloved story" and built upon that concept in its marking to a great degree, fans were also frequently reminded that this was a continuation by other authors, not something directed by Lucas himself, any time that fans opened a West End Game sourcebook, which declared that "this and all other products that take place after the events depicted in Return of the Jedi are the author's vision of what may have happened," emphasizing that "the true fate of the heroes and villains of the Star Wars universe remains the exclusive province of George Lucas and Lucasfilm Ltd." So, Lucasfilm was at the helm of this interconnected continuation, but the true continuation of the saga was up to Lucas and . . . Lucasfilm? (Wait, what?)

Beginning in 1991, what was "real" or not in Star Wars was determined by a list of sources. Tales were either in or out, canon or non-canon. As the saga became more complex and its publishing lines became immense, a new database was created to allow Leland Chee of Lucasfilm to use this "Holocron Continuity Database" to track elements of stories and their veracity, rather than stories as a whole. This process began in 2000 and eventually came to include a sort of tiered system of "truth" or "canon" in the saga that was publicly revealed in 2004 to include four main layers, representing sources that came form George Lucas himself (G-Canon), the Official Continuity (C-Canon), questionable or secondary sources like old RPG magazine articles (S-Canon), or items that were non-continuity like parodies (N-Canon). Four years later, when the film and TV series The Clone Wars emerged with an unusual mixture of George Lucas' input amid other creative voices, a new level of this hierarchy was created to account for this new television series (T-Canon).
All of the licensed products that were released in this era were known as Expanded Universe materials (or “EU”), while the Official Continuity that was meant to all fit together was a timeline that consisted of the films (G-Canon), The Clone Wars (T-Canon), the authorized continuation novels, comics, and such (C-Canon), and any questionable (S-Canon) sources that could be worked in. In this way, even older stories form Marvel, Del Rey, the newspaper strips, and even old cartoons like Droids and Ewoks, could be worked back into continuity with little, incidental contradictions tossed out as N-Canon, the only category not considered to be part of that Official Continuity, the continuation authorized and launched in 1991.

While the general practice in that Official Continuity was that the books, comics, and such all had to make way for the films and The Clone Wars, this was not always the case. For instance, Lucas had stated that in his mind Boba Fett died in Return of the Jedi, while the Official Continuity was allowed to bring him back by having him escape the sarlacc pit and continue to have countless adventures. Most of the time, though, Lucas’ own vision took precedence, meaning that continuity would often have to shift and be “reconvened” (retroactively changing continuity) to work with Lucas’ newest ideas. The ages of Anakin Skywalker and Obi-Wan Kenobi would change to match Lucas’ prequel films, and most of Greedo’s background would be wiped away by The Clone Wars, just to name two of the more obvious examples of this practice.

This version of the saga would also have to account for changes made by Lucas to existing films, such as the alterations of the Original Trilogy from their 1977 – 1983 theatrical versions to the 1997 Special Editions, then the DVD versions that premiered in 2004 or their later updates (again) on Blu-Ray in 2011.

That growing timeline of Star Wars tales in many different media grew to stretch into the ancient past, tens of thousands of years before the films, and into the distant future, nearly 150 years after the Original Trilogy. It followed numerous eras of Star Wars heroes and villains all the way into 2014, the year of the saga’s 37th anniversary on film and its 38th anniversary in print.

By then, though, the playing field had changed. Disney had purchased Lucasfilm at the end of 2012 and took control with gusto, announcing plans for a Sequel Trilogy that Lucas had once discussed but later denied had ever existed, even in conceptual form. The Clone Wars came to an end, while a new cartoon, Rebels, was on the horizon. Amid this era of change, the future was uncertain for the Official Continuity.

What would happen to the era after Return of the Jedi, when new films arrived in time periods already covered in depth? What about other films or even the effect of Rebels? Certainly the way that The Clone Wars had trampled previous Clone Wars tales from the years preceding the cartoon’s premiere did not give much hope that our “beloved” timeline would survive.

Only three real options presented themselves:

- Lucasfilm could stick with established continuity, making new films beholden to nearly four decades of stories in other media that most of the movie-going audience would never have read.
- Lucasfilm could do as they had with The Clone Wars and simply release new material that would take a wrecking ball to prior continuity, asserting its right as a replacement for Lucas in terms of being able to supersede anything from the licensed works and leaving it up to retcons to pick up the pieces somehow.
- Lucasfilm could simply consider the previous continuity to be an alternate timeline or alternate universe from what was coming next, leaving both intact but downgrading the Official Continuity from being the official continuation of the saga to being an old, abandoned continuation (albeit a huge one). They chose the third option. Thus, the entire Official Continuity timeline (consisting of C, and some S-Canon materials, built on a foundation of G and T-Canon) was officially labeled Star Wars: Legends and noted as a potential source for ideas and inspiration but not tales on par with the films (which was never the case) or the basis for future storytelling (which effectively brought an end to that version of the saga).

In its place, Lucasfilm launched a new timeline, a new continuity that would be guided to a great degree by Lucasfilm’s new “Story Group” (consisting of Leland Chee and other notable Star Wars players over the years). This new continuity’s novels, comics, video games, etc. would all have the blessing of that Story Group, which would also be a guiding hand in the films and television series. As such, these materials would all be considered equally valid, even when compared to the films. This was a first for the saga and truly a unified continuity in concept, though we have yet to see it play out in practice.

The end result is that we have two major Star Wars timelines now: what I am calling “Story Group Canon” (for lack of a better term, since the generic “canon” has been so overused and misused over the years) and the Legends timeline (the former “Official Continuity”). In the Story Group Canon, as of the announcement in April 2014, only the films and The Clone Wars existed, but future tales (beginning with Son of Dathomir and A New Dawn) would build upon that foundation. No delineation has been needed thus far in terms of how “real” one story is when compared to another in that new continuity.
In the *Legends* continuity, though, we are left with the need to keep things sorted out as they were over its nearly forty year life span. As such, terms like G-Canon, C-Canon, and their companions are still very much a necessity in understanding its structure, development, and reaction to contradictions that emerged over time. No effort appears to be being made to sort out the train wreck of continuity that occurs when trying to fit *The Clone Wars* (which does exist in the *Legends* timeline and must exist due to tales like *Fate of the Jedi*) into earlier stories set in the Clone Wars era. That remains an unsolved mess. With the *Legends* timeline no longer growing, though, it is a version of the saga whose growth has now been contained, for better or worse. It is out there for all to see, successes and blemishes alike.

The *Star Wars* saga continues, but it is now the Story Group saga, not the one that we saw develop from 1976 through late 2014. It is a new day and a new continuity to explore, whether our fellow fans accept it or not.
APPENDIX B

LEGENDS G-CANON TIMELINES

As if they need an introduction, here I present the G-Canon Timelines (in the terminology of the Legends Continuity, where such level-based distinctions are made). As there seem to have been at least six sub-levels in practice (not in name) within what is referred to as “G-Canon” or “George Canon,” it should be no surprise that there are six timelines found here. Comparing these with each other and then with the Legends Continuity timeline itself will quickly illustrate the notion of “levels of officiality” to the casual reader. (Bear in mind that in the new Story Group Canon, there are not to be any distinctions in the “officiality” of the films, novels, cartoons, and such that are all to now be equally valid. These G-Canon Timelines apply only to the handling of the Legends Continuity.)

B.1—Legends G-Canon (First Sub-Level) Timeline

THE LEGENDS G-CANON (FIRST SUB-LEVEL) TIMELINE

32 BBY
The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode I—“The Phantom Menace” (movie: George Lucas)
  Opening Logos
  The Phantom Menace
  Short Negotiations
  Queen Amidala
  Landing on Naboo
  Jar Jar Binks
  Otoh Gunga
  Boss Nass
  The Planet Core
  Invasion of Theed
  Surprise Rescue
  Running the Blockade
  Tatooine
  Watto’s Shop
  Fateful Meetings
  Dinner Conversation
  Preparing for the Race
  A Wager with Watto
  Meet the Podracers
  “Begin the Race”
  Lap Two
  Home Stretch
  Collecting the Prize
  Choosing a New Path
  Darth Maul Attacks
  The Queen’s Worries
  Arrival on Coruscant
  The Jedi Council
  Senate Session
  Testing Anakin
  Palpatine’s Nomination
  Anakin’s Future
  The Queen’s Gambit
  A Plea to the Gungans
  Battle Plans
  “Wipe Them Out”
  Retaking the Palace
The Conflict Continues
Duel of the Fates
Gungan Retreat
Qui-Gon vs. Darth Maul
Capturing the Viceroy
Obi-Wan vs. Darth Maul
Control Ship Destroyed
A Sith Vanquished
Chancellor Palpatine Arrives
New Knight, New Apprentice
Farewell to a Jedi
Naboo Celebration
End Credits

22 BBY
The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones” (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Opening Logos
Attack of the Clones
Return to Coruscant
Chancellor’s Meeting
Old Friends
Assassins
Speeder Chase
Into the Club
New Assignments
Traveling Incognito
Dex’s Diner
Jedi Archives
“Encouraged to Love”
Yoda and the Younglings
Return to Naboo
Audience with the Queen
Kamino Arrival
Meeting Lama Su
Stolen Kiss
Inspecting the Clones
Teasing a Senator
Jango’s Apartment
Forbidden Love
Obi-Wan’s Report
Nightmare
Obi-Wan vs. Jango
Back to Tatooine
Asteroid Chase
Lars Homestead
Anakin’s Search
Dooku’s Separatist Plot
Tusken Camp
Out of Range
“You’re Not All-Powerful”
Enemies Revealed
Obi-Wan Captive
Emergency Powers
Droid Factory
Love Pledge
The Arena
“This Party is Over”
Yoda’s Cavalry
Clone War
War Room
Duel with Dooku
Master Yoda
“Well Done, Lord Tyranus”
“Begun, the Clone War Has”
Secret Union
End Credits

19 BBY
The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith” (movie: George Lucas)
Opening Logos
Revenge of the Sith
Battle Over Coruscant
General Grievous
Rescuing the Chancellor
Confronting Grievous
Happy Reunions
Grievous on Utapau
Bad Dreams
Counsel with Yoda
The Chancellor’s Request
On the Jedi Council
Secret Assignment
Not the Chosen One?
Seeds of Distrust
Tragedy of Darth Plagueis
Kashyyyk
Brothers’ Farewell
A Hero Lost
Arrival on Utapau
Obi-Wan vs. Grievous
Jedi War Council
Sidious Revealed
Utapau Chase
Mace Learns the Truth
Anakin’s Fatal Decision
Mace vs. Sidious
Rise Lord Vader
March on the Jedi Temple
Order Sixty-Six
Time to Leave
“Wait for Me”
The Heroes Regroup
Birth of the Empire
The Terrible Truth
Obi-Wan Confronts Padmé
Padmé’s Departure
“You’re Breaking My Heart”
Yoda Visits the Emperor
Battle of the Heroes
Yoda vs. Sidious
Narrow Escapes
Immolation
The Emperor Arrives
Secret Delivery
Birth and Rebirth
Darth Vader Awakes
The Future of the Twins
A New Hope
End Credits

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)
  Opening Logos
  Star Wars
  Imperial Boarding Party
  Artoo’s Mission
  Vader Confronts the Princess
  Lost in the Desert
  Land of the Jawas
  Droids for Sale
  In the Garage
  Lars Family Dinner
  Binary Sunset
  Attack of the Sand People
  Meeting Old Ben
  “Your Father’s Lightsaber”
  Leia’s Message
  The Death Star
  Torched Homestead
  Luke’s Decision
  Mos Eisley Spaceport
  The Cantina
  Han Solo
  Cornered by Greedo
  Death Star Destination
  Jabba the Hutt
  The Millennium Falcon
  Alderaan’s Fate
  Lightsaber Training
  “That’s No Moon . . . ”
  Secret Compartment
  Planning the Escape
  Wookiee Prisoner
  Rescuing the Princess
  Into the Garbage Chute
  The Trash Compactor
  The Walls Close In
  Deactivating the Tractor Beam
  Back to the Ship
  Obi-Wan vs. Vader
  TIE Fighter Attack
  “They Let Us Go”
  Arrival on Yavin 4
  Rebel Briefing
  Han’s Departure
  Luke and Biggs
  Assault on the Death Star
  Trench Runs
  “Use the Force, Luke”
  A Hero’s Welcome
  Medal Ceremony
  End Credits
3 ABY
The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode V--“The Empire Strikes Back” (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)
Opening Logos
The Empire Strikes Back
Ice Planet Hoth
The Rebel Base
Escape from the Wampa
Closing the Doors
Obi-Wan’s Instructions
Search Party
Luke’s Recovery
Imperial Probe Droid
The Imperial Fleet
Preparing for Battle
First Transport Away
Battle in the Snow
The Tide Turns
Rebels in Retreat
Escape Aboard the Falcon
Leaving for Dagobah
The Empire in Pursuit
Asteroid Field
Crash Landing on Dagobah
Hunting the Falcon
“Found Someone, You Have”
Interrupted Kiss
The Emperor’s Message
Yoda’s Hut
“This is No Cave”
Jedi Training
Failure at the Cave
Bounty Hunters
There is No Try
Out with the Garbage
Seeing the Future
City in the Clouds
Meeting Lando
Leaving Dagobah
Leia’s Concerns
Imperial Surprise
The Deal Gets Worse
Carbon-Freeze
Luke Enters the Trap
Confronting the Dark Lord
Lando’s Second Surprise
Lightsaber Duel
Escape from Cloud City
Vader’s Revelation
Falcon to the Rescue
The Empire Closes In
The Rebel Fleet
End Credits

4 ABY
The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode VI—"Return of the Jedi" (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Return of the Jedi
Vader's Unexpected Visit
Arrival at Jabba's Palace
A Message and a Gift
The Max Rebo Band
The Price for Chewbacca
Free from the Carbonite
Enter the Jedi
"Oh No! The Rancor!"
On the Sail Barge
The Sarlacc Pit
The Emperor Arrives
Yoda's Twilight
A Certain Point of View
Rebel Briefing
Lending the Falcon
The Emperor's Instructions
Flying Casual
Arrival on Endor
Speeder Bike Chase
Leia Meets Wicket
Vader's Report
An Ewok Trap
The Golden God
Campfire Stories
Brother and Sister
Luke Surrenders
Rebel Recon
The Alliance Fleet
Back Door
Luke and the Emperor
"It's a Trap!"
Ewok Attack
Fully Operational
The Battle Rages
The Dark Side Beckons
The Ewoks Turn the Tide
Father vs. Son
Taking the Bunker
A Jedi's Fury
The Shield is Down
Force Lightning
Vader's Redemption
Into the Death Star
Anakin Unmasked
Death Star Destroyed
Funeral Pyre
Celebration
End Credits

B.2—Legends G-Canon (Second Sub-Level) Timeline

THE LEGENDS G-CANON (SECOND SUB-LEVEL) TIMELINE
32 BBY

The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode I--“The Phantom Menace” (movie: George Lucas)

Opening Logos
The Phantom Menace
Short Negotiations
Queen Amidala
Landing on Naboo
Jar Jar Binks
Otoh Gunga
Boss Nass
The Planet Core
Invasion of Theed
Surprise Rescue
Running the Blockade
Tatooine
Watto’s Shop
Fateful Meetings
Dinner Conversation
Preparing for the Race
A Wager with Watto
Meet the Podracers
“Begin the Race”
Lap Two
Home Stretch
Collecting the Prize
Choosing a New Path
Darth Maul Attacks
The Queen’s Worries
Arrival on Coruscant
The Jedi Council
Senate Session
Testing Anakin
Palpatine’s Nomination
Anakin’s Future
The Queen’s Gambit
A Plea to the Gungans
Battle Plans
“Wipe Them Out”
Retaking the Palace
The Conflict Continues
Duel of the Fates
Gungan Retreat
Qui-Gon vs. Darth Maul
Capturing the Viceroy
Obi-Wan vs. Darth Maul
Control Ship Destroyed
A Sith Vanquished
Chancellor Palpatine Arrives
New Knight, New Apprentice
Farewell to a Jedi
Naboo Celebration
End Credits

The Prequel DVD Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode I--“The Phantom Menace” (movie: George Lucas)

Opening Logos
The Phantom Menace
Short Negotiations
Queen Amidala
Landing on Naboo
Jar Jar Binks
Otoh Gunga
Boss Nass
The Planet Core
Invasion of Theed
Surprise Rescue
Running the Blockade
Tatooine
Watto’s Shop
Fateful Meetings
Dinner Conversation
Preparing for the Race
A Wager with Watto
Meet the Podracers
“Begin the Race”
Lap Two
Home Stretch
Collecting the Prize
Choosing a New Path
Darth Maul Attacks
The Queen’s Worries
Arrival on Coruscant
The Jedi Council
Senate Session
Testing Anakin
Palpatine’s Nomination
Anakin’s Future
The Queen’s Gambit
A Plea to the Gungans
Battle Plans
“Wipe Them Out”
Retaking the Palace
The Conflict Continues
Duel of the Fates
Gungan Retreat
Qui-Gon vs. Darth Maul
Capturing the Viceroy
Obi-Wan vs. Darth Maul
Control Ship Destroyed
A Sith Vanquished
Chancellor Palpatine Arrives
New Knight, New Apprentice
Farewell to a Jedi
Naboo Celebration
End Credits

22 BBY
The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones” (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Opening Logos
Attack of the Clones
Return to Coruscant
Chancellor’s Meeting
Old Friends
Assassins
Speeder Chase
Into the Club
New Assignments
Traveling Incognito
Dex’s Diner
Jedi Archives
“Encouraged to Love”
Yoda and the Younglings
Return to Naboo
Audience with the Queen
Kamino Arrival
Meeting Lama Su
Stolen Kiss
Inspecting the Clones
Teasing a Senator
Jango’s Apartment
Forbidden Love
Obi-Wan’s Report
Nightmare
Obi-Wan vs. Jango
Back to Tatooine
Asteroid Chase
Lars Homestead
Anakin’s Search
Dooku’s Separatist Plot
Tusken Camp
Out of Range
“You’re Not All-Powerful”
Enemies Revealed
Obi-Wan Captive
Emergency Powers
Droid Factory
Love Pledge
The Arena
“This Party is Over”
Yoda’s Cavalry
Clone War
War Room
Duel with Dooku
Master Yoda
“Well Done, Lord Tyranus”
“Begun, the Clone War Has”
Secret Union
End Credits

The Prequel DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones” (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Opening Logos
Attack of the Clones
Return to Coruscant
Chancellor’s Meeting
Old Friends
Assassins
Speeder Chase
Into the Club
New Assignments
Traveling Incognito
Dex’s Diner
Jedi Archives
“Encouraged to Love”
Yoda and the Younglings
Return to Naboo
Audience with the Queen
Kamino Arrival
Meeting Lama Su
Stolen Kiss
Inspecting the Clones
Teasing a Senator
Jango’s Apartment
Forbidden Love
Obi-Wan’s Report
Nightmare
Obi-Wan vs. Jango
Back to Tatooine
Asteroid Chase
Lars Homestead
Anakin’s Search
Dooku’s Separatist Plot
Tusken Camp
Out of Range
“You’re Not All-Powerful”
Enemies Revealed
Obi-Wan Captive
Emergency Powers
Droid Factory
Love Pledge
The Arena
“This Party is Over”
Yoda’s Cavalry
Clone War
War Room
Duel with Dooku
Master Yoda
“Well Done, Lord Tyranus”
“Begun, the Clone War Has”
Secret Union
End Credits

19 BBY
The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith” (movie: George Lucas)
Opening Logos
Revenge of the Sith
Battle Over Coruscant
General Grievous
Rescuing the Chancellor
Confronting Grievous
Happy Reunions
Grievous on Utapau
Bad Dreams
Counsel with Yoda
The Chancellor’s Request
On the Jedi Council
Secret Assignment
Not the Chosen One?
Seeds of Distrust
Tragedy of Darth Plagueis
Kashyyk
Brothers’ Farewell
A Hero Lost
Arrival on Utapau
Obi-Wan vs. Grievous
Jedi War Council
Sidious Revealed
Utapau Chase
Mace Learns the Truth
Anakin’s Fatal Decision
Mace vs. Sidious
Rise Lord Vader
March on the Jedi Temple
Order Sixty-Six
Time to Leave
“Wait for Me”
The Heroes Regroup
Birth of the Empire
The Terrible Truth
Obi-Wan Confronts Padmé
Padmé’s Departure
“You’re Breaking My Heart”
Yoda Visits the Emperor
Battle of the Heroes
Yoda vs. Sidious
Narrow Escapes
Immolation
The Emperor Arrives
Secret Delivery
Birth and Rebirth
Darth Vader Awakes
The Future of the Twins
A New Hope
End Credits

The Prequel DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith” (movie: George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Revenge of the Sith
Battle Over Coruscant
General Grievous
Rescuing the Chancellor
Confronting Grievous
Happy Reunions
Grievous on Utapau
Bad Dreams
Counsel with Yoda
The Chancellor’s Request
On the Jedi Council
Secret Assignment
Not the Chosen One?
Seeds of Distrust
Tragedy of Darth Plagueis
Kashyyyk
Brothers’ Farewell
A Hero Lost
Arrival on Utapau
Obi-Wan vs. Grievous
Jedi War Council
Sidious Revealed
Utapau Chase
Mace Learns the Truth
Anakin’s Fatal Decision
Mace vs. Sidious
Rise Lord Vader
March on the Jedi Temple
Order Sixty-Six
Time to Leave
“Wait for Me”
The Heroes Regroup
Birth of the Empire
The Terrible Truth
Obi-Wan Confronts Padmé
Padmé’s Departure
“You’re Breaking My Heart”
Yoda Visits the Emperor
Battle of the Heroes
Yoda vs. Sidious
Narrow Escapes
Immolation
The Emperor Arrives
Secret Delivery
Birth and Rebirth
Darth Vader Awakes
The Future of the Twins
A New Hope
End Credits

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)
  Opening Logos
  Star Wars
  Imperial Boarding Party
  Artoo’s Mission
  Vader Confronts the Princess
  Lost in the Desert
  Land of the Jawas
  Droids for Sale
  In the Garage
  Lars Family Dinner
  Binary Sunset
  Attack of the Sand People
  Meeting Old Ben
  “Your Father’s Lightsaber”
  Leia’s Message
  The Death Star
  Torched Homestead
  Luke’s Decision
  Mos Eisley Spaceport
  The Cantina
  Han Solo
  Cornered by Greedo
  Death Star Destination
  Jabba the Hutt
  The Millennium Falcon
  Alderaan’s Fate
  Lightsaber Training
  “That’s No Moon . . . ”
  Secret Compartment
  Planning the Escape
  Wookiee Prisoner
  Rescuing the Princess
Into the Garbage Chute
The Trash Compactor
The Walls Close In
Deactivating the Tractor Beam
Back to the Ship
Obi-Wan vs. Vader
TIE Fighter Attack
“They Let Us Go”
Arrival on Yavin 4
Rebel Briefing
Han’s Departure
Luke and Biggs
Assault on the Death Star
Trench Runs
“Use the Force, Luke”
A Hero’s Welcome
Medal Ceremony
End Credits

The Star Wars Classic DVD Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)
Opening Logos
Star Wars
Imperial Boarding Party
Artoo’s Mission
Vader Confronts the Princess
Lost in the Desert
Land of the Jawas
Droids for Sale
In the Garage
Lars Family Dinner
Binary Sunset
Attack of the Sand People
Meeting Old Ben
“You’re Father’s Lightsaber”
Leia’s Message
The Death Star
Torched Homestead
Luke’s Decision
Mos Eisley Spaceport
The Cantina
Han Solo
Cornered by Greedo
Death Star Destination
Jabba the Hutt
The Millennium Falcon
Alderaan’s Fate
Lightsaber Training
“That’s No Moon . . . ”
Secret Compartment
Planning the Escape
Wookiee Prisoner
Rescuing the Princess
Into the Garbage Chute
The Trash Compactor
The Walls Close In
Deactivating the Tractor Beam
Back to the Ship
Obi-Wan vs. Vader
TIE Fighter Attack
“They Let Us Go”
Arrival on Yavin 4
Rebel Briefing
Han’s Departure
Luke and Biggs
Assault on the Death Star
Trench Runs
“Use the Force, Luke”
A Hero’s Welcome
Medal Ceremony
End Credits

3 ABY
The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode V--“The Empire Strikes Back” (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
The Empire Strikes Back
Ice Planet Hoth
The Rebel Base
Escape from the Wampa
Closing the Doors
Obi-Wan’s Instructions
Search Party
Luke’s Recovery
Imperial Probe Droid
The Imperial Fleet
Preparing for Battle
First Transport Away
Battle in the Snow
The Tide Turns
Rebels in Retreat
Escape Aboard the Falcon
Leaving for Dagobah
The Empire in Pursuit
Asteroid Field
Crash Landing on Dagobah
Hunting the Falcon
“Found Someone, You Have”
Interrupted Kiss
The Emperor’s Message
Yoda’s Hut
“This is No Cave”
Jedi Training
Failure at the Cave
Bounty Hunters
There is No Try
Out with the Garbage
Seeing the Future
City in the Clouds
Meeting Lando
Leaving Dagobah
Leia’s Concerns
Imperial Surprise
The Deal Gets Worse
Carbon-Freeze
Luke Enters the Trap
Confronting the Dark Lord
Lando’s Second Surprise
Lightsaber Duel
Escape from Cloud City
Vader’s Revelation
Falcon to the Rescue
The Empire Closes In
The Rebel Fleet
End Credits

The Star Wars Classic DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode V—“The Empire Strikes Back” (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
The Empire Strikes Back
Ice Planet Hoth
The Rebel Base
Escape from the Wampa
Closing the Doors
Obi-Wan’s Instructions
Search Party
Luke’s Recovery
Imperial Probe Droid
The Imperial Fleet
Preparing for Battle
First Transport Away
Battle in the Snow
The Tide Turns
Rebels in Retreat
Escape Aboard the Falcon
Leaving for Dagobah
The Empire in Pursuit
Asteroid Field
Crash Landing on Dagobah
Hunting the Falcon
“Found Someone, You Have”
Interrupted Kiss
The Emperor’s Message
Yoda’s Hut
“This is No Cave”
Jedi Training
Failure at the Cave
Bounty Hunters
There is No Try
Out with the Garbage
Seeing the Future
City in the Clouds
Meeting Lando
Leaving Dagobah
Leia’s Concerns
Imperial Surprise
The Deal Gets Worse
Carbon-Freeze
Luke Enters the Trap
Confronting the Dark Lord
Lando’s Second Surprise
Lightsaber Duel
Escape from Cloud City
Vader’s Revelation
Falcon to the Rescue
The Empire Closes In
The Rebel Fleet
End Credits

4 ABY
The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode VI—“Return of the Jedi” (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Return of the Jedi
Vader’s Unexpected Visit
Arrival at Jabba’s Palace
A Message and a Gift
The Max Rebo Band
The Price for Chewbacca
Free from the Carbonite
Enter the Jedi
“Oh No! The Rancor!”
On the Sail Barge
The Sarlacc Pit
The Emperor Arrives
Yoda’s Twilight
A Certain Point of View
Rebel Briefing
Lending the Falcon
The Emperor’s Instructions
Flying Casual
Arrival on Endor
Speeder Bike Chase
Leia Meets Wicket
Vader’s Report
An Ewok Trap
The Golden God
Campfire Stories
Brother and Sister
Luke Surrenders
Rebel Recon
The Alliance Fleet
Back Door
Luke and the Emperor
“It’s a Trap!”
Ewok Attack
Fully Operational
The Battle Rages
The Dark Side Beckons
The Ewoks Turn the Tide
Father vs. Son
Taking the Bunker
A Jedi’s Fury
The Shield is Down
Force Lightning
Vader’s Redemption
Into the Death Star
Anakin Unmasked
Death Star Destroyed
Funeral Pyre
Celebration
End Credits

The Star Wars Classic DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode VI—“Return of the Jedi” (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)
Opening Logos
Return of the Jedi
Vader’s Unexpected Visit
Arrival at Jabba’s Palace
A Message and a Gift
The Max Rebo Band
The Price for Chewbacca
Free from the Carbonite
Enter the Jedi
“Oh No! The Rancor!”
On the Sail Barge
The Sarlacc Pit
The Emperor Arrives
Yoda’s Twilight
A Certain Point of View
Rebel Briefing
Lending the Falcon
The Emperor’s Instructions
Flying Casual
Arrival on Endor
Speeder Bike Chase
Leia Meets Wicket
Vader’s Report
An Ewok Trap
The Golden God
Campfire Stories
Brother and Sister
Luke Surrenders
Rebel Recon
The Alliance Fleet
Back Door
Luke and the Emperor
“It’s a Trap!”
Ewok Attack
Fully Operational
The Battle Rages
The Dark Side Beckons
The Ewoks Turn the Tide
Father vs. Son
Taking the Bunker
A Jedi’s Fury
The Shield is Down
Force Lightning
Vader’s Redemption
Into the Death Star
Anakin Unmasked
Death Star Destroyed
Funeral Pyre
Celebration
End Credits

B.3—Legends G-Canon (Third Sub-Level) Timeline

THE LEGENDS G-CANON (THIRD SUB-LEVEL) TIMELINE
32 BBY

The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Star Wars: Episode I—“The Phantom Menace” (movie: George Lucas)

- Opening Logos
- The Phantom Menace
- Short Negotiations
- Queen Amidala
- Landing on Naboo
- Jar Jar Binks
- Otoh Gunga
- Boss Nass
- The Planet Core
- Invasion of Theed
- Surprise Rescue
- Running the Blockade
- Tatooine
- Watto’s Shop
- Fateful Meetings
- Dinner Conversation
- Preparing for the Race
- A Wager with Watto
- Meet the Podracers
- “Begin the Race”
- Lap Two
- Home Stretch
- Collecting the Prize
- Choosing a New Path
- Darth Maul Attacks
- The Queen’s Worries
- Arrival on Coruscant
- The Jedi Council
- Senate Session
- Testing Anakin
- Palpatine’s Nomination
- Anakin’s Future
- The Queen’s Gambit
- A Plea to the Gungans
- Battle Plans
- “Wipe Them Out”
- Retaking the Palace
- The Conflict Continues
- Duel of the Fates
- Gungan Retreat
- Qui-Gon vs. Darth Maul
- Capturing the Viceroy
- Obi-Wan vs. Darth Maul
- Control Ship Destroyed
- A Sith Vanquished
- Chancellor Palpatine Arrives
- New Knight, New Apprentice
- Farewell to a Jedi
- Naboo Celebration
- End Credits

The Prequel DVD Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Star Wars: Episode I—“The Phantom Menace” (movie: George Lucas)

- Opening Logos
- The Phantom Menace
- Short Negotiations
- Queen Amidala
Landing on Naboo
Jar Jar Binks
Otoh Gunga
Boss Nass
The Planet Core
Invasion of Theed
Surprise Rescue
Running the Blockade
Tatooine
Watto’s Shop
Fateful Meetings
Dinner Conversation
Preparing for the Race
A Wager with Watto
Meet the Podracers
“Begin the Race”
Lap Two
Home Stretch
Collecting the Prize
Choosing a New Path
Darth Maul Attacks
The Queen’s Worries
Arrival on Coruscant
The Jedi Council
Senate Session
Testing Anakin
Palpatine’s Nomination
Anakin’s Future
The Queen’s Gambit
A Plea to the Gungans
Battle Plans
“Wipe Them Out”
Retaking the Palace
The Conflict Continues
Duel of the Fates
Gungan Retreat
Qui-Gon vs. Darth Maul
Capturing the Viceroy
Obi-Wan vs. Darth Maul
Control Ship Destroyed
A Sith Vanquished
Chancellor Palpatine Arrives
New Knight, New Apprentice
Farewell to a Jedi
Naboo Celebration
End Credits

The Prequel Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode I--“The Phantom Menace” (movie: George Lucas)
Disc One
Opening Logos / The Galaxy in Turmoil
Occupied the Naboo [sic]
A Surprise Rescue
Encounter with Anakin
Preparing for the Race
A Wager with Watto
Choosing a New Path
Disc Two
Darth Maul
Testing Anakin
A Plea to the Gungan’s [sic]
22 BBY
The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones” (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Opening Logos
Attack of the Clones
Return to Coruscant
Chancellor’s Meeting
Old Friends
Assassins
Speeder Chase
Into the Club
New Assignments
Traveling Incognito
Dex’s Diner
Jedi Archives
“Encouraged to Love”
Yoda and the Younglings
Return to Naboo
Audience with the Queen
Kamino Arrival
Meeting Lama Su
Stolen Kiss
Inspecting the Clones
Teasing a Senator
Jango’s Apartment
Forbidden Love
Obi-Wan’s Report
Nightmare
Obi-Wan vs. Jango
Back to Tatooine
Asteroid Chase
Lars Homestead
Anakin’s Search
Dooku’s Separatist Plot
Tusken Camp
Out of Range
“You’re Not All-Powerful”
Enemies Revealed
Obi-Wan Captive
Emergency Powers
Droid Factory
Love Pledge
The Arena
“This Party is Over”
Yoda’s Cavalry
Clone War
War Room
Duel with Dooku
Master Yoda
“Well Done, Lord Tyranus”
“Begun, the Clone War Has”
Secret Union
End Credits

The Prequel DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones” (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Opening Logos
Attack of the Clones
Return to Coruscant
Chancellor’s Meeting
Old Friends
Assassins
Speeder Chase
Into the Club
New Assignments
Traveling Incognito
Dex’s Diner
Jedi Archives
“Encouraged to Love”
Yoda and the Younglings
Return to Naboo
Audience with the Queen
Kamino Arrival
Meeting Lama Su
Stolen Kiss
Inspecting the Clones
Teasing a Senator
Jango’s Apartment
Forbidden Love
Obi-Wan’s Report
Nightmare
Obi-Wan vs. Jango
Back to Tatooine
Asteroid Chase
Lars Homestead
Anakin’s Search
Dooku’s Separatist Plot
Tusken Camp
Out of Range
“You’re Not All-Powerful”
Enemies Revealed
Obi-Wan Captive
Emergency Powers
Droid Factory
Love Pledge
The Arena
“This Party is Over”
Yoda’s Cavalry
Clone War
War Room
Duel with Dooku
Master Yoda
“Well Done, Lord Tyranus”
“Begun, the Clone War Has”
Secret Union
End Credits

The Prequel Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones” (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

19 BBY

The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith” (movie: George Lucas)
Opening Logos
Revenge of the Sith
Battle Over Coruscant
General Grievous
Rescuing the Chancellor
Confronting Grievous
Happy Reunions
Grievous on Utapau
Bad Dreams
Counsel with Yoda
The Chancellor’s Request
On the Jedi Council
Secret Assignment
Not the Chosen One?
Seeds of Distrust
Tragedy of Darth Plagueis
Kashyyyk
Brothers’ Farewell
A Hero Lost
Arrival on Utapau
Obi-Wan vs. Grievous
Jedi War Council
Sidious Revealed
Utapau Chase
Mace Learns the Truth
Anakin’s Fatal Decision
Mace vs. Sidious
Rise Lord Vader
March on the Jedi Temple
Order Sixty-Six
Time to Leave
“Wait for Me”
The Heroes Regroup
Birth of the Empire
The Terrible Truth
Obi-Wan Confronts Padmé
Padmé’s Departure
“You’re Breaking My Heart”
Yoda Visits the Emperor
Battle of the Heroes
Yoda vs. Sidious
Narrow Escapes
Immolation
The Emperor Arrives
Secret Delivery
Birth and Rebirth
Darth Vader Awakes
The Future of the Twins
A New Hope
End Credits

The Prequel DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith” (movie: George Lucas)
Opening Logos
Revenge of the Sith
Battle Over Coruscant
General Grievous
Rescuing the Chancellor
Confronting Grievous
Happy Reunions
Grievous on Utapau
Bad Dreams
Counsel with Yoda
The Chancellor’s Request
On the Jedi Council
Secret Assignment
Not the Chosen One?
Seeds of Distrust
Tragedy of Darth Plagueis
Kashyyyk
Brothers’ Farewell
A Hero Lost
Arrival on Utapau
Obi-Wan vs. Grievous
Jedi War Council
Sidious Revealed
Utapau Chase
Mace Learns the Truth
Anakin’s Fatal Decision
Mace vs. Sidious
Rise Lord Vader
March on the Jedi Temple
Order Sixty-Six
Time to Leave
“Wait for Me”
The Heroes Regroup
Birth of the Empire
The Terrible Truth
Obi-Wan Confronts Padmé
Padmé’s Departure
“You’re Breaking My Heart”
Yoda Visits the Emperor
Battle of the Heroes
Yoda vs. Sidious
Narrow Escapes
Immolation
The Emperor Arrives
Secret Delivery
Birth and Rebirth
Darth Vader Awakes
The Future of the Twins
A New Hope
End Credits
The Prequel Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith” (movie: George Lucas)

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)
  Opening Logos
  Star Wars
  Imperial Boarding Party
  Artoo’s Mission
  Vader Confronts the Princess
  Lost in the Desert
  Land of the Jawas
  Droids for Sale
In the Garage
Lars Family Dinner
Binary Sunset
Attack of the Sand People
Meeting Old Ben
“Your Father’s Lightsaber”
Leia’s Message
The Death Star
Torched Homestead
Luke’s Decision
Mos Eisley Spaceport
The Cantina
Han Solo
Cornered by Greedo
Death Star Destination
Jabba the Hutt
The Millennium Falcon
Alderaan’s Fate
Lightsaber Training
“That’s No Moon . . . ”
Secret Compartment
Planning the Escape
Wookiee Prisoner
Rescuing the Princess
Into the Garbage Chute
The Trash Compactor
The Walls Close In
Deactivating the Tractor Beam
Back to the Ship
Obi-Wan vs. Vader
TIE Fighter Attack
“They Let Us Go”
Arrival on Yavin 4
Rebel Briefing
Han’s Departure
Luke and Biggs
Assault on the Death Star
Trench Runs
“Use the Force, Luke”
A Hero’s Welcome
Medal Ceremony
End Credits

The Star Wars Classic DVD Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)
- Opening Logos
- Star Wars
- Imperial Boarding Party
- Artoo’s Mission
- Vader Confronts the Princess
- Lost in the Desert
- Land of the Jawas
- Droids for Sale
- In the Garage
- Lars Family Dinner
- Binary Sunset
- Attack of the Sand People
- Meeting Old Ben
- “Your Father’s Lightsaber”
- Leia’s Message
The Death Star
Torched Homestead
Luke’s Decision
Mos Eisley Spaceport
The Cantina
Han Solo
Cornered by Greedo
Death Star Destination
Jabba the Hutt
The Millennium Falcon
Alderaan’s Fate
Lightsaber Training
“That’s No Moon . . . “
Secret Compartment
Planning the Escape
Wookiee Prisoner
Rescuing the Princess
Into the Garbage Chute
The Trash Compactor
The Walls Close In
Deactivating the Tractor Beam
Back to the Ship
Obi-Wan vs. Vader
TIE Fighter Attack
“They Let Us Go”
Arrival on Yavin 4
Rebel Briefing
Han’s Departure
Luke and Biggs
Assault on the Death Star
Trench Runs
“Use the Force, Luke”
A Hero’s Welcome
Medal Ceremony
End Credits

The Star Wars Special Edition Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)

3 ABY
The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode V—“The Empire Strikes Back” (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
The Empire Strikes Back
Ice Planet Hoth
The Rebel Base
Escape from the Wampa
Closing the Doors
Obi-Wan’s Instructions
Search Party
Luke’s Recovery
Imperial Probe Droid
The Imperial Fleet
Preparing for Battle
First Transport Away
Battle in the Snow
The Tide Turns
Rebels in Retreat
Escape Aboard the *Falcon*
Leaving for Dagobah
The Empire in Pursuit
Asteroid Field
Crash Landing on Dagobah
Hunting the *Falcon*
“Found Someone, You Have”
Interrupted Kiss
The Emperor’s Message
Yoda’s Hut
“This is No Cave”
Jedi Training
Failure at the Cave
Bounty Hunters
There is No Try
Out with the Garbage
Seeing the Future
City in the Clouds
Meeting Lando
Leaving Dagobah
Leia’s Concerns
Imperial Surprise
The Deal Gets Worse
Carbon-Freeze
Luke Enters the Trap
Confronting the Dark Lord
Lando’s Second Surprise
Lightsaber Duel
Escape from Cloud City
Vader’s Revelation
*Falcon* to the Rescue
The Empire Closes In
The Rebel Fleet
End Credits

**The Star Wars Classic DVD Trilogy [continued]** (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode V—“The Empire Strikes Back” (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
The Empire Strikes Back
Ice Planet Hoth
The Rebel Base
Escape from the Wampa
Closing the Doors
Obi-Wan’s Instructions
Search Party
Luke’s Recovery
Imperial Probe Droid
The Imperial Fleet
Preparing for Battle
First Transport Away
Battle in the Snow
The Tide Turns
Rebels in Retreat
Escape Aboard the *Falcon*
Leaving for Dagobah
The Empire in Pursuit
Asteroid Field
Crash Landing on Dagobah
Hunting the *Falcon*
"Found Someone, You Have"
Interrupted Kiss
The Emperor's Message
Yoda's Hut
"This is No Cave"
Jedi Training
Failure at the Cave
Bounty Hunters
There is No Try
Out with the Garbage
Seeing the Future
City in the Clouds
Meeting Lando
Leaving Dagobah
Leia's Concerns
Imperial Surprise
The Deal Gets Worse
Carbon-Freeze
Luke Enters the Trap
Confronting the Dark Lord
Lando's Second Surprise
Lightsaber Duel
Escape from Cloud City
Vader's Revelation
*Falcon* to the Rescue
The Empire Closes In
The Rebel Fleet
End Credits

**The Star Wars Special Edition Trilogy [continued]** (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode V--"The Empire Strikes Back" (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

---

**4 ABY**

**The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued]** (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode VI--"Return of the Jedi" (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Return of the Jedi
Vader's Unexpected Visit
Arrival at Jabba's Palace
A Message and a Gift
The Max Rebo Band
The Price for Chewbacca
Free from the Carbonite
Enter the Jedi
"Oh No! The Rancor!"
On the Sail Barge
The Sarlacc Pit
The Emperor Arrives
Yoda's Twilight
A Certain Point of View
Rebel Briefing
Lending the *Falcon*
The Emperor’s Instructions
Flying Casual
Arrival on Endor
Speeder Bike Chase
Leia Meets Wicket
Vader’s Report
An Ewok Trap
The Golden God
Campfire Stories
Brother and Sister
Luke Surrenders
Rebel Recon
The Alliance Fleet
Back Door
Luke and the Emperor
“It’s a Trap!”
Ewok Attack
Fully Operational
The Battle Rages
The Dark Side Beckons
The Ewoks Turn the Tide
Father vs. Son
Taking the Bunker
A Jedi’s Fury
The Shield is Down
Force Lightning
Vader’s Redemption
Into the Death Star
Anakin Unmasked
Death Star Destroyed
Funeral Pyre
Celebration
End Credits

*The Star Wars Classic DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)*

Star Wars: Episode VI--“Return of the Jedi” (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

  * Opening Logos
  * Return of the Jedi
  * Vader’s Unexpected Visit
  * Arrival at Jabba’s Palace
  * A Message and a Gift
  * The Max Rebo Band
  * The Price for Chewbacca
  * Free from the Carbonite
  * Enter the Jedi
  * “Oh No! The Rancor!”
  * On the Sail Barge
  * The Sarlacc Pit
  * The Emperor Arrives
  * Yoda’s Twilight
  * A Certain Point of View
  * Rebel Briefing
  * Lending the *Falcon*
  * The Emperor’s Instructions
  * Flying Casual
  * Arrival on Endor
  * Speeder Bike Chase
  * Leia Meets Wicket
  * Vader’s Report
  * An Ewok Trap
  * The Golden God
  * Campfire Stories
  * Brother and Sister
  * Luke Surrenders
Rebel Recon
The Alliance Fleet
Back Door
Luke and the Emperor
“It’s a Trap!”
Ewok Attack
Fully Operational
The Battle Rages
The Dark Side Beckons
The Ewoks Turn the Tide
Father vs. Son
Taking the Bunker
A Jedi’s Fury
The Shield is Down
Force Lightning
Vader’s Redemption
Into the Death Star
Anakin Unmasked
Death Star Destroyed
Funeral Pyre
Celebration
End Credits

The Star Wars Special Edition Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode VI—“Return of the Jedi” (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

B.4—Legends G-Canon (Fourth Sub-Level) Timeline

THE LEGENDS G-CANON (FOURTH SUB-LEVEL) TIMELINE

32 BBY
The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode I—“The Phantom Menace” (movie: George Lucas)
Opening Logos
The Phantom Menace
Short Negotiations
Queen Amidala
Landing on Naboo
Jar Jar Binks
Otoh Gunga
Boss Nass
The Planet Core
Invasion of Theed
Surprise Rescue
Running the Blockade
Tatooine
Watto’s Shop
Fateful Meetings
Dinner Conversation
Preparing for the Race
A Wager with Watto
Meet the Podracers
“Begin the Race”
Lap Two
Home Stretch
Collecting the Prize
Choosing a New Path
Darth Maul Attacks
The Queen's Worries
Arrival on Coruscant
The Jedi Council
Senate Session
Testing Anakin
Palpatine's Nomination
Anakin's Future
The Queen's Gambit
A Plea to the Gungans
Battle Plans
“Wipe Them Out”
Retaking the Palace
The Conflict Continues
Duel of the Fates
Gungan Retreat
Qui-Gon vs. Darth Maul
Capturing the Viceroy
Obi-Wan vs. Darth Maul
Control Ship Destroyed
A Sith Vanquished
Chancellor Palpatine Arrives
New Knight, New Apprentice
Farewell to a Jedi
Naboo Celebration
End Credits

The Prequel DVD Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode I--“The Phantom Menace” (movie: George Lucas)

Opening Logos
The Phantom Menace
Short Negotiations
Queen Amidala
Landing on Naboo
Jar Jar Binks
Otoh Gunga
Boss Nass
The Planet Core
Invasion of Theed
Surprise Rescue
Running the Blockade
Tatooine
Watto's Shop
Fateful Meetings
Dinner Conversation
Preparing for the Race
A Wager with Watto
Meet the Podracers
“Begin the Race”
Lap Two
Home Stretch
Collecting the Prize
Choosing a New Path
Darth Maul Attacks
The Queen's Worries
Arrival on Coruscant
The Jedi Council
Senate Session
Testing Anakin
Palpatine’s Nomination
Anakin’s Future
The Queen’s Gambit
A Plea to the Gungans
Battle Plans
“Wipe Them Out”
Retaking the Palace
The Conflict Continues
Duel of the Fates
Gungan Retreat
Qui-Gon vs. Darth Maul
Capturing the Viceroy
Obi-Wan vs. Darth Maul
Control Ship Destroyed
A Sith Vanquished
Chancellor Palpatine Arrives
New Knight, New Apprentice
Farewell to a Jedi
Naboo Celebration
End Credits

The Prequel Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode I—“The Phantom Menace” (movie: George Lucas)
Disc One
Opening Logos / The Galaxy in Turmoil
Occupied the Naboo [sic]
A Surprise Rescue
Encounter with Anakin
Preparing for the Race
A Wager with Watto
Choosing a New Path
Disc Two
Darth Maul
Testing Anakin
A Plea to the Gungan’s [sic]
Qui-Gon vs. Darth Maul
The Credits of Anakin
Celebration of the Galaxy / End Credits

22 BBY
The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones” (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Opening Logos
Attack of the Clones
Return to Coruscant
Chancellor’s Meeting
Old Friends
Assassins
Speeder Chase
Into the Club
New Assignments
Traveling Incognito
Dex’s Diner
Jedi Archives
“Encouraged to Love”
Yoda and the Younglings
Return to Naboo
Audience with the Queen
Kamino Arrival
Meeting Lama Su
Stolen Kiss
Inspecting the Clones
Teasing a Senator
Jango’s Apartment
Forbidden Love
Obi-Wan’s Report
Nightmare
Obi-Wan vs. Jango
Back to Tatooine
Asteroid Chase
Lars Homestead
Anakin’s Search
Dooku’s Separatist Plot
Tusken Camp
Out of Range
“You’re Not All-Powerful”
Enemies Revealed
Obi-Wan Captive
Emergency Powers
Droid Factory
Love Pledge
The Arena
“This Party is Over”
Yoda’s Cavalry
Clone War
War Room
Duel with Dooku
Master Yoda
“Well Done, Lord Tyranus”
“Begun, the Clone War Has”
Secret Union
End Credits

The Prequel DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones” (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Opening Logos
Attack of the Clones
Return to Coruscant
Chancellor’s Meeting
Old Friends
Assassins
Speeder Chase
Into the Club
New Assignments
Traveling Incognito
Dex’s Diner
Jedi Archives
“Encouraged to Love”
Yoda and the Younglings
Return to Naboo
Audience with the Queen
Kamino Arrival
Meeting Lama Su
Stolen Kiss
Inspecting the Clones
Teasing a Senator
Jango’s Apartment
Forbidden Love
Obi-Wan’s Report
Nightmare
Obi-Wan vs. Jango
Back to Tatooine
Asteroid Chase
Lars Homestead
Anakin’s Search
Dooku’s Separatist Plot
Tusken Camp
Out of Range
“You’re Not All-Powerful”
Enemies Revealed
Obi-Wan Captive
Emergency Powers
Droid Factory
Love Pledge
The Arena
“This Party is Over”
Yoda’s Cavalry
Clone War
War Room
Duel with Dooku
Master Yoda
“Well Done, Lord Tyranus”
“Begun, the Clone War Has”
Secret Union
End Credits

The Prequel Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones” (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

19 BBY
The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith” (movie: George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Revenge of the Sith
Battle Over Coruscant
General Grievous
Rescuing the Chancellor
Confronting Grievous
Happy Reunions
Grievous on Utapau
Bad Dreams
Counsel with Yoda
The Chancellor’s Request
On the Jedi Council
Secret Assignment
Not the Chosen One?
Seeds of Distrust
Tragedy of Darth Plagueis
Kashyyyk
Brothers’ Farewell
A Hero Lost
Arrival on Utapau
Obi-Wan vs. Grievous
Jedi War Council
Sidious Revealed
Utapau Chase
Mace Learns the Truth
Anakin’s Fatal Decision
Mace vs. Sidious
Rise Lord Vader
March on the Jedi Temple
Order Sixty-Six
Time to Leave
“Wait for Me”
The Heroes Regroup
Birth of the Empire
The Terrible Truth
Obi-Wan Confronts Padmé
Padmé’s Departure
“You’re Breaking My Heart”
Yoda Visits the Emperor
Battle of the Heroes
Yoda vs. Sidious
Narrow Escapes
Immolation
The Emperor Arrives
Secret Delivery
Birth and Rebirth
Darth Vader Awakes
The Future of the Twins
A New Hope
End Credits

The Prequel DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith” (movie: George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Revenge of the Sith
Battle Over Coruscant
General Grievous
Rescuing the Chancellor
Confronting Grievous
Happy Reunions
Grievous on Utapau
Bad Dreams
Counsel with Yoda
The Chancellor’s Request
On the Jedi Council
Secret Assignment
Not the Chosen One?
Seeds of Distrust
Tragedy of Darth Plagueis
Kashyyyk
Brothers’ Farewell
A Hero Lost
Arrival on Utapau
Obi-Wan vs. Grievous
Jedi War Council
Sidious Revealed
Utapau Chase
Mace Learns the Truth
Anakin’s Fatal Decision
Mace vs. Sidious
Rise Lord Vader
March on the Jedi Temple
Order Sixty-Six
Time to Leave
“Wait for Me”
The Heroes Regroup
Birth of the Empire
The Terrible Truth
Obi-Wan Confronts Padmé
Padmé’s Departure
“You’re Breaking My Heart”
Yoda Visits the Emperor
Battle of the Heroes
Yoda vs. Sidious
Narrow Escapes
Immolation
The Emperor Arrives
Secret Delivery
Birth and Rebirth
Darth Vader Awakes
The Future of the Twins
A New Hope
End Credits

**The Prequel Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)**
Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith” (movie: George Lucas)

**SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)**
*The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)*
Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)
  - Opening Logos
  - Star Wars
  - Imperial Boarding Party
  - Artoo’s Mission
  - Vader Confronts the Princess
  - Lost in the Desert
  - Land of the Jawas
  - Droids for Sale
  - In the Garage
  - Lars Family Dinner
  - Binary Sunset
  - Attack of the Sand People
  - Meeting Old Ben
  - “Your Father’s Lightsaber”
  - Leia’s Message
  - The Death Star
  - Torched Homestead
  - Luke’s Decision
  - Mos Eisley Spaceport
  - The Cantina
  - Han Solo
  - Cornered by Greedo
  - Death Star Destination
  - Jabba the Hutt
  - The Millennium Falcon
  - Alderaan’s Fate
  - Lightsaber Training
  - “That’s No Moon . . . ”
  - Secret Compartment
  - Planning the Escape
  - Wookiee Prisoner
  - Rescuing the Princess
  - Into the Garbage Chute
The Trash Compactor
The Walls Close In
Deactivating the Tractor Beam
Back to the Ship
Obi-Wan vs. Vader
TIE Fighter Attack
“They Let Us Go”
Arrival on Yavin 4
Rebel Briefing
Han’s Departure
Luke and Biggs
Assault on the Death Star
Trench Runs
“Use the Force, Luke”
A Hero’s Welcome
Medal Ceremony
End Credits

The Star Wars Classic DVD Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)

- Opening Logos
- Star Wars
- Imperial Boarding Party
- Artoo’s Mission
- Vader Confronts the Princess
- Lost in the Desert
- Land of the Jawas
- Droids for Sale
- In the Garage
- Lars Family Dinner
- Binary Sunset
- Attack of the Sand People
- Meeting Old Ben
- “Your Father’s Lightsaber”
- Leia’s Message
- The Death Star
- Torched Homestead
- Luke’s Decision
- Mos Eisley Spaceport
- The Cantina
- Han Solo
- Cornered by Greedo
- Death Star Destination
- Jabba the Hutt
- The Millennium Falcon
- Alderaan’s Fate
- Lightsaber Training
- “That’s No Moon . . . ”
- Secret Compartment
- Planning the Escape
- Wookiee Prisoner
- Rescuing the Princess
- Into the Garbage Chute
- The Trash Compactor
- The Walls Close In
- Deactivating the Tractor Beam
- Back to the Ship
- Obi-Wan vs. Vader
- TIE Fighter Attack
- “They Let Us Go”
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

Arrival on Yavin 4
Rebel Briefing
Han’s Departure
Luke and Biggs
Assault on the Death Star
Trench Runs
“Use the Force, Luke”
A Hero’s Welcome
Medal Ceremony
End Credits

The Star Wars Special Edition Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)

The Original Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Star Wars
Imperial Boarding Party
Artoo’s Mission
Vader Confronts the Princess
Lost in the Desert
Land of the Jawas
Droids for Sale
In the Garage
Lars Family Dinner
Binary Sunset
Attack of the Sand People
Meeting Old Ben
“Your Father’s Lightsaber”
Leia’s Message
The Death Star
Torched Homestead
Luke’s Decision
Mos Eisley Spaceport
The Cantina
Han Solo
Cornered by Greedo
Death Star Destination
Followed in the Alleys
The Millennium Falcon
Alderaan’s Fate
Lightsaber Training
“That’s No Moon . . . “
Secret Compartment
Planning the Escape
Wookiee Prisoner
Rescuing the Princess
Into the Garbage Chute
The Trash Compactor
The Walls Close In
Deactivating the Tractor Beam
Back to the Ship
Obi-Wan vs. Vader
TIE Fighter Attack
“They Let Us Go”
Arrival on Yavin 4
Rebel Briefing
Han’s Departure
“All Pilots to Your Stations”
Assault on the Death Star
Trench Runs
“Use the Force, Luke”
A Hero’s Welcome
Medal Ceremony
End Credits

3 ABY
The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode V--“The Empire Strikes Back” (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
The Empire Strikes Back
Ice Planet Hoth
The Rebel Base
Escape from the Wampa
Closing the Doors
Obi-Wan’s Instructions
Search Party
Luke’s Recovery
Imperial Probe Droid
The Imperial Fleet
Preparing for Battle
First Transport Away
Battle in the Snow
The Tide Turns
Rebels in Retreat
Escape Aboard the Falcon
Leaving for Dagobah
The Empire in Pursuit
Asteroid Field
Crash Landing on Dagobah
Hunting the Falcon
“Found Someone, You Have”
Interrupted Kiss
The Emperor’s Message
Yoda’s Hut
“This is No Cave”
Jedi Training
Failure at the Cave
Bounty Hunters
There is No Try
Out with the Garbage
Seeing the Future
City in the Clouds
Meeting Lando
Leaving Dagobah
Leia’s Concerns
Imperial Surprise
The Deal Gets Worse
Carbon-Freeze
Luke Enters the Trap
Confronting the Dark Lord
Lando’s Second Surprise
Lightsaber Duel
Escape from Cloud City
Vader’s Revelation
Falcon to the Rescue
The Empire Closes In
The Rebel Fleet
End Credits

The Star Wars Classic DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode V—“The Empire Strikes Back” (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
The Empire Strikes Back
Ice Planet Hoth
The Rebel Base
Escape from the Wampa
Closing the Doors
Obi-Wan’s Instructions
Search Party
Luke’s Recovery
Imperial Probe Droid
The Imperial Fleet
Preparing for Battle
First Transport Away
Battle in the Snow
The Tide Turns
Rebels in Retreat
Escape Aboard the Falcon
Leaving for Dagobah
The Empire in Pursuit
Asteroid Field
Crash Landing on Dagobah
Hunting the Falcon
“Found Someone, You Have”
Interrupted Kiss
The Emperor’s Message
Yoda’s Hut
“This is No Cave”
Jedi Training
Failure at the Cave
Bounty Hunters
There is No Try
Out with the Garbage
Seeing the Future
City in the Clouds
Meeting Lando
Leaving Dagobah
Leia’s Concerns
Imperial Surprise
The Deal Gets Worse
Carbon-Freeze
Luke Enters the Trap
Confronting the Dark Lord
Lando’s Second Surprise
Lightsaber Duel
Escape from Cloud City
Vader’s Revelation
Falcon to the Rescue
The Empire Closes In
The Rebel Fleet
End Credits

The Star Wars Special Edition Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode V—“The Empire Strikes Back” (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

The Original Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode V—“The Empire Strikes Back” (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
The Empire Strikes Back
Ice Planet Hoth
The Rebel Base
Escape from the Wampa
Closing the Doors
Obi-Wan’s Instructions
Search Party
Luke’s Recovery
Imperial Probe Droid
The Imperial Fleet
Preparing for Battle
First Transport Away
Battle in the Snow
The Tide Turns
Rebels in Retreat
Escape Aboard the Falcon
Leaving for Dagobah
The Empire in Pursuit
Asteroid Field
Crash Landing on Dagobah
Hunting the Falcon
“Found Someone, You Have”
Interrupted Kiss
The Emperor’s Message
Yoda’s Hut
“This is No Cave”
Jedi Training
Failure at the Cave
Bounty Hunters
There is No Try
Out with the Garbage
Seeing the Future
City in the Clouds
Meeting Lando
Leaving Dagobah
Leia’s Concerns
Imperial Surprise
The Deal Gets Worse
Carbon-Freeze
Luke Enters the Trap
Confronting the Dark Lord
Lando’s Second Surprise
Lightsaber Duel
Escape from Cloud City
Vader’s Revelation
Falcon to the Rescue
The Empire Closes In
The Rebel Fleet
End Credits

4 ABY
The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode VI—“Return of the Jedi” (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Return of the Jedi
Vader’s Unexpected Visit
Arrival at Jabba’s Palace
A Message and a Gift
The Max Rebo Band
The Price for Chewbacca
Free from the Carbonite
Enter the Jedi
“Oh No! The Rancor!”
On the Sail Barge
The Sarlacc Pit
The Emperor Arrives
Yoda’s Twilight
A Certain Point of View
Rebel Briefing
Lending the Falcon
The Emperor’s Instructions
Flying Casual
Arrival on Endor
Speeder Bike Chase
Leia Meets Wicket
Vader’s Report
An Ewok Trap
The Golden God
Campfire Stories
Brother and Sister
Luke Surrenders
Rebel Recon
The Alliance Fleet
Back Door
Luke and the Emperor
“It’s a Trap!”
Ewok Attack
Fully Operational
The Battle Rages
The Dark Side Beckons
The Ewoks Turn the Tide
Father vs. Son
Taking the Bunker
A Jedi’s Fury
The Shield is Down
Force Lightning
Vader’s Redemption
Into the Death Star
Anakin Unmasked
Death Star Destroyed
Funeral Pyre
Celebration
End Credits

The Star Wars Classic DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode VI—“Return of the Jedi” (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Return of the Jedi
Vader’s Unexpected Visit
Arrival at Jabba’s Palace
A Message and a Gift
The Max Rebo Band
The Price for Chewbacca
Free from the Carbonite
Enter the Jedi
“Oh No! The Rancor!”
On the Sail Barge
The Sarlacc Pit
The Emperor Arrives
Yoda’s Twilight
A Certain Point of View
Rebel Briefing
Lending the Falcon
The Emperor’s Instructions
Flying Casual
Arrival on Endor
Speeder Bike Chase
Leia Meets Wicket
Vader’s Report
An Ewok Trap
The Golden God
Campfire Stories
Brother and Sister
Luke Surrenders
Rebel Recon
The Alliance Fleet
Back Door
Luke and the Emperor
“It’s a Trap!”
Ewok Attack
Fully Operational
The Battle Rages
The Dark Side Beckons
The Ewoks Turn the Tide
Father vs. Son
Taking the Bunker
A Jedi’s Fury
The Shield is Down
Force Lightning
Vader’s Redemption
Into the Death Star
Anakin Unmasked
Death Star Destroyed
Funeral Pyre
Celebration
End Credits

The Star Wars Special Edition Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode VI—“Return of the Jedi” (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

The Original Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode VI—“Return of the Jedi” (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Return of the Jedi
Vader’s Unexpected Visit
Arrival at Jabba’s Palace
A Message and a Gift
The Max Rebo Band
The Price for Chewbacca
Free from the Carbonite
Enter the Jedi
“Oh No! The Rancor!”
On the Sail Barge
The Sarlacc Pit
The Emperor Arrives
Yoda’s Twilight
A Certain Point of View
Rebel Briefing
Lending the *Falcon*
The Emperor’s Instructions
Flying Casual
Arrival on Endor
Speeder Bike Chase
Leia Meets Wicket
Vader’s Report
An Ewok Trap
The Golden God
Campfire Stories
Brother and Sister
Luke Surrenders
Rebel Recon
The Alliance Fleet
Back Door
Luke and the Emperor
“It’s a Trap!”
Ewok Attack
Fully Operational
The Battle Rages
The Dark Side Beckons
The Ewoks Turn the Tide
Father vs. Son
Taking the Bunker
A Jedi’s Fury
The Shield is Down
Force Lightning
Vader’s Redemption
Into the Death Star
Anakin Unmasked
Death Star Destroyed
Funeral Pyre
Celebration
End Credits

B.5— *Legends* G-Canon (Fifth Sub-Level) Timeline

**THE LEGENDS G-CANON (FIFTH SUB-LEVEL) TIMELINE**

**32 BBY**
The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode I—“The Phantom Menace” (movie: George Lucas)
 Opening Logos
  The Phantom Menace
  Short Negotiations
  Queen Amidala
  Landing on Naboo
Jar Jar Binks
Otoh Gunga
Boss Nass
The Planet Core
Invasion of Theed
Surprise Rescue
Running the Blockade
Tatooine
Watto's Shop
Fateful Meetings
Dinner Conversation
Preparing for the Race
A Wager with Watto
Meet the Podracers
"Begin the Race"
Lap Two
Home Stretch
Collecting the Prize
Choosing a New Path
Darth Maul Attacks
The Queen's Worries
Arrival on Coruscant
The Jedi Council
Senate Session
Testing Anakin
Palpatine's Nomination
Anakin's Future
The Queen's Gambit
A Plea to the Gungans
Battle Plans
"Wipe Them Out"
Retaking the Palace
The Conflict Continues
Duel of the Fates
Gungan Retreat
Qui-Gon vs. Darth Maul
Capturing the Viceroy
Obi-Wan vs. Darth Maul
Control Ship Destroyed
A Sith Vanquished
Chancellor Palpatine Arrives
New Knight, New Apprentice
Farewell to a Jedi
Naboo Celebration
End Credits

The Prequel DVD Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode I--"The Phantom Menace" (movie: George Lucas)
Opening Logos
The Phantom Menace
Short Negotiations
Queen Amidala
Landing on Naboo
Jar Jar Binks
Otoh Gunga
Boss Nass
The Planet Core
Invasion of Theed
Surprise Rescue
Running the Blockade
Tatooine
Watto’s Shop
Fateful Meetings
Dinner Conversation
Preparing for the Race
A Wager with Watto
Meet the Podracers
“Begin the Race”
Lap Two
Home Stretch
Collecting the Prize
Choosing a New Path
Darth Maul Attacks
The Queen’s Worries
Arrival on Coruscant
The Jedi Council
Senate Session
Testing Anakin
Palpatine’s Nomination
Anakin’s Future
The Queen’s Gambit
A Plea to the Gungans
Battle Plans
“Wipe Them Out”
Retaking the Palace
The Conflict Continues
Duel of the Fates
Gungan Retreat
Qui-Gon vs. Darth Maul
Capturing the Viceroy
Obi-Wan vs. Darth Maul
Control Ship Destroyed
A Sith Vanquished
Chancellor Palpatine Arrives
New Knight, New Apprentice
Farewell to a Jedi
Naboo Celebration
End Credits

The Prequel Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode I--“The Phantom Menace” (movie: George Lucas)
Disc One
Opening Logos / The Galaxy in Turmoil
Occupied the Naboo [sic]
A Surprise Rescue
Encounter with Anakin
Preparing for the Race
A Wager with Watto
Choosing a New Path
Disc Two
Darth Maul
Testing Anakin
A Plea to the Gungan’s [sic]
Qui-Gon vs. Darth Maul
The Credits of Anakin
Celebration of the Galaxy / End Credits

The Prequel Novelization Trilogy (novel trilogy: Terry Brooks & R. A. Salvatore & Matthew Stover)
The Phantom Menace (novel: Terry Brooks)
Chapters 1 – 24
22 BBY
The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones” (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
  Opening Logos
  Attack of the Clones
  Return to Coruscant
  Chancellor’s Meeting
  Old Friends
  Assassins
  Speeder Chase
  Into the Club
  New Assignments
  Traveling Incognito
  Dex’s Diner
  Jedi Archives
  “Encouraged to Love”
  Yoda and the Younglings
  Return to Naboo
  Audience with the Queen
  Kamino Arrival
  Meeting Lama Su
  Stolen Kiss
  Inspecting the Clones
  Teasing a Senator
  Jango’s Apartment
  Forbidden Love
  Obi-Wan’s Report
  Nightmare
  Obi-Wan vs. Jango
  Back to Tatooine
  Asteroid Chase
  Lars Homestead
  Anakin’s Search
  Dooku’s Separatist Plot
  Tusken Camp
  Out of Range
  “You’re Not All-Powerful”
  Enemies Revealed
  Obi-Wan Captive
  Emergency Powers
  Droid Factory
  Love Pledge
  The Arena
  “This Party is Over”
  Yoda’s Cavalry
  Clone War
  War Room
  Duel with Dooku
  Master Yoda
  “Well Done, Lord Tyranus”
  “Begun, the Clone War Has”
  Secret Union
  End Credits

The Prequel DVD Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones” (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
  Opening Logos
  Attack of the Clones
  Return to Coruscant
  Chancellor’s Meeting
Old Friends
Assassins
Speeder Chase
Into the Club
New Assignments
Traveling Incognito
Dex's Diner
Jedi Archives
“Encouraged to Love”
Yoda and the Younglings
Return to Naboo
Audience with the Queen
Kamino Arrival
Meeting Lama Su
Stolen Kiss
Inspecting the Clones
Teasing a Senator
Jango’s Apartment
Forbidden Love
Obi-Wan's Report
Nightmare
Obi-Wan vs. Jango
Back to Tatooine
Asteroid Chase
Lars Homestead
Anakin’s Search
Dooku’s Separatist Plot
 Tusken Camp
Out of Range
“You’re Not All-Powerful”
Enemies Revealed
Obi-Wan Captive
Emergency Powers
Droid Factory
Love Pledge
The Arena
“This Party is Over”
Yoda’s Cavalry
Clone War
War Room
Duel with Dooku
Master Yoda
“Well Done, Lord Tyranus”
“Begun, the Clone War Has”
Secret Union
End Credits

The Prequel Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones” (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

The Prequel Novelization Trilogy [continued] (novel trilogy: Terry Brooks & R. A. Salvatore & Matthew Stover)
Attack of the Clones (novel: R. A. Salvatore)
   Chapters 4 – 24
   Epilogue

19 BBY
The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith” (movie: George Lucas)
Opening Logos
Revenge of the Sith
Battle Over Coruscant
General Grievous
Rescuing the Chancellor
Confronting Grievous
Happy Reunions
Grievous on Utapau
Bad Dreams
Counsel with Yoda
The Chancellor’s Request
On the Jedi Council
Secret Assignment
Not the Chosen One?
Seeds of Distrust
Tragedy of Darth Plagueis
Kashyyyk
Brothers’ Farewell
A Hero Lost
Arrival on Utapau
Obi-Wan vs. Grievous
Jedi War Council
Sidious Revealed
Utapau Chase
Mace Learns the Truth
Anakin’s Fatal Decision
Mace vs. Sidious
Rise Lord Vader
March on the Jedi Temple
Order Sixty-Six
Time to Leave
“Wait for Me”
The Heroes Regroup
Birth of the Empire
The Terrible Truth
Obi-Wan Confronts Padmé
Padmé’s Departure
“You’re Breaking My Heart”
Yoda Visits the Emperor
Battle of the Heroes
Yoda vs. Sidious
Narrow Escapes
Immolation
The Emperor Arrives
Secret Delivery
Birth and Rebirth
Darth Vader Awakes
The Future of the Twins
A New Hope
End Credits

The Prequel DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Star Wars: Episode III—"Revenge of the Sith" (movie: George Lucas)
  Opening Logos
  Revenge of the Sith
  Battle Over Coruscant
  General Grievous
  Rescuing the Chancellor
  Confronting Grievous
  Happy Reunions
Grievous on Utapau
Bad Dreams
Counsel with Yoda
The Chancellor's Request
On the Jedi Council
Secret Assignment
Not the Chosen One?
Seeds of Distrust
Tragedy of Darth Plagueis
Kashyyyk
Brothers' Farewell
A Hero Lost
Arrival on Utapau
Obi-Wan vs. Grievous
Jedi War Council
Sidious Revealed
Utapau Chase
Mace Learns the Truth
Anakin’s Fatal Decision
Mace vs. Sidious
Rise Lord Vader
March on the Jedi Temple
Order Sixty-Six
Time to Leave
“Wait for Me”
The Heroes Regroup
Birth of the Empire
The Terrible Truth
Obi-Wan Confronts Padmé
Padmé’s Departure
“You’re Breaking My Heart”
Yoda Visits the Emperor
Battle of the Heroes
Yoda vs. Sidious
Narrow Escapes
Immolation
The Emperor Arrives
Secret Delivery
Birth and Rebirth
Darth Vader Awakes
The Future of the Twins
A New Hope
End Credits

The Prequel Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith” (movie: George Lucas)
The Prequel Novelization Trilogy [continued] (novel trilogy: Terry Brooks & R. A. Salvatore & Matthew Stover)
Revenge of the Sith (novel: Matthew Stover)
The Age of Heroes
Victory
Anakin and Obi-Wan
Dooku
The Way of the Sith
Jedi Trap
Grievous
Rescue
Obi-Wan and Anakin 2
Seduction
Fault Lines
Padmé
Masters
Politics
Not from a Jedi
The Will of the Force
Freefall in the Dark
Death on Utapau
Revelation

Apocalypse
The Face of the Dark
The Face of the Sith
Chiaroscuro
A New Jedi Order

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)
  Opening Logos
  Star Wars
  Imperial Boarding Party
  Artoo’s Mission
  Vader Confronts the Princess
  Lost in the Desert
  Land of the Jawas
  Droids for Sale
  In the Garage
  Lars Family Dinner
  Binary Sunset
  Attack of the Sand People
  Meeting Old Ben
  “Your Father’s Lightsaber”
  Leia’s Message
  The Death Star
  Torched Homestead
  Luke’s Decision
  Mos Eisley Spaceport
  The Cantina
  Han Solo
  Cornered by Greedo
  Death Star Destination
  Jabba the Hutt
  The Millennium Falcon
  Alderaan’s Fate
  Lightsaber Training
  “That’s No Moon . . . ”
  Secret Compartment
  Planning the Escape
  Wookiee Prisoner
  Rescuing the Princess
  Into the Garbage Chute
  The Trash Compactor
  The Walls Close In
  Deactivating the Tractor Beam
  Back to the Ship
  Obi-Wan vs. Vader
  TIE Fighter Attack
  “They Let Us Go”
  Arrival on Yavin 4
Rebel Briefing
Han’s Departure
Luke and Biggs
Assault on the Death Star
Trench Runs
“Use the Force, Luke”
A Hero’s Welcome
Medal Ceremony
End Credits

The Star Wars Classic DVD Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Star Wars
Imperial Boarding Party
Artoo’s Mission
Vader Confronts the Princess
Lost in the Desert
Land of the Jawas
Droids for Sale
In the Garage
Lars Family Dinner
Binary Sunset
Attack of the Sand People
Meeting Old Ben
“Your Father’s Lightsaber”
Leia’s Message
The Death Star
Torched Homestead
Luke’s Decision
Mos Eisley Spaceport
The Cantina
Han Solo
Cornered by Greedo
Death Star Destination
Jabba the Hutt
The Millennium Falcon
Alderaan’s Fate
Lightsaber Training
“That’s No Moon . . . ”
Secret Compartment
Planning the Escape
Wookiee Prisoner
Rescuing the Princess
Into the Garbage Chute
The Trash Compactor
The Walls Close In
Deactivating the Tractor Beam
Back to the Ship
Obi-Wan vs. Vader
TIE Fighter Attack
“They Let Us Go”
Arrival on Yavin 4
Rebel Briefing
Han’s Departure
Luke and Biggs
Assault on the Death Star
Trench Runs
“Use the Force, Luke”
A Hero’s Welcome
Medal Ceremony
End Credits

The Star Wars Special Edition Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)

The Original Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Star Wars
Imperial Boarding Party
Artoo’s Mission
Vader Confronts the Princess
Lost in the Desert
Land of the Jawas
Droids for Sale
In the Garage
Lars Family Dinner
Binary Sunset
Attack of the Sand People
Meeting Old Ben
“Your Father’s Lightsaber”
Leia’s Message
The Death Star
Torched Homestead
Luke’s Decision
Mos Eisley Spaceport
The Cantina
Han Solo
Cornered by Greedo
Death Star Destination
Followed in the Alleys
The Millennium Falcon
Alderaan’s Fate
Lightsaber Training
“That’s No Moon . . . ”
Secret Compartment
Planning the Escape
Wookiee Prisoner
Rescuing the Princess
Into the Garbage Chute
The Trash Compactor
The Walls Close In
Deactivating the Tractor Beam
Back to the Ship
Obi-Wan vs. Vader
TIE Fighter Attack
“They Let Us Go”
Arrival on Yavin 4
Rebel Briefing
Han’s Departure
“All Pilots to Your Stations”
Assault on the Death Star
Trench Runs
“Use the Force, Luke”
A Hero’s Welcome
Medal Ceremony
End Credits

The Novelization Trilogy (novel trilogy: George Lucas & Alan Dean Foster & Donald F. Glut & James Kahn)
Star Wars: From the Adventures of Luke Skywalker (novel: George Lucas & Alan Dean Foster)
Prologue
Chapters 1 – 13

3 ABY
The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode V—“The Empire Strikes Back” (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)
Opening Logos
The Empire Strikes Back
Ice Planet Hoth
The Rebel Base
Escape from the Wampa
Closing the Doors
Obi-Wan’s Instructions
Search Party
Luke’s Recovery
Imperial Probe Droid
The Imperial Fleet
Preparing for Battle
First Transport Away
Battle in the Snow
The Tide Turns
Rebels in Retreat
Escape Aboard the Falcon
Leaving for Dagobah
The Empire in Pursuit
Asteroid Field
Crash Landing on Dagobah
Hunting the Falcon
“Found Someone, You Have”
Interrupted Kiss
The Emperor’s Message
Yoda’s Hut
“This is No Cave”
Jedi Training
Failure at the Cave
Bounty Hunters
There is No Try
Out with the Garbage
Seeing the Future
City in the Clouds
Meeting Lando
Leaving Dagobah
Leia’s Concerns
Imperial Surprise
The Deal Gets Worse
Carbon-Freeze
Luke Enters the Trap
Confronting the Dark Lord
Lando’s Second Surprise
Lightsaber Duel
Escape from Cloud City
Vader’s Revelation
Falcon to the Rescue
The Empire Closes In
The Rebel Fleet
End Credits

The Star Wars Classic DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode V—"The Empire Strikes Back" (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

- Opening Logos
- The Empire Strikes Back
- Ice Planet Hoth
- The Rebel Base
- Escape from the Wampa
- Closing the Doors
- Obi-Wan’s Instructions
- Search Party
- Luke’s Recovery
- Imperial Probe Droid
- The Imperial Fleet
- Preparing for Battle
- First Transport Away
- Battle in the Snow
- The Tide Turns
- Rebels in Retreat
- Escape Aboard the Falcon
- Leaving for Dagobah
- The Empire in Pursuit
- Asteroid Field
- Crash Landing on Dagobah
- Hunting the Falcon
- "Found Someone, You Have"
- Interrupted Kiss
- The Emperor’s Message
- Yoda’s Hut
- “This is No Cave”
- Jedi Training
- Failure at the Cave
- Bounty Hunters
- There is No Try
- Out with the Garbage
- Seeing the Future
- City in the Clouds
- Meeting Lando
- Leaving Dagobah
- Leia’s Concerns
- Imperial Surprise
- The Deal Gets Worse
- Carbon-Freeze
- Luke Enters the Trap
- Confronting the Dark Lord
- Lando’s Second Surprise
- Lightsaber Duel
- Escape from Cloud City
- Vader’s Revelation
- Falcon to the Rescue
- The Empire Closes In
- The Rebel Fleet

End Credits

The Star Wars Special Edition Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode V—"The Empire Strikes Back" (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)
The Original Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode V--"The Empire Strikes Back" (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)
Opening Logos
The Empire Strikes Back
Ice Planet Hoth
The Rebel Base
Escape from the Wampa
Closing the Doors
Obi-Wan’s Instructions
Search Party
Luke’s Recovery
Imperial Probe Droid
The Imperial Fleet
Preparing for Battle
First Transport Away
Battle in the Snow
The Tide Turns
Rebels in Retreat
Escape Aboard the Falcon
Leaving for Dagobah
The Empire in Pursuit
Asteroid Field
Crash Landing on Dagobah
Hunting the Falcon
“Found Someone, You Have”
Interrupted Kiss
The Emperor’s Message
Yoda’s Hut
“This is No Cave”
Jedi Training
Failure at the Cave
Bounty Hunters
There is No Try
Out with the Garbage
Seeing the Future
City in the Clouds
Meeting Lando
Leaving Dagobah
Leia’s Concerns
Imperial Surprise
The Deal Gets Worse
Carbon-Freeze
Luke Enters the Trap
Confronting the Dark Lord
Lando’s Second Surprise
Lightsaber Duel
Escape from Cloud City
Vader’s Revelation
Falcon to the Rescue
The Empire Closes In
The Rebel Fleet
End Credits

The Novelization Trilogy [continued] (novel trilogy: George Lucas & Alan Dean Foster & Donald F. Glut & James Kahn)
The Empire Strikes Back (novel: Donald F. Glut)
Chapters 1 – 14
4 ABY

The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode VI--"Return of the Jedi" (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Return of the Jedi
Vader’s Unexpected Visit
Arrival at Jabba’s Palace
A Message and a Gift
The Max Rebo Band
The Price for Chewbacca
Free from the Carbonite
Enter the Jedi
“Oh No! The Rancor!”
On the Sail Barge
The Sarlacc Pit
The Emperor Arrives
Yoda’s Twilight
A Certain Point of View
Rebel Briefing
Lending the Falcon
The Emperor’s Instructions
Flying Casual
Arrival on Endor
Speeder Bike Chase
Leia Meets Wicket
Vader’s Report
An Ewok Trap
The Golden God
Campfire Stories
Brother and Sister
Luke Surrenders
Rebel Recon
The Alliance Fleet
Back Door
Luke and the Emperor
“It’s a Trap!”
Ewok Attack
Fully Operational
The Battle Rages
The Dark Side Beckons
The Ewoks Turn the Tide
Father vs. Son
Taking the Bunker
A Jedi’s Fury
The Shield is Down
Force Lightning
Vader’s Redemption
Into the Death Star
Anakin Unmasked
Death Star Destroyed
Funeral Pyre
Celebration
End Credits

The Star Wars Classic DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode VI--“Return of the Jedi” (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Return of the Jedi
Vader’s Unexpected Visit
Arrival at Jabba’s Palace
A Message and a Gift
The Max Rebo Band
The Price for Chewbacca
Free from the Carbonite
Enter the Jedi
“Oh No! The Rancor!”
On the Sail Barge
The Sarlacc Pit
The Emperor Arrives
Yoda’s Twilight
A Certain Point of View
Rebel Briefing
Lending the Falcon
The Emperor’s Instructions
Flying Casual
Arrival on Endor
Speeder Bike Chase
Leia Meets Wicket
Vader’s Report
An Ewok Trap
The Golden God
Campfire Stories
Brother and Sister
Luke Surrenders
Rebel Recon
The Alliance Fleet
Back Door
Luke and the Emperor
“It’s a Trap!”
Ewok Attack
Fully Operational
The Battle Rages
The Dark Side Beckons
The Ewoks Turn the Tide
Father vs. Son
Taking the Bunker
A Jedi’s Fury
The Shield is Down
Force Lightning
Vader’s Redemption
Into the Death Star
Anakin Unmasked
Death Star Destroyed
Funeral Pyre
Celebration
End Credits

The Star Wars Special Edition Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode VI—“Return of the Jedi” (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

The Original Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode VI—“Return of the Jedi” (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Return of the Jedi
Vader’s Unexpected Visit
Arrival at Jabba’s Palace
A Message and a Gift
The Max Rebo Band
The Price for Chewbacca
Free from the Carbonite
Enter the Jedi
“Oh No! The Rancor!”
On the Sail Barge
The Sarlacc Pit
The Emperor Arrives
Yoda’s Twilight
A Certain Point of View
Rebel Briefing
Lending the Falcon
The Emperor’s Instructions
Flying Casual
Arrival on Endor
Speeder Bike Chase
Leia Meets Wicket
Vader’s Report
An Ewok Trap
The Golden God
Campfire Stories
Brother and Sister
Luke Surrenders
Rebel Recon
The Alliance Fleet
Back Door
Luke and the Emperor
“It’s a Trap!”
Ewok Attack
Fully Operational
The Battle Rages
The Dark Side Beckons
The Ewoks Turn the Tide
Father vs. Son
Taking the Bunker
A Jedi’s Fury
The Shield is Down
Force Lightning
Vader’s Redemption
Into the Death Star
Anakin Unmasked
Death Star Destroyed
Funeral Pyre
Celebration
End Credits

The Novelization Trilogy [continued] (novel trilogy: George Lucas & Alan Dean Foster & Donald F. Glut & James Kahn)
Return of the Jedi (novel: James Kahn)
Prologue
Chapters 1 – 9

B.5—Legends G-Canon (Sixth Sub-Level) Timeline

THE LEGENDS G-CANON (SIXTH SUB-LEVEL) TIMELINE

32 BBY
The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Star Wars: Episode I--"The Phantom Menace" (movie: George Lucas)

Opening Logos
The Phantom Menace
Short Negotiations
Queen Amidala
Landing on Naboo
Jar Jar Binks
Otoh Gunga
Boss Nass
The Planet Core
Invasion of Theed
Surprise Rescue
Running the Blockade
Tatooine
Watto's Shop
Fateful Meetings
Dinner Conversation
Preparing for the Race
A Wager with Watto
Meet the Podracers
“Begin the Race”
Lap Two
Home Stretch
Collecting the Prize
Choosing a New Path
Darth Maul Attacks
The Queen's Worries
Arrival on Coruscant
The Jedi Council
Senate Session
Testing Anakin
Palpatine's Nomination
Anakin's Future
The Queen’s Gambit
A Plea to the Gungans
Battle Plans
“Wipe Them Out”
Retaking the Palace
The Conflict Continues
Duel of the Fates
Gungan Retreat
Qui-Gon vs. Darth Maul
Capturing the Viceroy
Obi-Wan vs. Darth Maul
Control Ship Destroyed
A Sith Vanquished
Chancellor Palpatine Arrives
New Knight, New Apprentice
Farewell to a Jedi
Naboo Celebration
End Credits

The Prequel DVD Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Star Wars: Episode I--"The Phantom Menace" (movie: George Lucas)

Opening Logos
The Phantom Menace
Short Negotiations
Queen Amidala
Landing on Naboo
Jar Jar Binks
Otoh Gunga
Boss Nass
The Planet Core
Invasion of Theed
Surprise Rescue
Running the Blockade
Tatooine
Watto’s Shop
Fateful Meetings
Dinner Conversation
Preparing for the Race
A Wager with Watto
Meet the Podracers
“Begin the Race”
Lap Two
Home Stretch
Collecting the Prize
Choosing a New Path
Darth Maul Attacks
The Queen’s Worries
Arrival on Coruscant
The Jedi Council
Senate Session
Testing Anakin
Palpatine’s Nomination
Anakin’s Future
The Queen’s Gambit
A Plea to the Gungans
Battle Plans
“Wipe Them Out”
Retaking the Palace
The Conflict Continues
Duel of the Fates
Gungan Retreat
Qui-Gon vs. Darth Maul
Capturing the Viceroy
Obi-Wan vs. Darth Maul
Control Ship Destroyed
A Sith Vanquished
Chancellor Palpatine Arrives
New Knight, New Apprentice
Farewell to a Jedi
Naboo Celebration
End Credits

The Prequel Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode I—“The Phantom Menace” (movie: George Lucas)
Disc One
Opening Logos / The Galaxy in Turmoil
Occupied the Naboo [sic]
A Surprise Rescue
Encounter with Anakin
Preparing for the Race
A Wager with Watto
Choosing a New Path
Disc Two
Darth Maul
Testing Anakin
A Plea to the Gungan’s [sic]
Qui-Gon vs. Darth Maul
The Credits of Anakin
Celebration of the Galaxy / End Credits

The Prequel Novelization Trilogy (novel trilogy: Terry Brooks & R. A. Salvatore & Matthew Stover)
The Phantom Menace (novel: Terry Brooks)
Chapters 1 – 24

22 BBY
The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones” (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Opening Logos
Attack of the Clones
Return to Coruscant
Chancellor’s Meeting
Old Friends
Assassins
Speeder Chase
Into the Club
New Assignments
Traveling Incognito
Dex’s Diner
Jedi Archives
“Encouraged to Love”
Yoda and the Younglings
Return to Naboo
Audience with the Queen
Kamino Arrival
Meeting Lama Su
Stolen Kiss
Inspecting the Clones
Teasing a Senator
Jango’s Apartment
Forbidden Love
Obi-Wan’s Report
Nightmare
Obi-Wan vs. Jango
Back to Tatooine
Asteroid Chase
Lars Homestead
Anakin’s Search
Dooku’s Separatist Plot
Tusken Camp
Out of Range
“You’re Not All-Powerful”
Enemies Revealed
Obi-Wan Captive
Emergency Powers
Droid Factory
Love Pledge
The Arena
“This Party is Over”
Yoda’s Cavalry
Clone War
War Room
Duel with Dooku
Master Yoda
“Well Done, Lord Tyranus”
“Begun, the Clone War Has”
Secret Union
End Credits
The Prequel DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones” (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
- Opening Logos
- Attack of the Clones
- Return to Coruscant
- Chancellor’s Meeting
- Old Friends
- Assassins
- Speeder Chase
- Into the Club
- New Assignments
- Traveling Incognito
- Dex’s Diner
- Jedi Archives
- “Encouraged to Love”
- Yoda and the Younglings
- Return to Naboo
- Audience with the Queen
- Kamino Arrival
- Meeting Lama Su
- Stolen Kiss
- Inspecting the Clones
- Teasing a Senator
- Jango’s Apartment
- Forbidden Love
- Obi-Wan’s Report
- Nightmare
- Obi-Wan vs. Jango
- Back to Tatooine
- Asteroid Chase
- Lars Homestead
- Anakin’s Search
- Dooku’s Separatist Plot
- Tusken Camp
- Out of Range
- “You’re Not All-Powerful”
- Enemies Revealed
- Obi-Wan Captive
- Emergency Powers
- Droid Factory
- Love Pledge
- The Arena
- “This Party is Over”
- Yoda’s Cavalry
- Clone War
- War Room
- Duel with Dooku
- Master Yoda
- “Well Done, Lord Tyranus”
- “Begun, the Clone War Has”
- Secret Union
- End Credits

The Prequel Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones” (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

The Prequel Novelization Trilogy [continued] (novel trilogy: Terry Brooks & R. A. Salvatore & Matthew Stover)

Attack of the Clones (novel: R. A. Salvatore)
19 BBY
The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith” (movie: George Lucas)
Opening Logos
Revenge of the Sith
Battle Over Coruscant
General Grievous
Rescuing the Chancellor
Confronting Grievous
Happy Reunions
Grievous on Utapau
Bad Dreams
Counsel with Yoda
The Chancellor’s Request
On the Jedi Council
Secret Assignment
Not the Chosen One?
Seeds of Distrust
Tragedy of Darth Plagueis
Kashyyyk
Brothers’ Farewell
A Hero Lost
Arrival on Utapau
Obi-Wan vs. Grievous
Jedi War Council
Sidious Revealed
Utapau Chase
Mace Learns the Truth
Anakin’s Fatal Decision
Mace vs. Sidious
Rise Lord Vader
March on the Jedi Temple
Order Sixty-Six
Time to Leave
“Wait for Me”
The Heroes Regroup
Birth of the Empire
The Terrible Truth
Obi-Wan Confronts Padmé
Padmé’s Departure
“You’re Breaking My Heart”
Yoda Visits the Emperor
Battle of the Heroes
Yoda vs. Sidious
Narrow Escapes
Immolation
The Emperor Arrives
Secret Delivery
Birth and Rebirth
Darth Vader Awakes
The Future of the Twins
A New Hope
End Credits

The Prequel DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith” (movie: George Lucas)
Opening Logos
Revenge of the Sith
Battle Over Coruscant
General Grievous
Rescuing the Chancellor
Confronting Grievous
Happy Reunions
Grievous on Utapau
Bad Dreams
Counsel with Yoda
The Chancellor’s Request
On the Jedi Council
Secret Assignment
Not the Chosen One?
Seeds of Distrust
Tragedy of Darth Plagueis
Kashyyyk
Brothers’ Farewell
A Hero Lost
Arrival on Utapau
Obi-Wan vs. Grievous
Jedi War Council
Sidious Revealed
Utapau Chase
Mace Learns the Truth
Anakin’s Fatal Decision
Mace vs. Sidious
Rise Lord Vader
March on the Jedi Temple
Order Sixty-Six
Time to Leave
“Wait for Me”
The Heroes Regroup
Birth of the Empire
The Terrible Truth
Obi-Wan Confronts Padmé
Padmé’s Departure
“You’re Breaking My Heart”
Yoda Visits the Emperor
Battle of the Heroes
Yoda vs. Sidious
Narrow Escapes
Immolation
The Emperor Arrives
Secret Delivery
Birth and Rebirth
Darth Vader Awakes
The Future of the Twins
A New Hope
End Credits

The Prequel Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith” (movie: George Lucas)
The Prequel Novelization Trilogy [continued] (novel trilogy: Terry Brooks & R. A. Salvatore & Matthew Stover)
Revenge of the Sith (novel: Matthew Stover)
    The Age of Heroes
    Victory
    Anakin and Obi-Wan
    Dooku
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

The Way of the Sith
Jedi Trap
Grievous
Rescue
Obi-Wan and Anakin 2

Seduction
Fault Lines
Padmé
Masters
Politics
Not from a Jedi
The Will of the Force
Freefall in the Dark
Death on Utapau
Revelation

Apocalypse
The Face of the Dark
The Face of the Sith
Chiaroscuro
A New Jedi Order

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Star Wars
Imperial Boarding Party
Artoo’s Mission
Vader Confronts the Princess
Lost in the Desert
Land of the Jawas
Droids for Sale
In the Garage
Lars Family Dinner
Binary Sunset
Attack of the Sand People
Meeting Old Ben
“Your Father’s Lightsaber”
Leia’s Message
The Death Star
Torched Homestead
Luke’s Decision
Mos Eisley Spaceport
The Cantina
Han Solo
Cornered by Greedo
Death Star Destination
Jabba the Hutt
The Millennium Falcon
Alderaan’s Fate
Lightsaber Training
“That’s No Moon . . .”
Secret Compartment
Planning the Escape
Wookiee Prisoner
Rescuing the Princess
Into the Garbage Chute
The Trash Compactor
The Walls Close In
Deactivating the Tractor Beam
Back to the Ship
Obi-Wan vs. Vader
TIE Fighter Attack
“They Let Us Go”
Arrival on Yavin 4
Rebel Briefing
Han’s Departure
Luke and Biggs
Assault on the Death Star
Trench Runs
“Use the Force, Luke”
A Hero’s Welcome
Medal Ceremony
End Credits

The Star Wars Classic DVD Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode IV—"A New Hope" (movie: George Lucas)

- Opening Logos
- Star Wars
- Imperial Boarding Party
- Artoo's Mission
- Vader Confronts the Princess
- Lost in the Desert
- Land of the Jawas
- Droids for Sale
- In the Garage
- Lars Family Dinner
- Binary Sunset
- Attack of the Sand People
- Meeting Old Ben
- “Your Father’s Lightsaber”
- Leia’s Message
- The Death Star
- Torched Homestead
- Luke’s Decision
- Mos Eisley Spaceport
- The Cantina
- Han Solo
- Cornered by Greedo
- Death Star Destination
- Jabba the Hutt
- The Millennium Falcon
- Alderaan’s Fate
- Lightsaber Training
- “That’s No Moon . . .”
- Secret Compartment
- Planning the Escape
- Wookiee Prisoner
- Rescuing the Princess
- Into the Garbage Chute
- The Trash Compactor
- The Walls Close In
- Deactivating the Tractor Beam
- Back to the Ship
- Obi-Wan vs. Vader
- TIE Fighter Attack
- “They Let Us Go”
- Arrival on Yavin 4
Rebel Briefing
Han’s Departure
Luke and Biggs
Assault on the Death Star
Trench Runs
“Use the Force, Luke”
A Hero’s Welcome
Medal Ceremony
End Credits

The Star Wars Special Edition Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)

The Original Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Star Wars
Imperial Boarding Party
Artoo’s Mission
Vader Confronts the Princess
Lost in the Desert
Land of the Jawas
Droids for Sale
In the Garage
Lars Family Dinner
Binary Sunset
Attack of the Sand People
Meeting Old Ben
“Your Father’s Lightsaber”
Leia’s Message
The Death Star
Torched Homestead
Luke’s Decision
Mos Eisley Spaceport
The Cantina
Han Solo
Cornered by Greedo
Death Star Destination
Followed in the Alleys
The Millennium Falcon
Alderaan’s Fate
Lightsaber Training
“That’s No Moon . . . ”
Secret Compartment
Planning the Escape
Wookiee Prisoner
Rescuing the Princess
Into the Garbage Chute
The Trash Compactor
The Walls Close In
Deactivating the Tractor Beam
Back to the Ship
Obi-Wan vs. Vader
TIE Fighter Attack
“They Let Us Go”
Arrival on Yavin 4
Rebel Briefing
Han’s Departure
“All Pilots to Your Stations”
Assault on the Death Star
Trench Runs
“Use the Force, Luke”
A Hero’s Welcome
Medal Ceremony
End Credits

The Novelization Trilogy (novel trilogy: George Lucas & Alan Dean Foster & Donald F. Glut & James Kahn)
Star Wars: From the Adventures of Luke Skywalker (novel: George Lucas & Alan Dean Foster)
Prologue
Chapters 1 – 13

The Radio Drama Trilogy (radio drama trilogy: Brian Daley)
Star Wars (radio drama: Brian Daley)
A Wind to Shake the Stars
Point of Origin
Black Knight, White Princess and Pawns
While Giants Mark Time
Jedi That Was, Jedi To Be
The Millennium Falcon Deal
The Han Solo Solution
Death Star’s Transit
Rogues, Rebels and Robots
The Luke Skywalker Initiative
The Jedi Nexus
The Case for Rebellion
Force and Counter Force

3 ABY
The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode V—“The Empire Strikes Back” (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)
Opening Logos
The Empire Strikes Back
Ice Planet Hoth
The Rebel Base
Escape from the Wampa
Closing the Doors
Obi-Wan’s Instructions
Search Party
Luke’s Recovery
Imperial Probe Droid
The Imperial Fleet
Preparing for Battle
First Transport Away
Battle in the Snow
The Tide Turns
Rebels in Retreat
Escape Aboard the Falcon
Leaving for Dagobah
The Empire in Pursuit
Asteroid Field
Crash Landing on Dagobah
Hunting the Falcon
“Found Someone, You Have”
Interrupted Kiss
The Emperor’s Message
Yoda’s Hut
“This is No Cave”
Jedi Training
Failure at the Cave
Bounty Hunters
There is No Try
Out with the Garbage
Seeing the Future
City in the Clouds
Meeting Lando
Leaving Dagobah
Leia's Concerns
Imperial Surprise
The Deal Gets Worse
Carbon-Freeze
Luke Enters the Trap
Confronting the Dark Lord
Lando's Second Surprise
Lightsaber Duel
Escape from Cloud City
Vader's Revelation
*Falcon* to the Rescue
The Empire Closes In
The Rebel Fleet
End Credits

**The Star Wars Classic DVD Trilogy [continued]** (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

*Star Wars: Episode V--"The Empire Strikes Back* (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

  Opening Logos
  The Empire Strikes Back
  Ice Planet Hoth
  The Rebel Base
  Escape from the Wampa
  Closing the Doors
  Obi-Wan's Instructions
  Search Party
  Luke's Recovery
  Imperial Probe Droid
  The Imperial Fleet
  Preparing for Battle
  First Transport Away
  Battle in the Snow
  The Tide Turns
  Rebels in Retreat
  Escape Aboard the *Falcon*
  Leaving for Dagobah
  The Empire in Pursuit
  Asteroid Field
  Crash Landing on Dagobah
  Hunting the *Falcon*
  "Found Someone, You Have"
  Interrupted Kiss
  The Emperor's Message
  Yoda's Hut
  "This is No Cave"
  Jedi Training
  Failure at the Cave
  Bounty Hunters
  There is No Try
  Out with the Garbage
  Seeing the Future
City in the Clouds
Meeting Lando
Leaving Dagobah
Leia's Concerns
Imperial Surprise
The Deal Gets Worse
Carbon-Freeze
Luke Enters the Trap
Confronting the Dark Lord
Lando's Second Surprise
Lightsaber Duel
Escape from Cloud City
Vader's Revelation
Falcon to the Rescue
The Empire Closes In
The Rebel Fleet
End Credits

The Star Wars Special Edition Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode V--“The Empire Strikes Back” (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

The Original Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode V--“The Empire Strikes Back” (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
The Empire Strikes Back
Ice Planet Hoth
The Rebel Base
Escape from the Wampa
Closing the Doors
Obi-Wan's Instructions
Search Party
Luke's Recovery
Imperial Probe Droid
The Imperial Fleet
Preparing for Battle
First Transport Away
Battle in the Snow
The Tide Turns
Rebels in Retreat
Escape Aboard the Falcon
Leaving for Dagobah
The Empire in Pursuit
Asteroid Field
Crash Landing on Dagobah
Hunting the Falcon
“Found Someone, You Have”
Interrupted Kiss
The Emperor's Message
Yoda's Hut
“This is No Cave”
Jedi Training
Failure at the Cave
Bounty Hunters
There is No Try
Out with the Garbage
Seeing the Future
City in the Clouds
Meeting Lando
Leaving Dagobah
Leia’s Concerns
Imperial Surprise
The Deal Gets Worse
Carbon-Freeze
Luke Enters the Trap
Confronting the Dark Lord
Lando’s Second Surprise
Lightsaber Duel
Escape from Cloud City
Vader’s Revelation
Falcon to the Rescue
The Empire Closes In
The Rebel Fleet
End Credits

The Novelization Trilogy [continued] (novel trilogy: George Lucas & Alan Dean Foster & Donald F. Glut & James Kahn)
The Empire Strikes Back (novel: Donald F. Glut)
Chapters 1 – 14

The Radio Drama Trilogy [continued] (radio drama trilogy: Brian Daley)
The Empire Strikes Back (radio drama: Brian Daley)
Freedom’s Winter
The Coming Storm
A Question of Survival
Fire and Ice
The Millennium Falcon Pursuit
Way of the Jedi
New Allies, New Enemies
Dark Lord’s Fury
Gambler’s Choice
The Clash of Lightsabers

4 ABY
The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode VI—“Return of the Jedi” (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)
Opening Logos
Return of the Jedi
Vader’s Unexpected Visit
Arrival at Jabba’s Palace
A Message and a Gift
The Max Rebo Band
The Price for Chewbacca
Free from the Carbonite
Enter the Jedi
“Oh No! The Rancor!”
On the Sail Barge
The Sarlacc Pit
The Emperor Arrives
Yoda’s Twilight
A Certain Point of View
Rebel Briefing
Lending the Falcon
The Emperor’s Instructions
Flying Casual
Arrival on Endor
Speeder Bike Chase
Leia Meets Wicket
Vader’s Report
An Ewok Trap
The Golden God
Campfire Stories
Brother and Sister
Luke Surrenders
Rebel Recon
The Alliance Fleet
Back Door
Luke and the Emperor
"It's a Trap!"
Ewok Attack
Fully Operational
The Battle Rages
The Dark Side Beckons
The Ewoks Turn the Tide
Father vs. Son
Taking the Bunker
A Jedi's Fury
The Shield is Down
Force Lightning
Vader's Redemption
Into the Death Star
Anakin Unmasked
Death Star Destroyed
Funeral Pyre
Celebration
End Credits

The Star Wars Classic DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode VI—"Return of the Jedi" (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)
  Opening Logos
  Return of the Jedi
  Vader’s Unexpected Visit
  Arrival at Jabba’s Palace
  A Message and a Gift
  The Max Rebo Band
  The Price for Chewbacca
  Free from the Carbonite
  Enter the Jedi
  “Oh No! The Rancor!”
  On the Sail Barge
  The Sarlacc Pit
  The Emperor Arrives
  Yoda’s Twilight
  A Certain Point of View
  Rebel Briefing
  Lending the Falcon
  The Emperor’s Instructions
  Flying Casual
  Arrival on Endor
  Speeder Bike Chase
  Leia Meets Wicket
  Vader’s Report
  An Ewok Trap
  The Golden God
  Campfire Stories
  Brother and Sister
  Luke Surrenders
  Rebel Recon
  The Alliance Fleet
Back Door
Luke and the Emperor
“It’s a Trap!”
Ewok Attack
Fully Operational
The Battle Rages
The Dark Side Beckons
The Ewoks Turn the Tide
Father vs. Son
Taking the Bunker
A Jedi’s Fury
The Shield is Down
Force Lightning
Vader’s Redemption
Into the Death Star
Anakin Unmasked
Death Star Destroyed
Funeral Pyre
Celebration
End Credits

The Star Wars Special Edition Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode VI--“Return of the Jedi” (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

The Original Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode VI--“Return of the Jedi” (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Return of the Jedi
Vader’s Unexpected Visit
Arrival at Jabba’s Palace
A Message and a Gift
The Max Rebo Band
The Price for Chewbacca
Free from the Carbonite
Enter the Jedi
“Oh No! The Rancor!”
On the Sail Barge
The Sarlacc Pit
The Emperor Arrives
Yoda’s Twilight
A Certain Point of View
Rebel Briefing
Lending the Falcon
The Emperor’s Instructions
Flying Casual
Arrival on Endor
Speeder Bike Chase
Leia Meets Wicket
Vader’s Report
An Ewok Trap
The Golden God
Campfire Stories
Brother and Sister
Luke Surrenders
Rebel Recon
The Alliance Fleet
Back Door
Luke and the Emperor
"It's a Trap!"
Ewok Attack
Fully Operational
The Battle Rages
The Dark Side Beckons
The Ewoks Turn the Tide
Father vs. Son
Taking the Bunker
A Jedi's Fury
The Shield is Down
Force Lightning
Vader's Redemption
Into the Death Star
Anakin Unmasked
Death Star Destroyed
Funeral Pyre
Celebration
End Credits

The Novelization Trilogy [continued] (novel trilogy: George Lucas & Alan Dean Foster & Donald F. Glut & James Kahn)
Return of the Jedi (novel: James Kahn)
Prologue
Chapters 1 – 9

The Radio Drama Trilogy [continued] (radio drama trilogy: Brian Daley)
Return of the Jedi (radio drama: Brian Daley)
Tatooine Haunts
Fast Friends
Prophecies and Destinies
Pattern and Web
So Turns a Galaxy, So Turns a Wheel
Blood of a Jedi
APPENDIX C

**LEGENDS T-CANON TIMELINE**

Beginning with the launch of *The Clone Wars* in 2008, a new level of canon, T-Canon (Television Canon), was added to the Legends Continuity to chronicle items that are not quite G-Canon (fully in George Lucas' own vision), yet still more a part of his creative vision than other licensed continuity works (C-Canon). To avoid confusion with the higher G-Canon (presented above) or lower C-Canon (presented in the two Legends Continuity documents), here I present the Legends Continuity T-Canon Timeline. Just as the Legends Continuity Timeline in the primary document contains C-Canon (and some S-Canon) and all of the levels above it (G-Canon and T-Canon), this timeline consists of T-Canon and all of the levels above it (G-Canon in its various forms). Again, bear in mind that this applies only to the Legends Continuity, not the newer Story Group Canon, wherein all items are supposed to be equal in validity (in theory).

**THE LEGENDS T-CANON TIMELINE**

**32 BBY**  
The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)  
Star Wars: Episode I--“The Phantom Menace” (movie: George Lucas)

- Opening Logos
- The Phantom Menace
- Short Negotiations
- Queen Amidala
- Landing on Naboo
- Jar Jar Binks
- Otoh Gunga
- Boss Nass
- The Planet Core
- Invasion of Theed
- Surprise Rescue
- Running the Blockade
- Tatooine
- Watto's Shop
- Fateful Meetings
- Dinner Conversation
- Preparing for the Race
- A Wager with Watto
- Meet the Podracers
- “Begin the Race”
- Lap Two
- Home Stretch
- Collecting the Prize
- Choosing a New Path
- Darth Maul Attacks
- The Queen's Worries
- Arrival on Coruscant
- The Jedi Council
- Senate Session
- Testing Anakin
- Palpatine's Nomination
- Anakin's Future
- The Queen's Gambit
- A Plea to the Gungans
- Battle Plans
- “Wipe Them Out”
- Retaking the Palace
- The Conflict Continues
- Duel of the Fates
- Gungan Retreat
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

Qui-Gon vs. Darth Maul
Capturing the Viceroy
Obi-Wan vs. Darth Maul
Control Ship Destroyed
A Sith Vanquished
Chancellor Palpatine Arrives
New Knight, New Apprentice
Farewell to a Jedi
Naboo Celebration
End Credits

The Prequel DVD Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode I--“The Phantom Menace” (movie: George Lucas)

Opening Logos
The Phantom Menace
Short Negotiations
Queen Amidala
Landing on Naboo
Jar Jar Binks
Otoh Gunga
Boss Nass
The Planet Core
Invasion of Theed
Surprise Rescue
Running the Blockade
Tatooine
Watto’s Shop
Fateful Meetings
Dinner Conversation
Preparing for the Race
A Wager with Watto
Meet the Podracers
“Begin the Race”
Lap Two
Home Stretch
Collecting the Prize
Choosing a New Path
Darth Maul Attacks
The Queen’s Worries
Arrival on Coruscant
The Jedi Council
Senate Session
Testing Anakin
Palpatine’s Nomination
Anakin’s Future
The Queen’s Gambit
A Plea to the Gungans
Battle Plans
“Wipe Them Out”
Retaking the Palace
The Conflict Continues
Duel of the Fates
Gungan Retreat
Qui-Gon vs. Darth Maul
Capturing the Viceroy
Obi-Wan vs. Darth Maul
Control Ship Destroyed
A Sith Vanquished
Chancellor Palpatine Arrives
New Knight, New Apprentice
Farewell to a Jedi
Naboo Celebration
End Credits

**The Prequel Trilogy** (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode I—"The Phantom Menace" (movie: George Lucas)

Disc One
- Opening Logos / The Galaxy in Turmoil
- Occupied the Naboo [sic]
- A Surprise Rescue
- Encounter with Anakin
- Preparing for the Race
- A Wager with Watto
- Choosing a New Path

Disc Two
- Darth Maul
- Testing Anakin
- A Plea to the Gungan's [sic]
- Qui-Gon vs. Darth Maul
- The Credits of Anakin
- Celebration of the Galaxy / End Credits

**The Prequel Novelization Trilogy** (novel trilogy: Terry Brooks & R. A. Salvatore & Matthew Stover)
The Phantom Menace (novel: Terry Brooks)
Chapters 1 – 24

22 BBY

**The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy** [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode II—"Attack of the Clones" (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

- Opening Logos
- Attack of the Clones
- Return to Coruscant
- Chancellor's Meeting
- Old Friends
- Assassins
- Speeder Chase
- Into the Club
- New Assignments
- Traveling Incognito
- Dex's Diner
- Jedi Archives
- “Encouraged to Love”
- Yoda and the Younglings
- Return to Naboo
- Audience with the Queen
- Kamino Arrival
- Meeting Lama Su
- Stolen Kiss
- Inspecting the Clones
- Teasing a Senator
- Jango's Apartment
- Forbidden Love
- Obi-Wan's Report
- Nightmare
- Obi-Wan vs. Jango
- Back to Tatooine
- Asteroid Chase
- Lars Homestead
- Anakin’s Search
- Dooku’s Separatist Plot
- Tusken Camp
Out of Range
“You’re Not All-Powerful”
Enemies Revealed
Obi-Wan Captive
Emergency Powers
Droid Factory
Love Pledge
The Arena
“This Party is Over”
Yoda’s Cavalry
Clone War
War Room
Duel with Dooku
Master Yoda
“Well Done, Lord Tyranus”
“Begun, the Clone War Has”
Secret Union
End Credits

The Prequel DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones” (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Opening Logos
Attack of the Clones
Return to Coruscant
Chancellor’s Meeting
Old Friends
Assassins
Speeder Chase
Into the Club
New Assignments
Traveling Incognito
Dex’s Diner
Jedi Archives
“Encouraged to Love”
Yoda and the Younglings
Return to Naboo
Audience with the Queen
Kamino Arrival
Meeting Lama Su
Stolen Kiss
Inspecting the Clones
Teasing a Senator
Jango’s Apartment
Forbidden Love
Obi-Wan’s Report
Nightmare
Obi-Wan vs. Jango
Back to Tatooine
Asteroid Chase
Lars Homestead
Anakin’s Search
Dooku’s Separatist Plot
Tusken Camp
Out of Range
“You’re Not All-Powerful”
Enemies Revealed
Obi-Wan Captive
Emergency Powers
Droid Factory
Love Pledge
The Arena
“This Party is Over”
Yoda’s Cavalry
Clone War
War Room
Duel with Dooku
Master Yoda
“Well Done, Lord Tyranus”
“Begun, the Clone War Has”
Secret Union
End Credits

The Prequel Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones” (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

The Prequel Novelization Trilogy [continued] (novel trilogy: Terry Brooks & R. A. Salvatore & Matthew Stover)

Attack of the Clones (novel: R. A. Salvatore)

Chapters 4 – 24

Epilogue

22 BBY

Rise of the Bounty Hunters (Paul Dini & George Kristic & Henry Gilroy & Wendy Meracle & Melinda Hsu & Drew Z. Greenberg & Brian Larsen & Andrew Kreisberg & Eoghan Mahony & Ben Edlund & Carl Ellsworth)

Cat and Mouse (cartoon: Drew Z. Greenberg & Brian Larsen)

The Hidden Enemy (cartoon: Drew Z. Greenberg)

The Clone Wars (movie: Henry Gilroy & Steven Melching & Scott Murphy)
The Clone Wars (movie: Henry Gilroy & Steven Melching & Scott Murphy)

Opening Logo
The Clone Wars
Dispatching a Messenger
Battle Positions
The New Padawan
The Sith Conspire
Rex and Ahsoka
Planning the Strike
Scout Report
Beneath the Shields
The Battle is Joined
Reinforcements Arrive
Surrounded by Droids
The Negotiator
Master and Apprentice
New Assignments
Return of the Hunters
War Stories
Obi-Wan and Jabba
Vertical Assault
Inside the Monastery
Dooku’s Ploy
Securing the Huttlet
Proof of Treachery
Separatist Counterassault
Breaching the Castle
Ventress in Control
Launch All Fighters
Spice Freighter
Last Stand
The Mission Comes First
Pursuit of the Twilight
Obi-Wan vs. Ventress
Through Hyperspace
The Lies of Dooku
Dogfight Over Tatooine
Grand Adventure of Politics
Stranded in the Desert
Ziro the Hutt
Padmé Confronts Ziro
Exposing the Truth
A Call for Help
Separate Duels
Showdown
Conspiracy Revealed/Reunion
End Credits


Clone Cadets (cartoon: Cameron Litvack)
Supply Lines (cartoon: Steven Melching & Eoghan Mahony)

A Galaxy Divided (cartoon: Steven Melching & Tim Burns)

Ambush (cartoon: Steven Melching)
Rising Malevolence (cartoon: Steven Melching)
Shadow of Malevolence (cartoon: Steven Melching)
Destroy Malevolence (cartoon: Tim Burns)

Clone Commandos (cartoon: Steven Melching & George Kristic & Henry Gilroy)

Rookies (cartoon: Steven Melching)
Downfall of a Droid (cartoon: George Kristic)
Duel of the Droids (cartoon: Kevin Campbell)
Bombad Jedi (cartoon: Kevin Rubio & Steven Melching)
Cloak of Darkness (cartoon: Paul Dini)
Lair of Grievous (cartoon: Henry Gilroy)
Dooku Captured (cartoon: Julie Siege)
The Gungan General (cartoon: Julie Siege)
Jedi Crash (cartoon: Katie Lucas)
Defenders of Peace (cartoon: Bill Canterbury)
Trespass (cartoon: Steven Melching)
Blue Shadow Virus (cartoon: Craig Titley)
Mystery of a Thousand Moons (cartoon: Brian Larsen)

Clone Commandos [continued] (cartoon: Steven Melching & George Kristic & Henry Gilroy)
Storm Over Ryloth (cartoon: George Kristic)
Innocents of Ryloth (cartoon: Henry Gilroy)
Liberty on Ryloth (cartoon: Henry Gilroy)

Rise of the Bounty Hunters [continued] (Paul Dini & George Kristic & Henry Gilroy & Wendy Meracle & Melinda Hsu & Drew Z. Greenberg & Brian Larsen & Andrew Kreisberg & Eoghan
Mahony & Ben Edlund & Carl Ellsworth & Steven Melching & Craig Titley & Dave Filoni
  Holocron Heist (cartoon: Paul Dini)
  Cargo of Doom (cartoon: George Kristic)
  Children of the Force (cartoon: Henry Gilroy & Wendy Meracle)
  Bounty Hunters (cartoon: Carl Ellsworth)
  The Zillo Beast (cartoon: Craig Titley)
  The Zillo Beast Strikes Back (cartoon: Steven Melching)
  Senate Spy (cartoon: Melinda Hsu & Drew Z. Greenberg & Brian Larsen)
  Landing at Point Rain (cartoon: Brian Larsen)
  Weapons Factory (cartoon: Brian Larsen)
  Legacy of Terror (cartoon: Eoghan Mahony)
  Brain Invaders (cartoon: Andrew Kreisberg)
  Grievous Intrigue (cartoon: Ben Edlund & Drew Z. Greenberg & Brian Larsen)
  The Deserter (cartoon: Carl Ellsworth & Drew Z. Greenberg & Brian Larsen)
  Lightsaber Lost (cartoon: Drew Z. Greenberg)
  The Mandalore Plot (cartoon: Melinda Hsu & Drew Z. Greenberg)
  Voyage of Temptation (cartoon: Paul Dini & Henry Gilroy)
  Duchess of Mandalore (cartoon: Drew Z. Greenberg)
  Death Trap (cartoon: Doug Petrie & Drew Z. Greenberg & Brian Larsen)
  R2 Come Home (cartoon: Eoghan Mahony & Drew Z. Greenberg & Brian Larsen)
  Lethal Trackdown (cartoon: Dave Filoni & Drew Z. Greenberg & Brian Larsen)

  Corruption (cartoon: Cameron Litvack)
  The Academy (cartoon: Cameron Litvack)
  Assassin (cartoon: Katie Lucas)
  ARC Troopers (cartoon: Cameron Litvack)
  Sphere of Influence (cartoon: Steven Melching & Katie Lucas)
  Evil Plans (cartoon: Steve Mitchell & Craig Van Sickle)
  Hostage Crisis (cartoon: Eoghan Mahony)

  Hunt for Ziro (cartoon: Steve Mitchell & Craig Van Sickle)

20 BBY
    Heroes on Both Sides (cartoon: Daniel Arkin)
    Pursuit of Peace (cartoon: Daniel Arkin)
  Rise of the Bounty Hunters [continued] (Paul Dini & George Kristic & Henry Gilroy & Wendy Meracle & Melinda Hsu & Drew Z. Greenberg & Brian Larsen & Andrew Kreisberg & Eoghan Mahony & Ben Edlund & Carl Ellsworth & Steven Melching & Craig Titley & Dave Filoni)
    Senate Murders (cartoon: Drew Z. Greenberg & Brian Larsen)
    The Nightsisters Trilogy (cartoon: Katie Lucas)
      Nightsisters (cartoon: Katie Lucas)
      Monster (cartoon: Katie Lucas)
Witches of the Mist (cartoon: Katie Lucas)
Overlords (cartoon: Christian Taylor)
Altar of Mortis (cartoon: Christian Taylor)
Ghosts of Mortis (cartoon: Christian Taylor)
The Citadel (cartoon: Matt Michnovetz)
Counterattack (cartoon: Matt Michnovetz)
Citadel Rescue (cartoon: Matt Michnovetz)
Padawan Lost (cartoon: Bonnie Mark)
Wookie Hunt (cartoon: Bonnie Mark)

Battle Lines (cartoon series: Jose Molina & Daniel Arkin & Bonnie Mark & Steve Mitchell & Craig Van Sickle & Matt Michnovetz & Brent Friedman & Katie Lucas)

Water War (cartoon: Jose Molina)
Gungan Attack (cartoon: Jose Molina)
Prisoners (cartoon: Jose Molina)
Shadow Warrior (cartoon: Daniel Arkin)
Mercy Mission (cartoon: Bonnie Mark)
Nomad Droids (cartoon: Steve Mitchell & Craig Van Sickle)
Darkness on Umbara (cartoon: Matt Michnovetz)
The General (cartoon: Matt Michnovetz)
Plan of Dissent (cartoon: Matt Michnovetz)
Carnage of Krell (cartoon: Matt Michnovetz)
Kidnapped (cartoon: Henry Gilroy & Steven Melching)
Slaves of the Republic (cartoon: Henry Gilroy & Steven Melching)
Escape from Kadavo (cartoon: Henry Gilroy & Steven Melching)
A Friend in Need (cartoon: Christian Taylor)
Deception (cartoon: Brent Friedman)
Friends and Enemies (cartoon: Brent Friedman)
The Box (cartoon: Brent Friedman)
Crisis on Naboo (cartoon: Brent Friedman)
Darth Maul Returns (cartoon: Katie Lucas)*
  Massacre (cartoon: Katie Lucas)*
  Bounty (cartoon: Katie Lucas)*
  Brothers (cartoon: Katie Lucas)*
  Revenge (cartoon: Katie Lucas)*

*NOTE: The feature-length version of this story, entitled Darth Maul Returns, begins with the “fortune cookie” from Brothers, then a mash-up of the opening narration from Massacre and Bounty (but re-recorded to flow well). We then see the first five minutes or so of Brothers (up until Anakin and Ahsoka are talking in the booth at the diner), but it cuts out Dooku’s opening scene of the episode and Asajj sensing Savage (since, in the feature-length version, she has not even arrived on Dathomir yet). (One interesting element here is that this puts Talzin on Dathomir on her own, during her scene about Savage and Maul “soooooon” being reunited during a time frame before Asajj arrives and Dooku wipes out much of the clan, rather than after the massacre.) It then returns to the original airing order to take us through the entire Massacre episode. It then returns to Brothers for the trek across the surface, right where it left off before Massacre’s segment began. It continues through Brothers without cutting anything until it reaches Maul’s line, “I must have revenge.” In the single episode, that would mean it was time for a scene at the Jedi Temple. In the feature-length cut, it instead jumps to the beginning of Bounty. From that point, we continue straight through Bounty without cutting anything, just like we did with Massacre. (Again, an interesting point here is that this version makes Savage’s quest for Maul an interlude in Asajj’s story, giving her more time to go through her “transformation” from Nightsister to bounty hunter than it originally seemed.) After Bounty ends, we move immediately into Revenge. When Revenge ends, though, so does the feature-length film. In other words, there are three scenes from Brothers that were cut to create this feature-length release that are never re-inserted (Dooku’s opening scene, Asajj sensing Savage, and then Yoda and Obi-Wan sensing Maul’s return).

A War on Two Fronts (cartoon: Chris Collins)
Front Runners (cartoon: Chris Collins)
The Soft War (cartoon: Chris Collins)
Tipping Points (cartoon: Chris Collins)
Young Jedi (cartoon: Christian Taylor)
  The Gathering (cartoon: Christian Taylor)

  A Test of Strength (cartoon: Christian Taylor)
  Bound for Rescue (cartoon: Christian Taylor)
  A Necessary Bond (cartoon: Christian Taylor)

Secret Weapons (cartoon: Brent Friedman)
A Sunny Day in the Void (cartoon: Brent Friedman)
Missing in Action (cartoon: Brent Friedman)
Point of No Return (cartoon: Brent Friedman)
Revival (cartoon: Chris Collins)
Eminence (cartoon: Chris Collins)
Shades of Reason (cartoon: Chris Collins)
The Lawless (cartoon: Chris Collins)
Sabotage (cartoon: Charles Murray)
The Jedi Who Knew Too Much (cartoon: Charles Murray)
To Catch a Jedi (cartoon: Charles Murray)
The Wrong Jedi (cartoon: Charles Murray)
The Lost Missions (cartoon series: Katie Lucas & Christian Taylor & Jonathan W. Rinzler)
  The Unknown (cartoon: Katie Lucas)
  Conspiracy (cartoon: Katie Lucas)
  Fugitive (cartoon: Katie Lucas)
  Orders (cartoon: Katie Lucas)
  An Old Friend (cartoon: Christian Taylor)
  The Rise of Clovis (cartoon: Christian Taylor)
  Crisis at the Heart (cartoon: Christian Taylor)
  The Disappeared, Part I (cartoon: Jonathan W. Rinzler)
  The Disappeared, Part II (cartoon: Jonathan W. Rinzler)
  The Lost One (cartoon: Christian Taylor)
  Voices (cartoon: Christian Taylor)
  Destiny (cartoon: Christian Taylor)
  Sacrifice (cartoon: Christian Taylor)

19 BBY
The Prequel Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith” (movie: George Lucas)
  Opening Logos
  Revenge of the Sith
  Battle Over Coruscant
  General Grievous
  Rescuing the Chancellor
  Confronting Grievous
  Happy Reunions
  Grievous on Utapau
  Bad Dreams
  Counsel with Yoda
  The Chancellor’s Request
  On the Jedi Council
  Secret Assignment
  Not the Chosen One?
  Seeds of Distrust
  Tragedy of Darth Plagueis
  Kashyyyk
  Brothers’ Farewell
  A Hero Lost
  Arrival on Utapau
  Obi-Wan vs. Grievous
  Jedi War Council
  Sidious Revealed
  Utapau Chase
  Mace Learns the Truth
  Anakin’s Fatal Decision
  Mace vs. Sidious
  Rise Lord Vader
  March on the Jedi Temple
  Order Sixty-Six
Time to Leave
“Wait for Me”
The Heroes Regroup
Birth of the Empire
The Terrible Truth
Obi-Wan Confronts Padmé
Padmé’s Departure
“You’re Breaking My Heart”
Yoda Visits the Emperor
Battle of the Heroes
Yoda vs. Sidious
Narrow Escapes
Immolation
The Emperor Arrives
Secret Delivery
Birth and Rebirth
Darth Vader Awakes
The Future of the Twins
A New Hope
End Credits

The Prequel DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith” (movie: George Lucas)
Opening Logos
Revenge of the Sith
Battle Over Coruscant
General Grievous
Rescuing the Chancellor
Confronting Grievous
Happy Reunions
Grievous on Utapau
Bad Dreams
Counsel with Yoda
The Chancellor’s Request
On the Jedi Council
Secret Assignment
Not the Chosen One?
Seeds of Distrust
Tragedy of Darth Plagueis
Kashyyk
Brothers’ Farewell
A Hero Lost
Arrival on Utapau
Obi-Wan vs. Grievous
Jedi War Council
Sidious Revealed
Utapau Chase
Mace Learns the Truth
Anakin’s Fatal Decision
Mace vs. Sidious
Rise Lord Vader
March on the Jedi Temple
Order Sixty-Six
Time to Leave
“Wait for Me”
The Heroes Regroup
Birth of the Empire
The Terrible Truth
Obi-Wan Confronts Padmé
Padmé’s Departure
“You’re Breaking My Heart”
Yoda Visits the Emperor
Battle of the Heroes
Yoda vs. Sidious
Narrow Escapes
Immolation
The Emperor Arrives
Secret Delivery
Birth and Rebirth
Darth Vader Awakes
The Future of the Twins
A New Hope
End Credits

The Prequel Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith” (movie: George Lucas)

The Prequel Novelization Trilogy [continued] (novel trilogy: Terry Brooks & R. A. Salvatore & Matthew Stover)
Revenge of the Sith (novel: Matthew Stover)
The Age of Heroes
Victory
Anakin and Obi-Wan
Dooku
The Way of the Sith
Jedi Trap
Grievous
Rescue
Obi-Wan and Anakin 2

Seduction
Fault Lines
Padmé
Masters
Politics
Not from a Jedi
The Will of the Force
Freefall in the Dark
Death on Utapau
Revelation

Apocalypse
The Face of the Dark
The Face of the Sith
Chiaroscuro
A New Jedi Order

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)
Opening Logos
Star Wars
Imperial Boarding Party
Artoo’s Mission
Vader Confronts the Princess
Lost in the Desert
Land of the Jawas
Droids for Sale
In the Garage
Lars Family Dinner
Binary Sunset
Attack of the Sand People  
Meeting Old Ben  
“Your Father’s Lightsaber”  
Leia’s Message  
The Death Star  
Toroched Homestead  
Luke’s Decision  
Mos Eisley Spaceport  
The Cantina  
Han Solo  
Cornered by Greedo  
Death Star Destination  
Jabba the Hutt  
The *Millennium Falcon*  
Alderaan’s Fate  
Lightsaber Training  
“That’s No Moon . . . ”  
Secret Compartment  
Planning the Escape  
Wookiee Prisoner  
Rescuing the Princess  
Into the Garbage Chute  
The Trash Compactor  
The Walls Close In  
Deactivating the Tractor Beam  
Back to the Ship  
Obi-Wan vs. Vader  
TIE Fighter Attack  
“They Let Us Go”  
Arrival on Yavin 4  
Rebel Briefing  
Han’s Departure  
Luke and Biggs  
Assault on the Death Star  
Trench Runs  
“Use the Force, Luke”  
A Hero’s Welcome  
Medal Ceremony  
End Credits

**The Star Wars Classic DVD Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)**

*Star Wars: Episode IV—"A New Hope" (movie: George Lucas)*  
Opening Logos  
Star Wars  
Imperial Boarding Party  
Artoo’s Mission  
Vader Confronts the Princess  
Lost in the Desert  
Land of the Jawas  
Droids for Sale  
In the Garage  
Lars Family Dinner  
Binary Sunset  
Attack of the Sand People  
Meeting Old Ben  
“Your Father’s Lightsaber”  
Leia’s Message  
The Death Star  
Toroched Homestead  
Luke’s Decision
Mos Eisley Spaceport
The Cantina
Han Solo
Cornered by Greedo
Death Star Destination
Jabba the Hutt
The Millennium Falcon
Alderaan’s Fate
Lightsaber Training
“That’s No Moon . . . ”
Secret Compartment
Planning the Escape
Wookiee Prisoner
Rescuing the Princess
Into the Garbage Chute
The Trash Compactor
The Walls Close In
Deactivating the Tractor Beam
Back to the Ship
Obi-Wan vs. Vader
TIE Fighter Attack
“They Let Us Go”
Arrival on Yavin 4
Rebel Briefing
Han’s Departure
Luke and Biggs
Assault on the Death Star
Trench Runs
“Use the Force, Luke”
A Hero’s Welcome
Medal Ceremony
End Credits

The Star Wars Special Edition Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)

The Original Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode IV—“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Star Wars
Imperial Boarding Party
Artoo’s Mission
Vader Confronts the Princess
Lost in the Desert
Land of the Jawas
Droids for Sale
In the Garage
Lars Family Dinner
Binary Sunset
Attack of the Sand People
Meeting Old Ben
“Your Father’s Lightsaber”
Leia’s Message
The Death Star
Torched Homestead
Luke’s Decision
Mos Eisley Spaceport
The Cantina
Han Solo
Cornered by Greedo
Death Star Destination
Followed in the Alleys
The Millennium Falcon
Alderaan’s Fate
Lightsaber Training
“That’s No Moon . . . .”
Secret Compartment
Planning the Escape
Wookiee Prisoner
Rescuing the Princess
Into the Garbage Chute
The Trash Compactor
The Walls Close In
Deactivating the Tractor Beam
Back to the Ship
Obi-Wan vs. Vader
TIE Fighter Attack
“They Let Us Go”
Arrival on Yavin 4
Rebel Briefing
Han’s Departure
“All Pilots to Your Stations”
Assault on the Death Star
Trench Runs
“Use the Force, Luke”
A Hero’s Welcome
Medal Ceremony
End Credits

The Novelization Trilogy (novel trilogy: George Lucas & Alan Dean Foster & Donald F. Glut & James Kahn)
Star Wars: From the Adventures of Luke Skywalker (novel: George Lucas & Alan Dean Foster)
Prologue
Chapters 1 – 13

The Radio Drama Trilogy (radio drama trilogy: Brian Daley)
Star Wars (radio drama: Brian Daley)
A Wind to Shake the Stars
Point of Origin
Black Knight, White Princess and Pawns
While Giants Mark Time
Jedi That Was, Jedi To Be
The Millennium Falcon Deal
The Han Solo Solution
Death Star’s Transit
Rogues, Rebels and Robots
The Luke Skywalker Initiative
The Jedi Nexus
The Case for Rebellion
Force and Counter Force

3 ABY
The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode V--“The Empire Strikes Back” (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)
Opening Logos
The Empire Strikes Back
Ice Planet Hoth
The Rebel Base
Escape from the Wampa
Closing the Doors
Obi-Wan’s Instructions
Search Party
Luke’s Recovery
Imperial Probe Droid
The Imperial Fleet
Preparing for Battle
First Transport Away
Battle in the Snow
The Tide Turns
Rebels in Retreat
Escape Aboard the *Falcon*
Leaving for Dagobah
The Empire in Pursuit
Asteroid Field
Crash Landing on Dagobah
Hunting the *Falcon*
“Found Someone, You Have”
Interrupted Kiss
The Emperor’s Message
Yoda’s Hut
“This is No Cave”
Jedi Training
Failure at the Cave
Bounty Hunters
There is No Try
Out with the Garbage
Seeing the Future
City in the Clouds
Meeting Lando
Leaving Dagobah
Leia’s Concerns
Imperial Surprise
The Deal Gets Worse
Carbon-Freeze
Luke Enters the Trap
Confronting the Dark Lord
Lando’s Second Surprise
Lightsaber Duel
Escape from Cloud City
Vader’s Revelation
*Falcon* to the Rescue
The Empire Closes In
The Rebel Fleet
End Credits

**The Star Wars Classic DVD Trilogy [continued]** *(movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)*

Star Wars: Episode V—“The Empire Strikes Back” *(movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)*

Opening Logos
The Empire Strikes Back
Ice Planet Hoth
The Rebel Base
Escape from the Wampa
Closing the Doors
Obi-Wan’s Instructions
Search Party
Luke’s Recovery
Imperial Probe Droid
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

The Imperial Fleet
Preparing for Battle
First Transport Away
Battle in the Snow
The Tide Turns
Rebels in Retreat
Escape Aboard the *Falcon*
Leaving for Dagobah
The Empire in Pursuit
Asteroid Field
Crash Landing on Dagobah
Hunting the *Falcon*
"Found Someone, You Have"
Interrupted Kiss
The Emperor's Message
Yoda's Hut
"This is No Cave"
Jedi Training
Failure at the Cave
Bounty Hunters
There is No Try
Out with the Garbage
Seeing the Future
City in the Clouds
Meeting Lando
Leaving Dagobah
Leia's Concerns
Imperial Surprise
The Deal Gets Worse
Carbon-Freeze
Luke Enters the Trap
Confronting the Dark Lord
Lando's Second Surprise
Lightsaber Duel
Escape from Cloud City
Vader's Revelation
*Falcon* to the Rescue
The Empire Closes In
The Rebel Fleet
End Credits

The Star Wars Special Edition Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode V--"The Empire Strikes Back" (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)
The Original Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode V--"The Empire Strikes Back" (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
The Empire Strikes Back
Ice Planet Hoth
The Rebel Base
Escape from the Wampa
Closing the Doors
Obi-Wan's Instructions
Search Party
Luke's Recovery
Imperial Probe Droid
The Imperial Fleet
Preparing for Battle
First Transport Away
Battle in the Snow
The Tide Turns
Rebels in Retreat
Escape Aboard the Falcon
Leaving for Dagobah
The Empire in Pursuit
Asteroid Field
Crash Landing on Dagobah
Hunting the Falcon
“Found Someone, You Have”
Interrupted Kiss
The Emperor’s Message
Yoda’s Hut
“This is No Cave”
Jedi Training
Failure at the Cave
Bounty Hunters
There is No Try
Out with the Garbage
Seeing the Future
City in the Clouds
Meeting Lando
Leaving Dagobah
Leia’s Concerns
Imperial Surprise
The Deal Gets Worse
Carbon-Freeze
Luke Enters the Trap
Confronting the Dark Lord
Lando’s Second Surprise
Lightsaber Duel
Escape from Cloud City
Vader’s Revelation
Falcon to the Rescue
The Empire Closes In
The Rebel Fleet
End Credits

The Novelization Trilogy [continued] (novel trilogy: George Lucas & Alan Dean Foster & Donald F. Glut & James Kahn)
The Empire Strikes Back (novel: Donald F. Glut)
Chapters 1 – 14

The Radio Drama Trilogy [continued] (radio drama trilogy: Brian Daley)
The Empire Strikes Back (radio drama: Brian Daley)
Freedom’s Winter
The Coming Storm
A Question of Survival
Fire and Ice
The Millennium Falcon Pursuit
Way of the Jedi
New Allies, New Enemies
Dark Lord’s Fury
Gambler’s Choice
The Clash of Lightsabers

4 ABY
The Star Wars Classic Blu-Ray Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode VI—“Return of the Jedi” (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)
Opening Logos
Return of the Jedi
Vader’s Unexpected Visit
Arrival at Jabba’s Palace
A Message and a Gift
The Max Rebo Band
The Price for Chewbacca
Free from the Carbonite
Enter the Jedi
“Oh No! The Rancor!”
On the Sail Barge
The Sarlacc Pit
The Emperor Arrives
Yoda’s Twilight
A Certain Point of View
Rebel Briefing
Lending the *Falcon*
The Emperor’s Instructions
Flying Casual
Arrival on Endor
Speeder Bike Chase
Leia Meets Wicket
Vader’s Report
An Ewok Trap
The Golden God
Campfire Stories
Brother and Sister
Luke Surrenders
Rebel Recon
The Alliance Fleet
Back Door
Luke and the Emperor
“It’s a Trap!”
Ewok Attack
Fully Operational
The Battle Rages
The Dark Side Beckons
The Ewoks Turn the Tide
Father vs. Son
Taking the Bunker
A Jedi’s Fury
The Shield is Down
Force Lightning
Vader’s Redemption
Into the Death Star
Anakin Unmasked
Death Star Destroyed
Funeral Pyre
Celebration
End Credits

The Star Wars Classic DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)

Star Wars: Episode VI--“Return of the Jedi” (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

Opening Logos
Return of the Jedi
Vader’s Unexpected Visit
Arrival at Jabba’s Palace
A Message and a Gift
The Max Rebo Band
The Price for Chewbacca
“Oh No! The Rancor!”
On the Sail Barge
The Sarlacc Pit
The Emperor Arrives
Yoda’s Twilight
A Certain Point of View
Rebel Briefing
Lending the Falcon
The Emperor’s Instructions
Flying Casual
Arrival on Endor
Speeder Bike Chase
Leia Meets Wicket
Vader’s Report
An Ewok Trap
The Golden God
Campfire Stories
Brother and Sister
Luke Surrenders
Rebel Recon
The Alliance Fleet
Back Door
Luke and the Emperor
“It’s a Trap!”
Ewok Attack
Fully Operational
The Battle Rages
The Dark Side Beckons
The Ewoks Turn the Tide
Father vs. Son
Taking the Bunker
A Jedi’s Fury
The Shield is Down
Force Lightning
Vader’s Redemption
Into the Death Star
Anakin Unmasked
Death Star Destroyed
Funeral Pyre
Celebration
End Credits

The Novelization Trilogy [continued] (novel trilogy: George Lucas & Alan Dean Foster & Donald F. Glut & James Kahn)
Return of the Jedi (novel: James Kahn)
Prologue
Chapters 1 – 9

The Radio Drama Trilogy [continued] (radio drama trilogy: Brian Daley)
Return of the Jedi (radio drama: Brian Daley)
Tatooine Haunts
Fast Friends
Prophecies and Destinies
Pattern and Web
So Turns a Galaxy, So Turns a Wheel
Blood of a Jedi
APPENDIX D

APOCRYPHAL TIMELINES

Not everything that has been licensed as part of the Expanded Universe is part of the Story Group’s “canon” or the Legends Continuity. Prime examples of licensed materials that fit this description are the alternate endings of the Jedi Knight and Revenge of the Sith video games or outright parodies like Sergio Stomps Star Wars. This section is devoted to those “minor alternate reality” versions of the saga. Each of these alternate realities is given its own timeline. These timelines stand alone, but, as you’ll see below, sometimes they have a real sense of continuity and scope all their own.

Please note the following three conventions used in the timelines that follow:

First, bear in mind that G-, C-, and S-Canon materials (in Legends Continuity terminology) included in the Apocryphal, N-Canon timelines below are used as “landmarks.”

Second, you may note that the Prequel Trilogy films are often left out of these timelines. That is due to those films not having been released when many of these N-Canon materials were.

Finally, you will frequently see date ranges, rather than specific years, such as “0 – 4 ABY.” These ranges can mean either that the stories have no specific date and are thus assumed to be somewhere within that date range (which is usually the case with these date range notations), or that the story actually spans the entire time period (which is extremely rare).
D.1—Book-based Timelines

THE APRIL FOOL’S DAY 2012 TIMELINE

April Fool’s Day usually means something odd appearing on a Star Wars website and plenty of fan sites. In 2012, April Fool’s Day included a fake announcement on Del Rey’s Suvudu site, which included a new brief short by Timothy Zahn that was said to be a Fate of the Jedi epilogue that revealed Luke to actually be Luuke, the clone from The Last Command, as the start of a new novel series, The Clone Wars 2, which would include at least two novels focused on clones, entitled Luuke and Woookie. (You can assume that everything in the Expanded Universe takes place in this timeline, up through the end of Fate of the Jedi: Apocalypse. This timeline then picks up where Apocalypse leaves off.) Of course, none of these were ever produced, except for the amusing “An Apology” excerpt from the fake Fate of the Jedi: Epilogue.

44 ABY
Fate of the Jedi [continued] (novel series: Aaron Allston & Christie Golden & Troy Denning & Timothy Zahn)
Epilogue (novel: Timothy Zahn)
An Apology
The Clone Wars 2 (novel series: Timothy Zahn)
Luuuke (novel: Timothy Zahn)
Woookie (novel: Timothy Zahn)

THE CHOOSE YOUR OWN ADVENTURE TIMELINE

A Choose Your Own Adventure Star Wars trilogy? WOOHOO! (You could never tell that I loved these things as a kid, could you?) One should note, by the way, that while these stories are listed here in one timeline, they are most likely separate continuities, given that the stories can go in many, many different directions. Consider this a sort of “collection of timelines,” rather than a timeline in and of itself.

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
Star Wars Choose Your Own Adventure Trilogy (CYOA book series: Christopher Golden et al)
A New Hope (CYOA book: Christopher Golden)

3 ABY
Star Wars Choose Your Own Adventure Trilogy [continued] (CYOA book series: Christopher Golden et al)
The Empire Strikes Back (CYOA book: Unknown)

4 ABY
Star Wars Choose Your Own Adventure Trilogy [continued] (CYOA book series: Christopher Golden et al)
Return of the Jedi (CYOA book: Unknown)

THE FAR TOO REMOTE TIMELINE

This is actually a single-panel comic by Jeffrey Brown, but it appears in From a Certain Point of View, which is otherwise a prose anthology. In this single-page story, we see a fake Rebel base set up to trick the Empire on Dantooine.

SW4
Far Too Remote (FACPOV short story: Jeffrey Brown)
Far Too Remote (FACPOV short story: Jeffrey Brown)

THE A HUNTER’S FATE TIMELINE
Now that Greedo has appeared in The Clone Wars, thereby erasing his previous past and turning Greedo the Elder in TPM into just the original Greedo, the short story A Hunter’s Fate from Tales from the Mos Eisley Cantina has been dropped from continuity, it seems.

4 BBY
A Hunter’s Fate: Greedo’s Tale (TFTMEC short story: Tom Veitch & Martha Veitch)
A Hunter’s Fate: Greedo’s Tale (TFTMEC short story: Tom Veitch & Martha Veitch)
   The Refuge
   Red Navik
   Nar Shaddaa
   A Hunter’s Fate: Greedo’s Tale (SW comic: Pablo Hidalgo)
    A Hunter’s Fate: Greedo’s Tale (SW comic: Pablo Hidalgo)

1 Year – 7 Days BBY
A Hunter’s Fate: Greedo’s Tale [continued] (TFTMEC short story: Tom Veitch & Martha Veitch)
A Hunter’s Fate: Greedo’s Tale [continued] (TFTMEC short story: Tom Veitch & Martha Veitch)
   Bounty Hunters
   The Smuggler and the Wookiee
   The Teacher
   Vader
   Mos Eisley
   Jabba
   Solo
   A Hunter’s Fate: Greedo’s Tale [continued] (SW comic: Pablo Hidalgo)
    A Hunter’s Fate: Greedo’s Tale [continued] (SW comic: Pablo Hidalgo)

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
Star Wars: Episode IV--"A New Hope" (movie: George Lucas)

CONCURRENT TO SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
A Hunter’s Fate: Greedo’s Tale [continued] (TFTMEC short story: Tom Veitch & Martha Veitch)
A Hunter’s Fate: Greedo’s Tale [continued] (TFTMEC short story: Tom Veitch & Martha Veitch)
   The Cantina
    A Hunter’s Fate: Greedo’s Tale [continued] (SW comic: Pablo Hidalgo)
     A Hunter’s Fate: Greedo’s Tale [continued] (SW comic: Pablo Hidalgo)

THE INSIDER INTERVIEW TIMELINE

Kevin Rubio has written this series of “interviews” with Star Wars characters, which appear in the pages of Star Wars Insider.

32 – 22 BBY
Insider Interview (SWI short stories: Kevin Rubio)
   Dexter Jettster (SWI65 short story: Kevin Rubio)
   Lama Su (SW67 short story: Kevin Rubio)

THE JEDI ACADEMY TIMELINE

In this book by Jeffrey Brown, Roan Novachez of Tatooine fails to gain acceptance to Pilot Academy Middle School, but instead receives an offer from Principal Mar and Yoda to attend the Jedi Academy on Coruscant. Roan spends the next year beginning his training as a Jedi.

196 BBY
Jedi Academy (children’s book: Jeffrey Brown)*
*NOTE: Yoda is 700 in this story.

195 BBY
Return of the Padawan (children’s book: Jeffrey Brown)

194 BBY
The Phantom Bully (children’s book: Jeffrey Brown)

193 BBY
A New Class (children’s book: Jarrett J. Krosoczka)

192 BBY
The Force Oversleeps (children’s book: Jarrett J. Krosoczka)

THE STAR WARS MYTHOS TIMELINE

These stories were released alongside Sideshow Collectibles statues. While they might be able to fit within continuity, we are unfortunately told on the project’s official website that these stories are “our own interpretations of what they have done outside of the Star Wars canon.”

32+ BBY
Star Wars Mythos (sideshowtoy.com short story series: Sideshow Collectibles)
Star Wars Mythos (sideshowtoy.com short story series: Sideshow Collectibles)
Darth Maul

32 – 22 BBY
Star Wars Mythos [continued] (sideshowtoy.com short story series: Sideshow Collectibles)
Star Wars Mythos [continued] (sideshowtoy.com short story series: Sideshow Collectibles)
Lomrokk

19 BBY
Star Wars Mythos [continued] (sideshowtoy.com short story series: Sideshow Collectibles)
Star Wars Mythos [continued] (sideshowtoy.com short story series: Sideshow Collectibles)
Ben Kenobi

19 BBY – 4 ABY
Star Wars Mythos [continued] (sideshowtoy.com short story series: Sideshow Collectibles)
Star Wars Mythos [continued] (sideshowtoy.com short story series: Sideshow Collectibles)
Darth Vader
Boba Fett

THE WELL, WHEN I BLEW UP THE DEATH STAR TIMELINE

This is an alternate universe campaign setting for Star Wars roleplaying from the pages of Shadis. In this alternate universe, the Force cannot be manifested in any empirically detectable ways. Whenever someone uses the Force successfully, there’s always an available alternative explanation of what happened (Jedi are perceived as “just lucky” rather than actually having special powers). There isn’t much story content to this campaign given.
SW4 – 4 ABY
Well, When I Blew Up the Death Star (S-6-5-42 short stories: Steven Marsh)
The Unprovable Force (S-6-5-42 short story: Steven Marsh)

THE WELL, WHEN I BLEW UP THE DEATH STAR
TIMELINE II

This is an alternate universe campaign setting for Star Wars roleplaying from the pages of Shadis. In this alternate universe, Palpatine dies six months BBY, but Vader covers this up since he’s afraid the Empire would crumble if the news were to become widespread. Instead, he spreads the a myth of the Emperor going into seclusion. The rebel heroes in this campaign (set around the time of Ep. IV) spy on the Empire and eventually discover Vader’s deception. The GM decides whether the news will spread beyond the Rebellion’s inner circle (widespread knowledge could cause massive fracturing of the galaxy, stalling the Rebellion, since there will be less pressure to join the Alliance).

SW4 – 4 ABY
Well, When I Blew Up the Death Star (S-6-5-42 short stories: Steven Marsh)
The Emperor’s Curtain (S-6-5-42 short story: Steven Marsh)

THE WELL, WHEN I BLEW UP THE DEATH STAR
TIMELINE III

This is an alternate universe campaign setting for Star Wars roleplaying from the pages of Shadis. In this alternate universe, Luke missed the exhaust port at the Battle of Yavin. The moon was destroyed, along with the majority of the Alliance, and the Death Star remains a threat to the few surviving Rebels. The PCs have to find supplies, mostly out-of-date cruisers and surplus or stolen Imperial ships (no X-Wings for these Rebels!). They also have to recruit new allies among the underworld, corrupt Moffs, and follow the rumor of a great Jedi master living on Dagobah. The campaign concludes with a second attempt to destroy the Death Star.

SW4 – 4 ABY
Well, When I Blew Up the Death Star (S-6-5-42 short stories: Steven Marsh)
The Yavin Debacle (S-6-5-42 short story: Steven Marsh)

THE WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE’S STAR WARS TIMELINE

This is one of my favorite adaptations of the Star Wars films. Ian Doescher applies the literary style of Williams Shakespeare to the live action films (or at least the ones with episode numbers so far). Also included here for completion’s sake is his short story from the anthology From a Certain Point of View, entitled Palpatine.

32 BSW4
William Shakespeare’s Star Wars (book series: Ian Doescher)
The Prequel Trilogy (book series: Ian Doescher)

The Phantom of Menace (book: Ian Doescher)
Prologue
Act I
Scenes 1 - 5
Act II
Scenes 1 - 6
Act III
Scenes 1 - 5
Act IV
Scenes 1 - 6
Act V
Scenes 1 - 4
22 BSW4
William Shakespeare’s Star Wars [continued] (book series: Ian Doescher)
The Prequel Trilogy [continued] (book series: Ian Doescher)
   The Clone Army Attacketh (book: Ian Doescher)
      Prologue
      Act I  Scenes 1 - 4
      Act II Scenes 1 - 5
      Act III Scenes 1 - 6
      Act IV Scenes 1 - 5
      Act V  Scenes 1 - 4

19 BSW4
William Shakespeare’s Star Wars [continued] (book series: Ian Doescher)
The Prequel Trilogy [continued] (book series: Ian Doescher)
   Tragedy of the Sith’s Revenge (book: Ian Doescher)
      Prologue
      Act I  Scenes 1 - 3
      Act II Scenes 1 - 6
      Act III Scenes 1 - 4
      Act IV Scenes 1 - 7
      Act V  Scenes 1 - 3

SW4
William Shakespeare’s Star Wars [continued] (book series: Ian Doescher)
The Original Trilogy (book series: Ian Doescher)
   Verily, a New Hope (book: Ian Doescher)
      Prologue
      Act I  Scenes 1 - 7
      Act II Scenes 1 - 4
      Act III Scenes 1 - 8
      Act IV Scenes 1 - 7
Palpatine (FACPOV short story: Ian Doescher)
Palpatine (FACPOV short story: Ian Doescher)
William Shakespeare’s Star Wars [continued] (book series: Ian Doescher)
The Original Trilogy (book series: Ian Doescher)
   Verily, a New Hope [continued] (book: Ian Doescher)
      Act V  Scenes 1 - 6

3 ASW4
William Shakespeare’s Star Wars [continued] (book series: Ian Doescher)
The Original Trilogy [continued] (book series: Ian Doescher)
   The Empire Striketh Back (book: Ian Doescher)
      Prologue
      Act I
### 4 ASW4


The Original Trilogy [continued] (book series: Ian Doescher)

The Jedi Doth Return (book: Ian Doescher)

Prologue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Act</th>
<th>Scenes 1 - 7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Act I</td>
<td>Scenes 1 - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act II</td>
<td>Scenes 1 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act III</td>
<td>Scenes 1 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act IV</td>
<td>Scenes 1 - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act V</td>
<td>Scenes 1 - 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 34 ASW4


The Sequel Trilogy (book series: Ian Doescher)

The Force Doth Awaken (book: Ian Doescher)

Prologue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Act</th>
<th>Scenes 1 - 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Act I</td>
<td>Scenes 1 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act II</td>
<td>Scenes 1 - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act III</td>
<td>Scenes 1 - 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act IV</td>
<td>Scenes 1 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act V</td>
<td>Scenes 1 - 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jedi the Last (book: Ian Doescher)

Prologue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Act</th>
<th>Scenes 1 - 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Act I</td>
<td>Scenes 1 - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act II</td>
<td>Scenes 1 - 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act III</td>
<td>Scenes 1 - 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act IV</td>
<td>Scenes 1 - 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act V</td>
<td>Scene 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D.2–Comic-based Timelines

THE A DEATH STAR IS BORN TIMELINE

This is by far my favorite N-Canon story from Star Wars Tales. Fan film great Kevin Rubio (Troops) wrote this story, A Death Star is Born, and between the artwork and the writing, it makes for a hilarious take on Tarkin’s presentation of the Death Star project to Palpatine. “Gentlemen. Can I get you anything? Coffee? Water?” Ah, good ol’ Palpatine. Such a kind host . . . You can find this story in Star Wars Tales #4.

0+ BBY
A Death Star is Born (SWT4 short story: Kevin Rubio)

THE BEST BIRTHDAY EVER TIMELINE

Could it be in-continuity? Maybe. Is it? Highly doubtful, given the obvious parody elements. This satirical take on Bib Fortuna setting up a birthday party for Jabba can be found in Star Wars Tales #16.

0 – 4 ABY
Best Birthday Ever (SWT16 short story: Tod C. Parkhill)

THE DARK HORSE EDITORIAL TIMELINE

I call this the Dark Horse Editorial Timeline because the only stories that are included are the small little comedic blurbs in various Dark Horse Star Wars comics, which combine editorial comments by the creators with forays into Star Wars humor. Check out the actual issues to see what I mean.

2000 A.D.
“More Lightsaber Fights” (SWT4 short story: Dave Land)
“Frozen Dave Land” (BFAOD short story: Dave Land)
“Allan Kausch and the AT-ST” (SWT6 short story: Dave Land)

2001 A.D.
Baby Darth Maul Goes to the Dentist! (SWT7 short story: Dave Land)
“Darth Vader and Darth Maul Practice” (SWT8 short story: Dave Land)
“Preparing for Vader Versus Maul” (SWT9 short story: Philip Simon)
“In Search of Midichlorians” (SWT10 short story: Dave Land)

2002 A.D.
“Waiting for Episode II” (SWT11 short story: Dave Land)
“CG Yoda” (SWT13 short story: Dave Land)
“Triclops and Ken” (SWT14 short story: Dave Land)

2003 A.D.
“Chris Cerasi and Leia” (SWT15 short story: Dave Land)
“Dave Land and Oola” (SWT16 short story: Dave Land)
“Dave Land and Oola” (SWT16 short story: Dave Land)
“The Gungan/Ewok Jamboree” (SWT17 short story: Dave Land)
“The Gungan/Ewok Jamboree” (SWT17 short story: Dave Land)
“Dave Land vs. Boba Fett” (SWT18 short story: Dave Land)
“Dave Land vs. Boba Fett” (SWT18 short story: Dave Land)

2004 A.D.
“Darth Vader without a Helmet” (SWT19 short story: Dave Land)
“Darth Vader without a Helmet” (SWT19 short story: Dave Land)
“Dave Land Leaves” (SWT20 short story: Dave Land)
“Dave Land Leaves” (SWT20 short story: Dave Land)
“Jeremy Barlow Arrives” (SWT21 short story: Jeremy Barlow)
“Jeremy Barlow Arrives” (SWT21 short story: Jeremy Barlow)

2005 A.D.
“Jeremy Barlow Left Behind” (SWT22 short story: Jeremy Barlow)
“Jeremy Barlow Left Behind” (SWT22 short story: Jeremy Barlow)
“Jeremy Barlow and CZ-3” (SWT23 short story: Jeremy Barlow)
“Jeremy Barlow and CZ-3” (SWT23 short story: Jeremy Barlow)
“The End of Star Wars Tales” (SWT24 short story: Jeremy Barlow)
“The End of Star Wars Tales” (SWT24 short story: Jeremy Barlow)

THE EMPEROR’S COURT TIMELINE

Han Solo is taken to the Star Wars version of People’s Court to answer for killing Greedo. But who shot first?

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
Star Wars: Episode IV--”A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)
Star Wars: Episode IV--”A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)

0+ ABY
The Emperor’s Court (SWT14 short story: Jason Hall)
The Emperor’s Court (SWT14 short story: Jason Hall)

THE FAILING UP WITH JAR JAR BINKS TIMELINE

Jar Jar faces diplomatic difficulties and Sith manipulation before forcing Darth Sidious to bow before his might. Yeah, it’s N-Canon. How could you tell?

22 – 20 BBY
Failing Up with Jar Jar Binks (SWT20 short story: Peter Bagge)
Failing Up with Jar Jar Binks (SWT20 short story: Peter Bagge)

THE FETT CLUB TIMELINE

Think Fight Club meets the tournament wherein Count Dooku is convinced that Jango Fett should be the Prime Clone. That’s the basis for Fett Club, Kevin Rubio’s last story in Star Wars Tales.

32 – 31 BBY
Fett Club (SWT24 short story: Kevin Rubio)
Fett Club (SWT24 short story: Kevin Rubio)

THE FLIGHT OF THE FALCON TIMELINE

These stories were commissioned in the early 1980s by Marvel, UK for their Star Wars: The Empire Strikes Back Weekly black-and-white magazine. In 1996, they were reprinted as Classic Star Wars: Devilworlds...
and noted as non-continuity in the introduction to the series. However, as the Marvel Comics series has been worked back into continuity, it would appear that these have as well. So, why is this timeline still amid the apocryphal materials? If you notice the title, this is not the Devilworlds Timeline, as it once was. Instead, this is the Flight of the Falcon timeline, which denotes that the N-Canon item here is the story The Flight of the Falcon, which tells an alternate origin of the Millennium Falcon. I have included the other Devilworlds stories here to provide a context for that story, since it was in that series that the story was reprinted, but only The Flight of the Falcon is N-Canon. One could also, in theory, include all of the Marvel Comics (and possibly even the Star Comics) issues in this timeline, so as to add an even broader context, but I have not done so, as it muddies up the issue.

5 BBY
Classic Star Wars: Devilworlds (comic series: Steve Moore & Alan Moore & Steve Parkhouse)

- The Flight of the Falcon (comic: Steve Parkhouse)

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
Star Wars: Episode IV—"A New Hope" (movie: George Lucas)

0 - 2 ABY
Classic Star Wars: Devilworlds [continued] (comic series: Steve Moore & Alan Moore & Steve Parkhouse)

- Dark Lord’s Conscience (comic: Alan Moore)
- Dark Knight’s Devilry (comic: Steve Moore)
- Rust Never Sleeps (comic: Alan Moore)
- The Pandora Effect (comic: Alan Moore)

2 - 3 ABY
Classic Star Wars: Devilworlds [continued] (comic series: Steve Moore & Alan Moore & Steve Parkhouse)

- Tilotny Throws a Shape (comic: Alan Moore)

3 ABY
Star Wars: Episode V—"The Empire Strikes Back" (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

3+ ABY
Classic Star Wars: Devilworlds [continued] (comic series: Steve Moore & Alan Moore & Steve Parkhouse)

- Blind Fury (comic: Alan Moore)

THE FORCE FICTION TIMELINE

Kevin Rubio, best known for Troops, hits yet another hilarious mark with Force Fiction, a take on how Yoda and Mace Windu change their minds about Anakin Skywalker’s training between the Battle of Naboo and Obi-Wan Kenobi’s promotion later in TPM.

32 SW4
Force Fiction (SWT7 short story: Kevin Rubio)

THE FORTUNE, FATE, AND THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE SARLACC TIMELINE

This story could’ve been a very interesting, very cool way of telling the origin of the sarlacc in the Pit of Carkoon. There’s only one problem: we have already heard countless stories of people fed to that
particular sarlacc centuries before Boba Fett ended up inside, so there’s no way that it could’ve just recently emerged at the Pit of Caroon during Fett’s lifetime. Eh, nice art at least.

0 – 4 ABY
Fortune, Fate, and the Natural History of the Sarlacc (SWT6 short story: Mark Schultz)

THE FRED JAWA TIMELINE

Jawas acting like used car salesmen take advantage of a hickerbilly Tatooine family, until a Better Business Bureau style guy with extended warranty knowledge steps in. Oh, the excitement. (Kill me now.)

0 – 4 ABY
Fred Jawa (SWT20 short story: Bob Fingerman)

THE GEORGE R. BINKS TIMELINE

After a seafaring vessel crashes, George R. Binks, his wife (not the love of his life), and his son, Jar Jar, are stranded on an island. It’s a tale in old English sea-faring novel style, and if that sounds like it makes for a crappy Star Wars story, you’re right. This goes down as part of what is probably the single worst issue of Star Wars Tales ever.

32+ BBY
George R. Binks (SWT20 short story: Tony Millionaire)

THE GHOST TIMELINE

Han Solo runs into Quinlan Vos. It was an awesome era-spanning story. Sadly, Leland Chee has informed fans that it is considered N-Canon (apocryphal). Let’s all let out a collective sigh for the infinitization (my word) of Ghost from Star Wars Tales #11.

0+ BBY
Ghost (SWT11 short story: Jan Duursema)

THE HATE LEADS TO LOLLIPOPS TIMELINE

This Star Wars Tales story features a rather odd suggestion of how Darth Maul came to be Sidious’ apprentice. I’m assuming he is five in the story.

52 BBY
Hate Leads to Lollipops (SWT9 short story: Dave McCaig)

THE HIDDEN TIMELINE

This Star Wars Tales story is quite intriguing. It includes a probe droid finding Yoda on Dagobah, and Yoda taking it out with a purple lightsaber. Unfortunately, the editors make it quite clear in the opening to the issue that the story is non-continuity. Oh well . . .

3 ABY
The Hidden (SWT6 short story: Sean Konot & Scott Morse)

The Hidden (SWT6 short story: Sean Konot & Scott Morse)
THE HUNGER PAINS TIMELINE

Yes, the real reason that Luke was attacked was that the wampa’s children were hungry.

3 ABY
Hunger Pains (SWT20 short story: Jim Campbell)

THE INFINITIES: A NEW HOPE TIMELINE

Luke’s torpedoes detonate prematurely, saving the Death Star from destruction. This story follows the alternate timeline created by that small change in events, giving us a new look at the saga, from the Battle of Yavin through five years later. This is one story you don’t want to miss, believe me.

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
Infinites: A New Hope (comic series: Chris Warner & Drew Johnson & Jim Royal)
A New Hope (comic series: Chris Warner & Drew Johnson & Jim Royal)
A New Hope, Part I (comic: Chris Warner & Drew Johnson & Jim Royal)
A New Hope, Part II (comic: Chris Warner & Drew Johnson & Jim Royal)

5 ABY
Infinites: A New Hope[continued] (comic series: Chris Warner & Drew Johnson & Jim Royal)
A New Hope (comic series: Chris Warner & Drew Johnson & Jim Royal)
A New Hope, Part III (comic: Chris Warner & Drew Johnson & Jim Royal)
A New Hope, Part IV (comic: Chris Warner & Drew Johnson & Jim Royal)

THE INFINITIES: RETURN OF THE JEDI TIMELINE

When a hit from Jabba ends in C-3PO being incapacitated, things go from bad to worse in Jabba’s Palace. The events of Return of the Jedi will never be the same . . .

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
Star Wars: Episode IV—"A New Hope" (movie: George Lucas)
Star Wars: Episode IV—"A New Hope" (movie: George Lucas)

3 ABY
Star Wars: Episode V—"The Empire Strikes Back" (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)
Star Wars: Episode V—"The Empire Strikes Back" (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

4 ABY
Infinites: Return of the Jedi (comic series: Adam Gallardo)
Return of the Jedi (comic series: Adam Gallardo)
Return of the Jedi, Part I (comic: Adam Gallardo)
Return of the Jedi, Part II (comic: Adam Gallardo)
Return of the Jedi, Part III (comic: Adam Gallardo)
Return of the Jedi, Part IV (comic: Adam Gallardo)

THE INFINITIES: THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK TIMELINE

When the wampa attack on Luke at the beginning of the events of ESB goes slightly different, Luke receives a wound that causes (a) enough pain for Leia to feel it, (b) him to collapse closer to the wampa cave, meaning that Han’s tauntaun dies before he reaches Luke, and (c) him to end up dying before the Rogues find them in the morning. Things take a bit of a turn, as funeral services engage many of our heroes as the
Empire invades, Wedge is killed in the Battle of Hoth, and Leia goes on a quest to Dagobah to train as a Jedi.

**SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)**
Star Wars: Episode IV--"A New Hope" (movie: George Lucas)

**3 ABY**
Infinities: The Empire Strikes Back (comic series: Dave Land)
The Empire Strikes Back (comic series: Dave Land)
- The Empire Strikes Back, Part I (comic: Dave Land)
- The Empire Strikes Back, Part II (comic: Dave Land)
- The Empire Strikes Back, Part III (comic: Dave Land)
- The Empire Strikes Back, Part IV (comic: Dave Land)

**THE INSULT THAT MADE A SITH OUT OF ANAKIN TIMELINE**

In a bizarre twist on old school comic book advertisements and goofy offers, Pablo Hidalgo created an advertisement for the Star Wars Fan Club Special 2008 comic (set between two reprinted stories), which shows a short comic strip of a Tusken Raider kicking sand into Anakin’s face, forcing him to mail away to become a Sith Apprentice, so that he can then kill that Tusken.

**22 – 19 BBY**
The Insult that Made a Sith Out of Anakin (FCS08 short story: Pablo Hidalgo)

**THE IN THE BEGINNING TIMELINE**

This story from Star Wars Tales #11 could easily be confused as the real fashion in which Han gets the Millennium Falcon, if readers don’t bother to look at Rebel Dawn. Luckily, we know better.

**0+ BBY**
In the Beginning (SWT11 short story: Garth Ennis)

**SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)**
The Star Wars Special Edition Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode IV--"A New Hope" (movie: George Lucas)

**3 ABY**
The Star Wars Special Edition Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode V--"The Empire Strikes Back" (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

**4 ABY**
The Star Wars Special Edition Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode VI--"Return of the Jedi" (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

**THE INTO THE GREAT UNKNOWN TIMELINE**

The story we thought we’d never see. In a moment of desperation, the Millennium Falcon enters hyperspace blind, leading Han and Chewie to Earth, where they are killed by Native Americans. Their
remains are then found years later by . . . Indiana Jones. This is also the only story I know of that tries to actually put a date for our world up next to a comparative date for the Star Wars galaxy.

4+ ABY (circa 1813 A.D.)
Into the Great Unknown (SWT19/FCS08 short story: Haden Blackman)
   Into the Great Unknown (SWT19/FCS08 short story: Haden Blackman)

**THE JEDI CHEF TIMELINE**

Micah Giiet and Plo Koon in a cooking contest with a Hutt’s chef droid. Is it just me, or has Micah gotten fatter? This story was also called Pizza Hutt.

32+ BBY
Jedi Chef (SWT7 short story: Randy Stradley)
   Jedi Chef (SWT7 short story: Randy Stradley)

**THE JEDI LESSONS TIMELINE**

Anakin Skywalker, as a young boy, skateboards in front of Yoda, who then sends him away, scolding him for messing around, only to end up playing on the board himself. The story is a one-page comic strip from the third issue of the Star Wars Kids magazine (from the TPM era, not the original series run).

32 – 22 BBY
Jedi Lessons (comic: Jef Czekaj & Tom Hart)
   Jedi Lessons (comic: Jef Czekaj & Tom Hart)

**THE JUNKHEAP HERO TIMELINE**

Sergio Aragones lends his art to another Star Wars Tales story. This time, the story, by Mark Evanier, gives us a fake R2-D2 and C-3PO left on Tatooine for months.

0 - 3 ABY
Junkheap Hero (SWT6 short story: Mark Evanier)
   Junkheap Hero (SWT6 short story: Mark Evanier)

**THE KESSEL RUN TIMELINE**

How do you turn a story into less than a parody and more of a tragedy of wasted paper? Try telling the story of Han’s Kessel Run as him chasing exotic birds, called Kessels, then do the art by simply Photoshopping previously released Star Wars images together. Oh, and don’t forget to make the pictures blurry as all hell. Avoid at all costs. The story can be found in Star Wars Tales #16.

3 BBY
Kessel Run (SWT16 short story: Gilbert Austin)
   Kessel Run (SWT16 short story: Gilbert Austin)

**THE LEGO COMIC STRIPS TIMELINE**

As part of promoting Star Wars LEGO sets, some included comic strips based on the vehicles they were promoting. This timeline features those stories, working under the assumption that we can include them all in one timeline for easy reference.

32 BBY
“LEGO Comic Strips Without Dialogue” (comic series: LEGO)*
   “Watto Fixes Things” (comic: LEGO)*
   “Going Through the Naboo Core” (comic: LEGO)*
   “Darth Maul Versus Jawas” (comic: LEGO)*
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

The Adventures of the LEGO Maniac (comic series: LEGO)
“Meeting Anakin and the Podrace” (comic: LEGO)*
“LEGO Comic Strips Without Dialogue” [continued] (comic series: LEGO)*
“The Podrace” (comic: LEGO)*
“Battle Droids Overcome a River” (comic: LEGO)*

0 – 4 ABY
“LEGO Comic Strips Without Dialogue” [continued] (comic series: LEGO)*
“The Millennium Falcon Escapes Mos Eisley and Boba Fett” (comic: LEGO)*
“Luke Skywalker Crashes on Dagobah” (comic: LEGO)*
“Darth Vader Chases Luke Skywalker Into a Cave” (comic: LEGO)*
“Luke Skywalker on Endor” (comic: LEGO)*
“Luke Skywalker and Darth Vader Combine an X-wing and TIE Fighter” (comic: LEGO)*

The Adventures of the LEGO Maniac [continued] (comic series: LEGO)
Danger in the Desert (comic: LEGO)

THE LEGO COMIC STRIPS TIMELINE II

LEGO Star Wars promotion did not stop with the earlier comic strip series, nor even with the video games on multiple platforms (including cellphones). The Star Wars area of LEGO's website and LEGO's two official magazines (LEGO Club Magazine and LEGO Brickmaster Magazine) also featured a series of interconnected comic strips, covered here.

22 BBY
LEGO Magazine Comic Strips (comic series: LEGO)
Ambush! (comic: LEGO)

LEGO Website Comic Strips (comic series: LEGO)
Kowakian Monkey-Lizard
Giant spiders are awesome
Always count your clones before take-off
You can’t hit the brakes in space…
Orders are orders
Sith make the best pancakes
That’s no Space Station
Always trust Secret Strategy #3
Spinning isn’t Always a Good Trick
Every brick has a beginning

20 – 19 BBY
LEGO Magazine Comic Strips [continued] (comic series: LEGO)
The Hunt for R2-D2! (comic: LEGO)

LEGO Website Comic Strips [continued] (comic series: LEGO)
A Droid in the Hand is Worth . . .

LEGO Magazine Comic Strips [continued] (comic series: LEGO)
The Hunt for R2-D2! [continued] (comic: LEGO)

LEGO Website Comic Strips [continued] (comic series: LEGO)
Clones Don’t Even Know the . . .

LEGO Magazine Comic Strips [continued] (comic series: LEGO)
The Hunt for R2-D2! [continued] (comic: LEGO)

LEGO Website Comic Strips [continued] (comic series: LEGO)
Do Clones Dream of Electronic Mynocks?
“A clone trooper always obeys orders.”

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
LEGO Magazine Comic Strips [continued] (comic series: LEGO)
The Great Golden C-3PO Hunt! (comic: LEGO)

3 ABY
LEGO Magazine Comic Strips [continued] (comic series: LEGO)
The Great Golden C-3PO Hunt! [continued] (comic: LEGO)

4 ABY
LEGO Magazine Comic Strips [continued] (comic series: LEGO)
Sail Barge Break Out! (comic: LEGO)

**THE LIGHT SIDE/DARK SIDE TIMELINE**

Continuing the tongue-in-cheek humor of some of the Star Wars Tales stories, Star Wars Gamer gets into the act with Light Side/Dark Side. All have the same title, but you can note the issue numbers for source.

**SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)**
Light Side/Dark Side (G short stories: Aaron Williams)
Light Side/Dark Side (G1 short story: Aaron Williams)
Light Side/Dark Side (G8 short story: Aaron Williams)

**THE LONG, BAD DAY TIMELINE**

Obi-Wan chastising Vader/Anakin in the wake of the Battle of Yavin. Amusing, but unfortunately contradictory to the various "how Vader returns to the Empire" stories, and blatantly meant in jest. The story can be found in Star Wars Tales #16.

0+ ABY
The Long, Bad Day (SWT16 short story: Mike Denning)
The Long, Bad Day (SWT16 short story: Mike Denning)

**THE LUNCH BREAK TIMELINE**

Before the events of ESB, Vader’s journal is found by two off-duty stormtroopers. The insights into his mind make for a story that could rightly appear on either Jerry Springer or Oprah. Where’s Dr. Phil when you need him? The story can be found in Star Wars Tales #16.

0 – 3 ABY
Lunch Break (SWT16 short story: Jonathan Adams)
Lunch Break (SWT16 short story: Jonathan Adams)

**THE MELVIN FETT TIMELINE**

It’s Boba Fett’s cousin on a mission to capture Jar Jar Binks on Tatooine!

32 – 22 BBY
Melvin Fett (SWT20 short story: James Kochalka)
Melvin Fett (SWT20 short story: James Kochalka)

**THE MILLENNIUM FALCON OWNER’S WORKSHOP MANUAL ADVERTISEMENT TIMELINE**

In this oddball advertisement, presented as a comic, Han Solo must consult the Millennium Falcon Owner’s Workshop Manual to deal with a repair to the Millennium Falcon.

0 – 4 ABY
Millennium Falcon Owner’s Workshop Manual Advertisement (comic: Haynes)
Millennium Falcon Owner’s Workshop Manual Advertisement (comic: Haynes)
THE MYCOMYC DROIDS ALTERNATE TIMELINE

I had a bit of trouble figuring out how to deal with this one. MyComyc was a Spanish (as in Spain, not Latin America) comic that included seven two-page Droids comics in its run, along with eight two-page Ewoks comics. However, there has been some question as to whether they were officially licensed. Abel Pena and Rich Handley, who wrote an official blog post on the subject, lean toward the comics being official and referenced the Droids materials in their The Droids Re-Animated blog series. However, even Abel has noted that the first two Droids comics in MyComyc do not seem to fit with the Droids cartoon series, as they seem to possibly be an alternate version of the events in the Trigon One arc. One could argue that this is somewhat like a children’s book that takes liberties with a story, but the events are so incongruous that I am inclined to consider them a contradictory, apocryphal version of the tale. As such, this timeline includes only the Droids materials from MyComyc, for the sake of being thorough.

15 BBY
MyComyc (comic series: Editorial Gepsa)
Droids (comic series: Editorial Gepsa)
Neutralizing Trigon One (comic: Editorial Gepsa)
Kea Kidnapped (comic: Editorial Gepsa)
The Stolen Ship (comic: Editorial Gepsa)
Sabotaged Droid (comic: Editorial Gepsa)
Troublesome Outing (comic: Editorial Gepsa)
The Secret Disk (comic: Editorial Gepsa)
The Cloud (comic: Editorial Gepsa)

THE NAMELESS TIMELINE

This story might have been confused as in-contiuity if it hadn’t been for the Legends Continuity’s Darth Maul Journal, which covered the creation of Maul’s saber in a totally different way.

0 – 4 ABY
Nameless (SWT10 short story: Christian Read)
Nameless (SWT10 short story: Christian Read)

THE NOBODY’S PERFECT TIMELINE

Anakin confesses all of his many sins to his bride to be . . . and she couldn’t care less.

22 BBY
Nobody’s Perfect (SWT20 short story: Peter Bagge)
Nobody’s Perfect (SWT20 short story: Peter Bagge)

THE OLD WOUNDS TIMELINE

I wish this story were in-contiuity, but it isn’t. This tale deals with the return of a cybernetically enhanced (as in, having a droid lower body) version of Darth Maul returning to take on Obi-Wan on Tatooine, three years after Revenge of the Sith. Great little story.

32 BBY
The Prequel DVD Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode I—“The Phantom Menace” (movie: George Lucas)

22 BBY
The Prequel DVD Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones” (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

19 BBY
The Prequel Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode III—"Revenge of the Sith" (movie: George Lucas)

16 BBY
Old Wounds (SWV short story: Aaron McBride)
Old Wounds (SWV short story: Aaron McBride)

**THE PALITOY TIMELINE**

*These comics, which take place outside of the Legends Continuity, were used to advertise Palitoy Star Wars toys in the UK. They are not connected, per se, but all use the same general gimmick of either the narrator or a character addressing the reader directly.*

**SW4**
Star Wars: Episode IV—"A New Hope" (movie: George Lucas)
Star Wars: Episode IV—"A New Hope" (movie: George Lucas)

0 – 3 ABY
Palitoy Comics (comic series: Palitoy)
  - Cantina, Droid Factory, and Sandcrawler Advertisement (comic: Palitoy)
  - New Characters Advertisement (comic: Palitoy)
  - TIE Advanced Advertisement (comic: Palitoy)
  - Filming *The Empire Strikes Back* Advertisement (comic: Palitoy)

3 ABY
Star Wars: Episode V—"The Empire Strikes Back" (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)
Star Wars: Episode V—"The Empire Strikes Back" (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

3+ ABY
Palitoy Comics [continued] (comic series: Palitoy)
  - "Luke Skywalker Returns to Tatooine" (comic: Palitoy)*

**THE PHANTOM MENACES TIMELINE**

*In this odd tale from Star Wars Tales (which once might have been in-continuity), a mad scientist saves the brain of Darth Maul, which then battles Luke as a sort of solid-state hologram.*

10 ABY
Phantom Menaces (SWT17 short story: Joe Casey)
Phantom Menaces (SWT17 short story: Joe Casey)

**THE PHINEAS AND FERB TIMELINE**

*For once, a Star Wars parody or comedic spinoff is an official presentation, rather than something allowed via copyright law. Disney’s Phineas and Ferb meets A New Hope in *tis 2014 cartoon that plays out in a way reminiscent of Tag and Bink Are Dead.*

SW4
Phineas and Ferb: Star Wars Special (cartoon: Disney)
Phineas and Ferb: Star Wars Special (cartoon: Disney)

**THE PROBLEM SOLVERS TIMELINE**

Han hires Ewoks as I.T. personnel and a rancor as a Human Resources Director. Riiiiight.
4 – 5 ABY
Problem Solvers (SWT20 short story: Chris Eliopoulos)

THE R2-D2’S TALES FROM THE DATA BANKS TIMELINE

These are a bit strange. In 1985, Marvel UK took two regular Marvel stories from 1963 and reprinted them. However, each has a new opening page, where the storyteller (akin to Tales from the Crypt’s Cryptkeeper) is R2-D2, who is telling us odd sci-fi stories from modern day Earth. The first was in Return of the Jedi Weekly #83, which reprinted Bronson’s Brain from Tales to Astonish #45, and the second was in the Star Wars Summer Special 1985, which reprinted I am Not Human from Tales to Astonish #42. Both tales were by Marvel legend Stan Lee.

Circa 1963 A.D.
R2-D2’s Tales from the Databanks (comic series: Stan Lee)
Bronson’s Brain (comic: Stan Lee)
I am Not Human (comic: Stan Lee)

THE REBEL CLUB TIMELINE

Scott Kurtz of PvP gives us his take on Star Wars meets The Breakfast Club.

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
The Rebel Club (SWT19 short story: Scott Kurtz)
The Rebel Club (SWT19 short story: Scott Kurtz)

THE REBEL FOUR TIMELINE

Rebel agents meet their fate at Vader’s hands in this Fantastic Four parody.

1 BBY - SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
The Rebel Four (SWT9 short story: Jay Stephens)
The Rebel Four (SWT9 short story: Jay Stephens)

THE ROCKET’S BLAST TIMELINE

Rocket’s Blast Comic Collector #139 featured this comic adaptation of the Cantina scene using info from the film and novelization.

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
“Cantina Scene” (RB139 comic: Kerry Grammill)
“Cantina Scene” (RB139 comic: Kerry Grammill)

THE SLAVES OF THE REPUBLIC TIMELINE

At one time, this tie-in to The Clone Wars cartoon series was set early in the war and played out as seen in the comics. When the same story was adapted for the fourth season of the show, however, this version was bumped into N-Canon status.

22 BBY
The Clone Wars [continued] (comic series: Henry Gilroy)
Slaves of the Republic (comic series: Henry Gilroy)
The Mystery of Kiros (comic: Henry Gilroy)
Slave Traders of Zygerria (comic: Henry Gilroy)
The Depths of Zygerria (comic: Henry Gilroy)
Auction of a Million Souls (comic: Henry Gilroy)
A Slave Now, a Slave Forever (comic: Henry Gilroy)
Escape from Kadavo (comic: Henry Gilroy)

**THE SMUGGLER’S BLUES TIMELINE**

Soon before ANH, Han Solo is looking for work, so he can pay back Jabba for dumping Jabba’s last shipment. In the process, he turns down a few customers, has the smuggler’s blues, and even helps lead Oola to having to dance at Jabba’s palace . . .

0+ BBY
Smuggler’s Blues (SWT14 short story: The Fillbach Brothers)
Smuggler’s Blues (SWT14 short story: The Fillbach Brothers)

**THE SPARE PARTS TIMELINE**

Not every story in the Star Wars Tales anthology comic series is easily confused as in-continuity. In the case of Spare Parts, it’s fairly easy to see why. The story is a comic romp (and I use the term “comic” very loosely) featuring an alternate version of R2-D2 and C-3PO being captured by Jawas, then escaping for a moment, dressed as Jawas.

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
Spare Parts (SWT4 short story: Mark Evanier & Sergio Aragones)
Spare Parts (SWT4 short story: Mark Evanier & Sergio Aragones)

**THE SPFX PROMO COMIC TIMELINE**

To promote the SPFX special on the special effects of The Empire Strikes Back, the Sun-Herald featured a short comic in which R2-D2 and C-3PO discuss that night’s Channel 7 programming, which included that special and Doug Hennings’ World of Magic.

1980 A.D.
SPFX Promo Comic (comic: Sun-Herald)
SPFX Promo Comic (comic: Sun-Herald)

**THE STAR WARS MINIATURES COMICS TIMELINE**

To show just how crazy Star Wars Miniatures games can get when mixing characters from different eras, these comic style advertisements show impossible situations. In the first, Cade Skywalker and Deliah Blue battling Darths Krayt, Talon, and Nihl . . . Then Boba Fett joined with the Sith, while the spirit of Luke Skywalker supported Cade and Han Solo leaped in to the rescue. Cade screams, “Someone tell me how this is happening!” Well, the answer is that “with the Star Wars Miniatures game, anything’s possible!” In the second, Zayne Carrick and Jarael battle Mandalore and Darth Sion, while Luke battles Vader, and both Gryph and Jar Jar stand by watching. In the words of Jar Jar, “Meesa getting confused.” It’s a fun ad campaign, though. In the third, Ahsoka hides while clones battle Durge, who has just killed Yoda, until Durge is killed by Grievous and Grievous is bested by the clones.

3,986 BBY – 137 ABY
Star Wars Miniatures Comics (comic series: Wizards of the Coast)
Star Wars Miniatures Comic #1, Version 1 (comic: Wizards of the Coast)
Star Wars Miniatures Comic #1, Version 2 (comic: Wizards of the Coast)*
Star Wars Miniatures Comic #2 (comic: Wizards of the Coast)
Star Wars Miniatures Comic #3 (comic: Wizards of the Coast)

*NOTE: This comic appears, with tweaked dialogue, in the Knights of the Old Republic Campaign Guide.

**THE TAG AND BINK (ORIGINAL) TIMELINE**
Kevin Rubio, who first encountered fans with his film Troops, had his first Expanded Universe (albeit non-continuity) story printed in Star Wars Tales, entitled A Death Star is Born. Now he crosses the premise of Rosencrantz and Guildenstern are Dead with Star Wars to bring us Tag and Bink are Dead and its sequels. This was the original version of the parody series, before the ROTJ segment was overwritten by later releases.

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
Tag and Bink are Dead (comic series: Kevin Rubio)
   Tag and Bink are Dead, Part I (comic: Kevin Rubio)

0 – 3 ABY
Tag and Bink are Dead [continued] (comic series: Kevin Rubio)
   Tag and Bink are Dead, Part II (comic: Kevin Rubio)

4 ABY
The Revenge of Tag and Bink (SWT12 short story: Kevin Rubio)
   The Revenge of Tag and Bink (SWT12 short story: Kevin Rubio)

THE TAG AND BINK (REVISED) TIMELINE

Kevin Rubio, who first encountered fans with his film Troops, had his first Expanded Universe (albeit non-continuity) story printed in Star Wars Tales, entitled A Death Star is Born. Now he crosses the premise of Rosencrantz and Guildenstern are Dead with Star Wars to bring us Tag and Bink are Dead and its sequels. This is the updated version of the parody series, after the ROTJ segment was overwritten by later releases.

22 BBY
The Return of Tag and Bink: Special Edition (comic series: Kevin Rubio)
   Tag and Bink: Episode I—“The Revenge of the Clone Menace” (comic: Kevin Rubio)

19 BBY
The Return of Tag and Bink: Special Edition [continued] (comic series: Kevin Rubio)
   Tag and Bink: Episode I—“The Revenge of the Clone Menace” [continued] (comic: Kevin Rubio)

THE THE STAR WARS TIMELINE

The 1974 rough draft script for A New Hope, presented in an eight-issue comic series, marks the first time an early draft has seen official presentation.

0
The Star Wars (comic series: J.W. Rinzler)
   The Star Wars, Part I (comic: J.W. Rinzler)
   The Star Wars, Part II (comic: J.W. Rinzler)
   The Star Wars, Part III (comic: J.W. Rinzler)
   The Star Wars, Part IV (comic: J.W. Rinzler)
   The Star Wars, Part V (comic: J.W. Rinzler)
THE VADER VS. ARTOO & THREEPIO TIMELINE

In the Star Wars Manga series from Tokyopop, we find C-3PO and R2-D2 captured by Darth Vader, so that Vader can turn R2-D2 to the Dark Side and continue his Jedi training. R2-D2 resists, and in the ensuing lightsaber duel, Vader is carbon frozen. Hey, I don't make this stuff up!

0 – 4 ABY
Vader vs. Artoo & Threepio (SWM short story: Makoto Nakatsuka)
  Vader vs. Artoo & Threepio (SWM short story: Makoto Nakatsuka)

THE WHAT THEY CALLED ME TIMELINE

This non-continuity tale revolves around an egotistical researcher who has been spelunking on Tatooine, angling on Dagobah, and Tobogganing on Hoth, and who has now taken on the task of "enlightening" the Ewoks of Endor. Among other reasons why this is non-continuity, one can find a Sony-esque boombox, television, cola, and Hanes-style underwear on our furry pals. N-Canon . . . but damn funny. You can find this story in Star Wars Tales #5 and an extended version that takes him to Kashyyyk in Gamer #4. (The latter bears the Infinities seal.)

0 – 4 ABY
What They Called Me (SWT5/G4 short story: Craig Thompson)
  What They Called Me (SWT5/G4 short story: Craig Thompson)

THE WHO’S YOUR DADDY TIMELINE

Darth Vader continuously practices how he will tell Luke that he is his father, then fouls it up on their actual meeting.

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
Star Wars: Episode IV--“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)
  Star Wars: Episode IV--“A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)

3 ABY
Who’s Your Daddy (SWT20 short story: Jason)
  Who’s Your Daddy (SWT20 short story: Jason)
D.3—Game-based Timelines

THE ADVENTURES OF STARKILLER TIMELINE

As an unlockable series of video clips on the next gen version of The Force Unleashed II, you can view an animated comic style version of the opening confrontation between Deak Starkiller and Darth Vader from the second draft of the script for A New Hope. (See the full summary in this Appendices document for more details on the story itself.)

YEAR 0 (Circa “306)
The Adventures of Starkiller (video game cutscene series: LucasArts)
The Adventures of Starkiller, Part I (video game cutscene series: LucasArts)
The Adventures of Starkiller, Part II (video game cutscene series: LucasArts)
The Adventures of Starkiller, Part III (video game cutscene series: LucasArts)

THE ANAKIN’S SPEEDWAY TIMELINE

Lucas Learning teams education with podracing. “Now this is learning!”

32 BBY
Anakin’s Speedway (video game: Lucas Learning)
Anakin’s Speedway (video game: Lucas Learning)

THE ASSAULT ON ECHO BASE TIMELINE

Whereas one scenario in the Star Wars Miniatures: Battle of Hoth Scenario Pack is in-continuity (or can be), this one doesn’t fit, as it requires Darth Vader and his Imperials to sneak into Echo Base before the Rebels know the Imperials are coming.

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
Star Wars: Episode IV—”A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)
Star Wars: Episode IV—”A New Hope” (movie: George Lucas)

3 ABY
Battle of Hoth Scenario Pack (miniatures game series: Unknown)
Assault on Echo Base (miniatures game: Unknown)

THE BATTLE OF THE FORCE TIMELINE

Most board games have no story. This one does, but it is an odd one. A Jedi and a Sith both race to the Death Star in order to either destroy it . . . or destroy a planet, depending on which side you are representing when playing. The story is found in Star Wars Annual 2007.

19 – 0 BBY
Battle of the Force (board game: Pedigree Books)
Battle of the Force (board game: Pedigree Books)

THE DARK SIDE STARKILLER TIMELINE

Near the end of The Force Unleashed, Starkiller must decide whether to kill a defeated Darth Vader or leave him alive, so that he can save his Rebel allies from the Emperor. If you choose to battle Vader, you are treated to an alternate, N-Canon “Dark Side” ending. Technically, the level names are the same, but the final level of the original game plays differently. The story then continues into two bonus missions on Tatooine during ANH (included in the Ultimate Sith Edition and available as downloadable content) and on Hoth during ESB (exclusive to the Ultimate Sith Edition).
32 BBY
The Prequel DVD Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode I—“The Phantom Menace” (movie: George Lucas)

22 BBY
The Prequel DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones” (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

19 BBY
The Prequel DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith” (movie: George Lucas)

18 BBY
Force Unleashed (video games: LucasArts & Krome Studios & N-Space)
The Force Unleashed (video game: LucasArts)
   “A Long Time Ago . . .”
   Prologue
   A Secret Apprentice
The Force Unleashed (video game: Krome Studios)
   Prologue
The Force Unleashed (video game: N-Space)
   Prologue

3 BBY
Force Unleashed [continued] (video games: LucasArts & Krome Studios & N-Space)
The Force Unleashed [continued] (video game: LucasArts)
   A Secret Apprentice [continued]
   Jedi Hunters
   TIE Fighter Factory
   Confronting General Kota
   Kota’s Gambit
   Kota’s Vision
   Where All Droids Go to Die
   Raxus Prime
   Kazdan Paratus, at Last
   Kazdan’s Death
   The Last of the Jedi Council
   Felucia
   Shaak Ti’s Warning
   Betrayal / A New Mission
   The Empirical
   Juno Rescued
   The Search for Kota
The Force Unleashed [continued] (video game: Krome Studios)
   TIE Fighter Factory
   Trial of Skill
   Raxus Prime
   Trial of Insight
   Felucia
The Force Unleashed [continued] (video game: N-Space)
   TIE Fighter Factory
   Raxus Prime
   Felucia

2 BBY
Force Unleashed [continued] (video games: LucasArts & Krome Studios & N-Space)
The Force Unleashed [continued] (video game: LucasArts)
   The Search for Kota [continued]
Cloud City*
A Fool's Errand
Return to Kashyyyk
Imperial Kashyyyk
Reunion
Finding the Princess
The Skyhook Destroyed
Kota's Contact Revealed
Imperial Felucia
Escape from the Sarlacc
The Dark Side Embraced
On the Path to Redemption
Leaving Another Life Behind
Imperial Raxus Prime
Troop Transport
The Shipyard Destroyed
The Force Unleashed
Jedi Temple*
Ambush on Corellia / The Death Star
Traitors to the Empire
Death Star
The Emperor's Slave
The Force Unleashed [continued] (video game: Krome Studios)
   Nar Shaddaa
   Trial of Spirit
   Imperial Kashyyyk
   Imperial Felucia
   Imperial Raxus Prime
   Cloud City
   Death Star
The Force Unleashed [continued] (video game: N-Space)
   Cloud City
   Imperial Kashyyyk
   Imperial Felucia
   Imperial Raxus Prime
   Death Star

*NOTE: The different versions of *The Force Unleashed* in video game format were produced by four different companies: LucasArts; Krome Studios; N-Space; and a subsidiary of THQ. The games play a bit differently, overall, and the “next gen” version (LucasArts’ version for the Xbox 360 and Playstation 3) is considered the most accurate of the four versions. I have chosen to include information regarding the Jedi Temple levels in my summary in the primary document, but those should be taken with a grain of salt due to the three “trials” only appearing in the Krome Studios versions (and entailing some continuity wrangling to make them fit) and the fourth being a downloadable extra mission for the LucasArts version of the game. I am also including the Cloud City mission from the Krome Studios game, which features a meeting with Garm Bel Iblis, but I have chosen to keep the LucasArts’ version’s recruiting of Rahm Kota on Cloud City as well, instead of on Nar Shaddaa, as the Krome Studios version presents the encounter. As for the THQ version, which was produced for the iPhone and iPod Touch . . . it is an extremely truncated version of the story, but it does not matter in the case of this apocryphal timeline because it does not allow the player to choose the “Dark Side” ending.

**SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)**
**Force Unleashed [continued] (video games: LucasArts & Krome Studios & N-Space & THQ)**
The Force Unleashed [continued] (video game: LucasArts)
   Tatooine*

*NOTE: This level is available as downloadable content for the original LucasArts next-gen release of *The Force Unleashed* and is included on the game disc for *The Force Unleashed: Ultimate Sith Edition*.  

**3 ABY**
**Force Unleashed [continued] (video games: LucasArts & Krome Studios & N-Space & THQ)**
The Force Unleashed [continued] (video game: LucasArts)
   Hoth*
THE DARK SIDE STARKILLER TIMELINE II

Near the end of The Force Unleashed II, the cloned Starkiller must decide whether to kill a defeated Darth Vader or leave him alive for Rebel questioning. If he chooses to kill Vader, he is unable to deliver the killing blow. Instead, he and his allies are killed by the Dark Apprentice, an evil clone of Starkiller whose origins are explained in the unlockable cutscene video series Distant Thunder.

32 BBY
The Prequel DVD Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode I—"The Phantom Menace" (movie: George Lucas)

22 BBY
The Prequel DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode II—"Attack of the Clones" (movie: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)

19 BBY
The Prequel DVD Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Jonathan Hales)
Star Wars: Episode III—"Revenge of the Sith" (movie: George Lucas)

18 BBY
Force Unleashed (video games: LucasArts & Krome Studios & N-Space)
The Force Unleashed (video game: LucasArts)
"A Long Time Ago . . . "
Prologue
A Secret Apprentice
The Force Unleashed (video game: Krome Studios)
Prologue
The Force Unleashed (video game: N-Space)
Prologue

3 BBY
Force Unleashed [continued] (video games: LucasArts & Krome Studios & N-Space)
The Force Unleashed [continued] (video game: LucasArts)
A Secret Apprentice [continued]
Jedi Hunters
TIE Fighter Factory
Confronting General Kota
Kota's Gambit
Kota's Vision
Where All Droids Go to Die
Raxus Prime
Kazdan Paratus, at Last
Kazdan's Death
The Last of the Jedi Council
Felucia
Shaak Ti's Warning
Betrayal / A New Mission
The Empirical
Juno Rescued
The Search for Kota
The Force Unleashed [continued] (video game: Krome Studios)
TIE Fighter Factory
Trial of Skill
Raxus Prime
Trial of Insight
Felucia
The Force Unleashed [continued] (video game: N-Space)
  TIE Fighter Factory
  Raxus Prime
  Felucia
The Force Unleashed (video game THQ)*

2 BBY
Force Unleashed [continued] (video games: LucasArts & Krome Studios & N-Space)
The Force Unleashed [continued] (video game: LucasArts)
  The Search for Kota [continued]
  Cloud City*
  A Fool's Errand
  Return to Kashyyyk
  Imperial Kashyyyk
  Reunion
  Finding the Princess
  The Skyhook Destroyed
  Kota's Contact Revealed
  Imperial Felucia
  Escape from the Sarlacc
  The Dark Side Embraced
  On the Path to Redemption
  Leaving Another Life Behind
  Imperial Raxus Prime
  Troop Transport
  The Shipyard Destroyed
  The Force Unleashed
  Jedi Temple*
  Ambush on Corellia / The Death Star
  Traitors to the Empire
  Death Star
  A Symbol of Hope
The Force Unleashed [continued] (video game: Krome Studios)
  Nar Shaddaa
  Trial of Spirit
  Imperial Kashyyyk
  Imperial Felucia
  Imperial Raxus Prime
  Cloud City
  Death Star
The Force Unleashed [continued] (video game: N-Space)
  Cloud City
  Imperial Kashyyyk
  Imperial Felucia
  Imperial Raxus Prime
  Death Star
The Force Unleashed [continued] (video game THQ)*
*NOTE: The different versions of The Force Unleashed in video game format were produced by four different companies: LucasArts; Krome Studios; N-Space; and a subsidiary of THQ. The games play a bit differently, overall, and the "next gen" version (LucasArts' version for the Xbox 360 and Playstation 3) is considered the most accurate of the four versions. I have chosen to include information regarding the Jedi Temple levels in my summary in the primary document, but those should be taken with a grain of salt due to the three "trials" only appearing in the Krome Studios versions (and entailing some continuity wrangling to make them fit) and the fourth being a downloadable extra mission for the LucasArts version of the game. I am also including the Cloud City mission from the Krome Studios game, which features a meeting with Garm Bel Iblis, but I have chosen to keep the LucasArts' version's recruiting of Rahm Kota on Cloud City as well, instead of on Nar Shaddaa, as the Krome Studios version presents the encounter.

1 BBY
Force Unleashed [continued] (video games: LucasArts & Krome Studios & N-Space)
Distant Thunder (video game cutscene series: LucasArts)
Birth (video game cutscene: LucasArts)
Memories (video game cutscene: LucasArts)
Failure (video game cutscene: LucasArts)
Precursors (video game cutscene: LucasArts)
Dreams (video game cutscene: LucasArts)
Broken (video game cutscene: LucasArts)
Freedom (video game cutscene: LucasArts)
The Body (video game cutscene: LucasArts)
Pride (video game cutscene: LucasArts)
The Final Test (video game cutscene: LucasArts)
The Force Unleashed II (video game: LucasArts)
The Force Unleashed II (video game: Red Fly)
The Saga Continues
Kamino
  The Escape
Flight From Kamino
Cato Neimoidia
  The Eastern Arch
Public Transportation
Cato Neimoidia [continued]
  The Western Arch
The Giant
Cato Neimoidia [continued]
  The Tarko-se Arena
A Close Call
Dagobah
The Cave of Evil
The Salvation
  Aboard the Salvation
The Battle Over Kamino
The Salvation [continued]
  The Battle for the Salvation
Desperate Measures
Kamino
  The Return
  The Confrontation
The Dark Apprentice
The Force Unleashed II (video game: Red Fly)
Kamino
  Awakening
  Escape
Cato Neimoidia
  City of Bridges
  Tarko-se Casino
  Baron Tarko’s Palace
  The Pet
Dagobah
  A Watcher
The Salvation
  Blackout
  The Chase
  Hunting the Hunter
  Battle Within
Into the Fray
  Springing the Trap
  Holding It Together
Return to Kamino
  Homecoming
  Salvation Bridge
  The Capacitor Core
  Destined Ascent
The Force Unleashed II (video game: LucasArts Singapore)
  Kamino Escape
  Rescue on Cato Neimoidia
  Rage of the Gorog
  Rendezvous with Salvation
  Salvation's Sacrifice
  Downfall on Kamino
  The Dark Lord Awaits

4 ABY
Force Unleashed [continued] (video games: LucasArts & Krome Studios & N-Space)
The Force Unleashed II (video game: LucasArts)
  The Battle of Endor
  Endor*
  Planetfall*

*NOTE: This level would seem to suggest that it takes place in the same continuity as the Hoth level with the evil Starkiller from the first The Force Unleashed, but the fact that this is the fully-human dark clone from TFU2 precludes that possibility.

THE DEMOLITION TIMELINE

Ever wanted to take some Star Wars vehicles and wreak some havoc? Let the games begin! Bear in mind that some elements of this game have been mentioned in C-Canon, such as the character Quagga the Wookiee taking part in a demolition derby for Jabba the Hutt, but, even with that mention, the overall circumstances do not fit the game itself into C-Canon. If nothing else, the inclusion of characters from different eras seems to argue against it being wholly within C-Canon.

32 BBY – 4 ABY
Demolition (video game: LucasArts)

THE DROIDWORKS TIMELINE

You're an undercover Rebel inside the Jawa Droid Workshop on Tatooine in this educational video game from Lucas Learning.

0 - 4 ABY
Droidworks (video game: Lucas Learning)

THE EARLY LEARNING ACTIVITY CENTER TIMELINE

Padmé Amidala, Anakin Skywalker, and Boss Nass decide to stop in the middle of TPM for some fun learning activities. It doesn't make much logical sense, but the inclusion of these characters nearly guarantees that kids in need of some basic skills will have fun while learning.

32 BBY
Early Learning Activity Center (video game: Lucas Learning)

THE EMPEROR KATARN TIMELINE

This timeline is interesting because it is one of the first Star Wars video games in which the player can take a part in directing the course of the story. This timeline follows the adventures of Kyle Katarn in Dark Forces and Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II . . . with one twist. In this timeline, unlike in the Official Timeline, we follow Kyle as he chooses the Dark Side of the Force at that pivotal moment in the Jedi Knight game. (Player actions and choices about how to distribute their Force powers bring them to either choose the Light Side and save Jan after Level 14 of the game, or to kill her and seek the power of the Valley of the Jedi.) In this timeline, Kyle turns to the Dark Side, kills Jan Ors, defeats Jerec, and takes the power of the Valley of the
Jedi himself, ultimately becoming the next Emperor by some ambiguous chronological point after that confrontation. This timeline includes ALL material on the official timeline up until the timelines diverge after the end of the "Charge" rank section.

**1 - 0 BBY**
The Dark Forces Cycle (video game series: Justin Chin)
Dark Forces (video game: Justin Chin)
  Secret Base
  Cutscene I
  Prologue Mission I: The Death Star Plans--"Operation Skyhook: Phase 2"

**SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)**
The Original Trilogy (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode IV--"A New Hope" (movie: George Lucas)

**0 - 3 ABY**
The Dark Forces Cycle [continued] (video game series: Justin Chin)
Dark Forces [continued] (video game: Justin Chin)
  Talay: Tak Base
  Cutscene II
  Mission II: Talay: Tak Base--"After the Massacre"
  Anoat City
  Mission III: Anoat City--"The Subterranean Hideout"
  Research Facility
  Mission IV: The Planet Fest--"Imperial Weapons Research Facility"
  Gromas Mines
  Cutscene III
  Mission V: Groma Mines--"The Blood Moon"
  Cutscene IV
  Detention Center
  Cutscene V
  Mission VI: Imperial Detention Center, Orina Ckra--"Crix Madine's Fate"
  Ramses Hed
  Mission VII: Ramses Hed Docking Port, Cal-Seti--"Deadly Cargo"
  Robotics Facility
  Cutscene VI
  Mission VIII: Robotics Construction Facility, Anteevy--"Ice Station Beta"
  Cutscene VII
  Nar Shaddaa
  Mission IX: Nar Shaddaa, The Vertical City--"The Death Mark"
  Jabba's Ship
  Cutscene VIII
  Mission X: Jabba the Hutt's Ship--"Jabba's Revenge"
  Cutscene IX
  Imperial City
  Mission XI: Imperial Center, Coruscant--"The Imperial Mask"
  Fuel Station
  Mission XII: Imperial Fuel Station, Ergo--"Smuggler's Hijack"
  The Executor
  Mission XIII: The Executor--"The Stowaway"
  The Arc Hammer
  Cutscene X
  Mission XIV: The Arc Hammer--"The Dark Awakening"
  Cutscene XI

**3 ABY**
The Original Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode V—“The Empire Strikes Back” (movie: Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

4 ABY
The Original Trilogy [continued] (movie trilogy: George Lucas & Leigh Brackett & Lawrence Kasdan)
Star Wars: Episode VI—“Return of the Jedi” (movie: Lawrence Kasdan & George Lucas)

4 - 5 ABY
The Dark Forces Cycle [continued] (video game series: Justin Chin)
Jedi Knight (video game: Justin Chin)
Uninitiated
   A Jedi's Destiny
   8t88's Double Cross
   Double-Cross on Nar Shaddaa
   8t88's Escape
   The Lost Disk
   The Vision
   The Return Home to Sulon
   A Father's Message
Initiate
   The Jedi's Lightsaber
   Barons Hed
   Barons Hed--The Fallen City
   Into the Dark Palace
Learner
   Yun's Attack
   Yun--The Dark Youth
   A Second Chance
   Palace Escape
Apprentice
   8t88's Payment
   Fuel Station Launch
   Cargo Ship Launch
   8t88's Reward
Journeyman
   Brothers of the Sith
   The Brothers of the Sith
   Escape with the Map
Charge
   Passage to the Lost Planet
   The Lost Planet of the Jedi
   Maw’ Revenge
   Maw--The Revenge
   The Path of the Jedi
Seduced by the Dark Side
Disciple
   The Darkside
   Into the Darkside
   Dark Jedi Escape
   Yun--Battle to the Death
Primarch
   The Valley Tower Ascent
   The Power of the Valley
   Descent into the Valley
Dark Lord
   The Valley of the Jedi
   Boc--A Nuisance
   Jerec--Battle for Power
5+ ABY
The Dark Forces Cycle [continued] (video game series: Justin Chin)
Jedi Knight [continued] (video game: Justin Chin)
  Seduced by the Dark Side [continued]
  Dark Lord [continued]
  Dark Emperor

THE EMPIRE AT WAR IMPERIAL VICTORY TIMELINE

If the player plays through the Imperial campaign in Empire at War, a final mission allows the player to destroy the Rebel Alliance, essentially winning the Galactic Civil War.

1 BBY – SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
Empire at War (video game: LucasArts)
Empire at War (video game: LucasArts)
  Rebel Campaign
  Kashyyyk Tutorial
  Imperial Campaign
  Ryloth Tutorial
  Taking Thyferra
  The Pirate Menace
  Subjugating Geonosis
  Attack on Mon Calamari
  Rebel Campaign
  Shipyard Diversion
  Interpreting the Network
  Theft of the X-wing
  Kessel Rescue
  Imperial Liberation
  Imperial Campaign [continued]
  Trouble on Kashyyyk
  Rebel Campaign [continued]
  Highest Bidder
  Rescue the Millennium Falcon
  Needle in a Haystack
  Borrowed Time
  Handle with Care
  The Defense of Mon Calamari
  Imperial Campaign [continued]
  A New Weapon of War
  The Rebel Fortress
  The Traitorous Moff
  An Engagement with the Emperor
  Capturing a Princess
  The Destruction of Alderaan
  End of the Rebellion

THE FATHER’S HEIR TIMELINE

Palpatine succeeds in convincing Luke to turn to the Dark Side during the Battle of Endor, leading to the Death Star II not being destroyed, the Rebellion being nearly wiped out, and the other heroes (Han, Leia, Lando, Chewie, and the droids) being captured on Bespin after the failed strike at the Death Star II. After a week of torture, Palpatine lets them escape in order to test Luke’s commitment and to allow him the chance to turn Leia to the Dark Side.

4 ABY
Father’s Heir (miniatures game: Eric Cagle)
Father’s Heir (miniatures game: Eric Cagle)

THE INTO THE GARBAGE CHUTE TIMELINE

In this odd, presumably apocryphal miniatures scenario, a group of Imperials try to follow our heroes into the garbage chute in ANH but somehow end up in the wrong one, yet they still end up fighting. It’s an oddball that it a bit confusing but apparently apocryphal.

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
Into the Garbage Chute, Flyboy (miniatures game: Wizards of the Coast)
Into the Garbage Chute, Flyboy (miniatures game: Wizards of the Coast)

THE JABBA’S GAME GALAXY TIMELINE

Lucas Learning gives us math the Hutt way in Star Wars Math: Jabba’s Game Galaxy.

32 BBY - 4 ABY
Star Wars Math: Jabba’s Game Galaxy (video game: Lucas Learning)
Star Wars Math: Jabba’s Game Galaxy (video game: Lucas Learning)

THE JEDI ARENA TIMELINE

Set sometime during the Star Wars films, yet bringing together from different eras in an entirely impossible fashion, we have Jedi Arena, a Star Wars fighting game for cellphones.

32 BBY - 4 ABY
Jedi Arena (video game: THQ)
Jedi Arena (video game: THQ)

THE LIGHTSABER COMBAT TIMELINE

Set sometime during the Star Wars films, yet bringing together from different eras in an entirely impossible fashion, we have Lightsaber Combat, a Star Wars fighting game for cellphones. (Yes, I did just say basically the same thing for Jedi Arena. They are the same basic concept.)

32 BBY - 4 ABY
Lightsaber Combat (video game: THQ)
Lightsaber Combat (video game: THQ)

THE MASTERS OF TERAS KASI TIMELINE

This timeline is yet another based on a video game. In this case, the game is Star Wars: Masters of Teras Kasi, a Sony Playstation game which revolves around an alternate reality in which Arden Lyn, a master of the martial art teras kasi leads some of the deadliest members and associates of the Galactic Empire against some of the best fighters and most important figures of the Rebellion. Hey, it’s a fighting game. What can you expect? Tekken meets the Star Wars Trilogy. Don't bother trying to make a coherent story out of this one.

0 - 4 ABY
Masters of Teras Kasi (video game: LucasArts)
Masters of Teras Kasi (video game: LucasArts)

THE MAUL MADNESS TIMELINE

In this apocryphal miniatures scenario, Darth Maul completes his mission by killing both Qui-Gon Jinn and Obi-Wan Kenobi before capturing Padmé Amidala.
32 BBY
Maul Madness (miniatures game: Tim Bresnan)
Maul Madness (miniatures game: Tim Bresnan)

**THE MILLENNIUM FALCON CHALLENGE TIMELINE**

Another video game, this one takes you and the Falcon into enemy territory. The most novel part of the game is that even though it plays like an old Tiger LCD game, it's shaped like the Millennium Falcon. It doesn't even begin to fit the official timeline. You're fighting off Boba Fett immediately before saving Luke from Vader at the Battle of Yavin.

**SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)**
Millennium Falcon Challenge (video game: Unknown)

Level 1
- Stage 1
- Stage 2
- Stage 3

Level 2
- Stage 1
- Stage 2
- Stage 3

Level 3
- Stage 1
- Stage 2
- Stage 3

Level 4
- Stage 1

**THE PIT DROIDS TIMELINE**

Pit Droids puts you in charge of helping Pit Droids prepare for the big Podrace! A great puzzle game for kids and adults.

32 BBY
Pit Droids (video game: Lucas Learning)

**THE RACER TIMELINE**

It was originally thought, incorrectly, that this game was to be in-continuity. The fact that it has Anakin Skywalker running from planet to planet Podracing, though, puts it into the realm of N-Canon, like many of its video game peers. The sequel is set eight years later. Some of the locations and podracing events have been reintroduced into C-Canon, but the fact that Anakin is one of the competitors has left the game itself N-Canon.

32 BBY
Star Wars: Episode I—"Racer" (video game: LucasArts)

Amateur Podracing Circuit
- Tatooine
  - The Boonta Training Course
- Mon Gazza
  - Mon Gazza Speedway
- Ando Prime
  - Beedo's Wild Ride
- Aquilaris
  - Aquilaris Classic
Malastare
  Malastare 100
Oovo IV
  Vengeance
Mon Gazza [continued]
  Spice Mine Run
Semi-Pro Podracing Circuit
Aquilaris
  Sunken City
Ando Prime
  Howler Gorge
Malastare
  Dug Derby
Ord Ibanna
  Scrapper’s Run
Mon Gazza
  Zugga Challenge
Baroonda
  Baroo Coast
Aquilaris [continued]
  Bumpy’s Breakers
Galactic Podracing Circuit
Oovo IV
  Executioner
Malastare
  Sebulba’s Legacy
Baroonda
  Grabvime Gateway
Ando Prime
  Andobi Mountain Run
Ord Ibanna
  Dethro’s Revenge
Baroonda [continued]
  Fire Mountain Rally
Tatooine
  The Boonta Classic
Invitational Podracing Circuit
Ando Prime
  Ando Prime Centrum
Ord Ibanna
  Abyss
Oovo IV
  The Gauntlet
Baroonda
  Inferno

24 BBY
Racer II:  Racer’s Revenge (video game:  LucasArts)
Racer II:  Racer’s Revenge (video game:  LucasArts)

THE RACER ARCADE TIMELINE

Sega presents an outstanding arcade version of the N64, PC, and Game Boy hit Star Wars: Episode I—
“Racer.” Not quite the same game . . . more like a “version 2.0” of the original. Some of the locations and
podracing events have been reintroduced into C-Canon, but the fact that Anakin is one of the competitors
has left the game itself N-Canon.

32 BBY
Star Wars:  Episode I—"Racer” (video game:  Sega)
THE REBEL ASSAULT TIMELINE

Rebel Assault is an oddball in Star Wars games. It is partly in-continuity and partly non-continuity. The in-continuity elements end with the end of the game's sixth chapter. After that, we leap into an alternate reality where the Battle of Hoth (where the Imperials attack "Gamma Base," a renamed Echo Base) takes place in the middle of A New Hope, then the Battle of Yavin takes place. Thus, some elements are in-continuity and are on the Legends Continuity Timeline. However, there's just too much cut out for me to not retain a listing for the series here, where the rest of the game can be shown in all its questionable glory.

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
The Rebel Assault Cycle (video game series: Vincent Lee)
Rebel Assault (video game: Vincent Lee)
Training
  Chapter 1: Flight Training
  Flight Training, Part I
  Flight Training, Part II
Chapter 2: Asteroid Field Training
Chapter 3: Planet Kolaador
Operation Star Destroyer
  Chapter 4: Star Destroyer Attack
Tatooine Assault
  Chapter 5: Tatooine Attack
  Chapter 6: Asteroid Field Chase
Walker Assault
  Chapter 7: Imperial Walkers
Stormtrooper Assault
  Chapter 8: Stormtroopers
Rebel Transport
  Chapter 9: Protect Rebel Transport
Yavin Training
  Chapter 10: Yavin Training
Death Star Finale
  Chapter 11: TIE Attack
  Chapter 12: Death Star Surface
  Chapter 13: Surface Cannon
  Chapter 14: Power Relays
  Chapter 15: Death Star Trench

3 - 4 ABY
The Rebel Assault Cycle (video game series: Vincent Lee)
The Hidden Empire (video game: Vincent Lee)
  The Dreighton Triangle
  The Corellia Star
  Mining Tunnels
  Asteroid Field
  Interceptor Attack
  The Mining Facility
  TIE Training
  Flight to Imdaar
  The Mine Field
  Speeder Bikes
  Aboard the Terror
  The Sewer
  Escaping the Star Destroyer
  TIE Attack
  Imdaar Alpha
  The Return Home
THE REVENGE OF THE SITH ALTERNATE ENDING TIMELINE

Much to the delight of many players, LucasArts included a special alternate ending to the Revenge of the Sith video game. Once you win as Obi-Wan and receive an ending that parallels the film, you can play the final duel again as Anakin. If you win there, you receive a new ending, in which Anakin kills Obi-Wan with his leap, then kills Sidious when he arrives and presents him with a red lightsaber. Anakin is the new Emperor.

19 BBY
Revenge of the Sith (video game: LucasArts)
Revenge of the Sith (video game: LucasArts)
Cutscenes
The Battle of Coruscant
Story Missions
Rescue Over Coruscant
Cutscenes [continued]
One Bad Situation to Another
Story Missions [continued]
An Explosive Development
Cutscenes [continued]
Never an Elevator When You Need One
Story Missions [continued]
Peril in the Elevators
Cutscenes [continued]
Next Time We Take the Stairs
This Time We Do It Together
Story Missions [continued]
Settling the Score
Cutscenes [continued]
Sharing the Same Fate
Story Missions [continued]
It’s Not Over Yet
Cutscenes [continued]
Prepare for Attack
Artoo to the Rescue
Confronting Grievous
Story Missions [continued]
The General's Right Hand
Cutscenes [continued]
Grievous Escapes
Bidding Farewell
Story Missions [continued]
Investigating Utapau
Cutscenes [continued]
A Bold Move
Story Missions [continued]
The Cavalry Arrives
Bonus Missions
The General's Protectors
Grievous on the Run
Cutscenes [continued]
Chasing Grievous
Story Missions [continued]
Showdown with Grievous
Cutscenes [continued]
Dark Versus Light
Story Missions [continued]
The Dark Side of the Force
Cutscenes [continued]
    The New Apprentice
    Marching on the Temple

Story Missions [continued]
    The Hunt Begins

Cutscenes [continued]
    Turning on the Beacon
    Serra, the Apprentice

Story Missions [continued]
    The Final Lesson

Cutscenes [continued]
    The Time Has Come

Story Missions [continued]
    Attack of the Clones

Cutscenes [continued]
    Escaping Utapau
    Arrival on Mustafar

Story Missions [continued]
    Assassination on Mustafar

Bonus Missions [continued]
    The Mustafar Lava Challenge

Cutscenes [continued]
    Taken Care of
    Rendezvous in Space

Story Missions [continued]
    Aftermath in the Temple

Bonus Missions [continued]
    Size Matters Not

Cutscenes [continued]
    Security Recordings
    Showdown on Mustafar

Story Missions [continued]
    Revenge of the Sith

Cutscenes [continued]
    The Ultimate Revenge of the Sith

THE SOUL TIMELINE

With the inclusion of three Star Wars characters in Soulcalibur IV, the Soul series becomes another alternate reality for the characters. This also includes the Visions of the Blade online comic, found on StarWars.com, which seems to be set during early events in The Force Unleashed, and explains (somewhat plausibly, actually) how Vader, Starkiller, and Yoda enter the fray, along with a cameo appearance by Juno Eclipse.

1584 A.D.
Soul Series (video game series: Namco)
Soul Blade (video game: Namco)*
*NOTE: This game is also known as Soul Edge in Japan.

1585 – 1586 A.D.
Soul Series [continued] (video game series: Namco)
Soulcalibur Legends (video game: Namco)

1587 A.D.
Soul Series [continued] (video game series: Namco)
Soulcalibur (video game: Namco)

1591 A.D.
Soul Series [continued] (video game series: Namco)
Soulcalibur II (video game: Namco)
Soulcalibur III (video game: Namco)

1592 A.D. (2 BBY)*
Visions of the Blade (TOS comic: Lucas Online & Namco)
Visions of the Blade (TOS comic: Lucas Online & Namco)
Soul Series [continued] (video game series: Namco)
Soulcalibur IV (video game: Namco)*

*NOTE: Soulcalibur IV takes place sometime after Soulcalibur III, yet still in the 16th Century, according to the game’s website. I have assumed it is a year after Soulcalibur III, as many fans have, but this is an estimation.

THE STAR WARS JOURNEYS PODRACING TIMELINE

This timeline is based around the podracing adventures that readers can undertake within the app known as Star Wars Journeys: The Phantom Menace. This is a separate portion of the app from the film adaptation that is Story Group Canon. It is presumably post-TPM because Anakin’s podracer is complete, but Anakin is still racing with it.

32 – 22 BBY
Star Wars Journeys (ebook series: Disney Mobile)
The Phantom Menace (ebook: Disney Mobile)
Podracing

THE SUPER BOMBAD RACING TIMELINE

Big-head racing, Star Wars style! Apparently set in the Prequel era. (One might note that while the storyline of the game, such as it is, has not been considered part of continuity, there have been references to the technology and locations in the game, which have been brought into C-Canon as reference material.)

32 BBY
Super Bombad Racing (video game: Lucas Learning)
Super Bombad Racing (video game: Lucas Learning)

THE THEFT OF VADER’S HELMET TIMELINE

In this miniatures scenario, Han and Chewie sneak aboard the Executor with other Rebels and steal Darth Vader’s helmet. The rest of the scenario is escaping a helmetless Vader. Somehow, I can’t imagine this being in-continuity.

0 – 3 ABY
The Theft of Vader’s Helmet (miniatures game: Unknown)
The Theft of Vader’s Helmet (miniatures game: Unknown)

THE TINY DEATH STAR TIMELINE

Help Palpatine build the Death Star . . . through commerce! This was one of the first apps produced for the saga by Disney Mobile.

0+ BBY
Tiny Death Star (video game: Disney Mobile)
Tiny Death Star (video game: Disney Mobile)

THE TWO JEDI WALK INTO A BAR TIMELINE

Rather than allowing Zam Wesell to be captured by Anakin Skywalker and Obi-Wan Kenobi, Jango Fett rushes in to save her (instead of just killing her upon capture).
22 BBY
Two Jedi Walk Into a Bar (miniatures game: Tim Bresnan)
Two Jedi Walk Into a Bar (miniatures game: Tim Bresnan)

THE WHO SHOOTS FIRST TIMELINE

Rather than having the cantina confrontation between Greedo and Han Solo play out as it does in ANH, the two basically end up having a “grudge match” to determine who shot first. (I wonder if that’s how the debate was settled on how to change it again for the DVD . . .)

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
Who Shoots First? (miniatures game: Wizards of the Coast)
Who Shoots First? (miniatures game: Wizards of the Coast)

THE YODA’S CHALLENGE TIMELINE

Nobody teaches kids math, music, and reading like Yoda! ‘Nuff said.

32 BBY
Yoda’s Challenge (video game: Lucas Learning)
Yoda’s Challenge (video game: Lucas Learning)

THE YODA CHRONICLES VIDEO GAME TIMELINE

This LEGO game features Yoda and reuses scenes from the TV specials, albeit in altered fashion.

22 BBY
LEGO Star Wars: The Yoda Chronicles (video game: LEGO Systems)
LEGO Star Wars: The Yoda Chronicles (video game: LEGO Systems)
Light Side
Coruscant
Tatooine
Geonosis
Space Battles
Dark Side
Coruscant
Tatooine
Geonosis
Space Battles

THE YODA STORIES TIMELINE

Do I even need to go into why this story’s not in-continuity? Basically, you’re Luke. You just met Yoda.
Yoda is sending you on errands. That’s just about it. Oh, and it plays like one of the old desktop time-killer games. Avoid this one at all costs, unless you just want a time-killer. The game appeared on both PC and Game Boy Color. (One might note that while the storyline of the game, such as it is, has not been considered part of continuity, there have been references to the technology and locations in the game, which have been brought into C-Canon as reference material.)

SW4 (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY)
Star Wars: Episode IV--"A New Hope" (movie: George Lucas)
Star Wars: Episode IV--"A New Hope" (movie: George Lucas)

3 ABY
Yoda Stories (video game: LucasArts)
Yoda Stories (video game: LucasArts)
D.4—Other

**THE BENEATH THE DOME TIMELINE**

Think True Hollywood Story if R2-D2 was a real world star (rather than Kenny Baker inside). This three-part series was first released online, then released on DVD.

**2002 A.D.**

**R2-D2: Beneath the Dome** (internet video series: Lucasfilm)
Beneath the Dome, Part I (internet video: Lucasfilm)
Beneath the Dome, Part II (internet video: Lucasfilm)
Beneath the Dome, Part III (internet video: Lucasfilm)

**THE BLIPS TIMELINE**

Among its YouTube offerings, the Star Wars YouTube channel became a source of short comedic skits, known as Blips.

**34+ BBY**

**Blips** (cartoon series: Unknown)
 Lightsaber (cartoon: Unknown)
 One Up (cartoon: Unknown)
 Out of Reach (cartoon: Unknown)
 The Chase (cartoon: Unknown)
 Keep Away (cartoon: Unknown)
 Hey You (cartoon: Unknown)
 Fan Droids (cartoon: Unknown)
 Stowaway (cartoon: Unknown)

**THE CLONE WARS INFINITIES ANAKIN VS. GRIEVOUS TIMELINE**

Titan’s The Clone Wars Magazine features numerous articles. One form of article is What If. These articles are designated as “Clone Wars Infinities” tales, but they are basically just a turning point with a few potential follow-up events listed. This tale has Anakin dueling Grievous during Season 3 of TCW. (Assume that all TCW events prior to this story have taken place.)

**22 BBY**

What if Anakin Dueled General Grievous? (TCWM4 short story: Unknown)
What if Anakin Duedel General Grievous? (TCWM4 short story: Unknown)

**THE CLONE WARS INFINITIES BOBA KILLED MACE TIMELINE**

Titan’s The Clone Wars Magazine features numerous articles. One form of article is What If. These articles are designated as “Clone Wars Infinities” tales, but they are basically just a turning point with a few potential follow-up events listed. This tale has Boba Fett killing Mace Windu during Season 2 of TCW. (Assume that all TCW events prior to this story have taken place.)

**22 BBY**

What if Boba Fett Had Destroyed Mace Windu? (TCWM3 short story: Unknown)
What if Boba Fett Had Destroyed Mace Windu? (TCWM3 short story: Unknown)
THE CLONE WARS INFINITIES BRAIN WORM CODY TIMELINE

Titan’s The Clone Wars Magazine features numerous articles. One form of article is What If. These articles are designated as “Clone Wars Infinities” tales, but they are basically just a turning point with a few potential follow-up events listed. This tale has Commander Cody taken over by a brain worm during Season 2 of TCW. (Assume that all TCW events prior to this story have taken place.)

22 BBY
What if a Brain Worm Infected Cody? (TCWM2 short story: Unknown)

THE CLONE WARS INFINITIES CARBONITE TIMELINE

Titan’s The Clone Wars Magazine features numerous articles. One form of article is What If. These articles are designated as “Clone Wars Infinities” tales, but they are basically just a turning point with a few potential follow-up events listed. This tale has Anakin the Jedi being lost in carbonite during the Citadel story arc. (Assume that all TCW events prior to this story have taken place.)

20 BBY
What if . . . Our Heroes Were Lost in Carbonite? (TCWM6 short story: Unknown)

THE CLONE WARS INFINITIES DARK ANAKIN TIMELINE

Titan’s The Clone Wars Magazine features numerous articles. One form of article is What If. These articles are designated as “Clone Wars Infinities” tales, but they are basically just a turning point with a few potential follow-up events listed. This tale has Anakin remain fallen to the Dark Side during the episodes on Mortis. (Assume that all TCW events prior to this story have taken place.)

20 BBY
What if . . . the Father Never Rescued Anakin from the Dark Side? (TCWM7 short story: Unknown)

THE CLONE WARS INFINITIES DARK OBI-WAN TIMELINE

Titan’s The Clone Wars Magazine features numerous articles. One form of article is What If. These articles are designated as “Clone Wars Infinities” tales, but they are basically just a turning point with a few potential follow-up events listed. This tale has Obi-Wan fall to the Dark Side amid the events of The Clone Wars’ Season 2 Mandalorian episodes. (Assume that all TCW events prior to this story have taken place.)

22 BBY
What if . . . Obi-Wan Turned to the Dark Side? (TCWM1 short story: Unknown)

THE CLONE WARS INFINITIES MISSING R2-D2 TIMELINE

Titan’s The Clone Wars Magazine features numerous articles. One form of article is What If. These articles are designated as “Clone Wars Infinities” tales, but they are basically just a turning point with a few potential follow-up events listed. This tale has assumes that R2-D2 was never found early in Season 1. (Assume that all TCW events prior to this story have taken place.)
22 BBY
What if . . . Artoo Was Never Found? (TCWM6 short story: Unknown)
What if . . . Artoo Was Never Found? (TCWM6 short story: Unknown)

**THE CLONE WARS INFINITIES SUPERCHARGED VENTRESS TIMELINE**

Titan’s The Clone Wars Magazine features numerous articles. One form of article is What If. These articles are designated as “Clone Wars Infinities” tales, but they are basically just a turning point with a few potential follow-up events listed. This tale has Ventress becoming “supercharged” instead of Savage Opress during The Clone Wars’ Season 3 Savage Opress episodes. (Assume that all TCW events prior to this story have taken place.)

22 BBY
What if . . . the Nightsisters Supercharged Ventress? (TCWM5 short story: Unknown)
What if . . . the Nightsisters Supercharged Ventress? (TCWM5 short story: Unknown)

**THE GEORGE LUCAS’ SUPER LIVE ADVENTURE TIMELINE**

Touring in Japan in 1993, this apparently-sanctioned Japanese theatrical production features a young girl with a magic want who finds herself pursued through what amounts to multiple universes from Lucas’ films, including the universe of Star Wars.

1993 A.D.
George Lucas’ Super Live Adventure (play: Kenneth Feld)
George Lucas’ Super Live Adventure (play: Kenneth Feld)

**THE HOLIDAY GREETINGS TIMELINE**

R2-D2 visits the wampa that had captured Luke Skywalker sometime after Luke’s escape. He gives the wampa a gift that turns out to be a new arm, and the wampa gives R2-D2 a bone in return.

3+ ABY
Holiday Greetings from StarWars.com (internet video: Lucasfilm)
Holiday Greetings from StarWars.com (internet video: Lucasfilm)

**THE I WAS A JEDI OUTCAST TIMELINE**

A retired Kyle Katarn looks back on his career with the writers of PC Gamer, enjoying a look at the video game based on one of his adventures, Jedi Outcast.

43+ ABY (or 2002 A.D.)
I Was a Jedi Outcast (PCG-8-11: Daniel Morris & Li C. Kuo)
I Was a Jedi Outcast (PCG-8-11: Daniel Morris & Li C. Kuo)

**THE LEGO CANON TIMELINE**

Cartoon Network continues its Star Wars tradition with LEGO Star Wars specials, which are followed by specials and series on Disney XD, which are all part of what members of the Lucasfilm Story Group have referred to, partly in jest, as “LEGO Canon.” That’s as good a name as any for this continuity.

32 – 19 BBY
The Padawan Menace (cartoon: Michael Price)
22 – 19 BBY
The Yoda Chronicles (cartoon trilogy: Michael Price)
   The Phantom Clone (cartoon: Michael Price)
   Menace of the Sith (cartoon: Michael Price)
   Attack of the Jedi (cartoon: Michael Price)
The New Yoda Chronicles (cartoon series: Michael Price)
   Escape from the Jedi Temple (cartoon: Michael Price)
   Race for the Holocrons (cartoon: Michael Price)
   Raid on Coruscant (cartoon: Michael Price)
   Clash of the Skywalkers (cartoon: Michael Price)

0 – 1 ABY
The Empire Strikes Out (cartoon: Michael Price)

3 – 4 ABY
   A Hero Discovered (cartoon: Bill Moz & Bob Roth)
   The Mines of Graballa (cartoon: James W. Bates)
   Zander’s Joysride (cartoon: Russ Carney & Ron Corcillo)
   The Lost Treasure of Cloud City (cartoon: John Behnke)
   Peril on Kashyyyk (cartoon: David Shayne)
   Crossing Paths (cartoon: Bill Moz & Bob Roth)
   Race on Tatooine (cartoon: David Shayne)
   The Test (cartoon: Bill Moz & Bob Roth)
   The Kyber Saber Crystal Chase (cartoon: Russ Carney & Ron Corcillo)
   The Maker of Zoh (cartoon: James W. Bates)
   Showdown on Hoth (cartoon: John Behnke)
   Duel of Destiny (cartoon: Bill Moz & Bob Roth)
   Return of the Kyber Saber (cartoon: Bill Moz & Bob Roth)
   A New Home (cartoon: Bill Moz & Bob Roth)
   Trouble on Tibalt (cartoon: Bill Moz & Bob Roth)
   The Tower of Aliston Nor (cartoon: John Behnke)
   The Embersteel Blade (cartoon: Noelle Stevenson)
   The Storms of Taul (cartoon: Russ Carney & Ron Corcillo)
   Return to the Wheel (cartoon: Russ Carney & Ron Corcillo)
   The Lost Crystals of Qalydon (cartoon: David Shayne)
   The Pit and the Pinnacle (cartoon: John Behnke)
   Flight of the Arrowhead (cartoon: Russ Carney & Ron Corcillo)
   A Perilous Rescue (cartoon: David Shayne)
   Escape from Coruscant (cartoon: David Shayne)
   Free Fall (cartoon: John Behnke)

4 ABY
Return of the Return of the Jedi (cartoon: Bill Moz & Bob Roth)
Droid Tales (cartoon series: Michael Price)
Exit from Endor (cartoon: Michael Price)
Crisis on Coruscant (cartoon: Michael Price)
Mission to Mos Eisley (cartoon: Michael Price)
Flight of the Falcon (cartoon: Michael Price)
Gambit on Geonosis (cartoon: Michael Price)

THE REVENGE OF THE BRICK TIMELINE

As a promotional tool for their Star Wars products, LEGO produced an animated short film somewhat based on Revenge of the Sith, entitled Revenge of the Brick, which originally aired on the Cartoon Network.

19 BBY
Revenge of the Brick (cartoon: Treehouse Animation)
Revenge of the Brick (cartoon: Treehouse Animation)

THE SMUGGLER’S GAMBIT TIMELINE

At Celebration VI, a live performance of a new Star Wars audio drama by Kyle Newman and F.J. DeSanto was performed by members of the cast of The Clone Wars and others. That tale, Smuggler’s Gambit, was, unfortunately, not in continuity, and, in fact, is sometimes referred to not even as N-Canon but as a fandom project. Either way, this entry pertains to that audio drama.

0 – 1 ABY
Smuggler’s Gambit: A Han Solo Adventure (audio drama: Kyle Newman & F.J. DeSanto)
Smuggler’s Gambit: A Han Solo Adventure (audio drama: Kyle Newman & F.J. DeSanto)

THE STAR TOURS TIMELINE

It is hard to say whether the Star Tours rides are at all in-continuity or simply theme park rides that are sometimes referenced in C-Canon works as “flavor” and have tiny tidbits introduced into continuity. The original Star Tours debuted in 1987 and had an unusual storyline, featuring an amnesiac droid pilot (RX-24) who inadvertently takes a travel starship into a battle with a Death Star near Endor (that looks like and is battled like the Death Star at Yavin). The new ride that opened in 2011 replaced the first one, and this one has been confirmed as non-continuity (N-Canon, apocrypha) by Leland Chee (in an email to me and elsewhere). The new ride starts with either the shuttle, piloted by C-3PO, hiding a secret Rebel spy aboard in the era between the film trilogies. You start with either a confrontation with Darth Vader in a hangar or following the Millennium Falcon out of a hangar into the Rebel fleet, then take off to one of three destinations (Hoth, Tatooine, or Kashyyyk), then back into space. In space, you receive a message from Admiral Ackbar, Leia Organa, or Yoda about the spy, then take off again, ending up either near a Death Star at Geonosis (where you battle a Fett in Slave I), at Naboo for battle above the Naboo and below the water with the Gungans, or above Coruscant during a battle. You end up finally in a hangar, safely delivering the spy. The different destinations, however, are from wildly different time periods, making this almost a time travel adventure as much as a galaxy-hopping trek.

19 – 0 BBY
Star Tours (theme park ride: Disney & Lucasfilm)
The Adventures Continue (theme park ride: Disney & Lucasfilm)

0 – 4 ABY
Star Tours [continued] (theme park ride: Disney & Lucasfilm)
Star Tours (theme park ride: Disney & Lucasfilm)
APPENDIX E

THE STAR WARS PUBLICATION TIMELINE

For nearly four decades, Star Wars stories have been released in film, print, electronic, and other forms of media. While the primary Star Wars Timeline Gold document chronicles the in-universe Star Wars saga, this section details these Star Wars materials from the perspective of their real world release dates.

Wherever possible, I have utilized the actual release date in the United States, but other cases have required a simple notation of the month of release. These dates sometimes disagree with copyright dates, especially in comic books, as tends to be the norm for that medium.

For those who are curious, the majority of the date information found here comes from a combination of Amazon.com, Wookieepedia, DarkHorse.com, and similar sources. I also, however, had some great help along the way during this timeline’s initial creation (for the October 2007 edition) from Eddie van der Heijden (who now runs the StarWarsTimeline.com domain that I used to have), Alexandre Santos (from Belgium, no less), and Chris Aldridge (who also conducted a 10th Anniversary interview with me for The Butlerniverse).

1976

November
  • November 12: A New Hope novelization (entitled Star Wars) by “George Lucas” (ghost-written by Alan Dean Foster). This is Classic Trilogy novelization book 1 of 3.

1977

March
  • March: Star Wars (Marvel Comics Star Wars: A New Hope adaptation comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 1 of 107) by Roy Thomas

April
  • April: Six Against the Galaxy (Marvel Comics Star Wars: A New Hope adaptation comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 2 of 107) by Roy Thomas

May
  • May 25: Star Wars (Classic Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 4 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 1 of a currently ongoing series) is released in theaters. At this point, the film does not bear the subtitle A New Hope, nor its eventual episode number.
  • May: Death Star (Marvel Comics Star Wars: A New Hope adaptation comic book storyline issue 3 of 6, comic book series issue 3 of 107) by Roy Thomas

June
  • June: In Battle with Darth Vader (Marvel Comics Star Wars: A New Hope adaptation comic book storyline issue 4 of 6, comic book series issue 4 of 107) by Roy Thomas

July
  • July: Lo, the Moons of Yavin (Marvel Comics Star Wars: A New Hope adaptation comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 5 of 107) by Roy Thomas

August
  • August: Marvel Comics Special Edition Featuring Star Wars, Part I (Marvel Comics Special Edition Featuring Star Wars comic book issue 1 of 3) by Roy Thomas. This issue is a reprint of the first three issues of the six-issue A New Hope Marvel Comics adaptation.
  • August: Is This the Final Chapter? (Marvel Comics Star Wars: A New Hope adaptation comic book storyline issue 6 of 6, comic book series issue 6 of 107) by Roy Thomas

September
  • September: New Planets, New Perils (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 7 of 107) by Roy Thomas and Howard Chaykin

October
  • October: Eight for Aduba-3 (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 8 of 107) by Roy Thomas and Howard Chaykin
- **October:** *The Keeper's World, Part I* (The Keeper's World comic book storyline part 1 of 9, Pizzazz issue 1 of 16) by Roy Thomas and Archie Goodwin is published in the pages of Pizzazz magazine from Marvel Comics.

- **October:** *Star Wars* (Classic Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 4 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 1 of a currently ongoing series), sometime after its theatrical release and not yet bearing the subtitle *A New Hope* is released as a 200-foot Super 8 film clip from Ken Films. The clip only features a portion of the film, running a mere nine minutes.

- **October:** *Star Wars* (Classic Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 4 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 1 of a currently ongoing series), sometime after its theatrical release and not yet bearing the subtitle *A New Hope* is released as a 400-foot Super 8 film clip from Ken Films. The clip only features a portion of the film, running a mere seventeen minutes.

- **October:** *Star Wars* (Classic Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 4 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 1 of a currently ongoing series 7), after its theatrical release and not yet bearing the subtitle *A New Hope* is released as a series of five hand-cranked Super 8 film clips from Ken Films, each of which runs approximately one minute without sound.

**November**

- **November:** *Marvel Comics Illustrated Version of Star Wars* (Marvel Comics Illustrated Version trade paperback 1 of 3) by Roy Thomas. This trade paperback reprints the six-issue *A New Hope* adaptation found in the first six issues of the Marvel Comics Star Wars series. This particular adaptation is black and white and the same size as a paperback novel.

- **November:** *Showdown on a Wasteland World* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 9 of 107) by Roy Thomas

- **November:** *The Keeper's World, Part II* (The Keeper’s World comic book storyline part 2 of 9, Pizzazz issue 2 of 16) by Roy Thomas and Archie Goodwin is published in the pages of Pizzazz magazine from Marvel Comics.

**December**

- **December:** *Marvel Comics Special Edition Featuring Star Wars, Part II* (Marvel Comics Special Edition Featuring Star Wars comic book issue 2 of 3) by Roy Thomas. This issue is a reprint of the latter three issues of the six-issue *A New Hope* Marvel Comics adaptation.

- **December:** *Behemoth from the World Below* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 10 of 107) by Roy Thomas, Howard Chaykin, and Donald F. Glut

- **October:** *Dread Discovery!* (The Keeper’s World comic book storyline part 3 of 9, Pizzazz issue 3 of 16) by Roy Thomas and Archie Goodwin is published in the pages of Pizzazz magazine from Marvel Comics.

**1978**

**January**

- **January:** *Star Search* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 11 of 107) by Archie Goodwin

- **January:** *A Matter of Monsters!* (The Keeper’s World comic book storyline part 4 of 9, Pizzazz issue 4 of 16) by Roy Thomas and Archie Goodwin is published in the pages of Pizzazz magazine from Marvel Comics.

**February**

- **February:** *Doomworld* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 12 of 107) by Archie Goodwin

- **February:** *Pursuit Among the Ruins!* (The Keeper’s World comic book storyline part 5 of 9, Pizzazz issue 5 of 16) by Roy Thomas and Archie Goodwin is published in the pages of Pizzazz magazine from Marvel Comics.

**March**

- **March:** *Day of the Dragon Lords* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 13 of 107) by Archie Goodwin

- **March:** *Do You Know What Your Children Are?* (The Keeper’s World comic book storyline part 6 of 9, Pizzazz issue 6 of 16) by Roy Thomas and Archie Goodwin is published in the pages of Pizzazz magazine from Marvel Comics.

April
- April: The Sound of Armageddon (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 14 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- April: Caverns of Mystery! (The Keeper’s World comic book storyline part 7 of 9, Pizzazz issue 7 of 16) by Roy Thomas and Archie Goodwin is published in the pages of Pizzazz magazine from Marvel Comics.

May
- May: Star Duel (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 15 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- May: The Keeper’s Secret! (The Keeper’s World comic book storyline part 8 of 9, Pizzazz issue 8 of 16) by Roy Thomas and Archie Goodwin is published in the pages of Pizzazz magazine from Marvel Comics.

June
- June: The Hunter (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 16 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- June: Marvel Comics Special Edition Featuring Star Wars, Part III (Marvel Comics Special Edition Featuring Star Wars comic book issue 3 of 3) by Roy Thomas. While this is the third issue in a series of three, it is actually a reprint of the entire six-issue A New Hope Marvel Comics adaptation, which also makes it, more or less, a reprint of the first two issues in its own series.
- June: The Final Fury! (The Keeper’s World comic book storyline part 9 of 9, Pizzazz issue 9 of 16) by Roy Thomas and Archie Goodwin is published in the pages of Pizzazz magazine from Marvel Comics.

July
- July: Crucible (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 17 of 107) by Archie Goodwin and Chris Claremont
- July: The Kingdom of Ice! (The Kingdom of Ice comic book storyline part 1 of 8, Pizzazz issue 10 of 16) by Archie Goodwin is published in the pages of Pizzazz magazine from Marvel Comics. This story is also later known as War on Ice.
- July 21: Star Wars (Classic Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 4 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 1 of a currently ongoing series) is re-released in theaters. At this point, the film still does not bear the subtitle A New Hope, nor its eventual episode number.

August
- August: The Empire Strikes (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 18 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- August: The Snow Demons! (The Kingdom of Ice comic book storyline part 2 of 8, Pizzazz issue 11 of 16) by Archie Goodwin is published in the pages of Pizzazz magazine from Marvel Comics. This story is also later known as War on Ice.

September
- September: The Ultimate Gamble (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 19 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- September: Treachery! (The Kingdom of Ice comic book storyline part 3 of 8, Pizzazz issue 12 of 16) by Archie Goodwin is published in the pages of Pizzazz magazine from Marvel Comics. This story is also later known as War on Ice.

October
- October: Deathgame (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 20 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- October: Death Trap! (The Kingdom of Ice comic book storyline part 4 of 8, Pizzazz issue 13 of 16) by Archie Goodwin is published in the pages of Pizzazz magazine from Marvel Comics. This story is also later known as War on Ice.

November
- November: Shadow of a Dark Lord (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 21 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- November: Snow Fury! (The Kingdom of Ice comic book storyline part 5 of 8, Pizzazz issue 14 of 16) by Archie Goodwin is published in the pages of Pizzazz magazine from Marvel Comics. This story is also later known as War on Ice.
November 17: The Star Wars Holiday Special airs on CBS.

December
- December: To the Last Gladiator (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 22 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- December: The Ice Worm Cometh! (The Kingdom of Ice comic book storyline part 6 of 8, Pizzazz issue 15 of 16) by Archie Goodwin is published in the pages of Pizzazz magazine from Marvel Comics. This story is also later known as War on Ice.

1979
January
- January: Flight Into Fury (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 23 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- January: Showdown! (The Kingdom of Ice comic book storyline part 7 of 8, Pizzazz issue 16 of 16) by Archie Goodwin is published in the pages of Pizzazz magazine from Marvel Comics. This story is also later known as War on Ice. This is the last issue of Pizzazz. The prior segments of the story will be republished in the United Kingdom in Marvel UK’s Star Wars Weekly, which will include a final new segment, Pursuit! That segment will later be republished in the United States in Marvel Illustrated Books Star Wars #1 as War on Ice.

February
- February: Silent Drifting (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 24 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy

March
- March: Siege at Yavin (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 25 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- March 11: The Constancia Affair (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 1 of 27) by Russ Manning begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips Sundays of each week through July 8, 1979.
- March 12: Gambler’s World (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 2 of 27) by Russ Manning begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips Monday through Saturday of each week through September 8, 1979.

April
- April: Doom Mission (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 26 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- April 12: Han Solo at Stars’ End (Han Solo Adventures, book 1 of 3) by Brian Daley. A comic strip adaptation will be produced as well, followed by the release of that adaptation as Classic Star Wars: Han Solo at Stars’ End by Dark Horse Comics in 1997.

May
- May: Return of the Hunter (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 27 of 107) by Archie Goodwin

June
- July 15: The Kashyyk Depths (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 3 of 27) by Russ Manning begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips Sundays of each week through September 9, 1979.

July
- July: Dark Encounter (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 29 of 107) by Archie Goodwin

August
- August: A Princess Alone (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 30 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- August 15: Star Wars (Classic Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 4 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 1 of a currently ongoing series) is again re-released in theaters. The film still does not bear the subtitle A New Hope, nor its eventual episode number.
September
- September: Return to Tatooine (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 31 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- September 10: Tatooine Sojourn (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 4 of 27) by Russ Manning begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through November 5, 1979.

October
- October: The Jawa Express (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 32 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- October 12: Han Solo's Revenge (Han Solo Adventures, book 2 of 3) by Brian Daley

November
- November: Saber Clash (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 33 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- November 7: Princess Leia, Imperial Servant (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 5 of 27) by Russ Manning begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through December 31, 1979.

December
- December: Thunder in the Stars (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 34 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- December: The Long Hunt / A Duel of Eagles (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book annual 1 of 3) by Chris Claremont

1980

Unknown
- Unknown (Spring): Marvel Super Special: The Empire Strikes Back by Archie Goodwin. This trade paperback reprints the six-issue The Empire Strikes Back adaptation from the Marvel Comics Star Wars series.
- Unknown (Spring): Marvel Special Edition: The Empire Strikes Back by Archie Goodwin. This trade paperback reprints the six-issue The Empire Strikes Back adaptation from the Marvel Comics Star Wars series.

January
- January: Dark Lord's Gambit (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 35 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- January 1: The Second Kessel Run (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 6 of 27) by Russ Manning begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through February 25, 1980.

February
- February: Red Queen Rising (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 36 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- February 26: Bring Me the Children (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 7 of 27) by Russ Manning begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through April 21, 1980.

March
- March: In Mortal Combat (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 37 of 107) by Archie Goodwin

April
- April: Riders in the Void (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 38 of 107) by Archie Goodwin and Michael Golden
- April 12: The Empire Strikes Back novelization by Donald F. Glut. This is Classic Trilogy novelization book 2 of 3.
- April 22: As Long as We Live (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 8 of 27) by Russ Manning begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through June 16, 1980.

May
- May: Marvel Comics Illustrated Version of The Empire Strikes Back (Marvel Comics Illustrated Version trade paperback 2 of 3) by Archie Goodwin. This trade paperback reprints the six-issue The Empire Strikes Back adaptation found in the
Marvel Comics Star Wars series. This particular adaptation is black and white and the same size as a paperback novel.

- **May:** *Beginning* (Marvel Comics Star Wars: The Empire Strikes Back adaptation comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 39 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- **May 21:** *The Empire Strikes Back* (Classic Trilogy episode 2 of 3, saga episode 5 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 2 of a currently ongoing series) is released in theaters.

**June**

- **June:** *Battleground: Hoth* (Marvel Comics Star Wars: The Empire Strikes Back adaptation comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 40 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- **June 1:** *The Empire Strikes Back* (Classic Trilogy episode 2 of 3, saga episode 5 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 2 of a currently ongoing series), after its theatrical release, is released as a Super 8 film clip from Ken Films. The clip only features a portion of the film.
- **June 17:** *The Frozen World of Ota* (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 9 of 27) by Russ Manning begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through August 10, 1980.

**July**

- **July:** *Imperial Pursuit* (Marvel Comics Star Wars: The Empire Strikes Back adaptation comic book storyline issue 3 of 6, comic book series issue 41 of 107) by Archie Goodwin

**August**

- **August:** *To Be a Jedi* (Marvel Comics Star Wars: The Empire Strikes Back adaptation comic book storyline issue 4 of 6, comic book series issue 42 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- **August 11:** *Planet of Kadril* (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 10 of 27) by Archie Goodwin (as Russ Helm) begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through October 5, 1980.
- **August 12:** *Han Solo and the Lost Legacy* (Han Solo Adventures, book 3 of 3) by Brian Daley

**September**

- **September:** *Betrayal at Bespin* (Marvel Comics Star Wars: The Empire Strikes Back adaptation comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 43 of 107) by Archie Goodwin

**October**

- **October:** *Duel a Dark Lord* (Marvel Comics Star Wars: The Empire Strikes Back adaptation comic book storyline issue 6 of 6, comic book series issue 44 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- **October 6:** *Han Solo at Stars’ End* (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 11 of 27) by Archie Goodwin begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through February 9, 1981. This comic strip adapts the novel by Brian Daley.

**November**

- **November:** *Death Probe* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 45 of 107) by Archie Goodwin

**December**

- **December:** *The Dreams of Cody Sunn-Childe* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 46 of 107) by J.M. DeMatteis

**1981**

**January**

- **January:** *Droid World* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 47 of 107) by Archie Goodwin

**February**

- **February:** *The Third Law* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 48 of 107) by Larry Hama
- **February 9**: *The Bounty Hunter of Ord Mantell* (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 12 of 27) by Archie Goodwin begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through April 19, 1981.

**March**
- March: *The Last Jedi* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 49 of 107) by Mike W. Barr

**April**
- April: *The Crimson Forever* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 50 of 107) by Archie Goodwin
- April 10: *A New Hope* (Classic Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 4 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 1 of a currently ongoing series) is again re-released in theaters. This time, the film, previously known just as Star Wars, bears the subtitle A New Hope and its episode number.
- April 20: *Darth Vader Strikes* (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 13 of 27) by Archie Goodwin begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through July 26, 1981.

**May**
- May: *Resurrection of Evil* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 51 of 107) by David Michelinie

**June**
- June: *To Take the Tarkin* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 52 of 107) by David Michelinie

**July**
- July: *The Last Gift from Alderaan* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 53 of 107) by Chris Claremont
- July 31: *The Empire Strikes Back* (Classic Trilogy episode 2 of 3, saga episode 5 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 2 of a currently ongoing series) is re-released in theaters.

**August**
- August: *Starfire Rising* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 54 of 107) by David Michelinie

**September**
- September: *Plif* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 55 of 107) by David Michelinie

**October**
- October: *Coffin in the Clouds* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 56 of 107) by David Michelinie, Louise Jones, and Walt Simonson

**November**
- November: *Hello, Bespin, Goodbye!* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 57 of 107) by David Michelinie, Louise Jones, and Walt Simonson
- November: *Marvel Illustrated Books: Star Wars #1* (Marvel Illustrated Books: Star Wars trade paperback 1 of 2) by Archie Goodwin. This trade paperback reprints the Way of the Wookiee, The Day After the Death Star, and The Weapons Master storylines from the Marvel UK Star Wars series, along with the Marvel UK War on Ice storyline that was first printed in the UK as a continuation of the Kingdom of Ice storyline from the pages of the cancelled American Pizzazz series.

**December**
- December: *Sundown* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 58 of 107) by David Michelinie and Walt Simonson

*1982*
Unknown

- **Unknown: A New Hope** (Classic Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 4 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 1 of a currently ongoing series) is released on CED. The CEDs are condensed to 116 minutes to fit the 120-minute CED format. Two different CED releases of A New Hope arrive this year, with one coming from 20th Century Fox Home Video and the other from CBS/FOX Home Video.

- **Unknown: A New Hope** (Classic Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 4 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 1 of a currently ongoing series) is released on VHS and Betamax by 20th Century Fox Home Video again, sometime this year after the September 1 releases of the same.

- **Unknown: A New Hope** (Classic Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 4 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 1 of a currently ongoing series) is released on laserdisc by CBS/FOX Home Video twice this year. While both laserdisc versions are extended-play CLV and fullscreen, one runs 116 minutes, while the other runs 118 minutes.

January

- **January:** Bazarre (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 59 of 107) by David Michelinie and Walt Simonson

- **January 3:** Traitor's Gambit (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 16 of 27) by Archie Goodwin begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through March 7, 1982.

February

- **February:** Shira's Story (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 60 of 107) by David Michelinie and Walt Simonson

March

- **March:** Screams in the Void (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 61 of 107) by David Michelinie and Walt Simonson

- **March 8:** The Night Beast (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 17 of 27) by Archie Goodwin begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through May 16, 1982.

April

- **April:** Pariah (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 62 of 107) by David Michelinie and Walt Simonson

May

- **May:** The Mind Spider (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 63 of 107) by David Michelinie and Walt Simonson

- **May 17:** The Return of Ben Kenobi (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 18 of 27) by Archie Goodwin begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through July 25, 1982.

- **May 22:** The Empire Strikes Back video game (Atari 2600) by LucasArts and Parker Brothers

- **May 27:** A New Hope (Classic Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 4 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 1 of a currently ongoing series) is released on home video by 20th Century Fox Home Video. This release comes in both VHS and Betamax formats and is for rental only. The film's plastic case is specifically marked "Video Rental Library."

June

- **June:** Serphidian Eyes (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 64 of 107) by David Michelinie and Michael Fleisher

July

- **July:** Golrath Never Forgets (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 65 of 107) by David Michelinie and Walt Simonson

- **July:** Shadeshine (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book annual 2 of 3) by David Michelinie

- **July 26:** The Power Gem (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 19 of 27) by Archie Goodwin begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through October 3, 1982.

August
• **August:** The Water Bandits (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 66 of 107) by David Michelinie

**September**

- September: The Darker (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 67 of 107) by David Michelinie
- September 1: A New Hope (Classic Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 4 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 1 of a currently ongoing series) is released on VHS and Betamax by 20th Century Fox Home Video for a second time. This time, the video is available for sale, rather than just rental. This edition is missing C-3PO’s line, “The tractor beam is coupled to the main reactor in several locations. A power loss at one of the terminals will allow the ship to leave.”

**October**

- October: The Search Begins (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 68 of 107) by David Michelinie
- October: Marvel Illustrated Books: Star Wars #2 (Marvel Illustrated Books: Star Wars trade paperback 2 of 2) by Chris Claremont. This trade paperback reprints the World of Fire storyline from the Marvel UK Star Wars series.
- October 4: Iceworld (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 20 of 27) by Archie Goodwin begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through November 14, 1982.

**November**

- November: Marvel Movie Showcase, Part I (Marvel Movie Showcase comic book issue 1 of 2) by Roy Thomas. This issue is a reprint of the first three issues of the six-issue A New Hope Marvel Comics adaptation.
- November: Death in the City of Bone (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 69 of 107) by David Michelinie
- November 19: The Empire Strikes Back (Classic Trilogy episode 2 of 3, saga episode 5 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 2 of a currently ongoing series) is again re-released in theaters.

**December**

- December: Marvel Movie Showcase, Part II (Marvel Movie Showcase comic book issue 2 of 2) by Roy Thomas. This issue is a reprint of the latter three issues of the six-issue A New Hope Marvel Comics adaptation.
- December: The Stenax Shuffle (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 70 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy

**1983**

**Unknown**

- Unknown: Rebel Mission to Ord Mantell by Brian Daley
- Unknown: Star Wars video game (arcade) by LucasArts
- Unknown: Return of the Jedi video game (arcade) by LucasArts
- Unknown (Spring): Marvel Super Special: Return of the Jedi by Archie Goodwin. This trade paperback reprints the four-issue Return of the Jedi adaptation mini-series from Marvel Comics.

**January**

- January: Return to Stenos (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 71 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
- January 1: Death Star Battle video game (Atari 5200) by LucasArts and Parker Brothers
- January 1: Star Wars video game (Commodore 64) by LucasArts
- January 24: Doom Mission (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 22 of 27) by Archie Goodwin begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through April 17, 1983.

**February**
- **February:** *Fool’s Bounty* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 72 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
- **February 1:** *Jedi Arena* video game (Atari 2600) by LucasArts and Parker Brothers
- **March:** *Lahsbane* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 73 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
- **April:** *The Iskalon Effect* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 74 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
- **April 1:** *Star Wars: The Arcade Game* video game (Atari 5200, Atari 2600) by LucasArts
- **April 18:** *Race for Survival* (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 23 of 27) by Archie Goodwin begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through July 10, 1983.
- **May:** *Tidal* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 75 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
- **May:** Marvel Comics Illustrated Version of *Return of the Jedi* (Marvel Comics Illustrated Version trade paperback 3 of 3) by Archie Goodwin. This trade paperback reprints the four-issue Return of the Jedi adaptation mini-series from Marvel Comics. This particular adaptation is the same size as a paperback novel.
- **May:** *Return of the Jedi* novelization by James Kahn. This is Classic Trilogy novelization book 3 of 3.
- **May 12:** *Return of the Jedi* (Classic Trilogy episode 3 of 3, saga episode 6 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 3 of a currently ongoing series is released in theaters.
- **June:** *In the Hands of Jabba the Hutt* (Return of the Jedi comic book issue 1 of 4) by Archie Goodwin
- **June:** *Artoo-Detoo to the Rescue* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 76 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
- **June 12:** *Lando Calrissian and the Mindharp of Sharu* (Lando Calrissian Adventures, book 1 of 3) by L. Neil Smith
- **July:** *The Emperor Commands* (Return of the Jedi comic book issue 2 of 4) by Archie Goodwin
- **July:** *Chanteuse of the Stars* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 77 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
- **July 11:** *The Paradise Detour* (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 24 of 27) by Archie Goodwin begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through October 2, 1983.
- **August:** *Mission to Endor* (Return of the Jedi comic book issue 3 of 4) by Archie Goodwin
- **August:** *The Apprentice* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book annual 3 of 3) by Mary Jo Duffy
- **August:** *Hoth Stuff* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 78 of 107) by David Michelinie and Bob Layton
- **August 1:** *Death Star Battle* video game (A800, Atari 2600) by LucasArts and Parker Brothers
- **September:** *The Final Duel* (Return of the Jedi comic book issue 4 of 4) by Archie Goodwin
- **September:** *The Big Con* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 79 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
• September 12: **Lando Calrissian and the Flamewind of Oseon** (Lando Calrissian Adventures, book 2 of 3) by L. Neil Smith

**October**

• October: **Ellie** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 80 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
• October 2: **A New Beginning** (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 25 of 27) by Archie Goodwin begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through December 25, 1983.

**November**

• November: **Jawas of Doom** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 81 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
• November 12: **Lando Calrissian and the Starcave of ThonBoka** (Lando Calrissian Adventures, book 3 of 3) by L. Neil Smith

**December**

• December: **Diplomacy** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 82 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
• December 26: **Showdown** (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 26 of 27) by Archie Goodwin begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through February 5, 1984.

**1984**

**Unknown**

• Unknown: **A New Hope** (Classic Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 4 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 1 of a currently ongoing series) is released on VHS (again) by CBS/FOX Home Video. This edition finally restores C-3PO’s missing line.
• Unknown: **The Empire Strikes Back** (Classic Trilogy episode 2 of 3, saga episode 5 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 2 of a currently ongoing series) is released on VHS and Betamax twice (each) this year.
• Unknown: **The Empire Strikes Back** (Classic Trilogy episode 2 of 3, saga episode 5 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 2 of a currently ongoing series) is released on CED in a time-compressed format to fit 120-minute media.
• Unknown: **The Empire Strikes Back** (Classic Trilogy episode 2 of 3, saga episode 5 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 2 of a currently ongoing series) is released on laserdisc on a time-compressed, fullscreen, extended-play CLV disc.

**January**

• January: **Sweetheart Contract** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 83 of 107) by Linda Grant

**February**

• February: **Seoul Searching** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 84 of 107) by Roy Richardson
• February 6: **The Final Trap** (Los Angeles Times Syndicate newspaper strip series 27 of 27) by Archie Goodwin begins in newspaper syndication, with new strips daily through March 11, 1984.

**March**

• March: **The Hero** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 85 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy

**April**

• April: **The Alderaan Factor** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 86 of 107) by Randy Stradley

**May**

• May: **Still Active After All These Years** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 87 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy

**June**

• June: **Figurehead** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 88 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy

**July**

• July: **I'll See You in the Throne Room** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 89 of 107) by Ann Nocenti
August
- **August: The Choice** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 90 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
- **September:**
  - **September: Wookiee World** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 91 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy

October
- **October: The Dream** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 92 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy

November
- **November:**
  - **November: Catspaw** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 93 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
  - **November 25:** Caravan of Courage: An Ewok Adventure (Ewoks telemovie 1 of 2) airs on ABC.

December
- **December:**
  - **December: Small Wars** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 94 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy

1985
- **Unknown:**
  - **Unknown: A New Hope** (Classic Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 4 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 1 of a currently ongoing series) is released on laserdisc (again) by CBS/FOX Home Video. This edition is fullscreen, but unlike previous extended-play CLV releases, this one is released on three standard-play CAV discs, running a total of 118 minutes.
  - **Unknown: The Empire Strikes Back** (Classic Trilogy episode 2 of 3, saga episode 5 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 2 of a currently ongoing series) is released on laserdisc in a time-compressed, fullscreen edition. This time, the film is released on three standard-play CAV discs.
  - **Unknown: The Empire Strikes Back** video game (arcade) expansion for Star Wars by LucasArts

January
- **January:**
  - **January: No Zeltrons** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 95 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
  - **January: The Rainbow Bridge** (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Ewoks comic book issue 1 of 14) by Dave Manak

February
- **February:**
  - **February: Duel with a Dark Lady** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 96 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy

March
- **March:**
  - **March: Escape** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 97 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
  - **March: Rites of Power** (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Ewoks comic book issue 2 of 14) by Dave Manak
  - **March 29:** Return of the Jedi (Classic Trilogy episode 3 of 3, saga episode 6 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 3 of a currently ongoing series) is re-released in theaters.

April
- **April:**
  - **April: Supply and Demand** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 98 of 107) by Archie Goodwin

May
- **May:**
  - **May: Touch of the Goddess** (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 99 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
  - **May: Flight to Danger** (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Ewoks comic book issue 3 of 14) by Dave Manak

June
• **July**
  - *First Strike* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 100 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
  - *Far, Far Away* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 101 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
  - *Valley of Evil* (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Ewoks comic book issue 4 of 14) by Dave Manak

• **August**
  - *School Spirit* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 102 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy

• **September**
  - *Tai* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 103 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
  - *The Terrible Machine* (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Ewoks comic book issue 5 of 14) by Dave Manak
  - *The White Witch* (Droids: The Adventures of R2-D2 and C-3PO: The Trigon One storyline episode 1 of 4, series episode 1 of 15) airs on ABC.
  - *The Cries of the Trees* (Ewoks episode 1 of 35) airs on ABC.
  - *Escape Into Terror* (Droids: The Adventures of R2-D2 and C-3PO: The Trigon One storyline episode 2 of 4, series episode 2 of 15) airs on ABC.
  - *The Haunted Village* (Ewoks episode 2 of 35) airs on ABC.
  - *The Trigon Unleashed* (Droids: The Adventures of R2-D2 and C-3PO: The Trigon One storyline episode 3 of 4, series episode 3 of 15) airs on ABC.
  - *Rampage of the Phlogs* (Ewoks episode 3 of 35) airs on ABC.
  - *A Race to the Finish* (Droids: The Adventures of R2-D2 and C-3PO: The Trigon One storyline episode 4 of 4, series episode 4 of 15) airs on ABC.
  - *To Save Deej* (Ewoks episode 4 of 35) airs on ABC.

• **October**
  - *The Lost Prince* (Droids: The Adventures of R2-D2 and C-3PO: Mon Julpa storyline episode 1 of 5, series episode 5 of 15) airs on ABC.
  - *The Travelling Jindas* (Ewoks episode 5 of 35) airs on ABC.
  - *The New King* (Droids: The Adventures of R2-D2 and C-3PO: Mon Julpa storyline episode 2 of 5, series episode 6 of 15) airs on ABC.
  - *The Tree of Light* (Ewoks episode 6 of 35) airs on ABC.
  - *The Pirates of Tarnoo* (Droids: The Adventures of R2-D2 and C-3PO: Mon Julpa storyline episode 3 of 5, series episode 7 of 15) airs on ABC.
  - *The Curse of the Jindas* (Ewoks episode 7 of 35) airs on ABC.
  - *The Revenge of Kybo Ren* (Droids: The Adventures of R2-D2 and C-3PO: Mon Julpa storyline episode 4 of 5, series episode 8 of 15) airs on ABC.
  - *The Land of the Gupins* (Ewoks episode 8 of 35) airs on ABC.

• **November**
  - *Nagais and Dolls* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 104 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
  - *The Ice Demon* (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Ewoks comic book issue 6 of 14) by Dave Manak
  - *Coby and the Starhunters* (Droids: The Adventures of R2-D2 and C-3PO: Mon Julpa storyline episode 5 of 5, series episode 9 of 15) airs on ABC.
  - *Sunstar vs. Shadowstone* (Ewoks episode 9 of 35) airs on ABC.
  - *Tail of the Roon Comets* (Droids: The Adventures of R2-D2 and C-3PO: The Adventures of Mungo Baobab storyline episode 1 of 4, series episode 10 of 15) airs on ABC.
  - *Wicket’s Wagon* (Ewoks episode 10 of 35) airs on ABC.
  - *The Roon Games* (Droids: The Adventures of R2-D2 and C-3PO: The Adventures of Mungo Baobab storyline episode 2 of 4, series episode 11 of 15) airs on ABC.
  - *The Three Lessons* (Ewoks episode 11 of 35) airs on ABC.
- **November 23:** *Across the Sea* (Droids: The Adventures of R2-D2 and C-3PO: The Adventures of Mungo Baobab storyline episode 3 of 4, series episode 12 of 15) airs on ABC.
- **November 23:** *Blue Harvest* (Ewoks episode 12 of 35) airs on ABC.
- **November 24:** *Ewoks: The Battle for Endor* (Ewoks telemovie 2 of 2) airs on ABC.
- **November 30:** *The Frozen Citadel* (Droids: The Adventures of R2-D2 and C-3PO: The Adventures of Mungo Baobab storyline episode 4 of 4, series episode 13 of 15) airs on ABC.
- **November 30:** *Asha* (Ewoks episode 13 of 35) airs on ABC.

**December**
- **December:** *The Destroyer* (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Droids comic book series issue 1 of 8) by Dave Manak

**1986**

**Unknown**
- **Unknown: A New Hope** (Classic Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 4 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 1 of a currently ongoing series is released on VHS once again by CBS/FOX Home Video. This edition adds a commercial for the entire Classic Trilogy, often referred to as the “1977 – 1987” commercial.
- **Unknown: The Empire Strikes Back** (Classic Trilogy episode 2 of 3, saga episode 5 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 2 of a currently ongoing series) is released on VHS once again by CBS/FOX Home Video. This edition adds a commercial for the entire Classic Trilogy (not the one often referred to as the “1977 – 1987” commercial).
- **Unknown: Return of the Jedi** (Classic Trilogy episode 3 of 3, saga episode 6 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 3 of a currently ongoing series) is released on VHS by CBS/FOX Home Video.
- **Unknown: Return of the Jedi** (Classic Trilogy episode 3 of 3, saga episode 6 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 3 of a currently ongoing series) is released on laserdisc by CBS/FOX Home Video. This edition is time-compressed and fullscreen on one extended-play CLV laserdisc.
- **Unknown: Return of the Jedi** (Classic Trilogy episode 3 of 3, saga episode 6 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 3 of a currently ongoing series) is released on CED by CBS/FOX Home Video in a very rare two-CED set.
- **Unknown: Wicket and the Dandelion Warriors** (Ewok Adventures, book 1 of 5) by Larry Wienberg. This children’s book is an adaptation of the Ewoks cartoon episode To Save Deej.
- **Unknown: The Shadowstone** (Ewok Adventures, book 2 of 5) by Cathy East Dubowski. This children’s book is an adaptation of the Ewoks cartoon episode Sunstar vs. Shadowstone.
- **Unknown: The Ewok Who Was Afraid** (Ewok Adventures, book 5 of 5) by Helena Clare Pittman

**January**
- **January:** *The Party’s Over* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 105 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
- **January:** *The Perilous Laughing Spell* (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Ewoks comic book issue 7 of 14) by Dave Manak

**February**
- **February:** *The Ultimate Weapon* (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Droids comic book series issue 2 of 8) by Dave Manak

**March**
- **March:** *My Hiromi* (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 106 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
- **March:** *Eye of the Kreegon* (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Ewoks comic book issue 8 of 14) by Dave Manak
April
- April: The Scarlet Pirate (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Droids comic book series issue 3 of 8) by Dave Manak
- April: Fuzzy as an Ewok by Virginia Holt

May
- May: All Together Now (Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series issue 107 of 107) by Mary Jo Duffy
- May: The Underwater Kingdom (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Ewoks comic book issue 9 of 14) by Dave Manak

June
- June: Lost in Time (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Droids comic book series issue 4 of 8) by Dave Manak. This issue is a crossover with the tenth issue of the Marvel Comics Star Wars; Ewoks comic book series.
- June 7: The Great Heep, Part I (Droids: The Adventures of R2-D2 and C-3PO: The Great Heep storyline episode 1 of 2, series episode 14 of 15) airs on ABC.
- June 7: The Great Heep, Part II (Droids: The Adventures of R2-D2 and C-3PO: The Great Heep storyline episode 2 of 2, series episode 15 of 15) airs on ABC.

July
- July: The Demons of Endor (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Ewoks comic book issue 10 of 14) by Dave Manak

August
- August: Separated (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Droids comic book series issue 5 of 8) by George Carragone

September
- September: The Incredible Shrinking Princess (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Ewoks comic book issue 11 of 14) by Dave Manak
- September 13: The Crystal Cloak (Ewoks episode 14 of 35) airs on ABC.
- September 13: The Wish Plant (Ewoks episode 15 of 35) airs on ABC.
- September 20: Home is Where the Shrieks Are (Ewoks episode 16 of 35) airs on ABC.
- September 20: Princess Latara (Ewoks episode 17 of 35) airs on ABC.
- September 27: The Raich (Ewoks episode 18 of 35) airs on ABC.

October
- October 4: The Totem Master (Ewoks episode 19 of 35) airs on ABC.
- October 4: A Gift for Shodu (Ewoks episode 20 of 35) airs on ABC.
- October 11: Night of the Stranger (Ewoks episode 21 of 35) airs on ABC.
- October 18: Gone with the Mimphs (Ewoks episode 22 of 35) airs on ABC.
- October 18: The First Apprentice (Ewoks episode 23 of 35) airs on ABC.
- October 25: Hard Sell (Ewoks episode 24 of 35) airs on ABC.
- October 25: A Warrior and a Lurdo (Ewoks episode 25 of 35) airs on ABC.

November
- November: The Thorn Monster (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Ewoks comic book issue 12 of 14) by Dave Manak
- November 1: The Season Scepter (Ewoks episode 26 of 35) airs on ABC.
- November 8: Prow Beaten (Ewoks episode 27 of 35) airs on ABC.
- November 8: Baga's Rival (Ewoks episode 28 of 35) airs on ABC.
- November 15: Horville's Hut of Horrors (Ewoks episode 29 of 35) airs on ABC.
- November 22: The Tragic Flute (Ewoks episode 30 of 35) airs on ABC.
- November 22: Just My Luck (Ewoks episode 31 of 35) airs on ABC.
- November 22: Bringing Up Norky (Ewoks episode 32 of 35) airs on ABC.

December
- December: Star Wars According to the Droids, Book II (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Droids: Star Wars According to the Droids comic book storyline issue 2 of 3, comic book series issue 7 of 8) by Dave Manak
- December 6: Battle for the Sunstar (Ewoks episode 33 of 35) airs on ABC.
- December 13: Party Ewok (Ewoks episode 34 of 35) airs on ABC.
- December 13: Malani the Warrior (Ewoks episode 35 of 35) airs on ABC.

1987

Unknown
- Unknown: A New Hope (Classic Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 4 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 1 of a currently ongoing series is released on VHS once again by CBS/FOX Home Video. This edition removes the “1977 – 1987” commercial.
- Unknown: The Empire Strikes Back (Classic Trilogy episode 2 of 3, saga episode 5 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 2 of a currently ongoing series) is released on VHS once again by CBS/FOX Home Video. This edition adds a commercial for the entire Classic Trilogy, often referred to as the “1977 – 1987” commercial.
- Unknown: Return of the Jedi (Classic Trilogy episode 3 of 3, saga episode 6 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 3 of a currently ongoing series) is released on VHS once again by CBS/FOX Home Video. This edition adds a commercial for the entire Classic Trilogy, often referred to as the “1977 – 1987” commercial.

January
- January: The Black Cavern (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Ewoks comic book issue 13 of 14) by Dave Manak

February

March
- March: King for a Day (Marvel Comics Star Wars: Ewoks comic book issue 14 of 14) by Dave Manak

June
- June: Star Wars: The Roleplaying Game by West End Games

October
- October: Star Wars Sourcebook by Bill Slavicsek and Curtis Smith
- October: Star Wars Campaign Pack by Paul Murphy
- October: Star Warriors: Starfighter Combat in the Star Wars Universe by West End Games

December
- December: Star Wars 3-D, Part I (Star Wars 3-D comic book issue 1 of 3) by Len Wein

1988

Unknown
- Unknown (Summer): Havoc on Hoth (Star Wars 3-D comic book issue 2 of 3) by Len Wein
- Unknown (Fall): The Dark Side of Dantooine (Star Wars 3-D comic book issue 3 of 3) by John Stephenson
- Unknown: Droids: Escape from Aaron video game (Amstrad PC, ZX Spectrum) by LucasArts, Mastertronic, and Lool, Ltd.

January
- January 1: Star Wars video game (Commodore 64) by LucasArts

May
- May: Tatooine Manhunt by Bill Slavicsek and Daniel Greenberg
- May: Strike Force: Shantipole by Ken Rolston and Steve Gilbert
- May: Battle for the Golden Sun by Douglas Kaufman

December
- December 1: Lightsaber Dueling Pack by Bill Slavicsek

1989

Unknown
• **Unknown**: Miniatures Rules (Miniatures Battles release 2 of 6) by West End Games
• **Unknown**: Classic Trilogy is released on laserdisc by CBS/FOX Home Video. This boxed set is the first letterbox (widescreen) release of the films. The entire trilogy pans three sides of two extended-play CLV laserdiscs.

January
• January: Otherspace (Otherspace RPG supplement book 1 of 2) by Bill Slavicsek
• January: Scavenger Hunt by Brad Freeman
• January: Yavin and Bespin (Galaxy Guide RPG sourcebook 2 of 12) by Jonathan Caspian
• January: A New Hope (Galaxy Guide RPG sourcebook 1 of 12) by Grant S. Boucher
• January: Miniatures Battles (Miniatures Battles release 1 of 6) by West End Games
• January: The Star Wars Rules Companion by Greg Gordon
• January: Starfighter Battle Book: X-wing vs. TIE Interceptor by Douglas Kaufman
• January 1: Battle for Endor by Peter Corless

February
• February: Crisis on Cloud City by Christopher Kubasik

March
• March: Imperial Sourcebook by Greg Gordon

May
• May: Starfall by Rob Jenkins and Michael Stern

June
• June: Otherspace II: Invasion (Otherspace RPG supplement book 2 of 2) by Douglas Kaufman
• June: The Empire Strikes Back (Galaxy Guide RPG sourcebook 3 of 12) by Michael Stern
• June: Alien Races (Galaxy Guide RPG sourcebook 4 of 12) by Troy Denning

July
• July: Riders of the Maelstrom by Ray Winninger

1990

Unknown
• **Unknown**: Caravan of Courage: An Ewok Adventure released on VHS by MGM/USA Home Video
• **Unknown**: Caravan of Courage: An Ewok Adventure released on laserdisc by MGM/USA Home Video
• **Unknown**: Ewoks: The Battle for Endor released on VHS by MGM/USA Home Video
• **Unknown**: Ewoks: The Battle for Endor released on laserdisc by MGM/USA Home Video
• **Unknown**: Droids: Volume I released on VHS by J2 Communications. This release includes only one episode, The Lost Prince.
• **Unknown**: Droids: Special Double Length Edition, Volume II released on VHS by J2 Communications. This release includes two episodes, The Lost Prince and The New King.
• **Unknown**: Ewoks: Volume I released on VHS by J2 Communications. This release includes only one episode, The Tree of Light.
• **Unknown**: Ewoks: Special Double Length Edition, Volume I released on VHS by J2 Communications. This release includes two episodes, The Cries of the Trees and The Tree of Light.
• **Unknown**: Ewoks: Special Double Length Edition, Volume II released on VHS by J2 Communications. This release includes two episodes, The Haunted Village and Blue Harvest.
• **Unknown**: Miniatures Battles, 2nd Edition (Miniatures Battles release 3 of 6) by West End Games
- **Unknown:** Classic Trilogy is released on VHS by CBS/FOX Home Video again. The films are released both individually (in full screen) and in boxed sets (in full screen and widescreen) for the first time. The full screen editions are part of a three-tape box set, while the widescreen VHS release (the first VHS release in widescreen) is a special collector's edition, packaged with From Star Wars to Jedi: The Making of a Saga and an abbreviated version of The Creative Impulse. It is rumored that the widescreen versions were also sold separately, but it is very hard to confirm this, so many consider it just rumor.

**June**
- June: Scoundrel's Luck by Troy Denning
- June: Jedi's Honor by Troy Denning
- June: The Game Chambers of Questal by Robert Kern
- June: Death in the Undercity by Michael Nystul
- June: Black Ice by Paul Murphy and Bill Slavicsek
- June: The Isis Coordinates by West End Games
- June: Return of the Jedi (Galaxy Guide RPG sourcebook 5 of 12) by Michael Stern

**July**
- July: Tramp Freighters (Galaxy Guide RPG sourcebook 6 of 12) by Mark Rein-Hagen and Stewart Wieck

**October**
- October: Rebel Alliance Sourcebook by Paul Murphy

1991
- **January:**
  - January: Graveyard of Alderaan by Bill Slavicsek
  - January 1: Star Wars video game (Nintendo) by LucasArts
- **June**
  - June: Heir to the Empire (Thrawn Trilogy, book 1 of 3) by Timothy Zahn
  - June: Domain of Evil by Jim Bambera
- **July**
  - July: Cracken's Rebel Field Guide by Christopher Kubasik
- **September**
  - September: Star Wars Gamemaster Kit by West End Games
- **October**
  - October: Death Star Technical Companion by Bill Slavicsek
- **December**
  - December: Planets of the Galaxy, Volume 1 (Planets of the Galaxy RPG supplement book 1 of 3) by Grant Boucher, Julie Boucher, and Bill Smith
  - December 12: The Destiny of a Jedi (Dark Empire comic book issue 1 of 6) by Tom Veitch

1992
- **January**
  - January: Planet of the Mists by Nigel Findley
  - January 1: Star Wars video game (Game Boy) by LucasArts
- **February**
  - February 18: Devastator of Worlds (Dark Empire comic book issue 2 of 6) by Tom Veitch
- **April**
  - April: Mission to Lianna by Joanne E. Wyrick
  - April 21: The Battle for Calamari (Dark Empire comic book issue 3 of 6) by Tom Veitch
  - April 22: The Han Solo Adventures by Brian Daley. This omnibus collects Han Solo at Stars’ End, Han Solo’s Revenge, and Han Solo and the Lost Legacy.
- **May**
  - May 1: Dark Force Rising (Thrawn Trilogy, book 2 of 3) by Timothy Zahn
- **June**
June: The Abduction of Crying Dawn Singer by Chuck Truett
June 1: Super Star Wars (Super Star Wars Trilogy video game 1 of 3) video game (Super Nintendo) by LucasArts
June 1: Planets of the Galaxy, Volume 2 (Planets of the Galaxy RPG supplement book 2 of 3) by John Terra
June 23: Confrontation on the Smugglers’ Moon (Dark Empire comic book issue 4 of 6) by Tom Veitch

July
July: Heir to the Empire Sourcebook (Thrawn Trilogy sourcebook 1 of 3) by Bill Slavicsek
July: The Glove of Darth Vader (Jedi Prince series, book 1 of 6) by Paul and Hollace Davids
July: The Lost City of the Jedi (Jedi Prince series, book 2 of 6) by Paul and Hollace Davids

August
August: Zorba the Hutt’s Revenge (Jedi Prince series, book 3 of 6) by Paul and Hollace Davids
August 18: The Emperor Reborn (Dark Empire comic book issue 5 of 6) by Tom Veitch

September
September: The Politics of Contraband by Bill Smith
September 1: The Bounty Hunter of Ord Mantell, Part II and Darth Vader Strikes, Part I (Classic Star Wars comic book issue 2 of 20) by Archie Goodwin. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Archie Goodwin’s 1981 – 1984 run.

October
October: Star Wars: The Roleplaying Game, 2nd Edition by Bill Smith
October 3: Darth Vader Strikes, Part II (Classic Star Wars comic book issue 3 of 20) by Archie Goodwin. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Archie Goodwin’s 1981 – 1984 run.
October 20: The Fate of a Galaxy (Dark Empire comic book issue 6 of 6) by Tom Veitch

November
November: Dark Force Rising Sourcebook (Thrawn Trilogy sourcebook 2 of 3) by Bill Slavicsek

December
December: Gamemaster Screen, 2nd Edition by West End Games
December 1: The Serpent Masters, Part II (Classic Star Wars comic book issue 5 of 20) by Archie Goodwin. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Archie Goodwin’s 1981 – 1984 run.

1993
Unknown
Unknown: Death Star Technical Companion, 2nd Edition by Bill Slavicsek
Unknown: The Definitive Collection is released on laserdisc by Fox Video. This laserdisc release includes the widescreen versions of the three Classic Trilogy films, plus trailers, film-to-storyboard comparisons, interviews, stills, and an abbreviated The Creative Impulse. C-3PO’s line that was missing on early VHS and Betamax editions is missing again in this release. The set is released on nine standard-play CAV laserdiscs.

January
January 1: **X-wing** (X-wing series video game 1 of 3) video game (PC) by LucasArts

January 1: **Star Wars** video game (Game Gear) by LucasArts

January 1: **The Empire Strikes Back** video game (Nintendo) by LucasArts

January 1: **Star Wars Chess** video game (PC, Sega CD) by LucasArts


February

February: **Mission from Mount Yoda** (Jedi Prince series, book 4 of 6) by Paul and Hollace Davids

February: **Mos Eisley** (Galaxy Guide RPG sourcebook 7 of 12) by Martin Wixted

February 2: **Deadly Reunion, Part II and Traitor’s Gambit, Part I** (Classic Star Wars comic book issue 7 of 20) by Archie Goodwin. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Archie Goodwin’s 1981 – 1984 run.

March

March: **Queen of the Empire** (Jedi Prince series, book 5 of 6) by Paul and Hollace Davids

March: **Scouts** (Galaxy Guide RPG sourcebook 8 of 12) by Bill Smith and Bill Olmesdahl

April

April 6: **Traitor’s Gambit, Part II** (Classic Star Wars comic book issue 8 of 20) by Archie Goodwin. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Archie Goodwin’s 1981 – 1984 run

April 27: **Dark Empire** (Dark Empire cycle trade paperback 1 of 3) by Tom Veitch

May

May: **Prophets of the Dark Side** (Jedi Prince series, book 6 of 6) by Paul and Hollace Davids

May: **The Last Command** (Thrawn Trilogy, book 3 of 3) by Timothy Zahn

May 1: **Imperial Pursuit** (X-wing video game expansion 1 of 2) video game expansion (PC) by LucasArts


June

June: **Fragments from the Rim** (Galaxy Guide RPG sourcebook 9 of 12) by Simon Smith and Eric Trautmann

June: **Dark Empire Sourcebook** by Michael Allen Horne

June: **Wanted by Cracken** by Louis J. Prosperi

June: **Supernova** by Bill Olmesdahl

June: **Twin Stars of Kira** by Stephen Crane

June 1: **Super the Empire Strikes Back** (Super Star Wars Trilogy video game 2 of 3) video game (Super Nintendo) by LucasArts

July


August


September

September: **Jedi Dawn** (The Lost Jedi RPG book 1 of 2) by Paul Cockburn

September 1: **Planets of the Galaxy, Volume 3** (Planets of the Galaxy RPG supplement book 3 of 3) by John Terra

September 1: **B-wing** (X-wing video game expansion 2 of 2) video game expansion (PC) by LucasArts
• September 7: **The Power Gem, Part II** and **Iceworld, Part I** (Classic Star Wars comic book issue 12 of 20) by Archie Goodwin. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Archie Goodwin’s 1981 – 1984 run.

**October**

- **October:** [*The Movie Trilogy Sourcebook*](#) by Grant Boucher and Michael Stern. This edition integrates information from the first, third, and fifth of the Galaxy Guides, based on each of the three Classic Trilogy films.
- **October:** [*Technical Journal of the Planet Tatooine*](#) (Technical Journal magazine 1 of 3) by Starlog
- **October 5:** **Iceworld, Part I** and **Revenge of the Jedi, Part I** (Classic Star Wars comic book issue 13 of 20) by Archie Goodwin. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Archie Goodwin’s 1981 – 1984 run.
- **October 19:** **Ulic Qel-Droma and the Beast Wars of Onderon, Part I** (Tales of the Jedi: Ulic Qel-Droma and the Beast Wars of Onderon comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 1 of 35) by Tom Veitch

**November**

- **November:** [*Han Solo and the Corporate Sector Sourcebook*](#) by Michael Allen Horn
- **November:** [*The Art of Star Wars Galaxy*](#) (The Art of Star Wars Galaxy book 1 of 2) by Gary Gerani
- **November 1:** **Truce at Bakura** by Kathy Tyers
- **November 2:** **Revenge of the Jedi, Part II** and **Doom Mission, Part I** (Classic Star Wars comic book issue 14 of 20) by Archie Goodwin. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Archie Goodwin’s 1981 – 1984 run.
- **November 16:** **Ulic Qel-Droma and the Beast Wars of Onderon, Part II** (Tales of the Jedi: Ulic Qel-Droma and the Beast Wars of Onderon comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 2 of 35) by Tom Veitch

**December**

- **December 1:** **X-wing** (X-wing series video game 1 of 3) video game (Macintosh) by LucasArts
- **December 1:** **Rebel Assault** (Rebel Assault video game 1 of 2) video game (PC, Macintosh) by LucasArts
- **December 7:** **Doom Mission, Part II** (Classic Star Wars comic book issue 15 of 20) by Archie Goodwin. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Archie Goodwin’s 1981 – 1984 run.
- **December 21:** **The Saga of Nomi Sunrider, Part I** (Tales of the Jedi: The Saga of Nomi Sunrider comic book storyline issue 1 of 3, comic book series issue 3 of 35) by Tom Veitch

**1994**

**Unknown**

- **Unknown:** [*Dark Empire*](#) audio dramatization (The Dark Empire Collection, drama 1 of 3) by John Whitman
- **Unknown:** [*Defender of the Empire*](#) video game expansion for TIE Fighter by LucasArts
- **Unknown:** [*Miniatures Battles Companion*](#) (Miniatures Battles release 4 of 6) by West End Games
- **Unknown:** [*Classic Campaigns*](#) by Paul Murphy, Bill Smith, and Ed Stark
- **Unknown:** [*The Star Wars Planets Collection*](#) by Bill Smith. This collected edition contains materials from the three Planets of the Galaxy supplements, updated with new information.
- **Unknown:** [*Cracken’s Rebel Operatives*](#) by Christopher Kubasik

**January**

- **January:** **The Bounty Hunter** (The Lost Jedi RPG book 2 of 2) by Paul Cockburn
- **January 1:** **TIE Fighter** (X-wing series video game 2 of 3) video game (PC) by LucasArts

February
- **February 1:** *The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, Volume 1, Number 1* (The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, book 1 of 15), edited by Peter Schweighofer
- **February 1:** *Race for Survival, Part I* (Classic Star Wars comic book issue 16 of 20) by Archie Goodwin. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Archie Goodwin’s 1981 – 1984 run.
- **February 15:** *The Saga of Nomi Sunrider, Part III* (Tales of the Jedi: The Saga of Nomi Sunrider comic book storyline issue 3 of 3, comic book series issue 5 of 35) by Tom Veitch

March
- **March:** *Jedi Search* (Jedi Academy Trilogy, book 1 of 3) by Kevin J. Anderson
- **March:** *Alien Races* (Galaxy Guide RPG sourcebook 4 of 12) by Troy Denning
- **March 1:** *Race for Survival, Part II* and *The Paradise Detour, Part I* (Classic Star Wars comic book issue 17 of 20) by Archie Goodwin. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Archie Goodwin’s 1981 – 1984 run.

April
- **April:** *The Last Command Sourcebook* (Thrawn Trilogy sourcebook 3 of 3) by Eric Trautmann
- **April:** *The Greed of Olag Greck* (Droids: The Kalarba Adventures comic book issue 1 of 6) by Dan Thorsland
- **April:** *Tramp Freighters* (Galaxy Guide RPG sourcebook 6 of 12) by Mark Rein-Hagen and Stewart Wieck
- **April:** *Rebel Alliance Sourcebook, 2nd Edition* by Paul Murphy and Peter Schweighofer
- **April 5:** *The Paradise Detour, Part II and A New Beginning* (Classic Star Wars comic book issue 18 of 20) by Archie Goodwin. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Archie Goodwin’s 1981 – 1984 run.

May
- **May 1:** *The Courtship of Princess Leia* by Dave Wolverton
- **May 1:** *The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, Volume 1, Number 2* (The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, book 2 of 15), edited by Peter Schweighofer
- **May 3:** *Showdown* (Classic Star Wars comic book issue 19 of 20) by Archie Goodwin. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Archie Goodwin’s 1981 – 1984 run.
- **May 17:** *The Indobok Pirates* (Droids: The Kalarba Adventures comic book issue 2 of 6) by Dan Thorsland

June
- **June:** *Star Wars Sourcebook, 2nd Edition* by Bill Slavicsek, Curtis Smith, and Bill Smith
- **June 1:** *The Lando Calrissian Adventures* by L. Neil Smith. This omnibus collects Lando Calrissian and the Mindharp of Sharu, Lando Calrissian and the Flamewind of Oseon, and Lando Calrissian and the Starcave of ThonBoka.
- **June 1:** *In Deadly Pursuit* (Classic Star Wars trade paperback 1 of 3) by Archie Goodwin. This trade paperback collects issues 1 – 7 of Classic Star Wars, which reprints portions of the Archie Goodwin newspaper comic strip run (1981 – 1984).
- **June 1:** *A New Hope, Part I* (Classic Star Wars: A New Hope comic book adaptation issue 1 of 2) by Roy Thomas. This comic book issue reprints the first three issues of the original Marvel Comics six-issue A New Hope adaptation.
- **June 1:** *X-wing: Collector’s Edition* video game (PC) by LucasArts. This is a collected edition of X-wing, including both expansions (Imperial Pursuit and B-wing).
- **June 7:** *The Final Trap* (Classic Star Wars comic book issue 20 of 20) by Archie Goodwin. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Archie Goodwin’s 1981 – 1984 run.
- **June 21:** *The Saga of C-3PX* (Droids: The Kalarba Adventures comic book issue 3 of 6) by Dan Thorsland
- **June 22:** *Super Return of the Jedi* (Super Star Wars Trilogy video game 3 of 3) video game (Super Nintendo) by LucasArts

**July**
- **July:** *Dark Apprentice* (Jedi Academy Trilogy, book 2 of 3) by Kevin J. Anderson
- **July:** *Technical Journal of the Imperial Forces* (Technical Journal magazine 2 of 3) by Starlog
- **July 1:** *A New Hope, Part II* (Classic Star Wars: A New Hope comic book adaptation issue 2 of 2) by Roy Thomas. This comic book issue reprints the latter three issues of the original Marvel Comics six-issue A New Hope adaptation.
- **July 19:** *Battle of B’rknaa* (Droids: The Kalarba Adventures comic book issue 4 of 6) by Dan Thorsland

**August**
- **August 1:** *The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, Volume 1, Number 3* (The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, book 3 of 15), edited by Peter Schweighofer
- **August 9:** *Gambler’s World, Part I* (Classic Star Wars: The Early Adventures comic book issue 1 of 9) by Russ Manning. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Russ Manning’s 1979 – 1980 run.
- **August 16:** *Short Cut* (Droids: The Kalarba Adventures comic book issue 5 of 6) by Ryder Windham
- **August 30:** *The Empire Strikes Back, Part I* (Classic Star Wars: The Empire Strikes Back comic book adaptation issue 1 of 2) by Archie Goodwin. This comic book issue reprints the first three issues of the original Marvel Comics six-issue The Empire Strikes Back adaptation.
- **August 30:** *Knights of the Old Republic* (Tales of the Jedi trade paperback 1 of 8) by Tom Veitch. This trade paperback collects the two-issue Ulic Qel-Droma and the Beast Wars of Onderon storyline and three-issue The Saga of Nomi Sunrider storyline from Tales of the Jedi. This trade paperback is also known simply as Tales of the Jedi: The Collection in its first printing.

**September**
- **September:** *Tales of the Jedi: Dark Lords of the Sith: Special Ashcan Edition* by Tom Veitch and Kevin J. Anderson. This is a special black and white preview edition of Tales of the Jedi: Dark Lords of the Sith: Masters and Students of the Force.
- **September:** *Criminal Organizations* (Galaxy Guide RPG sourcebook 11 of 12) by Rick D. Stuart
- **September:** *Countdown to Hosk* (Droids: The Kalarba Adventures comic book issue 6 of 6) by Dan Thorsland
- **September 1:** *The Empire Strikes Back, Part II* (Classic Star Wars: The Empire Strikes Back comic book adaptation issue 2 of 2) by Archie Goodwin. This comic book issue reprints the latter three issues of the original Marvel Comics six-issue The Empire Strikes Back adaptation.
- **September 6:** *Initiates of the Sith* (Tales of the Jedi: The Freedon Nadd Uprising comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 7 of 35) by Tom Veitch
- **September 13:** *Gambler’s World, Part II* (Classic Star Wars: The Early Adventures comic book issue 2 of 9) by Russ Manning. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Russ Manning’s 1979 – 1980 run.
- **September 20:** *Star Wars: The National Public Radio Dramatization* (National Public Radio Dramatization audio play scripts, book 1 of 3) by Brian Daley
- **September 22:** *Rebel Assault* (Rebel Assault video game 1 of 2) video game (Sega CD) by LucasArts

**October**
October:
- Champions of the Force (Jedi Academy Trilogy, book 3 of 3) by Kevin J. Anderson
- Technical Journal of the Rebel Forces (Technical Journal magazine 3 of 3) by Starlog
- Return of the Jedi, Part I (Classic Star Wars: Return of the Jedi comic book adaptation issue 1 of 2) by Archie Goodwin. This comic book issue reprints the first two issues of the original Marvel Comics four-issue Return of the Jedi adaptation.
- Masters and Students of the Force (Tales of the Jedi: Dark Lords of the Sith comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 8 of 35) by Tom Veitch and Kevin J. Anderson
- Gambler’s World, Part III (Classic Star Wars: The Early Adventures comic book issue 3 of 9) by Russ Manning. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Russ Manning’s 1979 – 1980 run.

November:
- Artoo’s Day Out by Ryder Windham. This short comic book story appeared in Star Wars Galaxy Magazine #1. It was later reprinted in the trade paperback Droids: The Kalarba Adventures.
- The Art of Star Wars Galaxy, Volume 2 (The Art of Star Wars Galaxy book 2 of 2) by Gary Gerani
- The Collection Plus the Freedom Nadd Uprising (Tales of the Jedi trade paperback 2 of 8) by Tom Veitch. This trade paperback collects the two-issue Ulic Qel-Droma and the Beast Wars of Onderon and The Freedom Nadd Uprising storylines and three-issue The Saga of Nom权力 Sunrider storyline from Tales of the Jedi. This rather hard to find trade paperback will later be split again into the Knights of the Old Republic trade paperback (a retitled version of Tales of the Jedi: The Collection) and The Freedom Nadd Uprising’s own trade paperback.
- The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, Volume 1, Number 4 (The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, book 4 of 15), edited by Peter Schweighofer
- The Quest for the Sith (Tales of the Jedi: Dark Lords of the Sith comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 9 of 35) by Tom Veitch and Kevin J. Anderson
- Return of the Jedi, Part II (Classic Star Wars: Return of the Jedi comic book adaptation issue 2 of 2) by Archie Goodwin. This comic book issue reprints the latter two issues of the original Marvel Comics four-issue Return of the Jedi adaptation.
- Tatooine Sojourn (Classic Star Wars: The Early Adventures comic book issue 4 of 9) by Russ Manning. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Russ Manning’s 1979 – 1980 run.

December:
- Creatures of the Galaxy by Phil Brucato, Bill Smith, Rick D. Stuart, and Chuck Truett
- Return of the Jedi video game (Game Boy) by LucasArts
- Star Wars Arcade video game (Sega 32X) by LucasArts
- The Crystal Star by Vonda N. McIntyre
- Princess Leia, Imperial Servant (Classic Star Wars: The Early Adventures comic book issue 5 of 9) by Russ Manning. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Russ Manning’s 1979 – 1980 run.
- Descent to the Dark Side (Tales of the Jedi: Dark Lords of the Sith comic book storyline issue 3 of 6, comic book series issue 10 of 35) by Tom Veitch and Kevin J. Anderson
- Dark Empire II, Part I (Dark Empire II comic book issue 1 of 6) by Tom Veitch

1995

Unknown:
- Dark Empire II audio dramatization (The Dark Empire Collection, drama 2 of 3) by John Whitman
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

- **Unknown:** *Empire's End* audio dramatization (The Dark Empire Collection, drama 3 of 3) by John Whitman (released only as part of The Dark Empire Collection set with Dark Empire and Dark Empire II)
- **Unknown:** *Classic Trilogy* is released on laserdisc by Fox Video. This laserdisc release includes the widescreen versions of the three Classic Trilogy films on two extended-play CLV laserdiscs and is identical to the film versions on the previous Definitive Collection release, but without any of the bonus materials.
- **Unknown:** *Premiere Limited*, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.

**January**
- January: *Imperial Sourcebook, 2nd Edition* by Greg Gordon and Peter Schweighofer
- January: *Welcome to Kalarba* by Dan Thorsland. This single-issue comic book story will be reprinted later in the Droids: The Kalarba Adventures trade paperback. The comic itself collects a series of Droids shorts from Dark Horse Comics #17 – 19.
- January 1: *Rebel Assault* (Rebel Assault video game 1 of 2) video game (3DO) by LucasArts
- January 1: *TIE Fighter* (X-wing series video game 2 of 3) video game (Macintosh) by LucasArts
- January 24: *Dark Empire II, Part II* (Dark Empire II comic book issue 2 of 6) by Tom Veitch

**February**
- February: *Platt’s Starport Guide* by Peter Schweighofer
- February 1: *The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, Volume 1, Number 5* (The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, book 5 of 15), edited by Peter Schweighofer
- February 2: *Ambush at Corellia* (Corellian Trilogy, book 1 of 3) by Roger McBride-Allen
- February 14: *Bring Me the Children* (Classic Star Wars: The Early Adventures comic book issue 7 of 9) by Russ Manning. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Russ Manning’s 1979 – 1980 run.
- February 21: *Dark Empire II, Part III* (Dark Empire II comic book issue 3 of 6) by Tom Veitch
- February 28: *Dark Forces* (Dark Forces / Jedi Knight video game 1 of 4) video game (PC) by LucasArts

**March**
- March: *Goroth: Slave of the Empire* by Nigel Findley
- March 14: *As Long as We Live* (Classic Star Wars: The Early Adventures comic book issue 8 of 9) by Russ Manning. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Russ Manning’s 1979 – 1980 run.
- March 21: *Dark Empire II, Part IV* (Dark Empire II comic book issue 4 of 6) by Tom Veitch
- March 28: *Classic Star Wars: The Vandelhelm Mission* by Archie Goodwin. This issue reprints the Marvel Comics issue Supply and Demand.

**April**
- April: *Children of the Jedi* (unnamed “Callista Cycle,” book 1 of 3) by Barbara Hambly
- April: Flashpoint! Brak Sector by Sterling Hershey
- April: Galladinium’s Fantastic Technology by Rick D. Stuart
- April 4: The Gaar Suppoon Hit (Jabba the Hutt one-shot comic book issue 1 of 4) by Jim Woodring
- April 11: Rebellion, Part I (Droids, Volume 2 comic book storyline issue 1 of 4, comic book series issue 1 of 8) by Ryder Windham
- April 18: Dark Empire II, Part V (Dark Empire II comic book issue 5 of 6) by Tom Veitch

May
- May 1: The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, Volume 1, Number 6 (The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, book 6 of 15), edited by Peter Schweighofer
- May 16: Rebellion, Part II (Droids, Volume 2 comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 2 of 8) by Ryder Windham
- May 23: Dark Empire II, Part VI (Dark Empire II comic book issue 6 of 6) by Tom Veitch

June
- June 1: Alliance Intelligence Reports by Craig Robert Carey, J.P. Pietrzak, Trevor J. Wilson, and Bill Smith
- June 6: River of Chaos, Part I (River of Chaos comic book issue 1 of 4) by Louise Simonson
- June 6: The Kalarba Adventures (Droids trade paperback 1 of 2) by Dan Thorsland and Ryder Windham. This trade paperback collects the six-issue mini-series, along with the story Artoo’s Day Out from Star Wars Galaxy Magazine #1.
- June 20: The Hunger of Princess Nampi (Jabba the Hutt one-shot comic book issue 2 of 4) by Jim Woodring

July
- July: Assault at Selonia (Corellian Trilogy, book 2 of 3) by Roger McBride-Alten
- July: Tales from the Mos Eisley Cantina (Bantam Spectra Star Wars anthologies, book 1 of 5), edited by Kevin J. Anderson
- July 1: The DarkStryder Campaign (DarkStryder RPG supplement book 1 of 4) by Peter Schweighofer, Doug Shuler, Bill Smith, Eric Trautmann, and Timothy Zahn
- July 5: River of Chaos, Part II (River of Chaos comic book issue 2 of 4) by Louise Simonson

August
- August: X-wing: Rogue Squadron Special (X-wing: Rogue Squadron comic book series unnumbered issue of 38) by Ryder Windham. This promotional comic book was released through Dark Horse Comics and Apple Jacks cereal. It will later be reprinted in Battleground: Tatooine trade paperback and in the X-wing: Rogue Squadron, Volume II omnibus. This issue does not have an actual issue number within the series.
- **August**: **Aliens: Enemies and Allies** (Galaxy Guide RPG sourcebook 12 of 12) by West End Games
- **August**: **Yavin and Bespin** (Galaxy Guide RPG sourcebook 2 of 12) by Jonathan Caspian is re-released in a revised edition.
- **August 1**: **The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, Volume 1, Number 7** (The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, book 7 of 15), edited by Peter Schweighofer
- **August 1**: **The Dynasty Trap** (Jabba the Hutt one-shot comic book issue 3 of 4) by Jim Woodring
- **August 8**: **The Rebel Opposition, Part II** (X-wing: Rogue Squadron: The Rebel Opposition comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 2 of 38) by Michael A. Stackpole and Mike Baron
- **August 15**: **Edge of the Whirlwind** (Tales of the Jedi: The Sith War comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 14 of 35) by Kevin J. Anderson
- **August 29**: **Classic Trilogy** is released on VHS by Fox Video. The films are released both individually and in boxed sets in both fullscreen and widescreen. These films are the THX remastered editions, the last time that the films will be released on VHS without Special Edition alterations.

**September**
- **September**: **Showdown at Centerpoint** (Corellian Trilogy, book 3 of 3) by Roger McBride-Allen
- **September 5**: **Dark Empire II** (Dark Empire cycle trade paperback 2 of 3) by Tom Veitch
- **September 19**: **River of Chaos, Part III** (River of Chaos comic book issue 3 of 4) by Louise Simonson
- **September 19**: **The Battle of Coruscant** (Tales of the Jedi: The Sith War comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 15 of 35) by Kevin J. Anderson
- **September 26**: **Season of Revolt, Part I** (Droids, Volume 2 comic book storyline issue 1 of 4, comic book series issue 5 of 8) by Jan Strnad
- **September 26**: **The Rebel Opposition, Part III** (X-wing: Rogue Squadron: The Rebel Opposition comic book storyline issue 3 of 4, comic book series issue 3 of 38) by Michael A. Stackpole and Mike Baron

**October**
- **October**: **A New Hope** (Galaxy Guide RPG sourcebook 1 of 12) by Grant S. Boucher is re-released in a revised edition.
- **October**: **The Golden Globe** (Junior Jedi Knights, book 1 of 6) by Nancy Richardson
- **October**: **Return of the Jedi** (Galaxy Guide RPG sourcebook 5 of 12) by Michael Stern is re-released in a revised edition by George Strayton.
- **October 3**: **Heir to the Empire, Part I** (Heir to the Empire comic book issue 1 of 6) by Mike Baron. This comic book mini-series adapts Timothy Zahn’s Heir to the Empire novel.
- **October 10**: **Star Wars Technical Journal** by Starlog. This collected edition includes all three of the previous Technical Journal magazines. It was presented by Del Rey as a hardcover release.
- **October 10**: **Star Wars Technical Journal: Collector’s Edition** by Starlog. This collected edition includes all three of the previous Technical Journal magazines in a limited edition format.
- **October 17**: **The Trial of Ulic Qel-Droma** (Tales of the Jedi: The Sith War comic book storyline issue 3 of 6, comic book series issue 16 of 35) by Kevin J. Anderson
- **October 24**: **The Essential Guide to Characters** (Original Essential Guides book 1 of 7, overall Essential Guides series book 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Andy Mangels
- **October 24**: **Empire’s End, Part I** (Empire’s End comic book issue 1 of 2) by Tom Veitch

October 31: **Season of Revolt, Part II** (Droids, Volume 2 comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 6 of 8) by Jan Strnad

October 31: **TIE Fighter: Collector’s Edition** video game (PC) by LucasArts. This is a collected edition of TIE Fighter, including the Defender of the Empire expansion.

November

November: **Darksaber** (unnamed “Callista Cycle,” book 2 of 3) by Kevin J. Anderson

November 1: **The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, Volume 1, Number 8** (The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, book 8 of 15), edited by Peter Schweighofer

November 7: **Heir to the Empire, Part II** (Heir to the Empire comic book issue 2 of 6) by Mike Baron. This comic book mini-series adapts Timothy Zahn’s Heir to the Empire novel.


November 21: **A New Hope** (Classic Star Wars comic adaptation trade paperback 1 of 3) by Roy Thomas. This trade paperback collects the two-issue mini-series.

November 21: **The Empire Strikes Back** (Classic Star Wars comic adaptation trade paperback 2 of 3) by Archie Goodwin. This trade paperback collects the two-issue mini-series.

November 21: **Return of the Jedi** (Classic Star Wars comic adaptation trade paperback 3 of 3) by Archie Goodwin. This trade paperback collects the two-issue mini-series.

November 28: **Season of Revolt, Part III** (Droids, Volume 2 comic book storyline issue 3 of 4, comic book series issue 7 of 8) by Jan Strnad

November 28: **Empire’s End, Part II** (Empire’s End comic book issue 2 of 2) by Tom Veitch

November 30: **Rebel Assault II: The Hidden Empire** (Rebel Assault video game 2 of 2) video game (PC) by LucasArts

December

December: **Heroes and Rogues** by Paul Sudlow


December: **Tales from Jabba’s Palace** (Bantam Spectra Star Wars anthologies, book 2 of 5), edited by Kevin J. Anderson

December: **The Illustrated Star Wars Universe** by Kevin J. Anderson

December 1: **Dark Forces** (Dark Forces / Jedi Knight video game 1 of 4) video game (Macintosh) by LucasArts

December 5: **Bounty on Bar-Kooda** (Boba Fett: Death, Lies, and Treachery comic book issue 1 of 3) by John Wagner

December 12: **Heir to the Empire, Part III** (Heir to the Empire comic book issue 3 of 6) by Mike Baron. This comic book mini-series adapts Timothy Zahn’s Heir to the Empire novel.

December 12: **River of Chaos, Part IV** (River of Chaos comic book issue 4 of 4) by Louise Simonson

December 19: **Brother Against Brother** (Tales of the Jedi: The Sith War comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 18 of 35) by Kevin J. Anderson

December 26: **Season of Revolt, Part IV** (Droids, Volume 2 comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 8 of 8) by Jan Strnad

December 26: **Splinter of the Mind’s Eye, Part I** (Splinter of the Mind’s Eye comic book issue 1 of 4) by Terry Austin. This comic book mini-series adapts Alan Dean Foster’s Splinter of the Mind’s Eye novel.

1996

Unknown
• Unknown: **Droids: The Pirates and the Prince** released on VHS by 20th Century Fox Home Entertainment. This VHS release is presented under the heading of Star Wars: Animated Classics and includes a “movie” edit that combines multiple episodes (episodes 5 – 8).

• Unknown: **Ewoks: The Haunted Village** released on VHS by 20th Century Fox Home Entertainment. This VHS release is presented under the heading of Star Wars: Animated Classics and includes a “movie” edit that combines multiple episodes (episodes 1, 2, 3, and 9).

• Unknown: **Mos Eisley Miniatures Box Set** (Miniatures Battles release 6 of 6) by West End Games

• Unknown: **Premiere Unlimited**, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.

• Unknown: **Jedi Pack**, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.

• Unknown: **Rebel Leader Cards**, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.

January

• January: **Lyric’s World** (Junior Jedi Knights, book 2 of 6) by Nancy Richardson

• January: **The Kathol Outback** (DarkStryder RPG supplement book 2 of 4) by Chris Doyle, Tony Russo, Lisa Smedian, George R. Strayton, and Paul Sudlow

• January: **The Kathol Rift** (DarkStryder RPG supplement book 3 of 4) by Sterling Hershey, Pablo Hidalgo, Joshua A. Miller, Timothy S. O’Brien, and Eric Trautmann

• January: **Imperial Entanglements** (Miniatures Battles release 5 of 6) by West End Games

• January 1: **Rogue Squadron** (X-wing, book 1 of 10) by Michael A. Stackpole

• January 1: **Escape to Hoth** (Classic Star Wars trade paperback 3 of 3) by Archie Goodwin. This trade paperback collects issues 15 – 20 of Classic Star Wars, which reprints portions of the Archie Goodwin newspaper comic strip run (1981 – 1984).

• January 16: **Dark Lord** (Tales of the Jedi: The Sith War comic book storyline issue 6 of 6, comic book series issue 19 of 35) by Kevin J. Anderson

• January 30: **Heir to the Empire, Part IV** (Heir to the Empire comic book issue 4 of 6) by Mike Baron. This comic book mini-series adapts Timothy Zahn’s Heir to the Empire novel.

February

• February: **X-wing: Rogue Squadron #1/2** (X-wing: Rogue Squadron comic book series issue 1/2 of 38) by Michael A. Stackpole, Jan Strnad, and Mike W. Barr. This comic was a Wizard #1/2 edition, which was later reprinted in the Requiem for Rogue trade paperback. This issue was also reprinted as a Special Wizard Edition to promote the release of The Empire Strikes Back: Special Edition in theaters, where the issue was labeled as an Empire Strikes Back: First Day Presentation.

• February: **The Truce at Bakura Sourcebook** by Kathy Tyers and Eric Trautmann

• February: **Premiere Two-Player Introductory Set**, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.

• February 1: **The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, Volume 1, Number 9** (The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, book 9 of 15), edited by Peter Schweighofer

• February 6: **Dark Lords of the Sith** (Tales of the Jedi trade paperback 3 of 8) by Tom Veitch and Kevin J. Anderson. This trade paperback collects the six-issue storyline from Tales of the Jedi.


• February 20: **Betrayal** (Jabba the Hutt one-shot comic book issue 4 of 4) by Jim Woodring

• February 27: **Splinter of the Mind’s Eye, Part II** (Splinter of the Mind’s Eye comic book issue 2 of 4) by Terry Austin. This comic book mini-series adapts Alan Dean Foster’s Splinter of the Mind’s Eye novel.

March

March 1: Before the Storm (The Black Fleet Crisis, book 1 of 3) by Michael P. Kube-McDowell

March 12: Heir to the Empire, Part V (Heir to the Empire comic book issue 5 of 6) by Mike Baron. This comic book mini-series adapts Timothy Zahn’s Heir to the Empire novel.


March 26: Tales from Mos Eisley by Bruce Jones. This single issue comic book collects three short comic book stories (Light Duty, Mostly Automatic, and Hegg’s Tale) from Star Wars Galaxy Magazine.

April

April: Promises (Junior Jedi Knights, book 3 of 6) by Nancy Richardson

April: The Jedi Academy Sourcebook by Paul Sudlow

April 1: Shadows of the Empire by Steve Perry


April 23: Splinter of the Mind’s Eye, Part III (Splinter of the Mind’s Eye comic book issue 3 of 4) by Terry Austin. This comic book mini-series adapts Alan Dean Foster’s Splinter of the Mind’s Eye novel.

April 30: Heir to the Empire, Part VI (Heir to the Empire comic book issue 6 of 6) by Mike Baron. This comic book mini-series adapts Timothy Zahn’s Heir to the Empire novel.

May

May: Shadows of the Empire Special #1 (Kenner Shadows of the Empire Special comic book issue 1 of 2) by John Wagner. This promotional comic book was released with action figures and collects portions of the first two issues of the regular Shadows of the Empire mini-series.

May: Shadows of the Empire Special #2 (Kenner Shadows of the Empire Special comic book issue 2 of 2) by John Wagner. This promotional comic book was released with action figures and collects portions of the first two issues of the regular Shadows of the Empire mini-series.

May: Shadows of the Empire Mini-Comic by Ryder Windham. This promotional comic book was released with Kenner toys and depicts events similar to those in the first issue of the regular Shadows of the Empire mini-series.

May 1: The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, Volume 1, Number 10 (The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, book 10 of 15), edited by Peter Schweighofer

May 2: Wedge’s Gamble (X-wing, book 2 of 10) by Michael A. Stackpole

May 7: Shadows of the Empire, Part I (Shadows of the Empire comic book issue 1 of 6) by John Wagner

June


June: Shadows of the Empire Sourcebook by Peter Schweighofer

June: Thrawn Trilogy Sourcebook by Bill Slavicsek and Eric Trautmann. This sourcebook merges information from the individual Thrawn Trilogy novel sourcebooks.

June 4: Shadows of the Empire, Part II (Shadows of the Empire comic book issue 2 of 6) by John Wagner
- June 25: **Splinter of the Mind’s Eye, Part IV** (Splinter of the Mind’s Eye comic book issue 4 of 4) by Terry Austin. This comic book mini-series adapts Alan Dean Foster’s Splinter of the Mind’s Eye novel.

**July**
- July: **The Empire Strikes Back** (Galaxy Guide RPG sourcebook 3 of 12) by Michael Stern is re-released in a revised edition by Pablo Hidalgo.
- July: **A New Hope Limited**, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
- July 3: **Shadows of the Empire, Part III** (Shadows of the Empire comic book issue 3 of 6) by John Wagner
- July 10: **Battle of the Bounty Hunters** by Ryder Windham. This pop-up comic book was part of the Shadows of the Empire multimedia project, but it did not bear the name Shadows of the Empire.
- July 17: **The Sith War** (Tales of the Jedi trade paperback 4 of 8) by Kevin J. Anderson. This trade paperback collects the six-issue storyline from Tales of the Jedi.

**August**
- August: **Live-Action Adventures** by Anthony Russo and Scott Heinig
- August: **Star Wars: The Roleplaying Game, 2nd Edition, Revised and Expanded** by Bill Smith
- August 1: **Shield of Lies** (The Black Fleet Crisis, book 2 of 3) by Michael P. Kube-McDowell
- August 7: **Shadows of the Empire, Part IV** (Shadows of the Empire comic book issue 4 of 6) by John Wagner
- August 21: **Devilworlds, Part I** (Classic Star Wars: Devilworlds comic book issue 1 of 2) by Alan Moore, Steve Moore, and Steve Parkhouse. This is a reformatted reprint of stories published in the Marvel UK Star Wars comic book series.
- August 21: **This Crumb for Hire** by Ryder Windham. This story appears in A Decade of Dark Horse #2.

**September**
- September: **Shadows of the Empire Planets Guide** by Paul Sudlow and Bill Smith
- September 4: **Shadows of the Empire, Part V** (Shadows of the Empire comic book issue 5 of 6) by John Wagner
- September 4: **Classic Star Wars Box Set** by Roy Thomas and Archie Goodwin. This box set includes the Classic Star Wars film adaptation trade paperbacks of A New Hope, The Empire Strikes Back, and Return of the Jedi.
- September 11: **Heir to the Empire** (Thrawn Trilogy trade paperback 1 of 3) by Mike Baron. This trade paperback collects the six-issue mini-series, which adapts the novel by Timothy Zahn.
- **September 11:** Battleground: Tatooine, Part IV (X-wing: Rogue Squadron: Battleground: Tatooine comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 12 of 38) by Michael A. Stackpole and Jan Strnad
- **September 18:** When the Fat Lady Swings (Boba Fett: Death, Lies, and Treachery comic book issue 2 of 3) by John Wagner
- **September 18:** Devilworlds, Part II (Classic Star Wars: Devilworlds comic book issue 2 of 2) by Alan Moore. This is a reformatted reprint of stories published in the Marvel UK Star Wars comic book series.

**October**
- **October:** The Rise of the Shadow Academy (Young Jedi Knights omnibus 1 of 3) by Kevin J. Anderson and Rebecca Moesta. This omnibus novel collects the first six novels of the Young Jedi Knights series.
- **October:** The Art of Dave Dorman by Dave Dorman
- **October 2:** Shadows of the Empire, Part VI (Shadows of the Empire comic book issue 6 of 6) by John Wagner
- **October 2:** The Krytos Trap (X-wing, book 3 of 10) by Michael A. Stackpole
- **October 9:** Into the Unknown (Tales of the Jedi: The Golden Age of the Sith comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 22 of 35) by Kevin J. Anderson

**November**
- **November:** Tales of the Jedi Companion by George R. Strayton
- **November:** The Art of Ralph McQuarrie Artbox by Alan Govenar
- **November:** Tales of the Bounty Hunters (Bantam Spectra Star Wars anthologies, book 3 of 5), edited by Kevin J. Anderson
- **November:** Hoth Limited, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
- **November 1:** The New Rebellion by Kristine Kathryn Rusch
- **November 1:** The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, Volume 1, Number 11 (The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, book 11 of 15), edited by Peter Schweighofer
- **November 12:** Return of the Jedi: The National Public Radio Dramatization (National Public Radio Dramatization audio play scripts, book 3 of 3) by Brian Daley
- **November 13:** Funeral for a Dark Lord (Tales of the Jedi: The Golden Age of the Sith comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 22 of 35) by Kevin J. Anderson
- **November 30:** Rebel Assault II: The Hidden Empire (Rebel Assault video game 2 of 2) video game (Playstation) by LucasArts
- **November 30:** Dark Forces (Dark Forces / Jedi Knight video game 1 of 4) video game (Playstation) by LucasArts

**December**
- **December:** Operation: Elrood by John Beyer
- **December:** Gamemaster Screen, Revised by West End Games
- **December:** Endgame (DarkStryder RPG supplement book 4 of 4) by Timothy S. O’Brien, George R. Strayton, and Eric Trautmann
- **December 1:** Tyrant’s Test (The Black Fleet Crisis, book 3 of 3) by Michael P. Kube-McDowell
- **December 1:** Splinter of the Mind’s Eye by Terry Austin. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series, which adapts the novel by Alan Dean Foster.
- **December 1:** Rebel Assault II: The Hidden Empire (Rebel Assault video game 2 of 2) video game (Macintosh) by LucasArts
- **December 3:** Shadows of the Empire video game (Nintendo 64) by LucasArts

1997

**January**
- **January**: *Shards of Alderaan* (Young Jedi Knights: The Fall of the Diversity Alliance book 1 of 5, book 7 of 14) by Kevin J. Anderson and Rebecca Moesta
- **January**: *Wretched Hives of Scum and Villainy* by Paul Danner
- **January**: *Instant Adventures* by West End Games
- **January**: *Cynabar's Fantastic Technology: Droids* by Peter Schweighofer
- **January**: *A New Hope* (Special Edition comic adaptation trade paperback 1 of 3) by Bruce Jones. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series.
- **January 1**: *Eaten Alive* (Galaxy of Fear, book 1 of 12) by John Whitman
- **January 1**: *Rebellion* (Droids trade paperback 2 of 2) by Jan Strnad. This trade paperback collects the four-issue storyline from Droids, Volume 2.
- **January 1**: *No Disintegrations* by Kevin M. MacGregor, Sandra Childress, Christopher John Parks, Chuck Truett, and Chris Hind
- **January 8**: *A New Hope, Part I* (A New Hope: Special Edition comic book adaptation issue 1 of 4) by Bruce Jones
- **January 14**: *The Art of Star Wars: Episode IV: A New Hope* (The Art of Star Wars book 1 of a currently ongoing series) by George Lucas
- **January 14**: *The Art of Star Wars: Episode V: The Empire Strikes Back* (The Art of Star Wars book 2 of a currently ongoing series) by George Lucas
- **January 14**: *The Art of Star Wars: Episode VI: Return of the Jedi* (The Art of Star Wars book 3 of a currently ongoing series) by Lawrence Kasdan
- **January 15**: *Boba Fett: Twin Engines of Destruction* by Andy Mangels. This single issue comic book collects the serialized version of the same story from Star Wars Galaxy Magazine. This story will later be collected with the 3-issue Bounty Hunters series in the Bounty Hunters trade paperback.
- **January 31**: *A New Hope* (Special Edition Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 4 of 6, theatrical film 1 of 7) is released in theaters.

**February**
- **February 1**: *City of the Dead* (Galaxy of Fear, book 2 of 12) by John Whitman
- **February 1**: *The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, Volume 1, Number 12* (The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, book 12 of 15), edited by Peter Schweighofer
- **February 1**: *Star Wars Chronicles* by Deborah Fine
- **February 5**: *The Empire Strikes Back* (Special Edition comic adaptation trade paperback 2 of 3) by Archie Goodwin. This trade paperback is simply a reprinting of the Classic Star Wars: The Empire Strikes Back trade paperback with a new title.
- **February 5**: *Return of the Jedi* (Special Edition comic adaptation trade paperback 3 of 3) by Archie Goodwin. This trade paperback is simply a reprinting of the Classic Star Wars: Return of the Jedi trade paperback with a new title.
- **February 6**: *The Bacta War* (X-wing, book 4 of 10) by Michael A. Stackpole
- **February 21**: *The Empire Strikes Back* (Special Edition Trilogy episode 2 of 3, saga episode 5 of 6, theatrical film 2 of 7) is released in theaters.
- **February 26:** *A New Hope, Part II* (A New Hope: Special Edition comic book adaptation issue 2 of 4) by Bruce Jones

**March**
- **March:** *The Empire Strikes Back Introductory Two-Player Game*, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
- **March:** *Planet Plague* (Galaxy of Fear, book 3 of 12) by John Whitman
- **March 5:** *Heir to the Empire* by Mike Baron. This trade paperback collects the six-issue mini-series, which adapts the novel by Timothy Zahn. This version is a limited edition hardcover re-release, signed by Mike Baron, Oliver Vatine, and Fred Blanchard.
- **March 7:** *Return of the Jedi* (Special Edition Trilogy episode 3 of 3, saga episode 6 of 6, theatrical film 3 of 7) is released in theaters.
- **March 12:** *Soldier for the Empire* (Dark Forces, book 1 of 3) by William C. Deitz. An audio dramatization of this story was later produced, using a script by John Whitman.
- **March 26:** *Han Solo at Stars’ End, Part I* (Classic Star Wars: Han Solo at Stars’ End comic book issue 1 of 3) by Archie Goodwin. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Archie Goodwin’s 1970s run, based on the novel by Brian Daley.
- **March 26:** *A New Hope, Part III* (A New Hope: Special Edition comic book adaptation issue 3 of 4) by Bruce Jones
- **March 31:** *Yoda Stories* video game (PC) by LucasArts
- **March 31:** *Planet of Twilight* (unnamed “Callista Cycle,” book 3 of 3) by Barbara Hambly

**April**
- **April:** *Anakin’s Quest* (Junior Jedi Knights, book 4 of 6) by Rebecca Moesta
- **April:** *Diversity Alliance* (Young Jedi Knights: The Fall of the Diversity Alliance book 2 of 5, book 8 of 14) by Kevin J. Anderson and Rebecca Moesta
- **April:** *Dagobah Limited*, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
- **April 2:** *Requiem for a Rogue, Part I* (X-wing: Rogue Squadron: Requiem for a Rogue comic book storyline issue 1 of 4, comic book series issue 17 of 38) by Michael A. Stackpole and Jan Strnad
- **April 23:** *Han Solo at Stars’ End, Part II* (Classic Star Wars: Han Solo at Stars’ End comic book issue 2 of 3) by Archie Goodwin. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Archie Goodwin’s 1970s run, based on the novel by Brian Daley.
- **April 23:** *A New Hope, Part IV* (A New Hope: Special Edition comic book adaptation issue 4 of 4) by Bruce Jones
- **April 30:** *X-wing vs. TIE Fighter* video game (PC) by LucasArts
- **April 30:** *Shadows of the Empire* by John Wagner. This trade paperback collects the six-issue mini-series.

**May**
- **May:** *Imperial Double-Cross* by Peter Schweighofer
- **May:** *First Anthology*, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
- **May 1:** *The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, Volume 1, Number 13* (The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, book 13 of 15), edited by Peter Schweighofer
- **May 1:** *Requiem for a Rogue, Part III* (X-wing: Rogue Squadron: Requiem for a Rogue comic book storyline issue 3 of 4, comic book series issue 19 of 38) by Michael A. Stackpole and Jan Strnad
- **May 5:** *The Paradise Snare* (Han Solo Trilogy, book 1 of 3) by Ann Crispin
- **May 7:** *Classic Star Wars: The Early Adventures* by Russ Manning. This trade paperback collects the nine-issue mini-series.
- **May 12:** *The Nightmare Machine* (Galaxy of Fear, book 4 of 12) by John Whitman
- **May 14**: *Han Solo at Stars' End, Part III* (Classic Star Wars: Han Solo at Stars' End comic book issue 3 of 3) by Archie Goodwin. This is a reformatted reprint of a newspaper comic strip from Archie Goodwin’s 1970s run, based on the novel by Brian Daley.
- **May 28**: *Dark Force Rising, Part I* (Dark Force Rising comic book issue 1 of 6) by Mike Baron. This comic book mini-series adapts Timothy Zahn’s *Dark Force Rising* novel.

### June

- **June**: *The Black Sands of Socorro* by Patricia A. Jackson
- **June 18**: *Desperate Measures* (Tales of the Jedi: The Fall of the Sith Empire comic book storyline issue 1 of 5, comic book series issue 26 of 35) by Kevin J. Anderson
- **June 25**: *Dark Force Rising, Part II* (Dark Force Rising comic book issue 2 of 6) by Mike Baron. This comic book mini-series adapts Timothy Zahn’s *Dark Force Rising* novel.

### July

- **July**: *Delusions of Grandeur* (Young Jedi Knights: The Fall of the Diversity Alliance book 3 of 5, book 9 of 14) by Kevin J. Anderson and Rebecca Moesta
- **July**: *Vader’s Fortress* (Junior Jedi Knights, book 5 of 6) by Rebecca Moesta
- **July**: *Gundark’s Fantastic Technology: Personal Gear* by Jen Seiden
- **July 1**: *Secrets of the Sisar Run* by Craig Robert Carey, Shane Hensley, and Pablo Hidalgo
- **July 1**: *Cracken’s Threat Dossier* by Drew Campbell, Matt Hong, Timothy S. O’Brien, Jen Seiden, and Eric Trautmann
- **July 7**: *Ghost of the Jedi* (Galaxy of Fear, book 5 of 12) by John Whitman
- **July 30**: *Dark Force Rising, Part III* (Dark Force Rising comic book issue 3 of 6) by Mike Baron. This comic book mini-series adapts Timothy Zahn’s *Dark Force Rising* novel.

### August

- **August**: *Lords of the Expanse* by Paul Sudlow and Chris Doyle
- **August 1**: *The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, Volume 1, Number 14* (The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, book 14 of 15), edited by Peter Schweighofer
- **August 6**: *In the Empire’s Service, Part I* (X-wing: Rogue Squadron: In the Empire’s Service comic book storyline issue 1 of 4, comic book series issue 21 of 38) by Michael A. Stackpole
- **August 6**: *The Golden Age of the Sith* (Tales of the Jedi trade paperback 5 of 8) by Kevin J. Anderson. This trade paperback collects the six-issue storyline from Tales of the Jedi.
- **August 11**: *The Hutt Gambit* (Han Solo Trilogy, book 2 of 3) by Ann Crispin
- **August 13**: *Murder Most Foul* (Boba Fett: Death, Lies, and Treachery comic book issue 3 of 3) by John Wagner
- **August 13**: *Special Edition Box Set* by Bruce Jones and Archie Goodwin. This box set includes the Special Edition film adaptation trade paperbacks of *A New Hope*, *The Empire Strikes Back*, and *Return of the Jedi*.
- **August 20**: *First Encounter* (Tales of the Jedi: The Fall of the Sith Empire comic book storyline issue 3 of 5, comic book series issue 28 of 35) by Kevin J. Anderson
- **August 26**: *Special Edition Trilogy* is released on VHS by 20th Century Fox Home Entertainment sometime late this year, after their theatrical releases. The films are released both individually and in boxed sets in both fullscreen and widescreen.
formats. One such widescreen boxed set is a Limited Edition Collector’s Set (limited to 40,000), which includes a documentary, 35 mm film clip, pewter keepsake, three poster prints, and The Art of Star Wars Special Edition.

- August 26: **Special Edition Trilogy** is released on Laserdisc by 20th Century Fox Home Entertainment sometime late this year, after their theatrical releases. This widescreen boxed set includes documentary materials as well.
- August 31: **Shadows of the Empire** video game (PC) by LucasArts

**September**

- September 1: **Kenobi’s Blade** (Junior Jedi Knights, book 5 of 6) by Rebecca Moesta
- September 1: **Assault on Yavin Four** (Star Wars Missions, book 1 of 20) by Ryder Windham
- September 3: **The Protocol Offensive** by Anthony Daniels and Ryder Windham
- September 3: **In the Empire’s Service, Part II** (X-wing: Rogue Squadron: In the Empire’s Service comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 22 of 38) by Michael A. Stackpole
- September 8: **Army of Terror** (Galaxy of Fear, book 6 of 12) by John Whitman
- September 10: **Empire’s End** (Dark Empire cycle trade paperback 3 of 3) by Tom Veitch
- September 17: **The Dogs of War** (Tales of the Jedi: The Fall of the Sith Empire comic book storyline issue 4 of 5, comic book series issue 29 of 35) by Kevin J. Anderson
- September 30: **Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II** (Dark Forces / Jedi Knight video game 2 of 4) video game (PC) by LucasArts

**October**

- October: **Jedi Bounty** (Young Jedi Knights: The Fall of the Diversity Alliance book 4 of 5, book 10 of 14) by Kevin J. Anderson and Rebecca Moesta
- October: **Star Wars Trilogy Sourcebook: Special Edition** by Grant Boucher, Michael Stern, Drew Campbell, Steve Miller, Paul Sudlow, and Eric Trautmann. This edition merges information from The Movie Trilogy Sourcebook, The Star Wars Sourcebook, and other new materials.
- October: **Player’s Guide to Tapani** by Paul Sudlow and Eric Trautmann
- October: **The Art of the Star Wars Trilogy Special Edition** by Allan Kausch and Steve Saffel
- October 1: **Escape from Thyferra** (Star Wars Missions, book 2 of 20) by Ryder Windham
- October 1: **Classic Star Wars: Han Solo at Stars’ End** by Archie Goodwin. This trade paperback collects the three-issue mini-series.
- October 1: **In the Empire’s Service, Part III** (X-wing: Rogue Squadron: In the Empire’s Service comic book storyline issue 3 of 4, comic book series issue 23 of 38) by Michael A. Stackpole
- October 22: **End of an Empire** (Tales of the Jedi: The Fall of the Sith Empire comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 30 of 35) by Kevin J. Anderson
- October 31: **Monopoly: Star Wars Edition** video game (PC) by LucasArts
- October 31: **Masters of Teras Kasi** video game (Playstation) by LucasArts

**November**

- November: **Cloud City Limited**, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
- November: **Platt’s Smugglers Guide** by Peter Schweighofer
November 1: The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, Volume 1, Number 15 (The Official Star Wars Adventure Journal, book 15 of 15), edited by Steve Miller

November 1: Attack on Delrakkin (Star Wars Missions, book 3 of 20) by Ryder Windham

November 3: Specter of the Past (Hand of Thrawn, book 1 of 2) by Timothy Zahn

November 3: Tales from the Empire (Bantam Spectra Star Wars anthologies, book 4 of 5), edited by Peter Schweighofer


November 5: In the Empire’s Service, Part IV (X-wing: Rogue Squadron: In the Empire’s Service comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 24 of 38) by Michael A. Stackpole

November 10: The Brain Spiders (Galaxy of Fear, book 7 of 12) by John Whitman

November 12: The Phantom Affair (X-wing: Rogue Squadron trade paperback 1 of 8) by Michael A. Stackpole and Darko Macan. This trade paperback collects the four-issue storyline from X-wing: Rogue Squadron.

November 19: Shadow Stalker by Ryder Windham. This single issue comic book collects the serialized version of the same story from Star Wars Galaxy Magazine.

November 26: The Last Command, Part I (The Last Command comic book issue 1 of 6) by Mike Baron. This comic book mini-series adapts Timothy Zahn’s The Last Command novel.

November 30: Balance of Power video game expansion (PC) for X-wing vs. TIE Fighter by LucasArts

December

December: The Making of Baron Fel (X-wing: Rogue Squadron comic book series issue 25 of 38) by Michael A. Stackpole

December: Boba Fett: Salvage by John Wagner. This comic was a Wizard #1/2 edition, which was later reprinted in the Boba Fett: Enemy of the Empire trade paperback.

December: Tapani Sector Instant Adventures by Jen Seiden, Paul Sudlow, and Eric Trautmann

December: Stock Ships by Pablo Hidalgo, Steve Miller, Timothy S. O’Brien, Paul Sudlow, and Eric Trautmann

December 1: Destroy the Liquidator (Star Wars Missions, book 4 of 20) by Ryder Windham

December 1: Crimson Empire #0 (Crimson Empire comic book issue 0 of 6) by Randy Stradley and Mike Richardson. This was an online flash comic book, presented by StarWars.com.

December 7: Crimson Empire, Part I (Crimson Empire comic book issue 1 of 6) by Randy Stradley and Mike Richardson

December 17: The Freedon Nadd Uprising (Tales of the Jedi trade paperback 6 of 8) by Tom Veitch. This trade paperback collects the two-issue storyline from Tales of the Jedi.

December 24: The Last Command, Part II (The Last Command comic book issue 2 of 6) by Mike Baron. This comic book mini-series adapts Timothy Zahn’s The Last Command novel.

1998

Unknown

Unknown: Second Anthology, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.

January

January: The Emperor’s Plague (Young Jedi Knights: The Fall of the Diversity Alliance book 5 of 5, book 11 of 14) by Kevin J. Anderson and Rebecca Moesta

January: The Fall of the Diversity Alliance (Young Jedi Knights omnibus 2 of 3) by Kevin J. Anderson and Rebecca Moesta. This omnibus novel collects books 7 – 11 of the Young Jedi Knights series.
- January 1: The Hunt for Han Solo (Star Wars Missions, book 5 of 20) by Dave Wolverton
- January 1: Behind the Magic video game (PC) by LucasArts
- January 1: Star Wars Trilogy Arcade video game (arcade) by LucasArts
- January 1: Droid Works video game (PC, Macintosh) by LucasArts
- January 12: The Swarm (Galaxy of Fear, book 8 of 12) by John Whitman
- January 21: Boba Fett: Death, Lies, and Treachery (Boba Fett trade paperback 1 of 3) by John Wagner. This trade paperback collects the three Boba Fett comics Bounty on Bar-Kooda, When the Fat Lady Swings, and Murder Most Foul.
- January 28: Crimson Empire, Part II (Crimson Empire comic book issue 2 of 6) by Randy Stradley and Mike Richardson
- January 31: Jedi Knight: Mysteries of the Sith video game expansion (PC) for Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II by LucasArts

February
- February 1: The Search for Grubba the Hutt (Star Wars Missions, book 6 of 20) by Dave Wolverton
- February 2: Wraith Squadron (X-wing, book 5 of 10) by Aaron Allston
- February 4: The Last Command, Part III (The Last Command comic book issue 3 of 6) by Mike Baron. This comic book mini-series adapts Timothy Zahn’s The Last Command novel.
- February 8: Dark Force Rising (Thrawn Trilogy trade paperback 2 of 3) by Mike Baron. This trade paperback collects the six-issue mini-series, which adapts the novel by Timothy Zahn.
- February 11: Evolution, Part I (Shadows of the Empire: Evolution comic book issue 1 of 5) by Steve Perry
- February 18: Crimson Empire, Part III (Crimson Empire comic book issue 3 of 6) by Randy Stradley and Mike Richardson
- February 28: Rebellion video game (PC) by LucasArts

March
- March: Hideouts and Strongholds by Sterling Hershey
- March: Alien Encounters by Paul Sudlow
- March 1: Ithorian Invasion (Star Wars Missions, book 7 of 20) by Dave Wolverton
- March 9: Rebel Dawn (Han Solo Trilogy, book 3 of 3) by Ann Crispin
- March 9: Spore (Galaxy of Fear, book 9 of 12) by John Whitman
- March 11: Rebel Agent (Dark Forces, book 2 of 3) by William C. Deitz. An audio dramatization of this story was later produced, using a script by John Whitman.
- March 11: Evolution, Part II (Shadows of the Empire: Evolution comic book issue 2 of 5) by Steve Perry
- March 18: Crimson Empire, Part IV (Crimson Empire comic book issue 4 of 6) by Randy Stradley and Mike Richardson
- March 25: The Last Command, Part IV (The Last Command comic book issue 4 of 6) by Mike Baron. This comic book mini-series adapts Timothy Zahn’s The Last Command novel.

April
- April: The Far Orbit Project by Timothy S. O’Brien
- April: Pirates and Privateers by Timothy S. O’Brien
- April: Jabba’s Palace Limited, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
- April 1: Togorian Trap (Star Wars Missions, book 8 of 20) by Dave Wolverton
- April 1: **Battleground: Tatooine** (X-wing: Rogue Squadron trade paperback 2 of 8) by Michael A. Stackpole, Jan Strnad, and Ryder Windham. This trade paperback collects the four-issue Battleground: Tatooine storyline from X-wing: Rogue Squadron and the single-issue X-wing: Rogue Squadron Special.
- April 8: **Evolution, Part III** (Shadows of the Empire: Evolution comic book issue 3 of 5) by Steve Perry
- April 15: **Crimson Empire, Part V** (Crimson Empire comic book issue 5 of 6) by Randy Stradley and Mike Richardson
- April 29: **The Last Command, Part V** (The Last Command comic book issue 5 of 6) by Mike Baron. This comic book mini-series adapts Timothy Zahn’s The Last Command novel.

**May**
- May: **Official Tournament Sealed Deck**, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
- May 1: **Revolt of the Battle Droids** (Star Wars Missions, book 9 of 20) by Dave Wolverton
- May 5: **I, Jedi** by Michael A. Stackpole
- May 6: **The Fall of the Sith Empire** (Tales of the Jedi trade paperback 7 of 8) by Tom Veitch. This trade paperback collects the five-issue storyline from Tales of the Jedi.
- May 11: **The Doomsday Ship** (Galaxy of Fear, book 10 of 12) by John Whitman
- May 13: **Evolution, Part IV** (Shadows of the Empire: Evolution comic book issue 4 of 5) by Steve Perry
- May 20: **Crimson Empire, Part VI** (Crimson Empire comic book issue 6 of 6) by Randy Stradley and Mike Richardson

**June**
- June: **The Mandalorian Armor** (Bounty Hunter Wars, book 1 of 3) by K.W. Jeter
- June 1: **Showdown in Mos Eisley** (Star Wars Missions, book 10 of 20) by Ryder Windham
- June 3: **Jabba the Hutt: The Art of the Deal** by Jim Woodring. This trade paperback collects the four one-shot Jabba the Hutt comic books that were later considered to be one mini-series: The Gaar Suppoon Hit; The Hunger of Princess Nampi; The Dynasty Trap; and Betrayal.
- June 17: **Evolution, Part V** (Shadows of the Empire: Evolution comic book issue 5 of 5) by Steve Perry
- June 30: **Star Wars Encyclopedia** (Star Wars Encyclopedia, version 1 of 2) by Steve Sansweet

**July**
- July: **Captive to Evil** (Star Wars Journal, Book 1 of 3) by Jude Watson
- July: **Hero for Hire** (Star Wars Journal, Book 2 of 3) by Donna Tauscher
- July: **The Fight for Justice** (Star Wars Journal, Book 3 of 3) by John Peel
- July 1: **Bounty Hunters vs. Battle Droids** (Star Wars Missions, book 11 of 20) by Ryder Windham
- July 1: **Rogue Squadron** (Star Wars Handbook comic book issue 1 of 4) by Peet Janes. This single-issue sourcebook comic book will be reprinted in the X-wing: Rogue Squadron, Volume 1 omnibus.
- July 6: **Clones** (Galaxy of Fear, book 11 of 12) by John Whitman
- July 6: **Iron Fist** (X-wing, book 6 of 10) by Aaron Allston
- July 8: **A New Hope, Part I** (A New Hope manga adaptation issue 1 of 4) by Hisao Tamaki


• July 26: *By the Emperor's Hand #0* by Timothy Zahn and Michael A. Stackpole. This is an online “zero” issue that acted as a prologue to the *Mara Jade: By the Emperor's Hand* mini-series. It was later collected in the mini-series trade paperback.


August

• August: *Trouble on Cloud City* (Young Jedi Knights: Under Black Sun book 2 of 3, book 13 of 14) by Kevin J. Anderson and Rebecca Moesta

• August: *The Constancia Affair* by Russ Manning. This is a Star Wars special comic book reprint released through KB Toys, which contains material originally published in the form of newspaper comic strips in 1979.

• August 1: *The Vactooine Disaster* (Star Wars Missions, book 12 of 20) by Ryder Windham

• August 5: *By the Emperor's Hand, Part I* (Mara Jade: By the Emperor's Hand comic book issue 1 of 6) by Timothy Zahn and Michael A. Stackpole


• August 10: *A New Hope* (Choose Your Own Star Wars Adventure, book 1 of 3) by Christopher Golden

• August 10: *The Empire Strikes Back* (Choose Your Own Star Wars Adventure, book 2 of 3) by Christopher Golden

• August 10: *Return of the Jedi* (Choose Your Own Star Wars Adventure, book 3 of 3) by Christopher Golden

• August 12: *A New Hope, Part II* (A New Hope manga adaptation issue 2 of 4) by Hisao Tamaki


September

• September: *A New Hope Revised Unlimited*, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.

• September: *Hoth Revised Unlimited*, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.

• September 1: *Vision of the Future* (Hand of Thrawn, book 2 of 2) by Timothy Zahn

• September 1: *Prisoner of the Nikto Pirates* (Star Wars Missions, book 13 of 20) by Dave Wolverton

• September 2: *By the Emperor's Hand, Part II* (Mara Jade: By the Emperor’s Hand comic book issue 2 of 6) by Timothy Zahn and Michael A. Stackpole

• September 8: *The Hunger* (Galaxy of Fear, book 12 of 12) by John Whitman


October

• October: *Anakin Skywalker: The Story of Darth Vader* (Masterpiece Edition book 1 of 3) by Chronicle Books LLC Staff

• October: *The Visual Dictionary* (Visual Dictionary book 1 of 8) by David West Reynolds

• October 1: *The Monsters of Dweem* (Star Wars Missions, book 14 of 20) by Dave Wolverton

• October 6: *Slave Ship* (Bounty Hunter Wars, book 2 of 3) by K.W. Jeter
• October 7: **By the Emperor’s Hand, Part III** (Mara Jade: By the Emperor’s Hand comic book issue 3 of 6) by Timothy Zahn and Michael A. Stackpole
• October 7: **Jedi Knight** (Dark Forces, book 3 of 3) by William C. Deitz. An audio dramatization of this story was later produced, using a script by John Whitman.
• October 14: **A New Hope, Part III** (A New Hope manga adaptation issue 3 of 4) by Hisao Tamaki
• October 21: **Leviathan, Part I** (Jedi Academy: Leviathan comic book issue 1 of 4) by Kevin J. Anderson
• October 22: **Incredible Cross-Sections** (Incredible Cross-Sections book 1 of 6) by David West Reynolds

**November**

• November: **Special Edition Limited**, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
• November 1: **Voyage to the Underworld** (Star Wars Missions, book 15 of 20) by Dave Wolverton
• November 4: **By the Emperor’s Hand, Part IV** (Mara Jade: By the Emperor’s Hand comic book issue 4 of 6) by Timothy Zahn and Michael A. Stackpole
• November 4: **The Warrior Princess** (X-wing: Rogue Squadron trade paperback 3 of 8) by Michael A. Stackpole and Scott Tolson. This trade paperback collects the four-issue storyline from X-wing: Rogue Squadron.
• November 11: **Council of Blood, Part I** (Crimson Empire II: Council of Blood comic book issue 1 of 6) by Randy Stradley and Mike Richardson
• November 11: **A New Hope, Part IV** (A New Hope manga adaptation issue 4 of 4) by Hisao Tamaki
• November 17: **Rogue Squadron** (Rogue Squadron series video game 1 of 3) video game (Nintendo 64) by LucasArts
• November 18: **Leviathan, Part II** (Jedi Academy: Leviathan comic book issue 2 of 4) by Kevin J. Anderson
• November 25: **Master** (Tales of the Jedi: Redemption comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 35 of 35) by Kevin J. Anderson

**December**

• December: **Crisis at Crystal Reef** (Young Jedi Knights: Under Black Sun book 2 of 3, book 14 of 14) by Kevin J. Anderson and Rebecca Moesta
• December: **Prelude to Rebellion #0** (Republic: Prelude to Rebellion comic book storyline issue 0 of 6, comic book series issue 0 of 83) by Jan Strnad. This was an online flash comic book, presented by StarWars.com.
• December 1: **Imperial Jailbreak** (Star Wars Missions, book 16 of 20) by Dave Wolverton
• December 2: **Crimson Empire** (Crimson Empire trade paperback 1 of 4) by Randy Stradley and Mike Richardson. This trade paperback collects the original Crimson Empire six-issue mini-series.
• December 2: **Rogue Squadron 3D** (Rogue Squadron series video game 1 of 3) video game (PC) by LucasArts
• December 9: **Council of Blood, Part II** (Crimson Empire II: Council of Blood comic book issue 2 of 6) by Randy Stradley and Mike Richardson
• December 16: **Leviathan, Part III** (Jedi Academy: Leviathan comic book issue 3 of 4) by Kevin J. Anderson
• December 16: **By the Emperor’s Hand, Part V** (Mara Jade: By the Emperor’s Hand comic book issue 5 of 6) by Timothy Zahn and Michael A. Stackpole
• December 16: Prelude to Rebellion, Part I (Republic: Prelude to Rebellion comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 1 of 83) by Jan Strnad
• December 23: The Jabba Tape by John Wagner. This single issue comic book collects the serialized version of the same story from Star Wars Galaxy Magazine #13 and Star Wars Galaxy Collector #1 – 3.

1999
Unknown
• Unknown: Enhanced Premiere, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
• Unknown: Enhanced Cloud City, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
• Unknown: Enhanced Jabba’s Palace, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
• Unknown: Reflections: A Collector’s Bounty, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
• Unknown: Menace of Darth Maul, a card set for the Young Jedi Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
• Unknown: The Jedi Council, a card set for the Young Jedi Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
• Unknown: Battle of Naboo, a card set for the Young Jedi Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.

January
• January 1: Darth Vader’s Return (Star Wars Missions, book 17 of 20) by Ryder Windham
• January 1: Gungan Frontier video game (PC) by LucasArts
• January 13: Council of Blood, Part III (Crimson Empire II: Council of Blood comic book issue 3 of 6) by Randy Stradley and Mike Richardson
• January 20: Leviathan, Part IV (Jedi Academy: Leviathan comic book issue 4 of 4) by Kevin J. Anderson
• January 27: Enemy of the Empire, Part I (Boba Fett: Enemy of the Empire comic book issue 1 of 4) by John Wagner
• January 27: The Empire Strikes Back, Part I (The Empire Strikes Back manga adaptation issue 1 of 4) by Toshiki Kudo
• January 27: Prelude to Rebellion, Part II (Republic: Prelude to Rebellion comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 2 of 83) by Jan Strnad

February
• February: Emergency in Escape Pod Four (Science Adventures, book 1 of 2) by Jude Watson and K.D. Burkett
• February: Journey Across Planet X (Science Adventures, book 2 of 2) by Jude Watson and K.D. Burkett
• February 1: Rogue Squadron to the Rescue (Star Wars Missions, book 18 of 20) by Ryder Windham
• February 2: Solo Command (X-wing, book 7 of 10) by Aaron Allston
• February 3: By the Emperor’s Hand, Part VI (Mara Jade: By the Emperor’s Hand comic book issue 6 of 6) by Timothy Zahn and Michael A. Stackpole
• February 3: Requiem for a Rogue (X-wing: Rogue Squadron trade paperback 4 of 8) by Michael A. Stackpole, Jan Strnad, and Mike W. Barr. This trade paperback collects the four-issue Requiem for a Rogue storyline from X-wing: Rogue Squadron and the single-issue X-wing: Rogue Squadron #1/2.
• February 10: Council of Blood, Part IV (Crimson Empire II: Council of Blood comic book issue 4 of 6) by Randy Stradley and Mike Richardson
• February 16: The Essential Guide to Droids (Original Essential Guides book 5 of 7, overall Essential Guides series book 5 of a currently ongoing series) by Daniel Wallace
• February 17: Vader’s Quest, Part I (Vader’s Quest comic book issue 1 of 4) by Darko Macan
- **February 17:** *Prelude to Rebellion, Part III* (Republic: Prelude to Rebellion comic book storyline issue 3 of 6, comic book series issue 3 of 83) by Jan Strnad
- **February 24:** *Enemy of the Empire, Part II* (Boba Fett: Enemy of the Empire comic book issue 2 of 4) by John Wagner
- **February 27:** *The Empire Strikes Back, Part II* (The Empire Strikes Back manga adaptation issue 2 of 4) by Toshiki Kudo
- **February 28:** *X-wing: Alliance* (X-wing series video game 3 of 3) video game (PC) by LucasArts

**March**
- **March 1:** *Bounty on Bonadan* (Star Wars Missions, book 19 of 20) by Ryder Windham
- **March 10:** *Council of Blood, Part V* (Crimson Empire II: Council of Blood comic book issue 5 of 6) by Randy Stradley and Mike Richardson
- **March 17:** *Vader's Quest, Part II* (Vader's Quest comic book issue 2 of 4) by Darko Macan
- **March 24:** *Enemy of the Empire, Part III* (Boba Fett: Enemy of the Empire comic book issue 3 of 4) by John Wagner
- **March 31:** *A Long Time Ago, Part I* (Classic Star Wars: A Long Time Ago comic book issue 1 of 6) by Mary Jo Duffy and Chris Claremont. This is a black-and-white reprint collection that includes the Marvel Comics issues Wookiee World, The Long Hunt, and The Apprentice.
- **March 31:** *The Empire Strikes Back, Part III* (The Empire Strikes Back manga adaptation issue 3 of 4) by Toshiki Kudo

**April**
- **April:** *Under Black Sun* (Young Jedi Knights omnibus 3 of 3) by Kevin J. Anderson and Rebecca Moesta. This omnibus novel collects books 12 – 14 of the Young Jedi Knights series.
- **April 1:** *Crimson Empire* audio dramatization by Randy Stradley and Mike Richardson
- **April 1:** *Total Destruction* (Star Wars Missions, book 20 of 20) by Ryder Windham
- **April 13:** *Isard's Revenge* (X-wing, book 8 of 10) by Michael A. Stackpole
- **April 14:** *Council of Blood, Part VI* (Crimson Empire II: Council of Blood comic book issue 6 of 6) by Randy Stradley and Mike Richardson
- **April 21:** *The Phantom Menace* novelization by Terry Brooks. *This is Prequel Trilogy novelization book 1 of 3*
- **April 21:** *Vader's Quest, Part III* (Vader's Quest comic book issue 3 of 4) by Darko Macan
- **April 21:** *Prelude to Rebellion, Part V* (Republic: Prelude to Rebellion comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 5 of 83) by Jan Strnad
- **April 21:** *The Phantom Menace: The Illustrated Screenplay* by George Lucas
- **April 28:** *The Empire Strikes Back, Part IV* (The Empire Strikes Back manga adaptation issue 4 of 4) by Toshiki Kudo
- **April 28:** *Enemy of the Empire, Part IV* (Boba Fett: Enemy of the Empire comic book issue 4 of 4) by John Wagner
- **April 28:** *A Long Time Ago, Part II* (Classic Star Wars: A Long Time Ago comic book issue 2 of 6) by Archie Goodwin, Michael Golden, and Mike W. Barr. *This is a black-and-white reprint collection that includes the Marvel Comics issues What Ever Happened to Jabba the Hut?, Riders in the Void, The Last Jedi, and The Crimson Forever.*
- **April 30:** *The Phantom Menace* video game (PC) by LucasArts
- **April 30:** *Racer* (Racer video game 1 of 2) video game (PC) by LucasArts

**May**
- **May:** *The Phantom Menace #1/2* by Timothy Truman, Henry Gilroy, Ryder Windham, and Mark Schultz. *This comic was later collected with the Episode I: The Phantom Menace Adventures comics in trade paperback form.*
- **May 3:** *The Rising Force* (Jedi Apprentice, book 1 of 18) by Dave Wolverton
May 3: The Dark Rival (Jedi Apprentice, book 2 of 18) by Jude Watson
May 3: Anakin Skywalker (Episode I Journal, Book 1 of 3) by Todd Strasser
May 3: Queen Amidala (Episode I Journal, Book 2 of 3) by Jude Watson
May 3: The Phantom Menace (Prequel Trilogy junior novelization 1 of 3) by Patricia C. Wrede
May 5: The Phantom Menace, Part I (Episode I: The Phantom Menace comic book issue 1 of 4) by Henry Gilroy
May 5: The Phantom Menace (Prequel Trilogy comic book adaptation trade paperback 1 of 3) by Henry Gilroy
May 5: In the Empire's Service (X-wing: Rogue Squadron trade paperback 5 of 8) by Michael A. Stackpole. This trade paperback collects the four-issue storyline from X-wing: Rogue Squadron.
May 10: Episode I: Incredible Cross-Sections (Incredible Cross-Sections book 2 of 6) by David West Reynolds
May 12: The Phantom Menace, Part II (Episode I: The Phantom Menace comic book issue 2 of 4) by Henry Gilroy
May 19: The Phantom Menace, Part III (Episode I: The Phantom Menace comic book issue 3 of 4) by Henry Gilroy
May 19: Anakin Skywalker (Episode I: The Phantom Menace Adventures comic book issue 1 of 4) by Timothy Truman
May 19: Vader's Quest, Part IV (Vader's Quest comic book issue 4 of 4) by Darko Macan
May 19: Racer (Racer video game 1 of 2) video game (Nintendo 64) by LucasArts
May 26: The Phantom Menace, Part IV (Episode I: The Phantom Menace comic book issue 4 of 4) by Henry Gilroy
June:
June: Endor Limited, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
June: Star Wars #0 released. This issue features the story entitled The Keeper's World, which originally ran in the 1977 – 1978 Pizzazz magazine. It was released as an exclusive through American Entertainment via Dark Horse Comics.
June 2: Obi-Wan Kenobi (Episode I: The Phantom Menace Adventures comic book issue 2 of 4) by Henry Gilroy
June 2: The Last Command (Thrawn Trilogy trade paperback 3 of 3) by Mike Baron. This trade paperback collects the six-issue mini-series, which adapts the novel by Timothy Zahn.
June 2: A Long Time Ago, Part III (Classic Star Wars: A Long Time Ago comic book issue 3 of 6) by David Michelinie and Walt Simonson. This is a black-and-white reprint collection that includes the Marvel Comics issues Resurrection of Evil, To Take the Tarkin, and Shira's Story.
June 21: Episode I Insider's Guide video game (PC) by LucasArts
June 23: Outlander, Part I (Republic: Outlander comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 7 of 83) by Timothy Truman
June 30: A Long Time Ago, Part IV (Classic Star Wars: A Long Time Ago comic book issue 4 of 6) by David Michelinie and Mary Jo Duffy. This is a black-and-white reprint collection that includes the Marvel Comics issues The Search Begins, Death in the City of Bone, The Big Con, and Jawas of Doom.
June 30: Qui-Gon Jinn (Episode I: The Phantom Menace Adventures comic book issue 3 of 4) by Ryder Windham
July
- July: *The Hidden Past* (Jedi Apprentice, book 3 of 18) by Jude Watson
- July 6: *Hard Merchandise* (Bounty Hunter Wars, book 2 of 3) by K.W. Jeter
- July 7: *Return of the Jedi, Part I* (Return of the Jedi manga adaptation issue 1 of 4) by Shin-Ichi Hiromoto
- July 28: *Outlander, Part II* (Republic: Outlander comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 8 of 83) by Timothy Truman
- July 28: *Queen Amidala* (Episode I: The Phantom Menace Adventures comic book issue 4 of 4) by Mark Schultz
- July 28: *A Long Time Ago, Part V* (Classic Star Wars: A Long Time Ago comic book issue 5 of 6) by David Michelinie and Walt Simonson. This is a black-and-white reprint collection that includes the Marvel Comics issues Sundown, Bizarre, and Shadeshine.

August
- August 3: *Starfighters of Adumar* (X-wing, book 9 of 10) by Aaron Allston
- August 4: *Blood and Honor* (X-wing: Rogue Squadron trade paperback 6 of 8) by Michael A. Stackpole. This trade paperback collects the single-issue The Making of Baron Fel storyline and two-issue Family Ties storyline from X-wing: Rogue Squadron.
- August 4: *Return of the Jedi, Part II* (Return of the Jedi manga adaptation issue 2 of 4) by Shin-Ichi Hiromoto
- August 11: *Aurra Sing* (The Bounty Hunters comic book issue 1 of 3) by Timothy Truman
- August 11: *Walkabout* by Phill Norwood. This story appears in Dark Horse Comics Presents: Annual 1999.
- August 31: *The Phantom Menace* video game (Playstation) by LucasArts

September
- September: *The Mark of the Crown* (Jedi Apprentice, book 4 of 18) by Jude Watson
- September 1: *Return of the Jedi, Part III* (Return of the Jedi manga adaptation issue 3 of 4) by Shin-Ichi Hiromoto
- September 1: *Search for the Lost Jedi* (Episode I Adventures, book 1 of 15) by Ryder Windham
- September 1: *Mara Jade: By the Emperor’s Hand* by Timothy Zahn and Michael A. Stackpole. This trade paperback collects the six-issue mini-series and the online “zero” issue presented on StarWars.com.
- September 8: *Scoundrel’s Wages* (The Bounty Hunters comic book issue 2 of 3) by Mark Shultz
- September 13: *Pit Droids* video game (PC, Macintosh) by LucasArts
- September 29: *Outlander, Part IV* (Republic: Outlander comic book storyline issue 4 of 6, comic book series issue 10 of 83) by Timothy Truman
- September 29: *Star Wars Tales #1* (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 1 of 24) edited by Peet Janes, featuring stories by various writers

October
- October: *C-3PO: Tales of the Golden Droid* (Masterpiece Edition book 2 of 3) by Daniel Wallace and Josh Ling
- October 1: *The Bartokk Assassins* (Episode I Adventures, book 2 of 15) by Ryder Windham
- October 5: **Vector Prime** (The New Jedi Order, book 1 of 19, and The New Jedi Order hardback book 1 of 5) by R.A. Salvatore
- October 6: **Return of the Jedi, Part IV** (Return of the Jedi manga adaptation issue 4 of 4) by Shin-Ichi Hiromoto
- October 6: **Boba Fett: Enemy of the Empire** (Boba Fett trade paperback 2 of 3) by John Wagner. This is the trade paperback that collects the series, which also includes the Wizard #1/2 issue Boba Fett: Salvage.
- October 13: **Kenix Kil** (The Bounty Hunters comic book issue 3 of 3) by Randy Stradley
- October 27: **Outlander, Part V** (Republic: Outlander comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 11 of 83) by Timothy Truman

**November**
- November 1: **The Fury of Darth Maul** (Episode I Adventures, book 3 of 15) by Ryder Windham
- November 3: **Crimson Empire II: Council of Blood** (Crimson Empire trade paperback 2 of 4) by Randy Stradley and Mike Richardson. This trade paperback collects the second Crimson Empire mini-series, Council of Blood.
- November 10: **Union, Part I** (Union comic book issue 1 of 4) by Michael A. Stackpole

**December**
- December: **Tales from the New Republic** (Bantam Spectra Star Wars anthologies, book 5 of 5), edited by Peter Schweighofer and Craig Carey
- December: **Dagobah Revised Unlimited**, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
- December 1: **The Defenders of the Dead** (Jedi Apprentice, book 5 of 18) by Jude Watson
- December 7: **Racer** (Racer video game 1 of 2) video game (Game Boy Color) by LucasArts
- December 8: **Union, Part II** (Union comic book issue 2 of 4) by Michael A. Stackpole
- December 15: **Vader's Quest** by Darko Macan. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series.
- December 16: **Racer** (Racer video game 1 of 2) video game (Macintosh) by LucasArts
- December 22: **The Phantom Menace, Part I** (The Phantom Menace manga adaptation issue 1 of 2) by Kia Asamiya

**2000**

**Unknown**
- **Battle for Theed** by Michael A. Stackpole. This is a “free sneak preview” comic book to promote the release of Wizards of the Coast’s Star Wars Roleplaying Game.
- **The Phantom Menace** (Prequel episode 1 of 3, saga episode 1 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 4 of a currently ongoing series) is released on Laserdisc in Japan, then heavily imported into the United States.
- **The Phantom Menace** (Prequel episode 1 of 3, saga episode 1 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 4 of a currently ongoing series) is released on VCD in fullscreen.
- **Star Wars Trilogy** is released on VHS by 20th Century Fox Home Entertainment. This set includes Classic Trilogy films in their Special Edition format and are made available in fullscreen and widescreen, but only as boxed sets. The sets also included special preview material for Attack of the Clones.
- **Unknown:** Star Wars Trilogy is released on VCD by 20th Century Fox Home Entertainment and VideoVan Singapore. This VCD release is the same as the VHS release the same year, only split amongst six VCDs (two per film) rather than three VHS tapes. It is available only in fullscreen.
- **Unknown:** Jabba's Palace Sealed Deck, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
- **Unknown:** Reflections II: Expanding the Universe, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
- **Unknown:** Enhanced Menace of Darth Maul, a card set for the Young Jedi Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
- **Unknown:** Duel of the Fates, a card set for the Young Jedi Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
- **Unknown:** Enhanced Battle of Naboo, a card set for the Young Jedi Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.

January
- January 1: The Ghostling Children (Episode I Adventures, book 5 of 15) by Dave Wolverton
- January 1: Racer (Racer video game 1 of 2) video game (Arcade) by LucasArts
- January 5: Star Wars Tales #2 (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 2 of 24) edited by Peet Janes, featuring stories by various writers
- January 12: Union, Part III (Union comic book issue 3 of 4) by Michael A. Stackpole
- January 19: Chewbacca, Part I (Chewbacca comic book issue 1 of 4) by Darko Macan
- January 19: The Phantom Menace, Part II (The Phantom Menace manga adaptation issue 2 of 2) by Kia Asamiya
- January 31: Yoda Stories video game (Game Boy Color) by LucasArts

February
- February 1: The Uncertain Path (Jedi Apprentice, book 6 of 18) by Jude Watson
- February 1: Onslaught (The New Jedi Order, book 2 of 19, and Dark Tide, book 1 of 2) by Michael A. Stackpole
- February 1: The Hunt for Anakin Skywalker (Episode I Adventures, book 6 of 15) by Dave Wolverton
- February 2: Shadows of the Empire: Evolution by Steve Perry. This trade paperback collects the five-issue mini-series.
- February 16: Chewbacca, Part II (Chewbacca comic book issue 2 of 4) by Darko Macan
- February 16: Sergio Aragones Stomps Star Wars by Sergio Aragones
- February 16: Union, Part IV (Union comic book issue 4 of 4) by Michael A. Stackpole

March
- March: Darth Maul (Episode I Journal, Book 3 of 3) by Jude Watson
- March: The Captive Temple (Jedi Apprentice, book 7 of 18) by Jude Watson
- March 1: Capture Arawynne (Episode I Adventures, book 7 of 15) by Dave Wolverton
- March 1: Hard Currency, Part I (Hard Currency comic book issue 1 of 4) by Randy Stradley. This story was found in Dark Horse Extra #21.
- March 15: Chewbacca, Part III (Chewbacca comic book issue 3 of 4) by Darko Macan
- March 21: Force Commander video game (PC) by LucasArts
March 29: **Star Wars Tales #3** (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 3 of 24) edited by Peet Janes and Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers

March 31: **Jedi Power Battles** video game (Playstation) by LucasArts

April

- April: **The Phantom Menace** (Prequel Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 1 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 4 of a currently ongoing series) is released on VHS in regular and collector’s edition versions. The regular editions are offered in both English and Spanish in the United States.
- April 1: **Trouble on Tatooine** (Episode I Adventures, book 8 of 15) by Dave Wolverton
- April 4: **Racer** (Racer video game 1 of 2) video game (Dreamcast) by LucasArts
- April 5: **Dark Empire** (Star Wars Handbook comic book issue 3 of 4) by Peet Janes
- April 5: **Hard Currency, Part II** (Hard Currency comic book issue 2 of 4) by Randy Stradley. This story was found in Dark Horse Extra #22.
- April 5: **Chewbacca, Part IV** (Chewbacca comic book issue 3 of 4) by Darko Macan
- April 19: **Emissaries to Malastare, Part V** (Republic: Emissaries to Malastare comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 17 of 83) by Timothy Truman

May

- May: **The Day of Reckoning** (Jedi Apprentice, book 8 of 18) by Jude Watson
- May 1: **Rescue in the Core** (Episode I Adventures, book 9 of 15) by Ryder Windham
- May 2: **Rogue Planet** by Greg Bear. This is technically a standalone novel, but it acts as a makeshift prequel to The New Jedi Order.
- May 3: **Hard Currency, Part III** (Hard Currency comic book issue 3 of 4) by Randy Stradley. This story was found in Dark Horse Extra #23.
- May 3: **Prelude to Rebellion** (Republic trade paperback 1 of 9) by Jan Strnad. This trade paperback collects the six-issue storyline from Republic.

June

- June 1: **Festival of Warriors** (Episode I Adventures, book 10 of 15) by Ryder Windham
- June 7: **Masquerade** (X-wing: Rogue Squadron trade paperback 7 of 8) by Michael A. Stackpole. This trade paperback collects the four-issue storyline from X-wing: Rogue Squadron.
- June 7: **Hard Currency, Part IV** (Hard Currency comic book issue 4 of 4) by Randy Stradley. This story was found in Dark Horse Extra #24.
- June 14: **Third Anthology**, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
- June 14: **Star Wars Math** video game (PC) by LucasArts
- June 21: **Aurra’s Song** by Dean R. Motter. This story appears in Dark Horse Comics Presents: Annual 2000.
- June 28: **Star Wars Tales #4** (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 4 of 24) edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers
- June 28: **Twilight, Part I** (Republic: Twilight comic book storyline issue 1 of 4, comic book series issue 19 of 83) by John Ostrander

July

- July: **Death Star II Limited**, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
- July: **The Fight for Truth** (Jedi Apprentice, book 9 of 18) by Jude Watson
- July 1: **Pirates from Beyond the Sea** (Episode I Adventures, book 11 of 15) by Ryder Windham
- July 19: **Jedi Academy: Leviathan** by Kevin J. Anderson. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series.
- July 26: **Twilight, Part II** (Republic: Twilight comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 20 of 83) by John Ostrander

**August**
- August 1: **Hero's Trial** (The New Jedi Order, book 4 of 19, and Agents of Chaos, book 1 of 2) by James Luceno
- August 1: **The Bongo Rally** (Episode I Adventures, book 12 of 15) by Ryder Windham
- August 9: **Union** by Michael A. Stackpole. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series.

**September**
- September: **The Shattered Peace** (Jedi Apprentice, book 10 of 18) by Jude Watson
- September 1: **Danger on Naboo** (Episode I Adventures, book 13 of 15) by A.L. Singer
- September 6: **Darth Maul, Part I** (Darth Maul comic book issue 1 of 4) by Ron Marz
- September 13: **The Bounty Hunters** by Timothy Truman, Mark Schultz, Randy Stradley, and Andy Mangels. This trade paperback collects all three issues of The Bounty Hunters, along with the standalone Boba Fett: Twin Engines of Destruction.
- September 27: **Star Wars Tales #5** (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 5 of 24) edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers
- September 27: **Twilight, Part IV** (Republic: Twilight comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 22 of 83) by John Ostrander

**October**
- October: **Invasion of Theed Adventure Game** by Bill Slavicsek
- October 1: **Podrace to Freedom** (Episode I Adventures, book 14 of 15) by A.L. Singer
- October 1: **Inside the Worlds of Episode I** (Complete Locations book 1 of 3) by Kristin Lund
- October 4: **Darth Maul, Part II** (Darth Maul comic book issue 2 of 4) by Ron Marz
- October 18: **Jedi Power Battles** video game (Dreamcast) by LucasArts
- October 25: **Infinity's End, Part I** (Republic: Infinity’s End comic book storyline issue 1 of 4, comic book series issue 23 of 83) by Pat Mills

**November**
- November: **The Deadly Hunter** (Jedi Apprentice, book 11 of 18) by Jude Watson
- November: **Aurra Sing: Dawn of the Bounty Hunters** (Masterpiece Edition book 3 of 3) by Ryder Windham and Josh Ling
- November: **Core Rulebook** by Bill Slavicsek, Andy Collins, and J.D. Wiker
- November 1: **The Final Battle** (Episode I Adventures, book 15 of 15) by A.L. Singer
- November 1: **Darth Maul, Part III** (Darth Maul comic book issue 3 of 4) by Ron Marz
- November 8: **Boba Fett: Agent of Doom** by John Ostrander. This one-shot comic will later be collected with other random Boba Fett stories in Boba Fett: Man with a Mission.
- November 12: **Demolition** video game (Playstation) by LucasArts
• November 19: Demolition video game (Dreamcast) by LucasArts
• November 22: Infinity's End, Part II (Republic: Infinity's End comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 24 of 83) by Pat Mills
• November 27: Obi-Wan's Adventures video game (Game Boy Color) by LucasArts

December
• December: Secrets of Naboo by Steve Miller and J.D. Wiker
• December 6: Darth Maul, Part IV (Darth Maul comic book issue 4 of 4) by Ron Marz
• December 13: The Yavin Vassilika, Part I (Underworld: The Yavin Vassilika comic book issue 1 of 5) by Mike Kennedy
• December 13: Mandatory Retirement (X-wing: Rogue Squadron trade paperback 8 of 8) by Michael A. Stackpole. This trade paperback collects the four-issue storyline from X-wing: Rogue Squadron.
• December 18: Battle for Naboo video game (Nintendo 64) by LucasArts
• December 19: Podracing Tales by Ryder Windham. This was a series of eight online "chapters" of a flash comic book, presented by StarWars.com.
• December 20: Last Stand on Ord Mantell, Part I (Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan: Last Stand on Ord Mantell comic book storyline issue 1 of 3, comic book series issue 1 of 5) by Ryder Windham.
• December 20: Star Wars Tales #6 (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 6 of 24) edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers

2001

Unknown
• Unknown: Tatooine Limited, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
• Unknown: Coruscant Limited, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
• Unknown: Reflections III, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
• Unknown: Theed Palace Limited, a card set for the Star Wars Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
• Unknown: Jedi Knights, a Star Wars card game from Decipher, is released.
• Unknown: Young Jedi Reflections, a card set for the Young Jedi Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.
• Unknown: Boonta Eve Podrace, a card set for the Young Jedi Customizable Card Game from Decipher, is released.

January
• January: The Evil Experiment (Jedi Apprentice, book 12 of 18) by Jude Watson
• January 10: Chewbacca by Darko Macan. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series.
• January 10: The Yavin Vassilika, Part II (Underworld: The Yavin Vassilika comic book issue 2 of 5) by Mike Kennedy
• January 30: Darth Maul: Shadow Hunter by Michael Reaves
• January 31: Infinity's End, Part IV (Republic: Infinity's End comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 26 of 83) by Pat Mills

February
• February 15: Darth Maul: Saboteur by James Luceno. This ebook would later be reprinted in the paperback edition of Darth Maul: Shadow Hunter.
• February 19: Starfighter (Starfighter series video game 1 of 2) video game (Playstation 2) by LucasArts
• February 21: Last Stand on Ord Mantell, Part II (Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan: Last Stand on Ord Mantell comic book storyline issue 2 of 3, comic book series issue 2 of 5) by Ryder Windham
• February 28: Starcrash (Republic comic book series issue 27 of 83) by Doug Petrie

March
• March: The Dangerous Rescue (Jedi Apprentice, book 13 of 18) by Jude Watson
March: Living Force Campaign Guide by Robert Wiese and Andy Collins
March 7: Star Wars Tales #7 (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 7 of 24) edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers
March 11: Battle for Naboo video game (PC) by LucasArts
March 14: The Yavin Vassilika, Part III (Underworld: The Yavin Vassilika comic book issue 3 of 5) by Mike Kennedy

April
April 3: Conquest (The New Jedi Order, book 7 of 19, and Edge of Victory, book 1 of 2) by Greg Keyes
April 3: Cloak of Deception by James Luceno
April 4: Outlander (Republic trade paperback 2 of 9) by Timothy Truman. This trade paperback collects the six-issue storyline from Republic.
April 18: Jedi vs. Sith, Part I (Jedi vs. Sith comic book issue 1 of 6) by Darko Macan
April 23: Super Bombad Racing video game (Playstation 2) by LucasArts
April 25: The Hunt for Aurra Sing, Part II (Republic: The Hunt for Aurra Sing comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 29 of 83) by Timothy Truman

May
May: Secrets of Tatooine by J.D. Wiker
May 2: Darth Maul by Ron Marz. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series.
May 2: A New Hope, Part I (Infinities: A New Hope comic book issue 1 of 4) by Chris Warner
May 2: Heart of Fire, Part I (Heart of Fire comic book issue 1 of 3) by John Ostrander. This story was found in Dark Horse Extra #35.
May 16: Jedi vs. Sith, Part II (Jedi vs. Sith comic book issue 2 of 6) by Darko Macan

June
June: Deceptions (Jedi Apprentice: Special Edition, book 1 of 2) by Jude Watson
June 6: A New Hope, Part II (Infinities: A New Hope comic book issue 2 of 4) by Chris Warner
June 6: Jedi Council: Acts of War by Randy Stradley. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series.
June 6: Heart of Fire, Part II (Heart of Fire comic book issue 2 of 3) by John Ostrander. This story was found in Dark Horse Extra #36.
June 13: Star Wars Tales #8 (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 8 of 24) edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers
June 20: Jedi vs. Sith, Part III (Jedi vs. Sith comic book issue 3 of 6) by Darko Macan
June 20: The Yavin Vassilika, Part V (Underworld: The Yavin Vassilika comic book issue 5 of 5) by Mike Kennedy
June 20: The Yavin Vassilika, Part IV (Underworld: The Yavin Vassilika comic book issue 4 of 5) by Mike Kennedy
June 27: The Hunt for Aurra Sing, Part IV (Republic: The Hunt for Aurra Sing comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 31 of 83) by Timothy Truman

July
July: The Ties that Bind (Jedi Apprentice, book 14 of 18) by Jude Watson
July 4: Heart of Fire, Part III (Heart of Fire comic book issue 3 of 3) by John Ostrander. This story was found in Dark Horse Extra #37.
- **July 18:** *Jedi vs. Sith, Part IV* (Jedi vs. Sith comic book issue 4 of 6) by Darko Macan
- **July 25:** *Redemption* (Tales of the Jedi trade paperback 8 of 8) by Kevin J. Anderson. This trade paperback collects the five-issue storyline from Tales of the Jedi.
- **July 25:** *Darkness, Part I* (Republic: Darkness comic book storyline issue 1 of 4, comic book series issue 32 of 83) by John Ostrander
- **July 31:** *Rebirth* (The New Jedi Order, book 8 of 19, and Edge of Victory, book 2 of 2) by Greg Keyes

**August**
- **August:** *Jedi Quest: The Path to Truth* by Jude Watson. This standalone novel could also be seen as a “book 0” of the Jedi Quest series. A comic book adaptation was created as well.
- **August:** *The Dark Side Sourcebook* by Bill Slavicsek and J.D. Wiker
- **August 7:** *Galactic Phrase Book and Travel Guide* by Ben Burtt
- **August 15:** *Jedi vs. Sith, Part V* (Jedi vs. Sith comic book issue 5 of 6) by Darko Macan
- **August 22:** *Darkness, Part II* (Republic: Darkness comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 33 of 83) by John Ostrander

**September**
- **September:** *The Death of Hope* (Jedi Apprentice, book 15 of 18) by Jude Watson
- **September 5:** *Emissaries to Malastare* (Republic trade paperback 3 of 9) by Timothy Truman. This trade paperback collects the six-issue storyline from Republic.
- **September 12:** *Jedi Quest, Part I* (Jedi Quest comic book issue 1 of 4) by Ryder Windham. This comic book mini-series adapts Jude Watson’s Jedi Quest: Path to Truth novel.
- **September 19:** *Jedi vs. Sith, Part VI* (Jedi vs. Sith comic book issue 6 of 6) by Darko Macan
- **September 19:** *A New Hope, Part III* (Infinities: A New Hope comic book issue 3 of 4) by Chris Warner
- **September 22:** *The Rebellion Era Sourcebook* by Bill Slavicsek, Steve Miller, and Owen K.C. Stephens
- **September 26:** *Darkness, Part III* (Republic: Darkness comic book storyline issue 3 of 4, comic book series issue 34 of 83) by John Ostrander

**October**
- **October:** *Recovery* (The New Jedi Order, ebook 1 of 2) by Troy Denning. This ebook would later be reprinted in the paperback edition of Star by Star.
- **October:** *Alien Anthology* by Steve Miller and Owen K.C. Stephens
- **October 3:** *Tag and Bink are Dead, Part I* (Tag and Bink are Dead comic book issue 1 of 2) by Kevin Rubio
- **October 10:** *Jedi Quest, Part II* (Jedi Quest comic book issue 2 of 4) by Ryder Windham. This comic book mini-series adapts Jude Watson’s Jedi Quest: Path to Truth novel.
- **October 10:** *Star Wars Tales #9* (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 9 of 24) edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers
- **October 16:** *The Phantom Menace* (Prequel Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 1 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 4 of a currently ongoing series) is released on DVD in widescreen only.
- **October 24:** *Darkness, Part IV* (Republic: Darkness comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 35 of 83) by John Ostrander
- **October 30:** *Star by Star* (The New Jedi Order, book 9 of 19, and The New Jedi Order hardback book 3 of 5) by Troy Denning

**November**
- **November:** *The Wildlife of Star Wars: A Field Guide* by Terryl Witlatch and Bob Carrau
- **November:** *The Call to Vengeance* (Jedi Apprentice, book 16 of 18) by Jude Watson
- **November 9:** *Rogue Leader* (Rogue Squadron series video game 2 of 3) video game (GameCube) by LucasArts
- November 11: **Galactic Battlegrounds** video game (PC) by LucasArts
- November 21: **A New Hope, Part IV** (Infinities: A New Hope comic book issue 4 of 4) by Chris Warner
- November 21: **Underworld: The Yavin Vassilika** by Mike Kennedy. This trade paperback collects the five-issue mini-series.
- November 26: **Starfighter: Special Edition** (Starfighter series video game 1 of 2) video game (Xbox) by LucasArts

**December**
- December: **Starships of the Galaxy** by Owen K.C. Stephens
- December 5: **Tag and Bink are Dead, Part II** (Tag and Bink are Dead comic book issue 2 of 2) by Kevin Rubio
- December 12: **Star Wars Tales #10** (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 10 of 24) edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers
- December 19: **Twilight** (Republic trade paperback 4 of 9) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the four-issue storyline from Republic.
- December 19: **Obi-Wan** video game (Xbox) by LucasArts

**2002**

**Unknown**
- Unknown: **Attack of the Clones**, a card set for the Star Wars Trading Card Game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.
- Unknown: **Sith Rising**, a card set for the Star Wars Trading Card Game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.
- Unknown: **A New Hope**, a card set for the Star Wars Trading Card Game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.

**January**
- January: **The Only Witness** (Jedi Apprentice, book 17 of 18) by Jude Watson
- January 9: **Crossbones, Part I** (Starfighter: Crossbones comic book issue 1 of 3) by Haden Blackman
- January 10: **Starfighter** (Starfighter series video game 1 of 2) video game (PC) by LucasArts
- January 29: **The Approaching Storm** by Alan Dean Foster
- January 29: **Dark Journey** (The New Jedi Order, book 10 of 19) by Elaine Cunningham

**February**
- February: **The New Jedi Order Sourcebook** by J.D. Wiker and Steve Miller
- February 6: **A New Hope** (Infinities trade paperback 1 of 3) by Chris Warner. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series.
- February 6: **Poison Moon, Part I** (Poison Moon comic book issue 1 of 4) by Michael Carriglitto. This story was found in Dark Horse Extra #44.
- February 11: **Racer Revenge** (Racer video game 2 of 2) video game (Playstation 2) by LucasArts
- **February 13:** *Crossbones, Part II* (Starfighter: Crossbones comic book issue 2 of 3) by Haden Blackman
- **February 20:** *Star Wars Tales, Volume 1* (Star Wars Tales trade paperback 1 of 6) edited by Peet Janes and Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers. This trade paperback collects issues 1 – 4 of Star Wars Tales.
- **February 20:** *The Stark Hyperspace War, Part IV* (Republic: The Stark Hyperspace War comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 39 of 83) by John Ostrander
- **February 27:** *The Aurorient Express, Part I* (Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan: The Aurorient Express comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 4 of 5) by Mike Kennedy

**March**
- **March:** *The Threat Within* (Jedi Apprentice, book 18 of 18) by Jude Watson
- **March:** *Tempest Feud* by Jeff Grubb and Owen K.C. Stephens
- **March 6:** *Poison Moon, Part II* (Poison Moon comic book issue 2 of 4) by Michael Carriglitto. This story was found in Dark Horse Extra #45.
- **March 10:** *Jedi Starfighter* (Starfighter series video game 2 of 2) video game (Playstation 2) by LucasArts
- **March 13:** *Jango Fett* (Jango Fett / Zam Wesell comic book issue 1 of 2) by Ron Marz
- **March 13:** *Crossbones, Part III* (Starfighter: Crossbones comic book issue 3 of 3) by Haden Blackman
- **March 13:** *Star Wars Tales #11* (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 11 of 24) edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers
- **March 20:** *The Devaronian Version, Part I* (Republic: The Devaronian Version comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 40 of 83) by John Ostrander
- **March 26:** *Jedi Knight II: Jedi Outcast* (Dark Forces / Jedi Knight video game 3 of 4) video game (PC) by LucasArts
- **March 26:** *Rebel Dream* (The New Jedi Order, book 11 of 19, and Enemy Lines, book 1 of 2) by Aaron Allston
- **March 27:** *Zam Wesell* (Jango Fett / Zam Wesell comic book issue 2 of 2) by Ron Marz

**April**
- **April:** *The Followers* (Jedi Apprentice: Special Edition, book 2 of 2) by Jude Watson
- **April:** *Jedi Shadow* (Young Jedi Knights: The Rise of the Shadow Academy omnibus 1 of 2) by Kevin J. Anderson and Rebecca Moesta. This omnibus novel collects the first three novels of the Young Jedi Knights series, which is the first half of the earlier The Rise of the Shadow Academy omnibus.
- **April 10:** *Poison Moon, Part III* (Poison Moon comic book issue 3 of 4) by Michael Carriglitto. This story was found in Dark Horse Extra #46.
- **April 22:** *Attack of the Clones: The Visual Dictionary* (Visual Dictionary book 3 of 8) by David West Reynolds
- **April 23:** *Attack of the Clones* novelization by R.A. Salvatore. This is Prequel Trilogy novelization book 2 of 3.
- **April 23:** *The Fight to Survive* (Boba Fett, book 1 of 6) by Terry Bisson
- **April 23:** *Attack of the Clones: Incredible Cross-Sections* (Incredible Cross-Sections book 3 of 6) by Curtis Saxton
- **April 23:** *The New Essential Guide to Characters* (New Essential Guides book 1 of 6, overall Essential Guides series book 8 of a currently ongoing series) by Daniel Wallace
- **April 23:** *The Way of the Apprentice* (Jedi Quest, book 1 of 10) by Jude Watson
- **April 23:** *The Trail of the Jedi* (Jedi Quest, book 2 of 10) by Jude Watson
- **April 23:** *Attack of the Clones* (Prequel Trilogy junior novelization 2 of 3) by Patricia C. Wrede
- **April 24:** *Attack of the Clones, Part I* (Episode II: Attack of the Clones comic book issue 1 of 4) by Henry Gilroy
• April 24: Attack of the Clones, Part II (Episode II: Attack of the Clones comic book issue 2 of 4) by Henry Gilroy
• April 24: Attack of the Clones (Prequel Trilogy comic book adaptation trade paperback 2 of 3) by Henry Gilroy
• April 30: The Art of Star Wars: Episode II: Attack of the Clones (The Art of Star Wars book 5 of a currently ongoing series) by Mark Cotta Vaz

May
• May: Full of Surprises (Toys “R” Us comic book issue 1 of 4) by Jason Hall
• May: Most Precious Weapon (Toys “R” Us comic book issue 2 of 4) by Jason Hall
• May: Practice Makes Perfect (Toys “R” Us comic book issue 3 of 4) by Jason Hall
• May 1: Attack of the Clones, Part III (Episode II: Attack of the Clones comic book issue 3 of 4) by Henry Gilroy
• May 1: Open Seasons, Part I (Jango Fett: Open Seasons comic book issue 1 of 4) by Haden Blackman
• May 1: Jedi vs. Sith by Darko Macan. This trade paperback collects the six-issue mini-series.
• May 1: Star Wars Tales, Volume 2 (Star Wars Tales trade paperback 2 of 6) edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers. This trade paperback collects issues 5 – 8 of Star Wars Tales.
• May 4: Clone Campaigns video game expansion (PC) for Galactic Battlegrounds by LucasArts
• May 8: Attack of the Clones, Part IV (Episode II: Attack of the Clones comic book issue 4 of 4) by Henry Gilroy
• May 8: The Devaronian Version, Part II (Republic: The Devaronian Version comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 41 of 83) by John Ostrander
• May 8: Poison Moon, Part IV (Poison Moon comic book issue 4 of 4) by Michael Carriglitto. This story was found in Dark Horse Extra #47.
• May 10: Revised Core Rulebook by Bill Slavicsek, Andy Collins, and J.D. Wiker
• May 13: Jedi Starfighter (Starfighter series video game 2 of 2) video game (Xbox) by LucasArts
• May 15: Rite of Passage, Part I (Republic: Rite of Passage comic book storyline issue 1 of 4, comic book series issue 42 of 83) by John Ostrander
• May 16: Attack of the Clones (Prequel Trilogy episode 2 of 3, saga episode 2 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 5 of a currently ongoing series) is released in theaters.
• May 21: A Jedi’s Weapon by Henry Gilroy. This is the Star Wars issue for Free Comic Book Day 2002. The story is later reprinted in Star Wars Tales #12.
• May 28: Rebel Stand (The New Jedi Order, book 12 of 19, and Enemy Lines, book 2 of 2) by Aaron Allston
• May 30: Attack of the Clones video game (Game Boy Advance) by LucasArts

June
• June 1: Galactic Battlegrounds video game (Macintosh) by LucasArts
• June 5: Star Wars Tales #12 (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 12 of 24) edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers
• June 5: Doomworld (Classic Star Wars: A Long Time Ago trade paperback 1 of 7) by various writers. This trade paperback reprints the first twenty issues of the Marvel Comics Star Wars series.
• June 12: The Aurorient Express, Part II (Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan: The Aurorient Express comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 5 of 5) by Mike Kennedy
• June 19: Open Seasons, Part II (Jango Fett: Open Seasons comic book issue 2 of 4) by Haden Blackman

July
• July: The Dangerous Games (Jedi Quest, book 3 of 10) by Jude Watson
• July 3: The Hunt for Aurra Sing (Republic trade paperback 5 of 9) by Timothy Truman. This trade paperback collects the four-issue storyline from Republic.
- **July 3:** *Rite of Passage, Part II* (Republic: Rite of Passage comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 43 of 83) by John Ostrander
- **July 3:** *Dark Encounters* (Classic Star Wars: A Long Time Ago trade paperback 2 of 7) by various writers. This trade paperback reprints issues 21 – 38 of the Marvel Comics Star Wars series, along with the first series annual.
- **July 10:** *The Empire Strikes Back, Part I* (Infinities: The Empire Strikes Back comic book issue 1 of 4) by Dave Land
- **July 17:** *Open Seasons, Part III* (Jango Fett: Open Seasons comic book issue 3 of 4) by Haden Blackman
- **July 30:** *Traitor* (The New Jedi Order, book 13 of 19) by Matthew Woodring Stover

**August**
- **August 7:** *Darkness* (Republic trade paperback 6 of 9) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the four-issue storyline from Republic.
- **August 7:** *Rite of Passage, Part III* (Republic: Rite of Passage comic book storyline issue 3 of 4, comic book series issue 44 of 83) by John Ostrander
- **August 7:** *Power of the Jedi Sourcebook* by J.D. Wiker, Michael Mikaelian, Jeff Grubb, Owen K.C. Stephens, and James Maliszewski
- **August 28:** *The Empire Strikes Back, Part II* (Infinities: The Empire Strikes Back comic book issue 2 of 4) by Dave Land

**September**
- **September:** *Ylesia* (The New Jedi Order, ebook 2 of 2) by Walter Jon Williams. This ebook would later be reprinted in the paperback edition of The Joiner King.
- **September 4:** *Betrayal, Part I* (Empire: Betrayal comic book storyline issue 1 of 4, comic book series issue 1 of 40) by Scott Allie
- **September 4:** *Open Seasons, Part IV* (Jango Fett: Open Seasons comic book issue 4 of 4) by Haden Blackman
- **September 25:** *Star Wars Tales #13* (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 13 of 24) edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers
- **September 25:** *Rite of Passage, Part IV* (Republic: Rite of Passage comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 45 of 83) by John Ostrander

**October**
- **October:** *Crossfire* (Boba Fett, book 2 of 6) by Terry Bisson
- **October:** *The Master of Disguise* (Jedi Quest, book 4 of 10) by Jude Watson
- **October:** *Hunt the Sun Runner* (Star Wars Adventures, book 1 of 12) by Ryder Windham
- **October 2:** *Betrayal, Part II* (Empire: Betrayal comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 2 of 40) by Scott Allie
- **October 9:** *Honor and Duty, Part I* (Republic: Honor and Duty comic book storyline issue 1 of 3, comic book series issue 46 of 83) by John Ostrander
- **October 23:** *The Empire Strikes Back, Part III* (Infinities: The Empire Strikes Back comic book issue 3 of 4) by Dave Land
- **October 28:** *The Clone Wars* video game (GameCube) by LucasArts
- **October 29:** *Mythmaking: Behind the Scenes of Attack of the Clones* by Jody Duncan
- **October 29:** *Clone Campaigns* video game expansion (Macintosh) for Galactic Battlegrounds by LucasArts

**November**
- **November:** *The Phantom Menace* (Prequel Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 1 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 4 of a currently ongoing series) is released on DVD in fullscreen for the first time, despite being released a year earlier as a widescreen DVD.
- **November:** *Attack of the Clones* (Prequel Trilogy episode 2 of 3, saga episode 2 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 5 of a currently ongoing series) is released on DVD in widescreen and fullscreen.
- **November:** *Attack of the Clones* (Prequel Trilogy episode 2 of 3, saga episode 2 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 5 of a currently ongoing series 7) is
released on VHS in fullscreen only. This edition features a Connections featurette not found on the DVD release, but lacks most of the DVD features.

- **November:** *The Phantom Menace* and *Attack of the Clones* are released as a two-film packaged set in both widescreen and fullscreen.
- **November:** *The Cavern of Screaming Skulls* ([Star Wars Adventures, book 2 of 12] by Ryder Windham)
- **November 5:** *Jedi Knight II: Jedi Outcast* ([Dark Forces / Jedi Knight video game 3 of 4] video game [Macintosh] by LucasArts)
- **November 9:** *Arms and Equipment Guide* by Jeff Grubb and Owen K.C. Stephens
- **November 13:** *Betrayal, Part III* ([Empire: Betrayal comic book storyline issue 3 of 4, comic book series issue 3 of 40] by Scott Allie)
- **November 14:** *The New Droid Army* video game ([Game Boy Advance] by LucasArts)
- **November 20:** *The Empire Strikes Back, Part IV* ([Infinities: The Empire Strikes Back comic book issue 4 of 4] by Dave Land)
- **November 20:** *Jedi Knight II: Jedi Outcast* ([Dark Forces / Jedi Knight video game 3 of 4] video game [Xbox, GameCube] by LucasArts)
- **November 21:** *Jedi Power Battles* video game ([Game Boy Advance] by LucasArts)
- **November 27:** *Resurrection of Evil* ([Classic Star Wars: A Long Time Ago trade paperback 3 of 7] by various writers. This trade paperback reprints issues 39 – 53 of the Marvel Comics Star Wars series.

**December**

- **December:** *The Hostage Princess* ([Star Wars Adventures, book 3 of 12] by Ryder Windham)
- **December 7:** *Bounty Hunter* video game ([GameCube] by LucasArts)
- **December 10:** *The Clone Wars* video game ([Playstation 2] by LucasArts)
- **December 11:** *Star Wars Tales #14* ([Star Wars Tales comic book issue 14 of 24] edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers)
- **December 11:** *Honor and Duty, Part II* ([Republic: Honor and Duty comic book storyline issue 2 of 3, comic book series issue 47 of 83] by John Ostrander)

**2003**

**Unknown**

- **Unknown:** *Battle of Yavin*, a card set for the Star Wars Trading Card Game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.
- **Unknown:** *Jedi Guardians*, a card set for the Star Wars Trading Card Game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.
- **Unknown:** *The Empire Strikes Back*, a card set for the Star Wars Trading Card Game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.

**January**

- **January:** *The School of Fear* ([Jedi Quest, book 5 of 10] by Jude Watson)
- **January:** *Jango Fett vs. the Razor Eaters* ([Star Wars Adventures, book 4 of 12] by Ryder Windham)
- **January 2:** *Betrayal, Part IV* ([Empire: Betrayal comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 4 of 40] by Scott Allie)
- **January 3:** *Coruscant and the Core Worlds* by Craig Robert Carey, Jason Fry, Paul Sudlow, and Daniel Wallace
- **January 22:** *Sacrifice* ([Republic comic book series issue 49 of 83] by John Ostrander)
- **January 22:** *Screams in the Void* ([Classic Star Wars: A Long Time Ago trade paperback 4 of 7] by various writers. This trade paperback reprints issues 54 – 67 of the Marvel Comics Star Wars series, plus the second series annual).
- **January 29:** *Jango Fett: Open Seasons* by Haden Blackman. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series.

**February**

- **February:** *The Shape-Shifter Strikes* ([Star Wars Adventures, book 5 of 12] by Ryder Windham)
- **February:** *A Forest Apart* by Troy Denning
- **February 4:** *Remnant* (The New Jedi Order, book 15 of 19, and Force Heretic, book 1 of 3) by Sean Williams and Shane Dix
- **February 5:** *Princess . . . Warrior, Part I* (Empire: Princess . . . Warrior comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 5 of 40) by Randy Stradley
- **February 12:** *A Valentine Story* by Judd Winick. This one-shot comic storyline will later be collected with issues of Empire in the trade paperback *The Heart of the Rebellion*
- **February 26:** *Mace Windu* (Jedi comic book issue 1 of 5) by John Ostrander. This issue was presented as a one-shot, while being part of a “series” of one-shots. It was later collected into the trade paperback *The Defense of Kamino*. (Some may know this story as Schism, as it was retitled in *The Defense of Kamino*.)
- **February 26:** *Star Wars Tales, Volume 3* (Star Wars Tales trade paperback 3 of 6) edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers. This trade paperback collects issues 9 – 12 of Star Wars Tales.
- **February 26:** *The Battle of Kamino* (Republic comic book series issue 50 of 83) by John Ostrander, Haden Blackman, and Scott Allie

**March**

- **March:** *Maze of Deception* (Boba Fett, book 3 of 6) by Elizabeth Hand
- **March:** *Warlords of Balmorra* (Star Wars Adventures, book 6 of 12) by Ryder Windham
- **March 5:** *Tatooine Ghost* by Troy Denning
- **March 5:** *Princess . . . Warrior, Part II* (Empire: Princess . . . Warrior comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 6 of 40) by Randy Stradley
- **March 12:** *Star Wars Tales #15* (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 15 of 24) edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers
- **March 19:** *The New Face of War, Part I* (Republic: The New Face of War comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 51 of 83) by John Ostrander
- **March 26:** *Fool's Bounty* (Classic Star Wars: A Long Time Ago trade paperback 5 of 7) by various writers. This trade paperback reprints issues 68 – 81 of the Marvel Comics Star Wars series, plus the third series annual.

**April**

- **April:** *The Ghostling Children* (Star Wars Adventures, book 7 of 12) by Dave Wolverton. This is a reprint of the same story from Episode I Adventures with a new cover.
- **April:** *The Shadow Trap* (Jedi Quest, book 6 of 10) by Jude Watson
- **April 2:** *The Empire Strikes Back* (Infinities trade paperback 2 of 3) by Dave Land. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series.
- **April 9:** *Sacrifice* (Empire comic book issue 7 of 40) by John Wagner. This one-shot comic storyline will later be collected with other random Boba Fett stories in Boba Fett: Man with a Mission.
- **April 9:** *The New Face of War, Part II* (Republic: The New Face of War comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 52 of 83) by John Ostrander
- **April 19:** *Ultimate Alien Anthology* by Eric Cagle, Michael Mikaelian, Steve Miller, and Owen K.C. Stephens
- **April 22:** *The Clone Wars* video game (Xbox) by LucasArts
- **April 29:** *Refugee* (The New Jedi Order, book 16 of 19, and Force Heretic, book 2 of 3) by Sean Williams and Shane Dix
- **April 30:** *Blast Radius* (Republic comic book series issue 53 of 83) by Haden Blackman

**May**

- **May:** *The Hunt for Anakin Skywalker* (Star Wars Adventures, book 8 of 12) by Dave Wolverton. This is a reprint of the same story from Episode I Adventures with a new cover.
- **May 5:** *Inside the Worlds of Attack of the Clones* (Complete Locations book 2 of 3) by Simon Beecroft and Curtis Saxton
- **May 7:** **Wookiee World** (Classic Star Wars: A Long Time Ago trade paperback 6 of 7) by various writers. This trade paperback reprints issues 82 – 95 of the Marvel Comics Star Wars series.

- **May 14:** **Shaak Ti** (Jedi comic book issue 2 of 5) by John Ostrander. This issue was presented as a one-shot, while being part of a “series” of one-shots. It was later collected into the trade paperback Victories and Sacrifices. (Some may know this story as Catspaw, as it was retitled in Victories and Sacrifices.)

- **May 21:** **Darklighter, Part I** (Empire: Darklighter comic book storyline issue 1 of 4, comic book series issue 8 of 40) by Paul Chadwick

### June

- **June:** **Capture Arawynne** (Star Wars Adventures, book 9 of 12) by Dave Wolverton. This is a reprint of the same story from Episode I Adventures with a new cover.

- **June:** **Hero’s Guide** by Rodney Thompson and J.D. Wiker

- **June:** From Pencil to Pixel: The Art of Star Wars Galaxies by LucasArts

- **June 3:** **Shatterpoint** by Matthew Woodring Stover

- **June 4:** **Double Blind** (Republic comic book series issue 54 of 83) by John Ostrander

- **June 17:** **Knights of the Old Republic** (Knights of the Old Republic series video game 1 of 2) video game (Xbox) by LucasArts

- **June 25:** Star Wars Tales #16 (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 16 of 24) edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers

### July

- **July:** **Trouble on Tatooine** (Star Wars Adventures, book 10 of 12) by Dave Wolverton. This is a reprint of the same story from Episode I Adventures with a new cover.

- **July:** **Legacy of the Jedi** by Jude Watson

- **July 1:** **Reunion** (The New Jedi Order, book 17 of 19, and Force Heretic, book 2 of 3) by Sean Williams and Shane Dix

- **July 2:** **Darklighter, Part II** (Empire: Darklighter comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 9 of 40) by Paul Chadwick

- **July 2:** **The Battle of Jabiim, Part I** (Republic: The Battle of Jabiim comic book storyline issue 1 of 4, comic book series issue 55 of 83) by Haden Blackman. For the trade paperback Last Stand on Jabiim, this issue and the following issue were renamed Blood and Rain.

- **July 9:** **The Defense of Kamino** (Clone Wars trade paperback 1 of 9) by John Ostrander, Haden Blackman, and Scott Allie. This trade paperback collects the single-issue Sacrifice and The Battle of Kamino storylines from Republic and the one-shot Jedi: Mace Windu.

- **July 9:** Star Wars Galaxies: An Empire Divided video game (PC) by LucasArts

- **July 16:** **Far, Far Away** (Classic Star Wars: A Long Time Ago trade paperback 7 of 7) by various writers. This trade paperback reprints issues 96 – 107 of the Marvel Comics Star Wars series.

- **July 23:** **The Short, Happy Life of Roons Sewell, Part I** (Empire: The Short, Happy Life of Roons Sewell comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 10 of 40) by Paul Chadwick

- **July 30:** **The Battle of Jabiim, Part II** (Republic: The Battle of Jabiim comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 56 of 83) by Haden Blackman. For the trade paperback Last Stand on Jabiim, this issue and the preceding issue were renamed Blood and Rain.

### August

- **August:** **Danger on Naboo** (Star Wars Adventures, book 11 of 12) by A.L. Singer. This is a reprint of the same story from Episode I Adventures with a new cover.

- **August 20:** **Aayla Secura** (Jedi comic book issue 3 of 5) by John Ostrander. This issue was presented as a one-shot, while being part of a “series” of one-shots. It was later collected into the trade paperback Light and Dark.

- **August 27:** **Betrayal** (Empire trade paperback 1 of 7) by Scott Allie. This trade paperback collects the four-issue storyline from Empire.

### September
• September: **Hunted** (Boba Fett, book 4 of 6) by Elizabeth Hand

• September: **Podrace to Freedom** (Star Wars Adventures, book 12 of 12) by A.L. Singer. This is a reprint of the same story from Episode 1 Adventures with a new cover.

• September 3: **Galactic Campaign Guide** by Peter Schweighofer and J.D. Wiker

• September 10: **The Short, Happy Life of Roons Sewell, Part II** (Empire: The Short, Happy Life of Roons Sewell comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 11 of 40) by Paul Chadwick

• September 17: **Jedi Knight: Jedi Academy** (Dark Forces / Jedi Knight video game 4 of 4) video game (PC) by LucasArts

• September 24: **The Battle of Jabim, Part III** (Republic: The Battle of Jabim comic book storyline issue 3 of 4, comic book series issue 57 of 83) by Haden Blackman. For the trade paperback Last Stand on Jabim, this issue and the following issue were renamed Thunder and Lightning.

• September 30: **The Final Prophecy** (The New Jedi Order, book 18 of 19) by Greg Keyes


**October**

• October: **The Moment of Truth** (Jedi Quest, book 7 of 10) by Jude Watson

• October 1: **Star Wars Tales #17** (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 17 of 24) edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers

• October 15: **Rebel Strike** (Rogue Squadron series video game 3 of 3) video game (GameCube) by LucasArts

• October 22: **Darklighter, Part III** (Empire: Darklighter comic book storyline issue 3 of 4, comic book series issue 12 of 40) by Paul Chadwick

**November**


• November 7: **Clone Wars: Chapter 1** (Clone Wars micro-series season 1 episode 1 of 10, series episode 1 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.

• November 10: **Clone Wars: Chapter 2** (Clone Wars micro-series season 1 episode 2 of 10, series episode 2 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.

• November 11: **Clone Wars: Chapter 3** (Clone Wars micro-series season 1 episode 3 of 10, series episode 3 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.

• November 12: **Clone Wars: Chapter 4** (Clone Wars micro-series season 1 episode 4 of 10, series episode 4 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.

• November 12: **The Stark Hyperspace War** (Republic trade paperback 7 of 9) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the four-issue storyline from Republic.

• November 13: **Clone Wars: Chapter 5** (Clone Wars micro-series season 1 episode 5 of 10, series episode 5 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.

• November 14: **Clone Wars: Chapter 6** (Clone Wars micro-series season 1 episode 6 of 10, series episode 6 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.

• November 17: **Clone Wars: Chapter 7** (Clone Wars micro-series season 1 episode 7 of 10, series episode 7 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.

• November 18: **Clone Wars: Chapter 8** (Clone Wars micro-series season 1 episode 8 of 10, series episode 8 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.

• November 18: **Knights of the Old Republic** (Knights of the Old Republic series video game 1 of 2) video game (PC) by LucasArts

• November 18: **Flight of the Falcon** video game (Game Boy Advance) by LucasArts

• November 19: **Clone Wars: Chapter 9** (Clone Wars micro-series season 1 episode 9 of 10, series episode 9 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.

• November 19: **Jedi Knight: Jedi Academy** (Dark Forces / Jedi Knight video game 4 of 4) video game (Xbox) by LucasArts

• November 20: **Clone Wars: Chapter 10** (Clone Wars micro-series season 1 episode 10 of 10, series episode 10 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.

November 26: Return of the Jedi, Part I (Infinities: Return of the Jedi comic book issue 1 of 4) by Adam Gallardo

November 26: Victories and Sacrifices (Clone Wars trade paperback 2 of 9) by John Ostrander and Haden Blackman. This trade paperback collects the two-issu The New Face of War storyline and single-issue Blast Radius storyline from Republic, plus the one-shot Jedi: Shaak Ti.

December

December: Jedi Sunrise (Young Jedi Knights: The Rise of the Shadow Academy omnibus 2 of 2) by Kevin J. Anderson and Rebecca Moesta. This omnibus novel collects books 4 – 6 of the Young Jedi Knights series, which is the second half of the earlier The Rise of the Shadow Academy omnibus.

December 3: Count Dooku (Jedi comic book issue 4 of 5) by John Ostrander. This issue was presented as a one-shot, while being part of a “series” of one-shots. It was later collected into the trade paperback Light and Dark.

December 10: The Savage Heart (Empire comic book issue 14 of 40) by Paul Alden

December 17: The Battle of Jabiim, Part IV (Republic: The Battle of Jabiim comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 58 of 83) by Haden Blackman. For the trade paperback Last Stand on Jabiim, this issue and the preceding issue were renamed Thunder and Lightning.

December 24: Darklighter, Part IV (Empire: Darklighter comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 15 of 40) by Paul Chadwick

December 24: Star Wars Tales #18 (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 18 of 24) edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers

December 30: Star Wars Galaxies: The Ruins of Dantooine by Veronica Whitney-Robinson

December 30: Tatooine Ghost by Troy Denning is reprinted in paperback. This edition includes the ebook A Forest Apart.

December 31: Enemy Lines (Republic comic book series issue 59 of 83) by John Ostrander

2004

Unknown

Unknown: Rogues and Scoundrels, a card set for the Star Wars Trading Card Game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.

Unknown: The Phantom Menace, a card set for the Star Wars Trading Card Game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.

Unknown: Return of the Jedi, a card set for the Star Wars Trading Card Game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.

January

January 28: To the Last Man, Part I (Empire: To the Last Man comic book storyline issue 1 of 3, comic book series issue 16 of 40) by Welles Hartley

January 28: Return of the Jedi, Part II (Infinities: Return of the Jedi comic book issue 2 of 4) by Adam Gallardo

January 28: Hate and Fear (Republic comic book series issue 60 of 83) by John Ostrander

January 29: Star Wars Tales, Volume 4 (Star Wars Tales trade paperback 4 of 6) edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers. This trade paperback collects issues 13 – 16 of Star Wars Tales.

February

February: Fool’s Bargain by Timothy Zahn

February: The Changing of the Guard (Jedi Quest, book 8 of 10) by Jude Watson

February 3: Survivor’s Quest by Timothy Zahn

February 11: Rite of Passage (Republic trade paperback 8 of 9) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the four-issue storyline from Republic.

February 18: Dead Ends (Republic comic book series issue 61 of 83) by John Ostrander
February 25: **Last Stand on Jabiim** (Clone Wars trade paperback 3 of 9) by John Ostrander and Haden Blackman. This trade paperback collects the four-issue The Battle of Jabiim storyline and single-issue Enemy Lines storyline from Republic.

March

- **March: A New Threat** (Boba Fett, book 5 of 6) by Elizabeth Hand
- **March 3: To the Last Man, Part II** (Empire: To the Last Man comic book storyline issue 2 of 3, comic book series issue 17 of 40) by Welles Hartley
- **March 3: Return of the Jedi, Part III** (Infinities: Return of the Jedi comic book issue 3 of 4) by Adam Gallardo
- **March 24: No Man’s Land** (Republic comic book series issue 62 of 83) by John Ostrander
- **March 24: Geonosis and the Outer Rim Worlds** by Craig Robert Carey, Jason Fry, Jeff Quick, Jeffrey Quinn, and Daniel Wallace
- **March 26: Clone Wars: Chapter 11** (Clone Wars micro-series season 2 episode 1 of 10, series episode 11 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **March 29: Clone Wars: Chapter 12** (Clone Wars micro-series season 2 episode 2 of 10, series episode 12 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **March 30: Clone Wars: Chapter 13** (Clone Wars micro-series season 2 episode 3 of 10, series episode 13 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **March 31: Return of the Jedi, Part IV** (Infinities: Return of the Jedi comic book issue 4 of 4) by Adam Gallardo
- **March 31: Return of the Jedi** (Infinities trade paperback 3 of 3) by Adam Gallardo. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series.
- **March 31: Clone Wars: Chapter 14** (Clone Wars micro-series season 2 episode 4 of 10, series episode 14 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.

April

- **April 1: Clone Wars: Chapter 15** (Clone Wars micro-series season 2 episode 5 of 10, series episode 15 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **April 2: Clone Wars: Chapter 16** (Clone Wars micro-series season 2 episode 6 of 10, series episode 16 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **April 5: Clone Wars: Chapter 17** (Clone Wars micro-series season 2 episode 7 of 10, series episode 17 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **April 6: Clone Wars: Chapter 18** (Clone Wars micro-series season 2 episode 8 of 10, series episode 18 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **April 7: Striking from the Shadows** (Republic comic book series issue 63 of 83) by John Ostrander
- **April 7: Clone Wars: Chapter 19** (Clone Wars micro-series season 2 episode 9 of 10, series episode 19 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **April 8: Clone Wars: Chapter 20** (Clone Wars micro-series season 2 episode 10 of 10, series episode 20 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **April 14: Star Wars Tales #19** (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 19 of 24) edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers
- **April 21: To the Last Man, Part III** (Empire: To the Last Man comic book storyline issue 3 of 3, comic book series issue 18 of 40) by Welles Hartley
- **April 28: Bloodlines** (Republic comic book series issue 64 of 83) by John Ostrander

May

- **May 12: Target: Vader** (Empire comic book issue 19 of 40) by Ron Marz
- **May 26: A Little Piece of Home, Part I** (Empire: A Little Piece of Home comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 20 of 40) by Ron Marz
- **May 26: Darklighter** (Empire trade paperback 2 of 7) by Paul Chadwick. This trade paperback collects the four-issue Darklighter storyline and two-issue The Short, Happy Life of Roons Sewell storyline from Empire.
- **May 27: The Hive** by Steven Barnes. This ebook would later be reprinted in the paperback edition of The Cestus Deception.

June

- **June: The False Peace** (Jedi Quest, book 9 of 10) by Jude Watson
- **June 1: The Cestus Deception** by Steven Barnes
• June 9: **Show of Force, Part I** (Republic: Show of Force comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 65 of 83) by John Ostrander
• June 9: **Light and Dark** (Clone Wars trade paperback 4 of 9) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the single-issue Double Blind and Striking from the Shadows storylines from Republic, plus the one-shots Jedi: Aayla Secura and Jedi: Count Dooku.
• June 23: **Ultimate Adversaries** by Eric Cagle, Michelle Lyons, Michael Mikaelian, Steve Miller, Owen K.C. Stephens, and Wil Upchurch
• June 29: **Battle Surgeons** (MedStar, book 1 of 2) by Michael Reaves and Steve Perry
• June 30: **Show of Force, Part II** (Republic: Show of Force comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 66 of 83) by John Ostrander

July

• July 3: **Hide in Plain Sight** by Welles Hartley. This is the Star Wars issue for Free Comic Book Day 2004. The story is later reprinted in Clone Wars Adventures, Volume 2.
• July 7: **Clone Wars Adventures, Volume 1** (Clone Wars Adventures comic book issue 1 of 10) edited by Jeremy Barlow, featuring stories by various writers
• July 21: **Alone Together** (Empire comic book issue 22 of 40) by Welles Hartley
• July 21: **Yoda** (Jedi comic book issue 5 of 5) by Jeremy Barlow. This issue was presented as a one-shot, while being part of a “series” of one-shots. It was later collected into the trade paperback The Best Blades.

August

• August 3: **Inside the Worlds of [the] Star Wars Trilogy** (Complete Locations book 3 of 3) by James Luceno
• August 4: **Forever Young** (Republic comic book series issue 67 of 83) by Randy Stradley
• August 25: **The Bravery of Being Out of Range** (Empire comic book issue 23 of 40) by Jeremy Barlow
• August 25: **Armor** (Republic comic book series issue 68 of 83) by John Ostrander

September

• September: **Original Trilogy** is released on DVD in widescreen and fullscreen. This collection includes the three Classic Trilogy films in a new edition that is updated beyond the Special Edition changes, while also including a bonus disc.
• September 1: **Knights of the Old Republic** (Knights of the Old Republic series video game 1 of 2) video game (Macintosh) by LucasArts
• September 4: **Rebel Storm**, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.
• September 8: **Idiot's Array, Part I** (Empire: Idiot’s Array comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 24 of 40) by Ron Marz
• September 20: **Battlefront** (Battlefront series video game 1 of 5) video game (PC, Playstation 2, Xbox) by LucasArts
• September 21: **Apprentice of the Force** video game (Game Boy Advance) by LucasArts
• September 28: **Jedi Healer** (MedStar, book 2 of 2) by Michael Reaves and Steve Perry
• September 29: **The Dreadnaughts of Rendili, Part I** (Republic: The Dreadnaughts of Rendili comic book storyline issue 1 of 3, comic book series issue 69 of 83) by John Ostrander

October

• October: **The Final Showdown** (Jedi Quest, book 10 of 10) by Jude Watson
• October 1: **A New Hope** (Classic Trilogy junior novelization 1 of 3) by Ryder Windham
October 1: **The Empire Strikes back** (Classic Trilogy junior novelization 2 of 3) by Ryder Windham

October 1: **Return of the Jedi** (Classic Trilogy junior novelization 3 of 3) by Ryder Windham

October 7: **Panel to Panel** (Panel to Panel book 1 of 2) edited by Randy Stradley

October 20: **Idiot’s Array, Part II** (Empire: Idiot’s Array comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 25 of 40) by Ron Marz

October 20: **Star Wars Tales #21** (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 21 of 24) edited by Jeremy Barlow, featuring stories by various writers

October 26: **Jedi Trial** by David Sherman and Dan Cragg

October 26: **Hard Contact** (Republic Commando, book 1 of 4) by Karen Traviss


October 26: **Jump to Lightspeed** (Star Wars Galaxies: An Empire Divided video game expansion 1 of 3) video game (PC) by LucasArts

October 27: **The Imperial Perspective** (Empire trade paperback 3 of 7) by Jeremy Barlow, Paul Alden, Ron Marz, and Welles Hartley. This trade paperback collects the What Sin Loyalty?, The Savage Heart, and Target: Vader single-issue storylines and the three-issue To the Last Man storyline from Empire.

October 27: **The Dreadnaughts of Rendili, Part II** (Republic: The Dreadnaughts of Rendili comic book storyline issue 2 of 3, comic book series issue 70 of 83) by John Ostrander

**November**

November: **Pursuit** (Boba Fett, book 6 of 6) by Elizabeth Hand

November: “**General**” **Skywalker, Part I** (Empire: “General” Skywalker comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 26 of 40) by Ron Marz

November 10: **Clone Wars Adventures, Volume 2** (Clone Wars Adventures comic book issue 2 of 10) edited by Jeremy Barlow, featuring stories by various writers. This issue includes two original stories, plus a reprint of Hide in Plain Sight, which was the 2004 Free Comic Book Day issue.

November 23: **Yoda: Dark Rendezvous** by Sean Stewart


November 23: **Droids Double-Feature** released on DVD by 20th Century Fox Home Entertainment. This DVD is presented under the heading of Star Wars: Animated Adventures and includes two “movie” edits that combine multiple episodes (episodes 5 – 8 and 10 – 13). The two films are entitled The Pirates and the Prince (previously released on VHS in this re-edited format) and Treasure of the Hidden Planet.

November 23: **Ewoks Double-Feature** released on DVD by 20th Century Fox Home Entertainment. This DVD is presented under the heading of Star Wars: Animated Adventures and includes two “movie” edits that combine multiple episodes (episodes 1, 2, 3, and 9 for one feature and 4, 5, 10, and 13 for the other). The two films are entitled The Haunted Village (previously released on VHS in this re-edited format) and Tales from the Endor Woods.

November 24: **Obsession, Part I** (Obsession comic book issue 1 of 5) by Haden Blackman

November 24: **The Best Blades** (Clone Wars trade paperback 5 of 9) by John Ostrander and Jeremy Barlow. This trade paperback collects the single-issue Hate and Fear, Dead Ends, No Man’s Land, and Bloodlines storylines from Republic, plus the one-shot Jedi: Yoda.

**December**

December 4: **Clone Strike**, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.

December 6: **Knights of the Old Republic II: The Sith Lords** (Knights of the Old Republic series video game 2 of 2) video game (Xbox) by LucasArts
- **December 8:** *The Dreadnaughts of Rendili, Part III* (Republic: The Dreadnaughts of Rendili comic book storyline issue 3 of 3, comic book series issue 71 of 83) by John Ostrander
- **December 15:** *“General” Skywalker, Part II* (Empire: “General” Skywalker comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 27 of 40) by Ron Marz
- **December 29:** *Wreckage* (Empire comic book issue 28 of 40) by Ron Marz. This one-shot comic storyline will later be collected with other random Boba Fett stories in Boba Fett: Man with a Mission.
- **December 29:** *Obsession, Part II* (Obsession comic book issue 2 of 5) by Haden Blackman
- **December 29:** *Trackdown, Part I* (Republic: Trackdown comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 72 of 83) by John Ostrander

**2005**

**Unknown**
- *Unknown: Revenge of the Sith*, a card set for the Star Wars Trading Card Game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.

**January**
- **January 1:** *Battlefront* (Battlefront series video game 1 of 5) video game (mobile) by LucasArts
- **January 25:** *Labyrinth of Evil* by James Luceno
- **January 26:** *Obsession, Part III* (Obsession comic book issue 3 of 5) by Haden Blackman

**February**
- *February: Secrets of the Jedi* by Jude Watson
- **February 2:** *Trackdown, Part II* (Republic: Trackdown comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 73 of 83) by John Ostrander
- **February 8:** *Knights of the Old Republic II: The Sith Lords* (Knights of the Old Republic series video game 2 of 2) video game (PC) by LucasArts
- **February 23:** *In the Shadows of Their Fathers, Part I* (Empire: In the Shadows of Their Fathers comic book storyline issue 1 of 5, comic book series issue 29 of 40) by Thomas Andrews
- **February 23:** *Star Wars Tales #22* (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 22 of 24) edited by Jeremy Barlow, featuring stories by various writers
- **February 23:** *Star Wars Tales, Volume 5* (Star Wars Tales trade paperback 5 of 6) edited by Dave Land, featuring stories by various writers. This trade paperback collects issues 17 – 20 of Star Wars Tales.
- **February 23:** *Clone Wars Adventures, Volume 3* (Clone Wars Adventures comic book issue 3 of 10) edited by Jeremy Barlow, featuring stories by various writers
- **February 25:** *Revenge of the Sith: Plug it in and Play* video game (standalone) by Jakks TV Games, released in three different versions (Darth Vader, R2-D2, Yoda, and General Grievous)
- **February 28:** *Republic Commando* video game (Xbox) by LucasArts

**March**
- **March 1:** *Republic Commando* video game (PC) by LucasArts
- **March 16:** *General Grievous, Part I* (General Grievous comic book issue 1 of 4) by Chuck Dixon
- **March 16:** *Visionaries* edited by Jonathan W. Rinzler, featuring stories by various writers.
- **March 21:** *Clone Wars: Chapter 21* (Clone Wars micro-series season 3 episode 1 of 5, series episode 21 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **March 22:** *Clone Wars: Chapter 22* (Clone Wars micro-series season 3 episode 2 of 5, series episode 22 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **March 22:** *Clone Wars: Volume I* (Clone Wars micro-series DVD 1 of 2) released by 20th Century Fox Home Entertainment. This DVD release includes the first twenty chapters (or two seasons) of the Clone Wars micro-series.
- **March 23:** *Obsession, Part IV* (Obsession comic book issue 4 of 5) by Haden Blackman

March 23: **Clone Wars: Chapter 23** (Clone Wars micro-series season 3 episode 3 of 5, series episode 23 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.

March 24: **Clone Wars: Chapter 24** (Clone Wars micro-series season 3 episode 4 of 5, series episode 24 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.

March 25: **Clone Wars: Chapter 25** (Clone Wars micro-series season 3 episode 5 of 5, series episode 25 of 25) airs on Cartoon Network.

March 29: **LEGO Star Wars: The Video Game** (LEGO Star Wars series video game 1 of 5) video game (Game Boy Advance) by LucasArts

April

April 2: **Revenge of the Sith** novelization by Matthew Woodring Stover. This is Prequel Trilogy novelization book 3 of 3.

April 2: **The Desperate Mission** (The Last of the Jedi, book 1 of 10) by Jude Watson


April 2: **Revenge of the Sith: Incredible Cross-Sections** (Incredible Cross-Sections book 4 of 6) by Curtis Saxton

April 2: **Revenge of the Sith: The Illustrated Screenplay** by George Lucas

April 2: **The Making of Revenge of the Sith** by J.W. Rinzler

April 2: **The Art of Star Wars: Episode III: Revenge of the Sith** (The Art of Star Wars book 6 of a currently ongoing series) by J.W. Rinzler

April 2: **LEGO Star Wars: The Video Game** (LEGO Star Wars series video game 1 of 5) video game (PC, Playstation 2) by LucasArts

April 2: **Revenge of the Sith, Part I** (Episode III: Revenge of the Sith comic book issue 1 of 4) by Miles Lane

April 2: **Revenge of the Sith** (Prequel Trilogy comic book adaptation trade paperback 3 of 3) by Miles Lane

April 2: **Revenge of the Sith** (Prequel Trilogy junior novelization 2 of 3) by Patricia C. Wrede

April 4: **Revenge of the Sith** video game (mobile) by LucasArts

April 4: **Ask Yoda** video game (mobile) by THQ

April 5: **LEGO Star Wars: The Video Game** (LEGO Star Wars series video game 1 of 5) video game (Xbox) by LucasArts

April 9: **Revenge of the Sith**, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.

April 13: **Revenge of the Sith, Part II** (Episode III: Revenge of the Sith comic book issue 2 of 4) by Miles Lane

April 20: **Revenge of the Sith, Part III** (Episode III: Revenge of the Sith comic book issue 3 of 4) by Miles Lane

April 27: **Revenge of the Sith, Part IV** (Episode III: Revenge of the Sith comic book issue 4 of 4) by Miles Lane

April 27: **In the Shadows of Their Fathers, Part II** (Empire: In the Shadows of Their Fathers comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 30 of 40) by Thomas Andrews

April 27: **The Heart of the Rebellion** (Empire trade paperback 4 of 7) by Randy Stradley, Ron Marz, and Judd Winick. This trade paperback collects the two-issue Princess . . . Warrior and A Little Piece of Home storylines and the single-issue Alone Together storyline from Empire, plus the A Valentine Story one-shot comic book.

April 27: **General Grievous, Part II** (General Grievous comic book issue 2 of 4) by Chuck Dixon

April 27: **The Siege of Saleucami, Part II** (Republic: The Siege of Saleucami comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 75 of 83) by John Ostrander

April 27: **Combat Upgrade** (Star Wars Galaxies: An Empire Divided video game online expansion 1 of 3) video game (PC) by LucasArts

May

May 4: **Revenge of the Sith** video game (Playstation 2, Xbox, Nintendo DS, Game Boy Advance) by LucasArts
May 5: *Rage of the Wookiees* (Star Wars Galaxies: An Empire Divided video game expansion 2 of 3) video game (PC) by LucasArts
May 7: *Brothers in Arms* by Miles Lane. This is the Star Wars issue for Free Comic Book Day 2005. The story is later reprinted in When They Were Brothers.
May 11: *Star Wars Tales #23* (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 23 of 24) edited by Jeremy Barlow, featuring stories by various writers
May 16: *Star Wars Trivia* video game (mobile) by LucasArts
May 16: *Puzzle Blaster* video game (mobile) by LucasArts
May 18: *The Price of Power* (Empire comic book issue 31 of 40) by Scott Allie
May 18: *Obsession, Part V* (Obsession comic book issue 5 of 5) by Haden Blackman
May 19: *Revenge of the Sith* (Prequel Trilogy episode 3 of 3, saga episode 3 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 6 of a currently ongoing series) is released in theaters.
May 25: *Star Wars Galaxies: The Total Experience* video game (PC) by LucasArts. This collected edition includes An Empire Divided, Jump to Lightspeed, and Rage of the Wookiees.

June

June 15: *General Grievous, Part III* (General Grievous comic book issue 3 of 4) by Chuck Dixon
June 18: *Lightsaber Combat* video game (mobile) by LucasArts
June 18: *Battle Above Coruscant* video game (mobile) by THQ

July

July 13: *Star Wars Tales #24* (Star Wars Tales comic book issue 24 of 24) edited by Jeremy Barlow, featuring stories by various writers
July 20: *On the Fields of Battle* (Clone Wars trade paperback 6 of 9) by John Ostrander and Randy Stradley. This trade paperback collects the two-issue Show of Force storyline, the three-issue The Dreadnaughts of Rendili storyline, and the single-issue Forever Young and Armor storylines from Republic.
July 26: *The Joiner King* (Dark Nest, book 1 of 3) by Troy Denning

August

August: *Dark Warning* (The Last of the Jedi, book 2 of 10) by Jude Watson
August 1: *LEGO Star Wars: The Video Game* (LEGO Star Wars series video game 1 of 5) video game (Macintosh) by LucasArts
August 1: *Order 66* video game (mobile) by THQ
August 17: *General Grievous, Part IV* (General Grievous comic book issue 4 of 4) by Chuck Dixon
August 27: *Universe*, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.
August 31: *In the Shadows of Their Fathers, Part IV* (Empire: In the Shadows of Their Fathers comic book storyline issue 4 of 5, comic book series issue 33 of 40) by Thomas Andrews

September

September 14: *In the Shadows of Their Fathers, Part V* (Empire: In the Shadows of Their Fathers comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 34 of 40) by Thomas Andrews
September 19: *The Ultimate Visual Guide* by Ryder Windham
September 27: *The Unseen Queen* (Dark Nest, book 2 of 3) by Troy Denning
September 28: *Rogue Leader, Part I* (Dark Nest: Rogue Leader comic book storyline issue 1 of 3, X-wing: Rogue Squadron comic book series issue 36 of 38) by Haden Blackman. Although it bears a different subtitle, this series is often considered part of
the X-wing: Rogue Squadron series, especially since it was later reprinted in the first X-wing: Rogue Squadron omnibus.

- September 28: A Model Officer (Empire comic book issue 35 of 40) by John Jackson Miller

**October**

- October 12: The Wrong Side of the War, Part I (Empire: The Wrong Side of the War comic book storyline issue 1 of 5, comic book series issue 36 of 40) by Welles Hartley
- October 12: Clone Wars Adventures, Volume 4 (Clone Wars Adventures comic book issue 4 of 10) edited by Jeremy Barlow, featuring stories by various writers
- October 17: Complete Locations by Hans Jensen and Richard Chasemore. This collected edition includes locations previously covered in the three Inside the Worlds of . . . books, plus new Revenge of the Sith materials.
- October 19: Loyalties (Republic comic book series issue 78 of 83) by John Ostrander
- October 25: LEGO Star Wars: The Video Game (LEGO Star Wars series video game 1 of 5) video game (GameCube) by LucasArts
- October 27: Star Wars Chronicles: The Prequels by Steve Sansweet and Pablo Hidalgo
- October 31: Battlefront II (Battlefront series video game 2 of 5) video game (Playstation Portable) by LucasArts

**November**

- November: Underworld (The Last of the Jedi, book 3 of 10) by Jude Watson
- November 1: Revenge of the Sith (Prequel Trilogy episode 3 of 3, saga episode 3 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 6 of a currently ongoing series) is released on DVD in widescreen and fullscreen. Unlike the other five films, this film has no American VHS release. Several variant packages for this DVD exist, including a Wal-Mart exclusive that includes the DVD The Story of Star Wars.
- November 1: Battlefront II (Battlefront series video game 2 of 5) video game (PC, Playstation 2, Xbox) by LucasArts
- November 1: Trials of Obi-Wan (Star Wars Galaxies: An Empire Divided video game expansion 3 of 3) video game (PC) by LucasArts
- November 1: Grievous Getaway video game (mobile) by THQ
- November 1: Battle for the Republic video game (mobile) by LucasArts
- November 2: Rogue Leader, Part II (X-wing: Rogue Leader comic book storyline issue 2 of 3, X-wing: Rogue Squadron comic book series issue 37 of 38) by Haden Blackman. Although it bears a different subtitle, this series is often considered part of the X-wing: Rogue Squadron series, especially since it was later reprinted in the first X-wing: Rogue Squadron omnibus.
- November 9: Into the Unknown, Part I (Republic: Into the Unknown comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 79 of 83) by Welles Hartley
- November 11: AT-AT Colossal Pack, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.
- November 15: New Game Enhancements (Star Wars Galaxies: An Empire Divided video game online expansion 2 of 3) video game (PC) by LucasArts
- November 17: Star Wars Galaxies: Starter Kit video game (PC) by LucasArts. This collected edition includes An Empire Divided, Jump to Lightspeed, and New Game Enhancements.
- November 30: When They Were Brothers (Clone Wars trade paperback 7 of 9) by Haden Blackman and Miles Lane. This trade paperback collects the five-issue Obsession mini-series and the one-shot Brothers in Arms comic book that was released for Free Comic Book Day 2005.

**December**

- December 1: Jedi Arena video game (mobile) by LucasArts
• December 6: **Clone Wars: Volume II** (Clone Wars micro-series DVD 2 of 2) released by 20th Century Fox Home Entertainment. This DVD release includes the last five chapters (or third season) of the Clone Wars micro-series.

• December 6: **Original Trilogy** is re-released on DVD in widescreen and full-screen. This edition includes the same versions of the Classic Trilogy as the 2004 DVD release, but it does not include the bonus disc from the 2004 release.

• December 7: **The Wrong Side of the War, Part IV** (Empire: The Wrong Side of the War comic book storyline issue 4 of 5, comic book series issue 39 of 40) by Welles Hartley

• December 21: **Into the Unknown, Part II** (Republic: Into the Unknown comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 80 of 83) by Welles Hartley

• December 21: **Rogue Leader, Part III** (X-wing: Rogue Leader comic book storyline issue 3 of 3, X-wing: Rogue Squadron comic book series issue 38 of 38) by Haden Blackman. Although it bears a different subtitle, this series is often considered part of the X-wing: Rogue Squadron series, especially since it was later reprinted in the first X-wing: Rogue Squadron omnibus.

• December 21: **The Wrong Side of the War, Part III** (Empire: The Wrong Side of the War comic book storyline issue 3 of 5, comic book series issue 38 of 40) by Welles Hartley

• December 27: **The Swarm War** (Dark Nest, book 3 of 3) by Troy Denning

• December 28: **General Grievous** by Chuck Dixon. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series.

• December 31: **Star Wars Manga** by various writers. This manga was available only in Japan, published by Tokyopop. It will be released in English in the United Kingdom in October 2006.

**2006**

**January**

• January 4: **Purge** (Purge comic book storyline issue 1 of 5) by John Ostrander. This one-shot (at the time) comic book issue was later collected into the trade paperback Endgame.


• January 11: **The Hidden Enemy, Part II** (Republic: The Hidden Enemy comic book storyline issue 2 of 3, comic book series issue 82 of 83) by John Ostrander

• January 25: **Commencement, Part I** (Knights of the Old Republic: Commencement comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 1 of 50) by John Jackson Miller

• January 31: **Outbound Flight** by Timothy Zahn

**February**

• February 8: **Star Wars Tales, Volume 6** (Star Wars Tales trade paperback 6 of 6) edited by Jeremy Barlow, featuring stories by various writers. This trade paperback collects issues 21 – 24 of Star Wars Tales.

• February 8: **The Hidden Enemy, Part III** (Republic: The Hidden Enemy comic book storyline issue 3 of 3, comic book series issue 83 of 83) by John Ostrander

• February 8: **The Wrong Side of the War, Part II** (Empire: The Wrong Side of the War comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 37 of 40) by Welles Hartley

• February 15: **Empire at War** video game (PC) by LucasArts

• February 22: **Allies and Adversaries** (Empire trade paperback 5 of 7) by Ron Marz and Randy Stradley. This trade paperback collects the two-issue Idiot’s Array and “General” Skywalker storylines and the single-issue The Bravery of Being Out of Range storyline from Empire.

• February 22: **Commencement, Part II** (Knights of the Old Republic: Commencement comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 2 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
- February 22: The Wrong Side of the War, Part V (Empire: The Wrong Side of the War comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 40 of 40) by Welles Hartley
- February 24: Attack on Endor, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.
- February 28: Triple Zero (Republic Commando, book 2 of 4) by Karen Traviss

March
- March: Death on Naboo (The Last of the Jedi, book 4 of 10) by Jude Watson
- March 1: Crossroads (Rebellion comic book storyline issue 1 of 1, comic book series issue 0 of 16) by Rob Williams
- March 1: Crossroads (Knights of the Old Republic comic book storyline issue 1 of 1, comic book series issue 0 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
- March 22: The Last Siege, the Final Truth (Clone Wars trade paperback 8 of 9) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the two-issue Trackdown storyline and the four-issue The Siege of Saleucami storyline from Republic.
- March 29: The Return of Tag and Bink: Special Edition (Tag and Bink II comic book issue 1 of 2) by Kevin Rubio. This comic was titled like a one-shot but was part of a two-issue return of the Tag and Bink characters. The copyright information denotes the overall two-issue mini-series as Tag and Bink II.
- March 29: Commencement, Part III (Knights of the Old Republic: Commencement comic book storyline issue 3 of 6, comic book series issue 3 of 50) by John Jackson Miller

April
- April: Legacy of the Jedi / Secrets of the Jedi Omnibus by Jude Watson. This omnibus collects Legacy of the Jedi and Secrets of the Jedi, along with presenting an original short story, The Last One Standing.
- April 12: Boba Fett: Overkill by Thomas Andrews. This one-shot comic will later be collected with other random Boba Fett stories in Boba Fett: Man with a Mission.
- April 26: Clone Wars Adventures, Volume 5 (Clone Wars Adventures comic book issue 5 of 10) edited by Jeremy Barlow, featuring stories by various writers
- April 26: Tag and Bink: Episode I: Revenge of the Clone Menace (Tag and Bink II comic book issue 2 of 2) by Kevin Rubio. This comic was titled like a one-shot but was part of a two-issue return of the Tag and Bink characters. The copyright information denotes the overall two-issue mini-series as Tag and Bink II.
- April 26: Commencement, Part IV (Knights of the Old Republic: Commencement comic book storyline issue 4 of 6, comic book series issue 4 of 50) by John Jackson Miller

May
- May 6: Routine Valor by Randy Stradley. This is the Star Wars issue for Free Comic Book Day 2006.
- May 10: Honor and Duty (Republic trade paperback 9 of 9) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the three-issue Honor and Duty storyline and single-issue Loyalties storyline from Republic.
- May 30: Betrayal (Legacy of the Force, book 1 of 9) by Aaron Allston
- May 31: Commencement, Part V (Knights of the Old Republic: Commencement comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 5 of 50) by John Jackson Miller

June
- June: Champions of the Force, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.
- June 7: Legacy #0 (Legacy comic book series issue 0 of 50) by John Ostrander. This issue was an informative “sourcebook” style production, rather than a story in and of itself.


• June 21: Broken, Part I (Legacy: Broken comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 1 of 50) by John Ostrander


• June 28: Commencement, Part VI (Knights of the Old Republic: Commencement comic book storyline issue 6 of 6, comic book series issue 6 of 50) by John Jackson Miller

July

• July: A Tangled Web (The Last of the Jedi, book 5 of 10) by Jude Watson

• July 12: Broken, Part II (Legacy: Broken comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 2 of 50) by John Ostrander


• July 26: Flashpoint, Part I (Knights of the Old Republic: Flashpoint comic book storyline issue 1 of 3, comic book series issue 7 of 50) by John Jackson Miller

• July 26: Endgame (Clone Wars trade paperback 9 of 9) by John Ostrander and Welles Hartley. This trade paperback collects the two-issue Into the Unknown storyline and three-issue The Hidden Enemy storyline from Republic, plus the original one-shot Purge.

August

• August 8: A Practical Man by Karen Traviss

• August 23: Clone Wars Adventures, Volume 6 (Clone Wars Adventures comic book issue 6 of 10) edited by Jeremy Barlow, featuring stories by various writers

• August 29: Bloodlines (Legacy of the Force, book 2 of 9) by Karen Traviss

September

• September: Bounty Hunters, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.

• September 12: LEGO Star Wars II: The Original Trilogy (LEGO Star Wars series video game 2 of 5) video game (PC, Playstation 2, Playstation Portable, Xbox, Xbox 360, Nintendo DS, GameCube, Game Boy Advance) by LucasArts

• September 12: Original Trilogy ("Original Original Trilogy") is released on DVD in widescreen and fullscreen. These films are released as a boxed set in some places (such as the Best Buy exclusive tin version) and as individual films in most other places. Each DVD release is a 2-disc edition, which features the earlier DVD release version of each film (released in 2004 and 2005 already), plus a second disc that includes an original "unaltered" version of each film as it was released in theaters. Since this is not generally considered a boxed set in most cases, this edition does not include the 2004 bonus disc.

• September 13: Dark Empire II: Second Edition (Dark Empire cycle trade paperback 2 and 3 of 3) by Tom Veitch. This edition is a reprinting of the Dark Empire II and Empire’s End mini-series in one volume. Both mini-series were previously collected in their own trade paperbacks.

• September 13: Broken, Part III (Legacy: Broken comic book storyline issue 3 of 6, comic book series issue 3 of 50) by John Ostrander

• September 20: Flashpoint, Part II (Knights of the Old Republic: Flashpoint comic book storyline issue 2 of 3, comic book series issue 8 of 50) by John Jackson Miller

• September 25: The Complete Visual Dictionary by David West Reynolds, James Luceno, and Ryder Windham. This is a revised and expanded edition that collects the four previous Visual Dictionary series releases.
• September 26: **Path of Destruction** (Darth Bane novel series, book 1 of 3) by Drew Karpyshyn

**October**

• October 11: **Noob** (Legacy comic book series issue 4 of 50) by John Ostrander.
• October 24: **Forces of Corruption** video game expansion for Empire at War by LucasArts
• October 25: **Homecoming** (Knights of the Old Republic comic book series issue 9 of 50) by John Jackson Miller. This issue was released out of the intended order and was thus labeled as an interlude in the Flashpoint storyline.
• October 26: **Star Wars Manga** by various writers is released in the United Kingdom in English. The stories had only been available previously in Japan, via Tokyopop.
• October 31: **Return of the Dark Side** (The Last of the Jedi, book 6 of 10) by Jude Watson

**November**

• November: **Starship Battles**, a miniature set that is similar to the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, yet incompatible with it, is released.
• November 1: **Broken, Part IV** (Legacy: Broken comic book storyline issue 4 of 6, comic book series issue 5 of 50) by John Ostrander
• November 7: **Sculpting a Galaxy** by Lorne Peterson
• November 7: **From Putty to Pixels** by Lorne Peterson
• November 8: **Tag and Bink were Here** by Kevin Rubio. This trade paperback collects the original Tag and Bink are Dead two-issue mini-series, plus the second two-issue mini-series that is listed in copyright information as Tag and Bink II, but better known by the one-shot titles The Return of Tag and Bink: Special Edition and Tag and Bink: Episode I: Revenge of the Clone Menace.
• November 8: **The Path to Nowhere, Part I** (Dark Times: The Path to Nowhere comic book storyline issue 1 of 5, comic book series issue 1 of 32) by Welles Hartley and Mick Harrison
• November 10: **In the Shadows of Their Fathers** (Empire trade paperback 6 of 7) by Scott Allie and Thomas Andrews. This trade paperback collects the five-issue In the Shadows of Their Fathers storyline and the single-issue The Price of Power storyline from Empire.
• November 15: **Commencement** (Knights of the Old Republic trade paperback 1 of 10) by John Jackson Miller. This trade paperback collects the six-issue storyline from Knights of the Old Republic and the Knights of the Old Republic story Crossroads from the Knights of the Old Republic / Rebellion Flip Book.
• November 21: **The Best of PC video game** by LucasArts. This video game collection includes the PC versions of Battlefront, Empire at War, Galaxies, Jedi Outcast, Knights of the Old Republic, and Republic Commando.
• November 22: **Star Wars Galaxies: The Complete Online Adventures video game** (PC) by LucasArts. This collected edition includes An Empire Divided, Jump to Lightspeed, Rage of the Wookiees, Trials of Obi-Wan, and New Game Enhancements.
• November 28: **Tempest** (Legacy of the Force, book 3 of 9) by Troy Denning
• November 29: **Broken, Part V** (Legacy: Broken comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 6 of 50) by John Ostrander

**December**
2007
January
- January 10: *Clone Wars Adventures, Volume 7* (Clone Wars Adventures comic book issue 7 of 10) edited by Jeremy Barlow, featuring stories by various writers
- January 17: *The Wrong Side of the War* (Empire trade paperback 7 of 7) by Welles Hartley. This trade paperback collects the five-issue The Wrong Side of the War storyline from Empire.
- January 24: *The Path to Nowhere, Part II* (Dark Times: The Path to Nowhere comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 2 of 32) by Welles Hartley and Mick Harrison
- January 30: * Allegiance* by Timothy Zahn

February
- February 7: *My Brother, My Enemy* (Rebellion trade paperback 1 of 4) by Rob Williams. This trade paperback collects the five-issue storyline from Rebellion and the Rebellion story Crossroads from the Knights of the Old Republic / Rebellion Flip Book.
- February 14: *Allies* (Legacy comic book series issue 8 of 50) by John Ostrander
- February 27: *Exile* (Legacy of the Force, book 4 of 9) by Aaron Allston

March
- March 4: *Secret Weapon* (The Last of the Jedi, book 7 of 10) by Jude Watson
- March 14: *The Freedom Nadd Uprising* (30th Anniversary Collection trade paperback 1 of 12) by Tom Veitch. This trade paperback collects the two-issue storyline from Tales of the Jedi.
- March 19: *Complete Cross-Sections* by David West Reynolds and Curtis Saxton. This collected edition features materials from the previous four Incredible Cross-Section books.
- March 19: *The Ahakista Gambit* (Rebellion trade paperback 2 of 4) by Rob Williams. This trade paperback collects the five-issue storyline from Rebellion.
- March 28: *Boba Fett: Man with a Mission* (Boba Fett trade paperback 3 of 3) by John Wagner, John Ostrander, Ron Marz, and Thomas Andrews. This trade paperback collects the two previously uncollected Boba Fett comics (Agent of Doom and Overkill), plus the two standalone Boba Fett issues of Empire (Sacrifice and Wreckage).
- March 28: *Jedi vs. Sith* (30th Anniversary Collection trade paperback 2 of 12) by Darko Macan. This trade paperback collects the six-issue mini-series.

April
- April 24: *The Making of Star Wars: The Definitive Story Behind the Original Film* by J.W. Rinzler
- April 25: *Darth Maul* (30th Anniversary Collection trade paperback 3 of 12) by Ron Marz. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series.
- April 25: *Broken* (Legacy trade paperback 1 of 11) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the six-issue storyline from Legacy. This is the first collection of the series, this time in paperback.

**May**

- May: *Alliance and Empire*, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.
- May 9: *The Path to Nowhere, Part III* (Dark Times: The Path to Nowhere comic book storyline issue 3 of 5, comic book series issue 3 of 32) by Welles Hartley and Mick Harrison
- May 15: *Broken* (Legacy trade paperback 1 of 11) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the six-issue storyline from Legacy. This second edition was released as a hardback collection.
- May 16: *Flashpoint* (Knights of the Old Republic trade paperback 2 of 10) by John Jackson Miller. This trade paperback collects the three-issue Flashpoint storyline, two-issue Reunion storyline, and single-issue Homecoming storyline from Knights of the Old Republic.
- May 26: *Saga Edition Core Rulebook* by Owen K.C. Stephens and Rodney Thompson
- May 24: *The Art of Ralph McQuarrie* by Ralph McQuarrie, Stan Slice, and John David Scoleri
- May 29: *Sacrifice* (Legacy of the Force, book 5 of 9) by Karen Traviss
- May 31: *Panel to Panel: Expanding the Universe* (Panel to Panel book 2 of 2) edited by Randy Stradley
- May 31: *Jango Fett / Zam Wesell* (30th Anniversary Collection trade paperback 4 of 12) by Ron Marz. This trade paperback collects the Jango Fett and Zam Wesell comics that formed one story but were marketed as one-shots.

**June**

- June: *Rebels and Imperials*, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.
- June 13: *Clone Wars Adventures, Volume 8* (Clone Wars Adventures comic book issue 8 of 10) edited by Jeremy Barlow, featuring stories by various writers
- June 13: *Ready to Die* (Legacy comic book series issue 13 of 50) by John Ostrander
- June 13: *X-wing: Rogue Squadron, Volume III* (X-wing: Rogue Squadron omnibus 3 of 3) by Michael A. Stackpole. This omnibus trade paperback collects the four-issue In the Empire’s Service, Masquerade, and Mandatory Retirement storylines, the two- issue Family Ties storyline, and the single-issue The Making of Baron Fel storyline from X-wing: Rogue Squadron.
- June 20: *Light and Dark* (30th Anniversary Collection trade paperback 5 of 12) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the single-issue Double Blind and
Striking from the Shadows storylines from Republic, plus the one-shots Jedi: Aayla Secura and Jedi: Count Dooku.

July

- June 18: Endgame (30th Anniversary Collection trade paperback 6 of 12) by John Ostrander and Welles Hartley. This trade paperback collects the two-issue Into the Unknown storyline and three-issue The Hidden Enemy storyline from Republic, plus the original one-shot Purge.
- July 18: The Path to Nowhere, Part IV (Dark Times: The Path to Nowhere comic book storyline issue 4 of 5, comic book series issue 4 of 32) by Welles Hartley and Mick Harrison

August

- August 22: Daze of Hate, Part I (Knights of the Old Republic: Daze of Hate comic book storyline issue 1 of 3, comic book series issue 19 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
- August 28: Inferno (Legacy of the Force, book 6 of 9) by Troy Denning
- August 29: The Phantom Menace (Prequel Trilogy photo comic adaptation 1 of 3) by George Lucas (adapted by Tokyopop and Dark Horse Comics)

September

- September 5: Darklighter (30th Anniversary Collection trade paperback 7 of 12) by Paul Chadwick. This trade paperback collects the four-issue Darklighter storyline and two-issue The Short, Happy Life of Roons Sewell storyline from Empire.
- September 19: Daze of Hate, Part II (Knights of the Old Republic: Daze of Hate comic book storyline issue 2 of 3, comic book series issue 20 of 50) by John Jackson Miller

October

- October 2: The Rise and Fall of Darth Vader (Lives & Adventures book 1 of 4) by Ryder Windham
- October 2: Against the Empire (The Last of the Jedi, book 8 of 10) by Jude Watson
- October 3: Splinter of the Mind's Eye (30th Anniversary Collection trade paperback 8 of 12) by Terry Austin. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series, which adapts the novel by Alan Dean Foster.
- October 3: Attack of the Clones (Prequel Trilogy photo comic adaptation 2 of 3) by George Lucas (adapted by Tokyopop and Dark Horse Comics)
- October 9: Renegade Squadron (Battlefront series video game 3 of 5) video game (Playstation Portable) by LucasArts. This game is released as a standalone video game, along with part of a special "Entertainment Pack" that included a Darth Vader edition of the upgraded second generation of PSP game system.
- October 10: The Path to Nowhere, Part V (Dark Times: The Path to Nowhere comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 5 of 32) by Welles Hartley and Mick Harrison
- October 16: Death Star by Michael Reaves and Steve Perry
- October 17: Clone Wars Adventures, Volume 9 (Clone Wars Adventures comic book issue 9 of 10) edited by Jeremy Barlow, featuring stories by various writers
- October 19: Small Victories (Rebellion trade paperback 3 of 4) by Jeremy Barlow. This trade paperback collects the four-issue storyline from Rebellion.
- October 24: Parallels, Part I (Dark Times: Parallels comic book storyline issue 1 of 5, comic book series issue 6 of 32) by Mick Harrison
- October 24: Daze of Hate, Part III (Knights of the Old Republic: Daze of Hate comic book storyline issue 3 of 3, comic book series issue 21 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
- October 30: True Colors (Republic Commando, book 3 of 4) by Karen Traviss
- October 31: Boba Fett: Death, Lies, and Treachery (30th Anniversary Collection trade paperback 9 of 12) by John Wagner. This trade paperback collects the three Boba Fett comics Bounty on Bar-Kooda, When the Fat Lady Swings, and Murder Most Foul.
- October 31: Tales of the Jedi, Volume I (Tales of the Jedi omnibus 1 of 2) by Tom Veitch and Kevin J. Anderson. This omnibus trade paperback collects the six-issue The Golden Age of the Sith storyline, the five-issue The Fall of the Sith Empire and original Tales of the Jedi mini-series.

**November**
- November 6: LEGO Star Wars: The Complete Saga (LEGO Star Wars series video game 3 of 5) video game (Nintendo DS, Nintendo Wii, Playstation 3, Xbox 360) by LucasArts
- November 7: Knights of Suffering, Part I (Knights of the Old Republic: Knights of Suffering comic book storyline issue 1 of 3, comic book series issue 22 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
- November 7: Knights of the Old Republic (Star Wars Handbook comic book issue 4 of 4) by John Jackson Miller
- November 16: The Force Unleashed, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.
- November 21: Revenge of the Sith (Prequel Trilogy photo comic adaptation 3 of 3) by George Lucas (adapted by Tokyopop and Dark Horse Comics)
- November 27: Fury (Legacy of the Force, book 7 of 9) by Aaron Allston
- November 29: Knights of Suffering, Part II (Knights of the Old Republic: Knights of Suffering comic book storyline issue 2 of 3, comic book series issue 23 of 50) by John Jackson Miller

**December**
- December: Crimson Empire (30th Anniversary Collection trade paperback 10 of 12) by Randy Stradley and Mike Richardson. This trade paperback collects the original Crimson Empire six-issue mini-series.
- December: Hoth Battle Pack, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.
- December 19: Parallels, Part II (Dark Times: Parallels comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 7 of 32) by Mick Harrison
- December 19: Clone Wars Adventures, Volume 10 (Clone Wars Adventures comic book issue 10 of 10) edited by Jeremy Barlow, featuring stories by various writers
- December 26: Rule of Two (Darth Bane novel series, book 2 of 3) by Drew Karpyshyn

**2008 January**
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

January
- January 2: Union (30th Anniversary Collection trade paperback 11 of 12) by Michael Stackpole. This trade paperback collects the original Union four-issue mini-series.
- June 7: Legacy #12 (Legacy comic book series issue 1/2 of 50) by John Ostrander. This issue was an informative “sourcebook” style production, rather than a story in and of itself. It is a revamped version of Legacy #0.
- January 9: The Path to Nowhere (Dark Times trade paperback 1 of 7) by Mick Harrison
- January 15: Galaxy Tiles, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.
- January 18: Master of Deception (The Last of the Jedi, book 9 of 10) by Jude Watson
- January 30: Days of Fear, Nights of Anger (Knights of the Old Republic trade paperback 3 of 10) by John Jackson Miller. This trade paperback collects the three-issue Days of Fear and Nights of Anger storylines from Knights of the Old Republic.

February
- February 6: Broken (30th Anniversary Collection trade paperback 12 of 12) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the six-issue storyline from Legacy. This is the third time that this story has been collected, as it was previously collected in both paperback and hardback form as a Legacy trade paperback, outside of the 30th Anniversary Collection.
- February 20: Parallels, Part IV (Dark Times: Parallels comic book storyline issue 4 of 5, comic book series issue 9 of 32) by Mick Harrison
- February 26: Revelation (Legacy of the Force, book 8 of 9) by Karen Traviss
- February 27: Indomitable, Part I (Legacy: Indomitable comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 20 of 50) by John Ostrander

March
- March 19: Shards (Legacy trade paperback 2 of 11) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the one-issue Allies, Noob, and Ready to Die storylines, along with the two-issue Trust Issues and Ghosts storylines. This trade paperback presents these stories in a different order than their original publication. (The trade paperback runs as follows: Allies; Noob; Trust Issues; Ready to Die; Ghosts. The original series runs as follows: Noob; Allies; Trust Issues; Ghosts; Ready to Die. Chronologically, Noob takes place during the middle of Broken, while Allies takes place around the time of the first issue of Broken, and the latter three stories take place between Broken and Claws of the Dragon in the order presented in the original series run.)
- March 28: Legacy of the Force, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.

April
- April 9: Tales of the Jedi, Volume II (Tales of the Jedi omnibus 2 of 2) by Tom Veitch and Kevin J. Anderson. This omnibus trade paperback collects the two-issue...
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

The Freedon Nadd Uprising storyline, the six-issue Dark Lords of the Sith and The Sith War storylines, and the five-issue Redemption storyline.

- **April 23:** *Parallels, Part V* (Dark Times: Parallels comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 10 of 32) by Mick Harrison
- **April 23:** *The Wrath of the Dragon* (Legacy comic book series issue 22 of 50) by John Ostrander
- **April 30:** *Small Victories, Part III* (Rebellion: Small Victories comic book storyline issue 3 of 4, comic book series issue 13 of 16) by Rob Williams

**May**

- **May 7:** *Reckoning* (The Last of the Jedi, book 10 of 10) by Jude Watson
- **May 7:** *Loyalties, Part I* (Legacy: Loyalties comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 23 of 50) by John Ostrander
- **May 13:** *Invincible* (The Legacy of the Force, book 9 of 9) by Troy Denning
- **May 14:** *Vector, Part IV* (Vector comic book crossover storyline issue 4 of 12, Knights of the Old Republic: Vector comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 28 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
- **May 20:** *Threats of the Galaxy* by Gary Astleford, Eric Cagle, Robert J. Schwalb, John Snead, Patrick Stutzman, and Rodney Thompson
- **May 21:** *Loyalties, Part II* (Legacy: Loyalties comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 24 of 50) by John Ostrander
- **May 29:** *Exalted, Part I* (Knights of the Old Republic: Exalted comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 29 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
- **May 29:** *Vector, Part V* (Vector comic book crossover storyline issue 5 of 12, Dark Times: Vector comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 11 of 32) by Mick Harrison

**June**

- **June 11:** *Small Victories, Part IV* (Rebellion: Small Victories comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 14 of 16) by Rob Williams
- **June 18:** *Droids Omnibus* by Dan Thorsland, Ryder Windham, Jan Strnad, and Anthony Daniels. This omnibus trade paperback collects the six-issue The Kalarba Adventures storyline, the four-issue Rebellion and Season of Revolt storylines, and the single issue stories Droids Special, Artoo’s Day Out (from Star Wars Galaxy Magazine #1), and The Protocol Offensive.
- **June 18:** *Exalted, Part II* (Knights of the Old Republic: Exalted comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 30 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
- **June 18:** *The Hidden Temple, Part I* (Legacy: The Hidden Temple comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 25 of 50) by John Ostrander
- **June 24:** *Jedi Twilight* (Coruscant Nights, book 1 of 3) by Michael Reaves
- **June 25:** *Claws of the Dragon* (Legacy trade paperback 3 of 11) by John Ostrander.

**July**

- **July 23:** *Turnabout* (Knights of the Old Republic comic book series issue 31 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
- **July 23:** *The Hidden Temple, Part II* (Legacy: The Hidden Temple comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 26 of 50) by John Ostrander
- **July 26:** *The Clone Wars* (The Clone Wars adult novel series book 1 of 5) by Karen Traviss. This novel is an adaptation (with embellishments for older audiences) of the motion picture The Clone Wars.
- **July 26:** *The Clone Wars* by Tracy West. This novel is an adaptation (geared toward younger audiences) of the motion picture The Clone Wars.
- **July 26**: *Watch Out for Jabba the Hutt* by Simon Beecroft
- **July 26**: *Anakin in Action!* by Simon Beecroft

**August**
- **August 4**: *Star Wars Blueprints: The Ultimate Collection* by Ryder Windham
- **August 13**: *Parallels* (Dark Times trade paperback 2 of 7) by Mick Harrison
- **August 15**: *The Clone Wars* (The Clone Wars television series pilot movie, theatrical film 7 of a currently ongoing series) by Dave Filoni
- **August 18**: *The Force Unleashed* (The Force Unleashed comic adaptation 1 of 2) by Haden Blackman. This comic book adapts the storyline of the video game The Force Unleashed.
- **August 19**: *The Force Unleashed* (The Force Unleashed novelization 1 of 2) by Sean Williams. This novel adapts the storyline of the video game The Force Unleashed.
- **August 19**: *Knights of the Old Republic Campaign Guide* by Rodney Thompson, Sterling Hershey, John Jackson Miller, and Abel G. Peña.
- **August 19**: *Champions of the Force* (Star Wars Galaxies Trading Card Game expansion set 1 of 8) by LucasArts
- **August 19**: *Knights of the Old Republic, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.*
- **August 26**: *Champions of the Force* (Star Wars Galaxies: An Empire Divided video game online expansion 3 of 3) video game and trading card game (PC) by LucasArts
- **August 26**: *Street of Shadows* (Coruscant Nights, book 2 of 3) by Michael Reaves
- **August 26**: *The Dark Lord Trilogy* by James Luceno and Matthew Stover. This omnibus collects the novels Labyrinth of Evil and Dark Lord: The Rise of Darth Vader by James Luceno, along with the Revenge of the Sith novelization by Matthew Stover.
- **August 27**: *The Life and Legend of Obi-Wan Kenobi* (Lives & Adventures book 2 of 4) by Ryder Windham
- **August 27**: *Into the Core* (Legacy comic book series issue 27 of 50) by John Ostrander
- **August 27**: *Daze of Hate, Knights of Suffering* (Knights of the Old Republic trade paperback 4 of 10) by John Jackson Miller. This trade paperback collects the three-issue Daze of Hate and Knights of Suffering storylines from Knights of the Old Republic.

**September**
- **September 10**: *The Mystery of Kiros* (The Clone Wars: Slaves of the Republic comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 1 of 9) by Henry Gilroy
- **September 16**: *The Force Unleashed* (The Force Unleashed video game series game 1 of 2) video game (Xbox 360, Playstation 3, Playstation 2, Playstation Portable, Nintendo Wii, Nintendo DS, mobile)
- **September 16**: *Order 66* (Republic Commando, book 4 of 4) by Karen Traviss
- **September 17**: *Vindication, Part II* (Knights of the Old Republic: Vindication comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 33 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
- **September 24**: *Shipyards of Doom* (The Clone Wars Digest comic book series issue 1 of 11) by Henry Gilroy
November

- **September 24**: Luke Skywalker: Last Hope for the Galaxy by various authors. This hardcover comic book trade paperback includes the following tales: Luke Skywalker’s Walkabout; Falling Star; The Day After the Death Star; The Return of Ben Kenobi; Crucible; “General” Skywalker; The Wrong Side of the War; My Brother, My Enemy; Riders in the Void; Splinter of the Mind’s Eye; Shira’s Story; Screams in the Void; Pariah; The Mind Spider; No Zeltrons; Duel with a Dark Lady; Escape; Dark Empire; and The Boy I Once Was. All were previously released by Dark Horse Comics or released by Marvel Comics and reprinted by Dark Horse Comics.

October

- **October 2**: The Way of the Jedi (Decide Your Destiny book 1 of 5) by Jake T. Forbes
- **October 2**: Operation: Huttlet by Steele Tyler Filipek. This is an adaptation of portions of the theatrical film The Clone Wars.
- **October 2**: The New Padawan by Eric Stevens. This is an adaptation of portions of the theatrical film The Clone Wars.
- **October 2**: A Galaxy Divided (The Clone Wars: HoloNet News podcast episode 1 of 3) by Pablo Hidalgo
- **October 3**: Ambush (The Clone Wars episode 1 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **October 3**: Prelude (The Clone Wars webcomic 1 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- **October 3**: Rising Malevolence (The Clone Wars episode 2 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **October 8**: Shakedown (The Clone Wars webcomic 2 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- **October 8**: Early Victories Omnibus by Ryder Windham, Bruce Jones, Louise Simonson, Terry Austin, and Darko Macan. This omnibus trade paperback collects the four issue River of Chaos, Splinter of the Mind’s Eye, and Vader’s Quest storylines, along with the single issue Tales from Mos Eisley and Shadow Stalker storylines.
- **October 10**: Shadow of Malevolence (The Clone Wars episode 3 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **October 10**: Procedure (The Clone Wars webcomic 3 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- **October 15**: Slave Traders of Zygerria (The Clone Wars: Slaves of the Republic comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 2 of 9) by Henry Gilroy
- **October 17**: Destroy Malevolence (The Clone Wars episode 4 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **October 17**: Agenda (The Clone Wars webcomic 4 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- **October 21**: Millennium Falcon by James Luceno
- **October 22**: Vindication, Part III (Knights of the Old Republic: Vindication comic book storyline issue 3 of 4, comic book series issue 34 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
- **October 24**: Rookies (The Clone Wars episode 5 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **October 24**: Mouse Hunt (The Clone Wars webcomic 5 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo

November

- **November 4**: The Clone Wars, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.
- **November 7**: Downfall of a Droid (The Clone Wars episode 6 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **November 7**: The Fall of Falleen (The Clone Wars webcomic 6 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- **November 11**: The Clone Wars: Lightsaber Duels video game (Nintendo Wii) by LucasArts
- **November 11**: The Clone Wars: Jedi Alliance video game (Nintendo DS) by LucasArts
• December 30: *Miller* comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 8 of 9

• December 24: *Wrath of the Dragon* trade paperback collects the two

• December 17: *Annual 2000* Rebellion Jedi Council: Acts of War collects the two

• December 16: *54*

• December 12: *Network.*

• December 12: *HoloNet News*

• December 10: *Repackaging of the Star Wars Role-Playing Game (2nd edition) by John Ostrander, Josh Kushins, and Chris Cassidy. This three-volume set is a complete retooling of the original encyclopedia concept.*

• December 9: *December: Target* (Rebel Force, book 1 of 6) by Alex Wheeler

• December 5: *Decalogue* (Rebel Force, book 2 of 6) by Alex Wheeler

• December 5: *Cloak of Darkness* (The Clone Wars episode 9 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

• December 5: *Transfer* (The Clone Wars webcomic 9 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo

• December 9: *Wild Space* (The Clone Wars adult novel series book 2 of 5) by Karen Miller

• December 9: *The Complete Star Wars Encyclopedia* (Star Wars Encyclopedia, version 2 of 2) by Steve Sansweet, Pablo Hidalgo, Bob Vitas, Dan Wallace, Mary Franklin, Josh Kushins, and Chris Cassidy. This three-volume set is a complete retooling of the original encyclopedia concept.


• December 12: *Chancellor Palpatine’s Approval Rating Falls* (The Clone Wars: HoloNet News podcast episode 3 of 3) by Pablo Hidalgo

• December 12: *Lair of Grievous* (The Clone Wars episode 10 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

• December 12: *The Dreams of General Grievous* (The Clone Wars webcomic 10 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo

• December 16: *Squadrons Over Corellia* (Star Wars Galaxies Trading Card Game expansion set 2 of 8) by LucasArts

• December 17: *Rise of the Sith Omnibus* by Mike Kennedy, Ryder Windham, Randy Stradley, Jan Strnad, Ron Marz, and Dean R. Motter. This omnibus trade paperback collects the two-issue Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan: The Aurient Express storyline, the three-issue Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan: Last Stand at Ord Mantell storyline, the four-issue Jedi Council: Acts of War and Darth Maul storylines, the six-issue Prelude to Rebellion storyline, and the short story Aura’s Song from Dark Horse Presents: Annual 2000.

• December 17: *Alliance* (Legacy trade paperback 4 of 11) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the two-issue Indomitable storyline and the single issue The Wrath of the Dragon and Into the Core storylines.


• December 30: *Contract* (Star Wars: The Bounty Hunter Wars comic book storyline issue 3 of 5, comic book series issue 3 of 5) by Pablo Hidalgo

• December: *Target* (Rebel Force, book 1 of 6) by Alex Wheeler

• December: *Hostage* (Rebel Force, book 2 of 6) by Alex Wheeler

• December 5: *Cloak of Darkness* (The Clone Wars episode 9 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

• December 5: *Transfer* (The Clone Wars webcomic 9 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo

• December 9: *Wild Space* (The Clone Wars adult novel series book 2 of 5) by Karen Miller

• December 9: *The Complete Star Wars Encyclopedia* (Star Wars Encyclopedia, version 2 of 2) by Steve Sansweet, Pablo Hidalgo, Bob Vitas, Dan Wallace, Mary Franklin, Josh Kushins, and Chris Cassidy. This three-volume set is a complete retooling of the original encyclopedia concept.


• December 12: *Chancellor Palpatine’s Approval Rating Falls* (The Clone Wars: HoloNet News podcast episode 3 of 3) by Pablo Hidalgo

• December 12: *Lair of Grievous* (The Clone Wars episode 10 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

• December 12: *The Dreams of General Grievous* (The Clone Wars webcomic 10 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo

• December 16: *Squadrons Over Corellia* (Star Wars Galaxies Trading Card Game expansion set 2 of 8) by LucasArts

• December 17: *Rise of the Sith Omnibus* by Mike Kennedy, Ryder Windham, Randy Stradley, Jan Strnad, Ron Marz, and Dean R. Motter. This omnibus trade paperback collects the two-issue Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan: The Aurient Express storyline, the three-issue Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan: Last Stand at Ord Mantell storyline, the four-issue Jedi Council: Acts of War and Darth Maul storylines, the six-issue Prelude to Rebellion storyline, and the short story Aura’s Song from Dark Horse Presents: Annual 2000.

• December 17: *Alliance* (Legacy trade paperback 4 of 11) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the two-issue Indomitable storyline and the single issue The Wrath of the Dragon and Into the Core storylines.


• December 30: *Luke Skywalker and the Shadows of Mindor* by Matthew Stover

2009

January
- January 2: **Crash Course** (The Clone Wars Digest comic book series issue 2 of 11) by Henry Gilroy
- January 2: **Dooku Captured** (The Clone Wars episode 11 of 12) airs on Cartoon Network.
- January 2: **Bait** (The Clone Wars webcomic 11 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- January 7: **Blue Harvest, Part I** (Dark Times: Blue Harvest comic book online prequel storyline issue 1 of 2, MySpace Dark Horse Presents comic book series online issue 17 of 36) by Mick Harrison. This is not to be confused with Blue Harvest, Part I in the Dark Times comic book series. This online version would alter be reprinted as the first half of Blue Harvest #0.
- January 9: **Switch** (The Clone Wars webcomic 12 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- January 14: **Rise of the Sith Omnibus** by Mike Kennedy, Ryder Windham, Dean Motter, Randy Stradley, Jan Strnad, and Ron Marz. This omnibus trade paperback collects the six issue Prelude to Rebellion storyline, the four issue Jedi Council: Acts of War and Darth Maul storyline, the three issue Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan: Last Stand on Ord Mantell storyline, the two issue Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan: The Aurorient Express storyline, the backup story Vow of Justice that was originally printed alongside Prelude to Rebellion, and the Aurra’s Song short story that originally appeared in Dark Horse Presents Annual 2000.
- January 16: **Jedi Crash** (The Clone Wars episode 13 of 12) airs on Cartoon Network.
- January 16: **Headgames** (The Clone Wars webcomic 13 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- January 23: **Defenders of Peace** (The Clone Wars episode 14 of 12) airs on Cartoon Network.
- January 23: **Neighbors** (The Clone Wars webcomic 14 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- January 27: **Patterns of Force** (Coruscant Nights, book 3 of 3) by Michael Reaves
- January 30: **Trespass** (The Clone Wars episode 15 of 12) airs on Cartoon Network.
- January 30: **Cold Snap** (The Clone Wars webcomic 15 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo

**February**

- February 4: **Blue Harvest, Part II** (Dark Times: Blue Harvest comic book online prequel storyline issue 2 of 2, MySpace Dark Horse Presents comic book series online issue 18 of 36) by Mick Harrison. This is not to be confused with Blue Harvest, Part II in the Dark Times comic book series. This online version would alter be reprinted as the second half of Blue Harvest #0.
- February 5: **Ambush** by Zachary Rau. This children’s book is an adaptation of the episode of The Clone Wars of the same name.
- February 5: **Bombad Jedi** by Rob Valois. This children’s book is an adaptation of the episode of The Clone Wars of the same name.
- February 5: **Grievous Attacks!** by Rob Valois, Veronica Wasserman, and Tracey West. This children’s book is an adaptation of four episodes of The Clone Wars television series: Rookies; Downfall of a Droid; Duel of the Droids; and Lair of Grievous.
- February 5: **Vector, Volume I: Chapters 1 and 2** (Vector trade paperback 1 of 2, Knights of the Old Republic trade paperback 5 of 10, Dark Times trade paperback 2 of 7) by John Jackson Miller and Mick Harrison. This trade paperback collects the
four-issue Vector storyline from Knights of the Old Republic and the two-issue Vector storyline from Dark Times.

- February 6: The Hidden Enemy (The Clone Wars episode 16 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- February 6: Shadowed (The Clone Wars webcomic 16 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- February 13: Blue Shadow Virus (The Clone Wars episode 17 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- February 13: The Valley (The Clone Wars webcomic 17 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- February 13: Mystery of a Thousand Moons (The Clone Wars episode 18 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network. This episode is not accompanied by a StarWars.com online comic story.
- February 18: Faithful Execution (Knights of the Old Republic comic book series issue 38 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
- February 25: The Hidden Temple (Legacy trade paperback 5 of 11) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the two-issue Loyalties and The Hidden Temple storylines.
- February 27: Storm Over Ryloth (The Clone Wars episode 19 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- February 27: Covetous (The Clone Wars webcomic 18 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- March 27: Threat of Peace, Part I (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 1 of 27) by Rob Chestney

March

- March 5: R2-D2's Adventure by Kristen Mayer. This children’s book is an adaptation of the episodes of The Clone Wars television series Downfall of a Droid and Duel of the Droids.
- March 5: Jar Jar's Big Day by Rob Valois. This children’s book is an adaptation of the episode of The Clone Wars television series Bombad Jedi.
- March 6: Innocents of Ryloth (The Clone Wars episode 20 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- March 6: Curfew (The Clone Wars webcomic 19 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- March 12: Galactic Hunters (Star Wars Galaxies Trading Card Game expansion set 3 of 8) by LucasArts
- March 13: Liberty on Ryloth (The Clone Wars episode 21 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- March 13: The Ballad of Cham Syndulla (The Clone Wars webcomic 20 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- March 13: Threat of Peace, Part II (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 2 of 27) by Rob Chestney
- March 17: Legacy Era Campaign Guide by Rodney Thompson, Sterling Hershey, and Gary Astleford.
- March 17: Imperial Entanglements, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.
- March 20: Hostage Crisis (The Clone Wars episode 22 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- March 20: Invitation Only (The Clone Wars webcomic 21 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- March 24: Outcast (Fate of the Jedi book 1 of 9) by Aaron Allston
- March 24: A Galaxy Divided (The Clone Wars television series non-season DVD release 1 of 3) is released on DVD. This is the first release of any episodes from The Clone Wars on DVD, other than the theatrical film that acted as a pilot movie. This DVD contains only four episodes: Ambush; Rising Malevolence; Shadow of
Malevolence; and Destroy Malevolence. There is no corresponding Blu-Ray release of this edition.

- **March 25:** **Storms, Part I** (Legacy: Storms comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 34 of 50) by John Ostrander
- **March 27:** **Threat of Peace, Part III** (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 3 of 27) by Rob Chestney

**April**

- **April 1:** *Emissaries and Assassins Omnibus* by Timothy Truman, Ryder Windham, Mark Schultz, Henry Gilroy, and Haden Blackman. This omnibus trade paperback collects the Episode I: The Phantom Menace Adventures standalone comics (Anakin Skywalker, Obi-Wan Kenobi, Qui-Gon Jinn, and Queen Amidala), Episode I: The Phantom Menace #1/2 (usually considered part of the Phantom Menace Adventures), the four-issue Jango Fett: Open Seasons mini-series, and the six-issue Outlander and Emissaries to Malastare storylines from Republic.
- **April 10:** **Threat of Peace, Part IV** (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 4 of 27) by Rob Chestney
- **April 15:** *A Slave Now, a Slave Forever* (The Clone Wars: Slaves of the Republic comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 5 of 9) by Henry Gilroy
- **April 22:** *Blue Harvest, Part I* (Dark Times: Blue Harvest comic book storyline issue 1 of 5, comic book series issue 13 of 32) by Mick Harrison. This is not to be confused with Blue Harvest, Part I from the MySpace Dark Horse Presents online prequel story, which would later be reprinted as Blue Harvest #0.
- **April 22:** *Dueling Ambitions, Part II* (Knights of the Old Republic: Dueling Ambitions comic book storyline issue 2 of 3, comic book series issue 40 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
- **April 24:** **Threat of Peace, Part V** (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 5 of 27) by Rob Chestney
- **April 29:** *Storms, Part II* (Legacy: Storms comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 35 of 50) by John Ostrander
- **April 29:** *Vindication* (Knights of the Old Republic trade paperback 6 of 10) by John Jackson Miller. This trade paperback collects the two-issue Exalted storyline, single-issue Turnabout storyline, and four-issue Vindication storyline from Knights of the Old Republic.
- **April 29:** *Han Solo and the Hollow Moon of Khorya* (Star Wars Adventures comic book series issue 1 of 6) by Jeremy Barlow

**May**

- **May 1:** *Renegade* (Rebel Force, book 3 of 6) by Alex Wheeler
- **May 1:** *Ambush* (The Clone Wars: Decoded episode 1 of 17) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **May 2:** *The Gauntlet of Death* by Henry Gilroy. This is the Star Wars issue for Free Comic Book Day 2009.
- **May 8:** *Invasion, Part I* (Invasion, online preview comic 1 of 2) by Tom Taylor
- **May 8:** *Threat of Peace, Part VI* (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 6 of 27) by Rob Chestney
- **May 8:** *Rising Malevolence* (The Clone Wars: Decoded episode 2 of 17) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **May 13:** *Escape from Kadavo* (The Clone Wars: Slaves of the Republic comic book storyline issue 6 of 6, comic book series issue 6 of 9) by Henry Gilroy
- **May 15:** *Shadow of Malevolence* (The Clone Wars: Decoded episode 3 of 17) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **May 19:** *No Prisoners* (The Clone Wars adult novel series book 3 of 5) by Karen Traviss
- **May 19:** *Jedi Academy Training Manual* by Rodney Thompson, Eric Cagle, Patrick Stutzman, and Rob Wieland
- **May 20:** *Vector, Volume II: Chapters 3 and 4* (Vector trade paperback 2 of 2, Rebellion trade paperback 4 of 4, Legacy trade paperback 6 of 11) by Rob Williams and John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the two-issue Vector storyline from Rebellion and the four-issue Vector storyline from Legacy.
• May 22: *Threat of Peace, Part VII* (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 7 of 27) by Rob Chestney
• May 28: *Renegade* (Legacy comic book series issue 36 of 50) by John Ostrander
• May 28: *The Wind Raiders of Taloraan* (The Clone Wars Digest comic book series issue 3 of 11) by Henry Gilroy
• May 28: *Precipice* (The Lost Tribe of the Sith, ebook 1 of 8) by John Jackson Miller
• May 29: *Rookies* (The Clone Wars: Decoded episode 5 of 17) airs on Cartoon Network.

**June**

• June 5: *Invasion, Part II* (Invasion, online preview comic 2 of 2) by Tom Taylor
• June 5: *Downfall of a Droid* (The Clone Wars: Decoded episode 6 of 17) airs on Cartoon Network.
• June 6: *Threat of Peace, Part VIII* (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 8 of 27) by Rob Chestney
• June 12: *Duel of the Droids* (The Clone Wars: Decoded episode 7 of 17) airs on Cartoon Network.
• June 12: *Hunting the Hunters, Part I* (The Clone Wars: Hunting the Hunters webcomic storyline issue 1 of 3, The Clone Wars webcomic 22 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
• June 12: *Gunship Over Florrum* video game (StarWars.com) by Lucas Online
• June 17: *Masks* (Knights of the Old Republic comic book series issue 42 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
• June 19: *Threat of Peace, Part IX* (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 9 of 27) by Rob Chestney
• June 19: *Bombad Jedi* (The Clone Wars: Decoded episode 8 of 17) airs on Cartoon Network.
• June 23: *Omen* (Fate of the Jedi book 2 of 9) by Christie Golden
• June 24: *Tatooine, Part I* (Legacy: Tatooine comic book storyline issue 1 of 4, comic book series issue 37 of 50) by John Ostrander
• June 24: *Agents of Deception* (Star Wars Galaxies Trading Card Game expansion set 4 of 8) by LucasArts
• June 26: *Cloak of Darkness* (The Clone Wars: Decoded episode 9 of 17) airs on Cartoon Network.
• June 30: *Jedi Academy*, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.

**July**

• July: *Imprint* by Christie Golden. This short story was released as part of the Star Wars Fan Club Membership Kit for 2009. It is part of the Fate of the Jedi series, but given its unique nature, it is not a numbered story in the series, acting instead more as a prequel to the appearance of Vestara Khai in *Omen*.
• July: *The Lost Legion* (Decide Your Destiny book 2 of 5) by Tracey West
• July: *Tethan Battle Adventure* (Decide Your Destiny book 3 of 5) by Sue Behrent
• July 1: *Refugees, Part I* (Invasion: Refugees comic book storyline issue 1 of 5, comic book series issue 1 of 16) by Tom Taylor
• July 3: *Threat of Peace, Part X* (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 10 of 27) by Rob Chestney
• July 10: *Dooku Captured* (The Clone Wars: Decoded episode 11 of 17) airs on Cartoon Network.
• July 15: **In Service of the Republic, Part I** (The Clone Wars: In Service of the Republic comic book storyline issue 1 of 3, comic book series issue 7 of 9) by Henry Gilroy and Steven Melching

• July 16: **Hunting the Hunters, Part II** (The Clone Wars: Hunting the Hunters webcomic storyline issue 2 of 3, The Clone Wars webcomic 23 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo

• July 16: **Swamp Station Sweep** video game (StarWars.com) by Lucas Online

• July 17: **Threat of Peace, Part XI** (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 11 of 27) by Rob Chestney

• July 17: **The Gungan General** (The Clone Wars: Decoded episode 12 of 17) airs on Cartoon Network.

• July 18: **Menace Revealed Omnibus** by Timothy Truman, Haden Blackman, Jason Hall, and Ryder Windham. This omnibus trade paperback collects the four-issue The Hunt for Aurra Sing storyline from Republic, the four-issue Jedi Quest mini-series, the three-issue Starfighter: Crossbones mini-series, the single-issue stories Starcrash from Republic and Aurra Sing from the Bounty Hunters mini-series, the linked one-shots Jango Fett and Zam Wesell, the four Toys “R” Us exclusive comics (Full of Surprises, Most Precious Weapon, Practice Makes Perfect, and Machines of War), and the Dark Horse Extra storylines Heart of Fire and Poison Moon.

• July 21: **The Art of Star Wars: The Clone Wars** (The Art of Star Wars book 7 of a currently ongoing series) by Frank Parisi and Gary Scheppke

• July 21: **Skyborn** (The Lost Tribe of the Sith, ebook 2 of 8) by John Jackson Miller

• July 21: **Rebellion Era Campaign Guide** by Rodney Thompson, Sterling Hershey, Owen K.C. Stephens, and J.D. Wiker

• July 22: **Princess Leia and the Royal Ransom** (Star Wars Adventures comic book series issue 2 of 6) by Jeremy Barlow. (Some sources claim this comic was not released until July 29, but it shipped one week earlier than Diamond Comics shipping lists indicated.)

• July 24: **Jedi Crash** (The Clone Wars: Decoded episode 13 of 17) airs on Cartoon Network.

• June 29: **Tatooine, Part II** (Legacy: Tatooine comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 38 of 50) by John Ostrander

• July 31: **Threat of Peace, Part XII** (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 12 of 27) by Rob Chestney

• July 31: **Defenders of Peace** (The Clone Wars: Decoded episode 14 of 17) airs on Cartoon Network.

**August**

• August 5: **Prologue** (Dark Times: Blue Harvest comic book storyline issue 0 of 5, comic book series issue 0 of 32) by Mick Harrison. This unusual “zero issue” collects the two-part Dark Times: Blue Harvest online comic storyline from MySpace Dark Horse Presents in its original color form, plus a black and white art-only format.

• August 5: **Refugees, Part II** (Invasion: Refugees comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 2 of 16) by Tom Taylor

• August 12: **In Service of the Republic, Part II** (The Clone Wars: In Service of the Republic comic book storyline issue 2 of 3, comic book series issue 8 of 9) by Henry Gilroy and Steven Melching

• August 14: **Threat of Peace, Part XIII** (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 13 of 27) by Rob Chestney

• August 14: **The Hidden Enemy** (The Clone Wars: Decoded episode 15 of 17) airs on Cartoon Network.


• August 18: **The Essential Atlas** (Third-generation Essential Guides book 2 of a currently ongoing series, overall Essential Guides series book 15 of a currently ongoing series) by Dan Wallace and Jason Fry

• August 18: **Abyss** (Fate of the Jedi book 3 of 9) by Troy Denning

• August 19: **The Reaping, Part II** (Knights of the Old Republic: The Reaping comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 44 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
• August 26: **Blue Harvest, Part II** (Dark Times: Blue Harvest comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 14 of 32) by Mick Harrison. This is not to be confused with Blue Harvest, Part II from the MySpace Dark Horse Presents online prequel story, which would later be reprinted as Blue Harvest #0.
• August 26: **Tatooine, Part III** (Legacy: Tatooine comic book storyline issue 3 of 4, comic book series issue 39 of 50) by John Ostrander
• August 28: **Threat of Peace, Part XIV** (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic storyline segment 14 of 27) by Rob Chestney

**September**

• September 1: **Firefight** (Rebel Force, book 4 of 6) by Alex Wheeler
• September 2: **Refugees, Part III** (Invasion: Refugees comic book storyline issue 3 of 5, comic book series issue 3 of 16) by Tom Taylor
• September 3: **Breakout Squad** (The Clone Wars: Secret Missions, book 1 of 4) by Ryder Windham
• September 11: **Hunting the Hunters, Part III** (The Clone Wars: Hunting the Hunters webcomic storyline issue 3 of 3, The Clone Wars webcomic 24 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
• September 15: **Galaxy at War** by Rodney Thompson, Gary Asteleford, Eric Cagle, and Daniel Wallace
• September 15: **Clone Commandos** (The Clone Wars television series non-season DVD release 2 of 3) is released on DVD. This is the second release of any episodes from The Clone Wars on DVD, other than the theatrical film that acted as a pilot movie. This DVD contains only four episodes: Rookies; Storm Over Ryloth; Innocents of Ryloth; and Liberty on Ryloth. There is no corresponding Blu-Ray release of this edition.
• September 16: **In Service of the Republic, Part III** (The Clone Wars: In Service of the Republic comic book storyline issue 3 of 3, comic book series issue 9 of 9) by Henry Gilroy and Steven Melching
• September 16: **Destroyer, Part I** (Knights of the Old Republic: Destroyer comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 45 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
• September 18: **Threat of Peace, Part XV** (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 15 of 27) by Rob Chestney
• September 18: **Mystery of a Thousand Moons** (The Clone Wars: Decoded episode 16 of 17) airs on Cartoon Network.
• September 24: **The Shadow Syndicate** (Star Wars Galaxies Trading Card Game expansion set 5 of 8) by LucasArts
• September 25: **Threat of Peace, Part XVI** (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 16 of 27) by Rob Chestney
• September 25: **Hostage Crisis** (The Clone Wars: Decoded episode 17 of 17) airs on Cartoon Network.
• September 30: **Tatooine, Part IV** (Legacy: Tatooine comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 40 of 50) by John Ostrander
• September 30: **Act on Instinct, Part I** (The Clone Wars: Act on Instinct webcomic storyline issue 1 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 25 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo

**October**

• October 2: **Holocron Heist** (The Clone Wars episode 23 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
• October 2: **Cargo of Doom** (The Clone Wars episode 24 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
• October 6: **The Clone Wars: Republic Heroes** video game (Xbox 360, Playstation 3, Playstation 2, Playstation Portable, Nintendo Wii, Nintendo DS)
• October 7: **Refugees, Part IV** (Invasion: Refugees comic book storyline issue 4 of 5, comic book series issue 4 of 16) by Tom Taylor
• October 9: **Act on Instinct, Part II** (The Clone Wars: Act on Instinct webcomic storyline issue 2 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 26 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- October 9: *Children of the Force* (The Clone Wars episode 25 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- October 9: *Threat of Peace, Part XVII* (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 17 of 27) by Rob Chestney
- October 13: *Death Troopers* by Joe Schreiber
- October 14: *Prologue* (Invasion: Refugees comic book storyline issue 0 of 5, comic book series issue 0 of 16) by Tom Taylor. This unusual "zero issue" collects the two-part Invasion online preview comic storyline from the official Star Wars website, adding more story pages to the completed work.
- October 16: *Senate Spy* (The Clone Wars episode 26 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- October 21: *Dueling Ambitions* (Knights of the Old Republic trade paperback 7 of 10) by John Jackson Miller. This trade paperback collects the two-issue Prophet Motive storyline, single-issue Faithful Execution storyline, and the three-issue Dueling Ambitions storyline from Knights of the Old Republic.
- October 23: *Threat of Peace, Part XVIII* (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 18 of 27) by Rob Chestney
- October 27: *501st* (Imperial Commando, book 1 of a series that may be continuing) by Karen Traviss. This novel may be the only one to be released in the Imperial Commando series, given Karen Traviss' departure from Star Wars writing. The status of any future novels is currently unknown.
- October 27: *The Complete Vader* by Ryder Windham and Pete Vilmur. (One should note that this release was complicated by printing problems that caused only a small number to be released into the United States, mostly through online retailers.)
- October 27: *Galaxy at War*, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.
- October 28: *Rogue's End* (Legacy comic book series issue 41 of 50) by John Ostrander
- October 29: *The Clone Wars: The Official Episode Guide: Season 1* (The Clone Wars episode guide 1 of 2) by Jason Fry

**November**

- November 3: *The Complete Season One* (The Clone Wars television series Blu-Ray release 1 of 7, season DVD release 1 of 7) is released on DVD and Blu-Ray. This season set includes director's cuts of Rising Malevolence, Shadow of Malevolence, Rookies, Lair of Grievous, Storm Over Ryloth, Innocents of Ryloth, and Liberty on Ryloth. (This means, incidentally, that the two previous DVD releases, A Galaxy Divided and Clone Commando, are the only home video releases of the original, aired versions of all of those episodes, except for Lair of Grievous, which does not have an aired home video release. All, however, were released via iTunes in aired format.) The DVD edition includes four discs, while the Blu-Ray contains the same content in high definition with extra bonus features on only three discs. This marks the first time that a full-length Star Wars cartoon season has seen home video release. (The original Clone Wars micro-series was not full-length, and neither Droids nor Ewoks have ever seen full season or series sets.)
- November 3: *Elite Squadron* (Battlefront series video game 4 of 5) video game (Playstation Portable, Nintendo DS) by LucasArts. The PSP and DS versions of this game are inherently different in play style but retain the same general storyline (albeit with embellishments for each platform).
- November 3: *The Force Unleashed: Ultimate Sith Edition* (The Force Unleashed video game series game 1 of 2) video game (Xbox 360, Playstation 3). This updated edition of the first The Force Unleashed video game was presented only on "next-gen" Xbox 360 and Playstation 3 consoles. All previous downloadable content (two character packs and two mission packs featuring the Jedi Temple and Tatooine) was
 included on the disc, along with an exclusive new bonus mission set on Hoth in the same alternate timeline as the Tatooine level.

- **November 4**: *Refugees, Part V* (Invasion: Refugees comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 5 of 16) by Tom Taylor
- **November 4**: *Landing at Point Rain* (The Clone Wars episode 27 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network. This episode aired outside of its normal airing day.
- **November 6**: *Threat of Peace, Part XIX* (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 19 of 27) by Rob Chestney
- **November 6**: *Act on Instinct, Part IV* (The Clone Wars: Act on Instinct webcomic storyline issue 4 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 28 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- **November 11**: *Seconds to Die* (Purge comic book storyline issue 2 of 5) by John Ostrander.
- **November 12**: *Act on Instinct, Part V* (The Clone Wars: Act on Instinct webcomic storyline issue 5 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 29 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- **November 13**: *Weapons Factory* (The Clone Wars episode 28 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **November 17**: *Scavenger's Guide to Droids* by Rodney Thompson, Sterling Hershey, Patrick Stutzman, and Robert Wieland
- **November 18**: *Demon, Part I* (Knights of the Old Republic: Demon comic book storyline issue 1 of 4, comic book series issue 47 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
- **November 20**: *Act on Instinct, Part VI* (The Clone Wars: Act on Instinct webcomic storyline issue 6 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 30 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- **November 20**: *Legacy of Terror* (The Clone Wars episode 29 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **November 20**: *Threat of Peace, Part XX* (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 20 of 27) by Rob Chestney
- **November 25**: *Storms* (Legacy trade paperback 7 of 11) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the two-issue Fighter Another Day and Loyalties storylines, along with the single-issue Renegade storyline.
- **November 25**: *Divided Loyalties* (Legacy comic book series issue 42 of 50) by John Ostrander

### December

- **December**: *Trapped* (Rebel Force, book 5 of 6) by Alex Wheeler
- **December**: *Slaves of the Republic* (The Clone Wars trade paperback 1 of 3) by Henry Gilroy. This trade paperback collects the six-issue storyline.
- **December 3**: *Act on Instinct, Part VII* (The Clone Wars: Act on Instinct webcomic storyline issue 7 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 31 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- **December 4**: *Brain Invaders* (The Clone Wars episode 30 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **December 4**: *Threat of Peace, Part XXI* (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 21 of 27) by Rob Chestney
- **December 8**: *Dynasty of Evil* (Darth Bane novel series, book 3 of 3) by Drew Karpyshyn
- **December 15**: *The Nightsister's Revenge* (Star Wars Galaxies Trading Card Game expansion set 6 of 8) by LucasArts
- **December 16**: *The Thrawn Trilogy* by Mike Baron. This large, hardback collection consists of the three six-issue adaptations of the Thrawn Trilogy novels by Timothy Zahn: Heir to the Empire; Dark Force Rising; and The Last Command.
- **December 18**: *Threat of Peace, Part XXII* (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 22 of 27) by Rob Chestney
- **December 23**: *The Colossus of Destiny* (The Clone Wars Digest comic book series issue 4 of 11) by Jeremy Barlow
- **December 23:** **Demon, Part II** (Knights of the Old Republic: Demon comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 48 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
- **December 23:** **Monster, Part I** (Legacy: Monster comic book storyline issue 1 of 4, comic book series issue 43 of 50) by John Ostrander

### 2010

#### January

- **January 1:** **Grievous Intrigue** (The Clone Wars episode 31 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **January 1:** **The Deserter** (The Clone Wars episode 32 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **January 6:** **Hero of the Confederacy, Part III** (The Clone Wars: Hero of the Confederacy comic book storyline issue 3 of 3, comic book series issue 12 of 12) by Henry Gilroy and Steven Melching
- **January 8:** **Threat of Peace, Part XXIII** (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 23 of 27) by Rob Chestney
- **January 13:** **Destroyer** (Knights of the Old Republic trade paperback 8 of 10) by John Jackson Miller. This trade paperback collects the single-issue Masks storyline and the two-issue The Reaping and Destroyer storylines from Knights of the Old Republic.
- **January 13:** **Shadows of the Empire Omnibus** by Steve Perry, Michael Stackpole, John Wagner, and Timothy Zahn. This omnibus trade paperback collects the six-issue Shadows of the Empire storyline, the five-issue Mara Jade: By the Emperor’s Hand storyline (and its previously online-only Mara Jade: By the Emperor’s Hand #0), and the five-issue Shadows of the Empire: Evolution storyline.
- **January 14:** **Act on Instinct, Part VIII** (The Clone Wars: Act on Instinct webcomic storyline issue 8 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 32 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- **January 15:** **Threat of Peace, Part XXIV** (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 24 of 27) by Rob Chestney
- **January 19:** **Galaxy of Intrigue** by Rodney Thompson, Eric Cagle, Gary Astleford, and T. Rob Brown.
- **January 20:** **Blue Harvest, Part III** (Dark Times: Blue Harvest comic book storyline issue 3 of 5, comic book series issue 15 of 32) by Mick Harrison.
- **January 20:** **Demon, Part III** (Knights of the Old Republic: Demon comic book storyline issue 3 of 4, comic book series issue 49 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
- **January 22:** **Lightsaber Lost** (The Clone Wars episode 33 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **January 26:** **Crosscurrent** by Paul S. Kemp
- **January 26:** **The Dark Times**, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.
- **January 27:** **Monster, Part II** (Legacy: Monster comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 44 of 50) by John Ostrander
- **January 28:** **Crisis on Coruscant** (Decide Your Destiny book 4 of 5) by Jonathan Green. This book was not released in the U.S.
- **January 28:** **Dooku's Secret Army** (Decide Your Destiny book 5 of 5) by Sue Behrent. This book was not released in the U.S.
- **January 29:** **The Mandalore Plot** (The Clone Wars episode 34 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **January 29:** **Threat of Peace, Part XXV** (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 25 of 27) by Rob Chestney

#### February

- **February 3:** **Luke Skywalker and the Treasure of the Dragonsnakes** (Star Wars Adventures comic book series issue 3 of 6) by Tom Taylor
- **February 5:** **Voyage of Temptation** (The Clone Wars episode 35 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **February 9:** **Act on Instinct, Part IX** (The Clone Wars: Act on Instinct webcomic storyline issue 9 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 33 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
• **February 10:** *Paragon* (The Lost Tribe of the Sith, ebook 3 of 8) by John Jackson Miller
• **February 10:** *Tatooine* (Legacy trade paperback 8 of 11) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the four-issue Tatooine storyline and the single-issue Rogue’s End storyline.
• **February 12:** *Duchess of Mandalore* (The Clone Wars episode 36 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
• **February 12:** *Threat of Peace, Part XXVI* (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 26 of 27) by Rob Chestney
• **February 17:** *Demon, Part IV* (Knights of the Old Republic: Demon comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 50 of 50) by John Jackson Miller
• **February 17:** *Act on Instinct, Part X* (The Clone Wars: Act on Instinct webcomic storyline issue 10 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 34 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
• **February 23:** *Stealth* (The Clone Wars: Gambit novel series book 1 of 2, adult novel 4 of 5) by Karen Miller
• **February 24:** *Monster, Part III* (Legacy: Monster comic book storyline issue 3 of 4, comic book series issue 45 of 50) by John Ostrander
• **February 26:** *Threat of Peace, Part XXVII* (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace webcomic segment 27 of 27) by Rob Chestney
• **February 26:** *Act on Instinct, Part XI* (The Clone Wars: Act on Instinct webcomic storyline issue 11 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 35 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo

**March**

• **March 9:** *Backlash* (Fate of the Jedi book 4 of 9) by Aaron Allston
• **March 16:** *Threat of the Conqueror* (Star Wars Galaxies Trading Card Game expansion set 7 of 8) by LucasArts
• **March 19:** *Senate Murders* (The Clone Wars episode 37 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
• **March 19:** *Act on Instinct, Part XII* (The Clone Wars: Act on Instinct webcomic storyline issue 12 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 36 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
• **March 24:** *Boba Fett Omnibus* by John Wagner, Mike Kennedy, Ron Marz, John Ostrander, Andy Mangels, and Thomas Andrews. This omnibus trade paperback collects the five-issue Underworld: The Yavin Vassilika storyline, the four-issue Boba Fett: Enemy of the Empire storyline, the three-issue Boba Fett: Death, Lies, and Treachery storyline, the single-issue Empire storylines Sacrifice and Wreckage, and the single-issue Boba Fett storylines Overkill, Salvage, Twin Engines of Destruction, and Agent of Doom.
• **March 26:** *Cat and Mouse* (The Clone Wars episode 38 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
• **March 31:** *Monster, Part IV* (Legacy: Monster comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 46 of 50) by John Ostrander

**April**

• **April 2:** *Bounty Hunters* (The Clone Wars episode 39 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
• **April 6:** *Masters of the Force*, a miniature set for the Star Wars Miniatures game from Wizards of the Coast, is released.
• **April 7:** *The Hidden Blade* (Purge comic book storyline issue 3 of 5) by Haden Blackman.
• **April 9:** *The Zillo Beast* (The Clone Wars episode 40 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
• **April 10:** *Act on Instinct, Part XIII* (The Clone Wars: Act on Instinct webcomic storyline issue 13 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 37 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
• **April 14:** *Blue Harvest, Part IV* (Dark Times: Blue Harvest comic book storyline issue 4 of 5, comic book series issue 16 of 32) by Mick Harrison.
• **April 16:** *The Zillo Beast Strikes Back* (The Clone Wars episode 41 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
• **April 20:** *The Unknown Regions* by Rodney Thompson
• **April 23:** *Death Trap* (The Clone Wars episode 42 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
• April 23: **Blood of the Empire, Part I** (The Old Republic: Blood of the Empire webcomic segment 1 of 11) by Alexander Freed
• April 23: **Act on Instinct, Part XIV** (The Clone Wars: Act on Instinct webcomic storyline issue 14 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 38 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
• April 27: **Savior** (The Lost Tribe of the Sith, ebook 4 of 8) by John Jackson Miller
• April 27: **Uprising** (Rebel Force, book 6 of 6) by Alex Wheeler
• April 28: **The Fate of Dac** (Legacy comic book series issue 47 of 50) by John Ostrander
• April 28: **Refugees** (Invasion trade paperback 1 of 3) by Tom Taylor. This trade paperback collects the six-issue Refugees storyline (including the Prologue issue labeled #0).
• April 30: **R2 Come Home** (The Clone Wars episode 43 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
• April 30: **Lethal Trackdown** (The Clone Wars episode 44 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

**May**
• May 7: **Act on Instinct, Part XV** (The Clone Wars: Act on Instinct webcomic storyline issue 15 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 39 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
• May 7: **Blood of the Empire, Part II** (The Old Republic: Blood of the Empire webcomic segment 2 of 11) by Alexander Freed
• May 12: **Star Wars: A Scanimation Book** by Rufus Butler Seder
• May 21: **Blood of the Empire, Part III** (The Old Republic: Blood of the Empire webcomic segment 3 of 11) by Alexander Freed
• May 25: **Allies** (Fate of the Jedi book 5 of 9) by Christie Golden
• May 26: **Rescues, Part I** (Invasion: Rescues comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 6 of 16) by Tom Taylor
• May 26: **Extremes, Part I** (Legacy: Extremes comic book storyline issue 1 of 3, comic book series issue 48 of 50) by John Ostrander

**June**
• June 1: **Fire Ring Race** (Adventures in Hyperspace, book 1 of 2) by Ryder Windham
• June 1: **Shinbone Showdown** (Adventures in Hyperspace, book 2 of 2) by Ryder Windham
• June 3: **A Long Time Ago, Volume I** (A Long Time Ago omnibus 1 of 5) by Mary Jo Duffy, Archie Goodwin, Donald F. Glut, and Roy Thomas. This omnibus trade paperback collects the first twenty-seven issues of the Marvel Comics Star Wars series. (This is equivalent to the first full A Long Time Ago trade paperback, along with seven of the nineteen issues that were contained in the second A Long Time Ago trade paperback.)
• June 4: **Blood of the Empire, Part IV** (The Old Republic: Blood of the Empire webcomic segment 4 of 11) by Alexander Freed
• June 16: **In Service of the Republic** (The Clone Wars trade paperback 2 of 3) by Henry Gilroy and Steven Melching. This trade paperback collects the three-issue storyline and The Gauntlet of Death (a special Free Comic Book Day 2009 issue).
• June 16: **Demon** (Knights of the Old Republic trade paperback 9 of 10) by John Jackson Miller. This trade paperback collects the four-issue Demon storyline.
• June 18: **Blood of the Empire, Part V** (The Old Republic: Blood of the Empire webcomic segment 5 of 11) by Alexander Freed
• June 22: **The Clone Wars Character Encyclopedia** by Jason Fry
• June 25: **Blood of the Empire, Part VI** (The Old Republic: Blood of the Empire webcomic segment 6 of 11) by Alexander Freed
• June 30: **Blue Harvest, Part V** (Dark Times: Blue Harvest comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 17 of 32) by Mick Harrison.
• June 30: **Extremes, Part II** (Legacy: Extremes comic book storyline issue 2 of 3, comic book series issue 49 of 50) by John Ostrander
• June 30: **Rescues, Part II** (Invasion: Rescues comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 7 of 16) by Tom Taylor
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

June 30: **Monster** (Legacy trade paperback 9 of 11) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the four-issue Monster storyline and the single-issue Divided Loyalties storyline.

**July**

- **July 6**: **Siege** (The Clone Wars: Gambit novel series book 2 of 2, adult novel 5 of 5) by Karen Miller
- **July 7**: **Threat of Peace, Part I** (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace comic book storyline issue 1 of 3, comic book series issue 1 of 11) by Rob Chestney. This comic reprints the first nine “issues” of the webcomic, which were released online as three pages each. The original storyline title, when released online, was Treaty of Coruscant.
- **July 16**: **Blood of the Empire, Part VII** (The Old Republic: Blood of the Empire webcomic segment 7 of 11) by Alexander Freed
- **July 19**: **Blueprints: Rebel Edition** by Ryder Windham
- **July 20**: **Fatal Alliance** by Sean Williams
- **July 20**: **Curse of the Black Hole Pirates** (The Clone Wars: Secret Missions, book 2 of 4) by Ryder Windham
- **July 21**: **The Will of Darth Vader** (Star Wars Adventures comic book series issue 4 of 6) by Tom Taylor
- **July 28**: **Rescues, Part III** (Invasion: Rescues comic book storyline issue 3 of 6, comic book series issue 8 of 16) by Tom Taylor
- **July 30**: **Blood of the Empire, Part VIII** (The Old Republic: Blood of the Empire webcomic segment 8 of 11) by Alexander Freed

**August**

- **August 4**: **Threat of Peace, Part II** (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace comic book storyline issue 2 of 3, comic book series issue 2 of 11) by Rob Chestney. This comic reprints the “issues” 10 through 18 of the webcomic, which were released online as three pages each. The original storyline title, when released online, was New Galactic Order.
- **August 12**: **Tales from the Clone Wars** by Pablo Hidalgo. This trade paperback collects all of the webcomics from the first season of The Clone Wars, along with the Hunting the Hunters “gamisode” comics.
- **August 13**: **Blood of the Empire, Part IX** (The Old Republic: Blood of the Empire webcomic segment 9 of 11) by Alexander Freed
- **August 16**: **Star Wars: Year by Year** by Ryder Windham, Dan Wallace, and Pablo Hidalgo
- **August 18**: **Extremes, Part III** (Legacy: Extremes comic book storyline issue 3 of 3, comic book series issue 50 of 50) by John Ostrander
- **August 18**: **Jango and Boba Fett, Part I** (Blood Ties: Jango and Boba Fett comic book storyline issue 1 of 4, comic book series issue 1 of 8) by Tom Taylor
- **August 27**: **Blood of the Empire, Part X** (The Old Republic: Blood of the Empire webcomic segment 10 of 11) by Alexander Freed

**September**

- **September 1**: **Threat of Peace, Part III** (The Old Republic: Threat of Peace comic book storyline issue 3 of 3, comic book series issue 3 of 11) by Rob Chestney. This comic reprints the “issues” 19 through 27 of the webcomic, which were released online as three pages each. The original storyline title, when released online, was Uncertain Surrender.
- **September 1**: **Hero of the Confederacy** (The Clone Wars trade paperback 3 of 3) by Henry Gilroy and Steven Melching. This trade paperback collects the three-issue storyline.
- **September 10**: **Blood of the Empire, Part XI** (The Old Republic: Blood of the Empire webcomic segment 11 of 11) by Alexander Freed
- **September 14**: **The Valsedian Operation, Part I** (The Clone Wars: The Valsedian Operation webcomic storyline issue 1 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 40 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- **September 15:** *Dark Empire Trilogy* by Tom Veitch. This trade paperback (or omnibus, given the number of issues) collects the entire Dark Empire, Dark Empire II, and Empire's End comic mini-series, along with the Dark Empire issue of the Handbook.
- **September 17:** *Clone Cadets* (The Clone Wars episode 45 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **September 17:** *ARC Troopers* (The Clone Wars episode 46 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **September 22:** *The Sounds of Star Wars* by Jonathan Rinzler and Ben Burtt
- **September 23:** *The Valsedian Operation, Part II* (The Clone Wars: The Valsedian Operation webcomic storyline issue 2 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 41 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- **September 24:** *Supply Lines* (The Clone Wars episode 47 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **September 28:** *The Jedi Path* by Dan Wallace
- **September 29:** *Jango and Boba Fett, Part II* (Blood Ties: Jango and Boba Fett comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 2 of 8) by Tom Taylor
- **September 29:** *The Force Unleashed II* (The Force Unleashed comic adaptation 2 of 2) by Haden Blackman. This comic book adapts the storyline of the video game The Force Unleashed II.
- **September 29:** *Rescues, Part IV* (Invasion: Rescues comic book storyline issue 4 of 6, comic book series issue 9 of 16) by Tom Taylor
- **September 29:** *A Long Time Ago, Volume II* (A Long Time Ago omnibus 2 of 5) by Mike W. Barr, Chris Claremont, J.M. DeMatteis, Michael Golden, Archie Goodwin, and Larry Hama. This omnibus trade paperback collects the issues 28 through 49 of the Marvel Comics Star Wars series, along with the first of the series’ three annuals.
- **September 29:** *The Valsedian Operation, Part III* (The Clone Wars: The Valsedian Operation webcomic storyline issue 3 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 42 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo

**October**
- **October 1:** *Sphere of Influence* (The Clone Wars episode 48 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **October 5:** *The Force Unleashed II* (The Force Unleashed novelization 2 of 2) by Sean Williams. This novel adapts the storyline of the video game The Force Unleashed II.
- **October 6:** *Blood of the Empire, Part I* (The Old Republic: Blood of the Empire comic book storyline issue 1 of 3, comic book series issue 4 of 11) by Alexander Freed. This comic reprints the “issues” 1 through 4 of the webcomic, which were released online as seven pages each. The original storyline title, when released online, was Shades of the Sith.
- **October 7:** *Defenders of the Republic* by Rob Valois. This youth novel adapts The Clone Wars episodes Clone Cadets, Rookies, and ARC Troopers.
- **October 7:** *The Valsedian Operation, Part IV* (The Clone Wars: The Valsedian Operation webcomic storyline issue 4 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 43 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- **October 8:** *Corruption* (The Clone Wars episode 49 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **October 12:** *The Making of The Empire Strikes Back* by J.W. Rinzler
- **October 13:** *Aflame, Part I* (Knight Errant: Aflame comic book storyline issue 1 of 5, comic book series issue 1 of 15) by John Jackson Miller
- **October 15:** *The Academy* (The Clone Wars episode 50 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **October 21:** *The Valsedian Operation, Part V* (The Clone Wars: The Valsedian Operation webcomic storyline issue 5 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 44 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- **October 22:** *Assassin* (The Clone Wars episode 51 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **October 25:** *Purgatory* (The Lost Tribe of the Sith, ebook 5 of 8) by John Jackson Miller
• October 26: The Force Unleashed II (The Force Unleashed video game series game 2 of 2) video game (Xbox 360, Playstation 3, PC, Nintendo Wii, Nintendo DS)
• October 26: The Complete Season Two (The Clone Wars television series Blu-Ray release 2 of 7, season DVD release 2 of 7) is released on DVD and Blu-Ray. The DVD edition includes four discs, while the Blu-Ray contains the same content in high definition with extra bonus features on only three discs.
• October 27: Jango and Boba Fett, Part III (Blood Ties: Jango and Boba Fett comic book storyline issue 3 of 4, comic book series issue 3 of 8) by Tom Taylor
• October 27: Rescues, Part V (Invasion: Rescues comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 10 of 16) by Tom Taylor

November
• November 3: Blood of the Empire, Part II (The Old Republic: Blood of the Empire comic book storyline issue 2 of 3, comic book series issue 5 of 11) by Alexander Freed. This comic reprints the “issues” 5 through 8 of the webcomic, which were released online as seven pages each. The original storyline title, when released online, was The Broken World.
• November 5: Evil Plans (The Clone Wars episode 52 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
• November 5: The Valsedian Operation, Part VI (The Clone Wars: The Valsedian Operation webcomic storyline issue 6 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 45 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
• November 11: The Valsedian Operation, Part VII (The Clone Wars: The Valsedian Operation webcomic storyline issue 7 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 46 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
• November 12: Hunt for Ziro (The Clone Wars episode 53 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
• November 17: Blue Harvest (Dark Times trade paperback 3 of 7) by Mick Harrison. This trade paperback collects the five-issue storyline from the Dark Times series, along with the special #0 issue that first appeared as part of MySpace Dark Horse Presents.
• November 19: Heroes on Both Sides (The Clone Wars episode 54 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
• November 24: Jango and Boba Fett, Part IV (Blood Ties: Jango and Boba Fett comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 4 of 8) by Tom Taylor
• November 30: Vortex (Fate of the Jedi book 6 of 9) by Troy Denning

December
• December 2: Deadly Hands of Shon-Ju (The Clone Wars Digest comic book series issue 5 of 11) by Jeremy Barlow
• December 2: Blood of the Empire, Part III (The Old Republic: Blood of the Empire comic book storyline issue 3 of 3, comic book series issue 6 of 11) by Alexander Freed. This comic reprints the “issues” 9 through 12 of the webcomic, which were released online as seven pages each. The original storyline title, when released online, was Burn the Future.
• December 2: Quinlan Vos Omnibus: Jedi in Darkness by John Ostrander and Pat Mills. This omnibus trade paperback collects the four-issue Republic storylines Twilight, Infinity’s End, Darkness, The Stark Hyperspace War, and Rite of Passage, along with the two-issue storyline The Devaronian Version.
• December 2: The Valsedian Operation, Part VIII (The Clone Wars: The Valsedian Operation webcomic storyline issue 8 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 47 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
• December 3: Pursuit of Peace (The Clone Wars episode 55 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
• December 8: Aflame, Part III (Knight Errant: Aflame comic book storyline issue 3 of 5, comic book series issue 3 of 15) by John Jackson Miller
• December 8: Extremes (Legacy trade paperback 10 of 11) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the four-issue Extremes storyline.
• December 14: *The Price of Victory* (Star Wars Galaxies Trading Card Game expansion set 8 of 8) by LucasArts

• December 15: *War, Part I* (Legacy: War comic book storyline issue 1 of 6) by John Ostrander. This new mini-series is an endcap to the Legacy ongoing series, but it is not considered part of the original series’ numbering.


• December 28: *Red Harvest* by Joe Schreiber

2011

January

• January 3: *The Valsedian Operation, Part IX* (The Clone Wars: The Valsedian Operation webcomic storyline issue 9 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 48 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo

• January 7: *Nightsisters* (The Clone Wars episode 56 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.


• January 14: *Monster* (The Clone Wars episode 57 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

• January 17: *The Valsedian Operation, Part X* (The Clone Wars: The Valsedian Operation webcomic storyline issue 10 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 49 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo

• January 19: *A Long Time Ago, Volume III* (A Long Time Ago omnibus 3 of 5) by Chris Claremont, Michael Fleisher, Archie Goodwin, David Michelinie, Joe Brozowski, and Ron Fenz. This omnibus trade paperback collects the issues 50 through 67 of the Marvel Comics Star Wars series, along with the second of the series’ three annuals.

• January 21: *Witches of the Mist* (The Clone Wars episode 58 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

• January 21: *The Valsedian Operation, Part XI* (The Clone Wars: The Valsedian Operation webcomic storyline issue 11 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 50 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo

• January 25: *Knight Errant* by John Jackson Miller

• January 26: *Darth Vader and the Lost Command, Part I* (Darth Vader and the Lost Command issue 1 of 5) by Haden Blackman

• January 26: *War, Part II* (Legacy: War comic book storyline issue 2 of 6) by John Ostrander

• January 28: *Overlords* (The Clone Wars episode 59 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

February

• February 4: *Altar of Mortis* (The Clone Wars episode 60 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

• February 9: *Blood of the Empire* (The Old Republic trade paperback 1 of 3) by Alexander Freed. This trade paperback collects the Blood of the Empire webcomic that originally consisted of 12 online "issues," which were previously collected as issues 4 through 6 of The Old Republic in print form. Whereas The Old Republic reprinted the webcomic series in release order (Threat of Peace, then Blood of the Empire), the trade paperback series released the storylines in chronological order, making this the series’ first volume.

• February 11: *Ghosts of Mortis* (The Clone Wars episode 61 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

• February 16: *Aflame, Part V* (Knight Errant: Aflame comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 5 of 15) by John Jackson Miller

• February 17: *The Valsedian Operation, Part XII* (The Clone Wars: The Valsedian Operation webcomic storyline issue 12 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 51 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo

• February 18: *The Citadel* (The Clone Wars episode 62 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **February 21**: *Sentinel* (The Lost Tribe of the Sith, ebook 6 of 8) by John Jackson Miller
- **February 23**: *Darth Vader and the Lost Command, Part II* (Darth Vader and the Lost Command issue 2 of 5) by Haden Blackman
- **February 23**: *War, Part III* (Legacy: War comic book storyline issue 3 of 6) by John Ostrander

**March**
- **March 3**: *Duel at Shattered Rock* (The Clone Wars: Secret Missions, book 3 of 4) by Ryder Windham
- **March 4**: *Counterattack* (The Clone Wars episode 63 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **March 9**: *At War with the Empire Omnibus* (At War with the Empire omnibus 1 of 2) by Scott Allie, Randy Stradley, Paul Chadwick, Jeremy Barlow, Paul Alden, Ron Marz, and Welles Hartley. This omnibus trade paperback collects the Betrayal, Princess...Warrior, The Short Happy Life of Roons Sewell, What Sin Loyalty?, The Savage Heart, Target: Vader, A Little Piece of Home, Alone Together, Idiot's Array, and The Price of Powerstorylines from Empire.
- **March 11**: *Citadel Rescue* (The Clone Wars episode 64 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **March 22**: *Deceived* by Paul S. Kemp
- **March 22**: *LEGO Star Wars III: The Clone Wars* (LEGO Star Wars series video game 4 of 5) video game (Xbox 360, Playstation 3, Nintendo Wii, Nintendo DS, Nintendo 3DS) by LucasArts
- **March 30**: *Darth Vader and the Lost Command, Part III* (Darth Vader and the Lost Command issue 3 of 5) by Haden Blackman
- **March 30**: *War, Part IV* (Legacy: War comic book storyline issue 4 of 6) by John Ostrander

**April**
- **April 1**: *Padawan Lost* (The Clone Wars episode 65 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **April 1**: *Wookiee Hunt* (The Clone Wars episode 66 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **April 1**: *The Valsedian Operation, Part XIII* (The Clone Wars: The Valsedian Operation webcomic storyline issue 13 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 52 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- **April 13**: *Rescues* (Invasion trade paperback 2 of 3) by Tom Taylor. This trade paperback collects the six-issue Rescues storyline.
- **April 19**: *The Valsedian Operation, Part XIV* (The Clone Wars: The Valsedian Operation webcomic storyline issue 14 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 53 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo
- **April 27**: *Darth Vader and the Lost Command, Part IV* (Darth Vader and the Lost Command issue 4 of 5) by Haden Blackman
- **April 27**: *War, Part V* (Legacy: War comic book storyline issue 5 of 6) by John Ostrander
- **April 29**: *The Valsedian Operation, Part XV* (The Clone Wars: The Valsedian Operation webcomic storyline issue 15 of 15, The Clone Wars webcomic 54 of 54) by Pablo Hidalgo

**May**
- **May 7**: *Opress Unleashed* by Ryder Windham. This is the Star Wars issue for Free Comic Book Day 2011.
- **May 11**: *Boba Fett and the Ship of Fear* (Star Wars Adventures comic book series issue 5 of 6) by Jeremy Barlow
- **May 18**: *Jango and Boba Fett* (Blood Ties trade paperback 1 of 2) by Tom Taylor. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series, which, at one time, was meant to be the beginning of a series of mini-series.
- **May 18**: *Threat of Peace* (The Old Republic trade paperback 2 of an ongoing series) by Rob Chestney. This trade paperback collects the Threat of Peace webcomic that originally consisted of 27 online “issues,” which were previously collected as issues 1 through 3 of The Old Republic in print form. Whereas The Old Republic reprinted the
webcomic series in release order (Threat of Peace, then Blood of the Empire), the trade paperback series released the storylines in chronological order, making this the series’ second volume.

- May 18: The Dark Side, Part I (Jedi: The Dark Side issue 1 of 5) by Scott Allie
- May 24: Conviction (Fate of the Jedi book 7 of 9) by Aaron Allston
- May 25: War, Part VI (Legacy: War comic book storyline issue 6 of 6) by John Ostrander
- May 25: Darth Vader and the Lost Command, Part V (Darth Vader and the Lost Command issue 5 of 5) by Haden Blackman

June

- June 20: Star Wars Character Encyclopedia (Star Wars Character Encyclopedia book 1 of 2) by Jason Fry
- June 22: The Dark Side, Part II (Jedi: The Dark Side issue 2 of 5) by Scott Allie

July

- July 13: Aflame (Knight Errant trade paperback 1 of 3) by John Jackson Miller. This trade paperback collects the five-issue Aflame storyline.
- July 18: Pantheon (The Lost Tribe of the Sith, ebook 7 of 8) by John Jackson Miller
- July 19: Choices of One by Timothy Zahn
- July 20: The Dark Side, Part III (Jedi: The Dark Side issue 3 of 5) by Scott Allie
- July 27: The Starcrusher Trap (The Clone Wars Digest comic book series issue 6 of 11) by Mike W. Barr

August

- August 9: Ascension (Fate of the Jedi book 8 of 9) by Christie Golden
- August 15: The Clone Wars: Incredible Vehicles by Jason Fry
- August 17: Deluge, Part I (Knight Errant: Deluge comic book storyline issue 1 of 5, comic book series issue 6 of 15) by John Jackson Miller
- August 24: The Dark Side, Part IV (Jedi: The Dark Side issue 4 of 5) by Scott Allie
- August 24: A Long Time Ago, Volume IV (A Long Time Ago omnibus 4 of 5) by Chris Claremont, Michael Fleisher, Archie Goodwin, David Michelinie, Joe Brozowski, and Ron Fenz. This omnibus trade paperback collects the issues 88 through 85 of the Marvel Comics Star Wars series, along with the third of the series’ three annuals and the four-issue adaptation of Return of the Jedi.
- August 31: Chewbacca and the Slavers of the Shadowlands (Star Wars Adventures comic book series issue 6 of 6) by Jeremy Barlow

September

- September 6: Heir to the Empire: The 20th Anniversary Edition (Thrawn Trilogy, book 1 of 3) by Timothy Zahn. This anniversary edition of the novel features the short story (or novella) Crisis of Faith, along with annotations by Timothy Zahn and Betsy Mitchell, plus a new introduction, foreword, and afterword.
- **September 14:** *The Lost Suns, Part IV* (The Old Republic: The Lost Suns comic book storyline issue 4 of 5, comic book series issue 10 of 11) by Alexander Freed.
- **September 16:** *The Complete Saga* is released on Blu-Ray. This collection includes all six live action films in a new edition that is updated beyond the DVD versions' changes, while also including three bonus discs. (At the same time, both Prequel Trilogy and Original Trilogy sets are released without bonus discs.)
- **September 16:** *LEGO Star Wars: The Padawan Menace* is released on Blu-Ray and DVD.
- **September 16:** *Water War* (The Clone Wars episode 67 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **September 16:** *Gungan Attack* (The Clone Wars episode 68 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **September 21:** *The Dark Side, Part V* (Jedi: The Dark Side issue 5 of 5) by Scott Allie
- **September 21:** *Deluge, Part II* (Knight Errant: Deluge comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 7 of 15) by John Jackson Miller
- **September 21:** *The Complete Saga Omnibus* by Archie Goodwin, Bruce Jones, and Henry Gilroy. This omnibus includes the four-issue comic adaptations of The Phantom Menace, Attack of the Clones, Revenge of the Sith, and A New Hope: Special Edition, along with the two-issue comic adaptations of The Empire Strikes Back and Return of the Jedi.
- **September 23:** *Prisoners* (The Clone Wars episode 69 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **September 30:** *Shadow Warrior* (The Clone Wars episode 70 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

**October**
- **October 3:** *LEGO Star Wars Character Encyclopedia* by Hannah Dolan
- **October 7:** *Mercy Mission* (The Clone Wars episode 71 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **October 12:** *Revelations, Part IV* (Invasion: Revelations comic book storyline issue 4 of 5, comic book series issue 15 of 16) by Tom Taylor
- **October 12:** *Strange Allies* (The Clone Wars Digest comic book series issue 7 of 11) by Ryder Windham
- **October 14:** *Nomad Droids* (The Clone Wars episode 72 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **October 18:** *The Complete Season Three* (The Clone Wars television series Blu-Ray release 3 of 7, season DVD release 3 of 7) is released on DVD and Blu-Ray. The DVD edition includes four discs, while the Blu-Ray contains the same content in high definition with extra bonus features on only three discs.
- **October 19:** *Deluge, Part III* (Knight Errant: Deluge comic book storyline issue 3 of 5, comic book series issue 8 of 15) by John Jackson Miller
- **October 25:** *Riptide* by Paul S. Kemp
- **October 26:** *Empire Lost, Part I* (Crimson Empire III: Empire Lost comic book issue 1 of 6) by Mike Richardson
- **October 28:** *Darkness on Umbara* (The Clone Wars episode 73 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

**November**
- **November 4:** *The General* (The Clone Wars episode 74 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **November 9:** *Darth Vader and the Lost Command* by Haden Blackman. This hardback collected edition collects the five-issue mini-series.
- **November 11:** *Plan of Dissent* (The Clone Wars episode 75 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **November 15:** *Revan* by Drew Karpyshyn
- **November 16:** *Revelations, Part V* (Invasion: Revelations comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 16 of 16) by Tom Taylor
- **November 16:** *Deluge, Part IV* (Knight Errant: Deluge comic book storyline issue 4 of 5, comic book series issue 9 of 15) by John Jackson Miller
- **November 18:** *Carnage of Krell* (The Clone Wars episode 76 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **November 23:** *At War with the Empire Omnibus* (At War with the Empire omnibus 2 of 2) by Thomas Andrews, Brandon Badeaux, Jeremy Barlow, Paul Chadwick, Ron Marz, and Rob Williams. This omnibus trade paperback collects the “General” Skywalker, In the Shadows of Their Fathers, and A Model Officer storylines from Empire, plus The Ahakista Gambit, Small Victories, and Vector storylines from Rebellion, along with the standalone A Valentine Story comic issue.
- **November 25:** *Kidnapped* (The Clone Wars episode 77 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **November 29:** *Shadow Games* by Michael Reaves and Maya Kathryn Bohnhoff.
- **November 30:** *Empire Lost, Part II* (Crimson Empire III: Empire Lost comic book storyline issue 2 of 6) by Mike Richardson

**December**
- **December 2:** *Slaves of the Republic* (The Clone Wars episode 78 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **December 5:** *The Nightsisters Trilogy* is released on iTunes. This special release features the three-part Nightsisters, Monster, and Witches of the Mist tale from The Clone Wars in its feature-length form, as presented at special pre-airing events across America.
- **December 20:** *The Old Republic* video game (PC) by BioWare. This third Star Wars massively multiplayer online roleplaying game (MMORPG) is a sort of continuation of the Knights of the Old Republic video games.
- **December 21:** *Deluge, Part V* (Knight Errant: Deluge comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 10 of 15) by John Jackson Miller
- **December 27:** *Darth Maul: Shadow Hunter* by Michael Reaves is re-issued, including a new, original short story (Restraint by James Luceno) and the ebook Darth Maul: Saboteur by James Luceno, which was previously collected in earlier paperback reprints of Darth Maul: Shadow Hunter.
- **December 28:** *Empire Lost, Part III* (Crimson Empire III: Empire Lost comic book storyline issue 5 of 10) by John Jackson Miller

**2012**

**January**
- **January 1:** *The Wrath of Darth Maul* (Lives & Adventures book 4 of 4) by Ryder Windham
- **January 6:** *Escape from Kadavo* (The Clone Wars episode 79 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **January 10:** *Darth Plagueis* by James Luceno
- **January 11:** *War* (Legacy trade paperback 11 of 11) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the six-issue War storyline that was originally presented as a separate mini-series that was effectively an endcap to the Legacy comic series.
- **January 11:** *War, Part I* (Knights of the Old Republic: War comic book storyline issue 1 of 6) by John Jackson Miller. This new mini-series is an endcap to the Knights of the Old Republic ongoing series, but it is not considered part of the original series’ numbering.
- **January 13:** *A Friend in Need* (The Clone Wars episode 80 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

- January 20: *Deception* (The Clone Wars episode 81 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- January 27: *Friends and Enemies* (The Clone Wars episode 82 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- January 31: *The Phantom Menace* novelization by Terry Brooks is re-issued. This is Prequel Trilogy novelization book 1 of 3, and this reissue includes a new, original short story (End Game by James Luceno).

**February**

- February 1: *Dawn of the Jedi #0* (Dawn of the Jedi comic book series issue 0 of 15) by John Ostrander. This issue was an informative “sourcebook” style production, rather than a story in and of itself.
- February 3: *The Box* (The Clone Wars episode 83 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- February 8: *War, Part II* (Knights of the Old Republic: War comic book storyline issue 2 of 6) by John Jackson Miller.
- February 8: *Empire Lost, Part IV* (Crimson Empire III: Empire Lost comic book issue 4 of 6) by Mike Richardson.
- February 8: *A Long Time Ago, Volume V* (A Long Time Ago omnibus 5 of 5) by Mary Jo Duffy, Archie Goodwin, Ann Nocenti, and Randy Stradley. This omnibus trade paperback collects the issues 86 through 107 of the Marvel Comics Star Wars series.
- February 10: *The Phantom Menace* (Prequel Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 1 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 4 of a currently ongoing series) is re-released in theaters in 3D.
- February 10: *The Book of Sith* by Dan Wallace.
- February 10: *Crisis on Naboo* (The Clone Wars episode 84 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- February 22: *The Dark Side* (Jedi trade paperback 1 of 1) by Scott Allie. This trade paperback collects the five-issue The Dark Side storyline from the Jedi comic series.
- February 24: *Massacre* (The Clone Wars episode 85 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

**March**

- March 2: *Bounty* (The Clone Wars episode 86 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- March 5: *Secrets* (The Lost Tribe of the Sith, ebook 8 of 8) by John Jackson Miller
- March 7: *The Enemy Within* (The Clone Wars Digest comic book series issue 8 of 11) by Jeremy Barlow
- March 7: *Empire Lost, Part V* (Crimson Empire III: Empire Lost comic book issue 5 of 6) by Mike Richardson
- March 9: *Brothers* (The Clone Wars episode 87 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- March 13: *Apocalypse* (Fate of the Jedi book 9 of 9) by Troy Denning
- March 15: *Guardians of the Chiss Key* (The Clone Wars: Secret Missions, book 4 of 4) by Ryder Windham
- March 16: *Revenge* (The Clone Wars episode 88 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
March 21: The Other Sons of Tatooine Omnibus by Jeremy Barlow, Mike W. Barr, Paul Chadwick, Michael A. Stackpole, Randy Stradley, and Rob Williams. This omnibus trade paperback collects the Darklighter, To the Last Man, The Bravery of Being Out of Range, and The Wrong Side of the War storylines from Empire, the Crossroads and My Brother, My Enemy storylines from Rebellion, and the X-wing: Rogue Squadron #1/2 single comic.

March 21: The Lost Suns (The Old Republic trade paperback 3 of an ongoing series) by Alexander Freed. This trade paperback collects the three-issue The Old Republic storyline.

April


April 3: Kinect Star Wars video game (Xbox 360). This game is released alongside a limited edition Star Wars Xbox 360 video game system with an exclusive what Kinect sensor.


April 11: War, Part IV (Knights of the Old Republic: War comic book storyline issue 4 of 6) by John Jackson Miller.


April 24: Scourge by Jeff Grubb. This novel is a heavily tweaked adaptation of the Tempest Feud RPG supplement, also by Grubb.

April 25: Empire Lost, Part VI (Crimson Empire III: Empire Lost comic book issue 6 of 6) by Mike Richardson.


April 25: Revelations (Invasion trade paperback 3 of 3) by Tom Taylor. This trade paperback collects the five-issue Revelations storyline.

April 25: Boba Fett is Dead, Part I (Blood Ties: Boba Fett is Dead comic book storyline issue 1 of 4, comic book series issue 5 of 8) by Tom Taylor

April 30: The Ultimate Visual Guide: Updated and Expanded by Ryder Windham

May

May 5: The Art of the Bad Deal by Zack Whedon. This is the Star Wars issue for Free Comic Book Day 2012.

May 9: War, Part V (Knights of the Old Republic: War comic book storyline issue 5 of 6) by John Jackson Miller.


May 23: Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison, Part I (Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison issue 1 of 5) by Haden Blackman

May 30: Boba Fett is Dead, Part II (Blood Ties: Boba Fett is Dead comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 6 of 8) by Tom Taylor

May 30: Deluge (Knight Errant trade paperback 2 of 3) by John Jackson Miller. This trade paperback collects the five-issue Deluge storyline.

June

June 6: Droids and Ewoks Omnibus by Dave Manak and George Carragone. This omnibus trade paperback collects the eight-issue Droids and fourteen-issue Ewoks series by Marvel Comics’ Star Comics imprint, along with Star Wars: An Ewok Adventure from Golden Books (a coloring book, colored for this release).


June 20: Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison, Part II (Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison issue 2 of 5) by Haden Blackman
- June 27: *Boba Fett is Dead, Part III* (Blood Ties: Boba Fett is Dead comic book storyline issue 3 of 4, comic book series issue 7 of 8) by Tom Taylor

**July**
- July 17: *Knights of the Old Republic Collection* video game (PC) by LucasArts. This video game compilation includes both Knights of the Old Republic and Knights of the Old Republic II: The Sith Lords.
- July 18: *Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison, Part III* (Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison issue 3 of 5) by Haden Blackman
- July 24: *Lost Tribe of the Sith: The Collected Stories* by John Jackson Miller. This paperback release includes the eight original Lost Tribe of the Sith ebooks, maps of both continents on Kesh, and a new final (ninth) story, entitled Pandemonium.
- July 25: *Boba Fett is Dead, Part IV* (Blood Ties: Boba Fett is Dead comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 8 of 8) by Tom Taylor
- July 25: *Death Sentence, Part I* (Darth Maul: Death Sentence comic book series issue 1 of 4) by Tom Taylor

**August**
- August: *Edge of the Empire* by Fantasy Flight Games is released as a “beta” version for playtesting. Unlike most such beta playtests, this beta is open to the public, who, in limited quantities, are able to purchase the roleplaying game’s starter book on the company’s website, at GenCon in Indianapolis, Indiana, and at Celebration VI.
- August 7: *Mercy Kill* (X-wing, book 10 of 10) by Aaron Allston
- August 8: *Spiral, Part I* (Lost Tribe of the Sith: Spiral comic book storyline issue 1 of 5, comic book series issue 1 of 5) by John Jackson Miller
- August 17: *X-wing Miniatures Game* by Fantasy Flight Games is released for sale at GenCon in Indianapolis, Indiana, and (later) at Celebration VI. Actual public release is otherwise held for September 2012.
- August 22: *Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison, Part IV* (Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison issue 4 of 5) by Haden Blackman
- August 22: *The Republic Goes to War* (Clone Wars omnibus 1 of 3) by Haden Blackman, John Ostrander, Scott Allie, and Randy Stradley. This omnibus trade paperback collects the two-issue Republic storyline *The New Face of War, single-issue Republic storylines* Sacrifice, The Defense of Kamino, Blast Radius, Forever Young, Double Blind, Dead Ends, and *Striking from the Shadows*, and *four of the Jedi comic one-shots*: Mace Windu; Aayla Secura; Count Dooku; and Shaak Ti.
- August 24: *Revival* (The Clone Wars episode 89 of 121) is screened at Celebration VI prior to its Cartoon Network debut on September 29, 2012.
- August 29: *Death Sentence, Part II* (Darth Maul: Death Sentence comic book series issue 2 of 4) by Tom Taylor

**September**
- September 12: *Spiral, Part II* (Lost Tribe of the Sith: Spiral comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 2 of 5) by John Jackson Miller
- September 11: *Darth Maul Returns* (The Clone Wars television series non-season DVD release 3 of 3) is released on DVD. This DVD is a feature-length cut (similar to the Ewoks and Droids features) of four episodes, merged together into one story. The episodes included are Massacre, Bounty, Brothers, and Revenge. There is no corresponding Blu-Ray release of this edition.
- September 12: *Crimson Empire III: Empire Lost* (Crimson Empire trade paperback 3 of 4) by Randy Stradley and Mike Richardson. This trade paperback collects the
third Crimson Empire mini-series, Empire Lost, along with The Third Time Pays for All from Dark Horse Presents #1.

- **September 12:** The Crimson Empire Saga (Crimson Empire trade paperback 4 of 4) by Randy Stradley and Mike Richardson. This trade paperback collects the three Crimson Empire mini-series, the online comic Crimson Empire #0, the tie-in Bounty Hunters: Kenix Kil, the Dark Horse Presents #1 short story The Third Time Pays for All, the second Star Wars Handbook (Crimson Empire), and the Dark Horse Extra serialized story Hard Currency.

- **September 19:** Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison, Part V (Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison issue 5 of 5) by Haden Blackman

- **September 26:** Death Sentence, Part III (Darth Maul: Death Sentence comic book series issue 3 of 4) by Tom Taylor

- **September 29:** Revival (The Clone Wars episode 89 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

**October**

- **October 2:** The Essential Reader’s Companion (Third-generation Essential Guides book 4 of a currently ongoing series, overall Essential Guides series book 17 of a currently ongoing series) by Pablo Hidalgo

- **October 6:** A War on Two Fronts (The Clone Wars episode 90 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

- **October 10:** Spiral, Part III (Lost Tribe of the Sith: Spiral comic book storyline issue 3 of 5, comic book series issue 3 of 5) by John Jackson Miller

- **October 10:** Escape, Part V (Knight Errant: Escape comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 15 of 15) by John Jackson Miller

- **October 13:** Front Runners (The Clone Wars episode 91 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

- **October 15:** Star Wars: Year by Year: Updated Edition by Ryder Windham, Dan Wallace, and Pablo Hidalgo

- **October 15:** The Old Republic Encyclopedia by Ryder Ian Ryan, Charles Boyd, Hall Hood, Joanna Berry, Zach Bush, and James Jones

- **October 16:** The Enemy on All Sides (Clone Wars omnibus 2 of 3) by Haden Blackman, John Ostrander, Jeremy Barlow, and Chuck Dixon. This omnibus trade paperback collects the four-issue Republic storyline The Battle of Jabiim, the two-issue Republic storyline No Man’s Land, Bloodlines, and Armor, the four-issue General Grievous mini-series, and the Jedi comic one-shot: Yoda.

- **October 17:** Hard Targets, Part I (Agent of the Empire: Hard targets comic book storyline issue 1 of 5, comic book series issue 6 of 10) by John Ostrander.

- **October 20:** The Soft War (The Clone Wars episode 92 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

- **October 23:** The Complete Season Four (The Clone Wars television series Blu-Ray release 4 of 7, season DVD release 4 of 7) is released on DVD and Blu-Ray. The DVD edition includes four discs, while the Blu-Ray contains the same content in high definition with extra bonus features on only three discs.

- **October 24:** Iron Eclipse (Agent of the Empire trade paperback 1 of 2) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the five-issue Iron Eclipse storyline.

- **October 24:** Out of the Wilderness (Dark Times trade paperback 4 of 7) by Mick Harrison. This trade paperback collects the five-issue storyline from the Dark Times series.

- **October 27:** Tipping Points (The Clone Wars episode 93 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

- **October 31:** Death Sentence, Part IV (Darth Maul: Death Sentence comic book series issue 4 of 4) by Tom Taylor

**November**

- **November 3:** The Gathering (The Clone Wars episode 94 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

- **November 6:** War (Knights of the Old Republic trade paperback 10 of 10) by John Jackson Miller. This trade paperback collects the five-issue War storyline that was
originally presented as a separate mini-series that was effectively an endcap to the Knights of the Old Republic comic series.

- **November 10**: A Test of Strength (The Clone Wars episode 95 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **November 13**: Annihilation by Drew Karpyshyn
- **November 14**: Spiral, Part IV (Lost Tribe of the Sith: Spiral comic book storyline issue 4 of 5, comic book series issue 4 of 5) by John Jackson Miller
- **November 17**: Bound for Rescue (The Clone Wars episode 96 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **November 20**: Star Wars and History edited by Nancy R. Reagin and Janice Leidl
- **November 24**: A Necessary Bond (The Clone Wars episode 97 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

**December**

- **December 1**: Secret Weapons (The Clone Wars episode 98 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **December 5**: The Tyrant's Fist, Part I (Purge: The Tyrant's Fist comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 4 of 5) by Alexander Freed.
- **December 8**: A Sunny Day in the Void (The Clone Wars episode 99 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **December 10**: Winner Lose All by Timothy Zahn
- **December 12**: Force Storm (Dawn of the Jedi trade paperback 1 of 3) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the five-issue Dawn of the Jedi storyline.
- **December 12**: Spiral, Part V (Lost Tribe of the Sith: Spiral comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 5 of 5) by John Jackson Miller
- **December 19**: The Republic Falls (Clone Wars omnibus 3 of 3) by Haden Blackman, John Ostrander, and Miles Land. This omnibus trade paperback collects the five-issue Obsession mini-series, the four-issue Republic storyline The Siege of Saleucami, the four-issue Republic storylines The Dreadnaughts of Rendilli and The Hidden Enemy, the two-issue Republic storyline Trackdown, and the single-issue Free Comic Book Day stories Routine Valor and Brothers in Arms.

**2013**

**January**

- **January 1**: Scoundrels by Timothy Zahn
- **January 5**: Missing in Action (The Clone Wars episode 100 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **January 9**: In the Shadow of Yavin, Part I (Star Wars: In the Shadow of Yavin comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 1 of 20) by Brian Wood.
- **January 12**: Point of No Return (The Clone Wars episode 101 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **January 19**: Eminence (The Clone Wars episode 102 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **January 26**: Shades of Reason (The Clone Wars episode 103 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.

**February**
- February 2: **The Lawless** (The Clone Wars episode 104 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- February 5: **Boba Fett is Dead** (Blood Ties trade paperback 2 of 2) by Tom Taylor. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series.
- February 6: **Fire Carrier, Part I** (Dark Times: Fire Carrier comic book storyline issue 1 of 5, comic book series issue 23 of 32) by Randy Stradley
- February 9: **Sabotage** (The Clone Wars episode 105 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- February 13: **In the Shadow of Yavin, Part II** (Star Wars: In the Shadow of Yavin comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 2 of 20) by Brian Wood
- February 16: **The Jedi Who Knew Too Much** (The Clone Wars episode 106 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- February 23: **To Catch a Jedi** (The Clone Wars episode 107 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network.
- February 26: **The Last Jedi** by Michael Reaves and Maya Kaathryn Bohnhoff. This novel is a spiritual sequel to the Coruscant Nights series.
- February 27: **Hard Targets, Part V** (Agent of the Empire: Hard targets comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 10 of 10) by John Ostrander

**March**
- March 2: **The Wrong Jedi** (The Clone Wars episode 108 of 121) airs on Cartoon Network. This episode is the final episode to be aired on Cartoon Network.
- March 6: **Fire Carrier, Part II** (Dark Times: Fire Carrier comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 24 of 32) by Randy Stradley
- March 13: **In the Shadow of Yavin, Part III** (Star Wars: In the Shadow of Yavin comic book storyline issue 3 of 6, comic book series issue 3 of 20) by Brian Wood
- March 13: **Defenders of the Lost Temple** (The Clone Wars Digest comic book series issue 10 of 11) by Justin Aclin

**April**
- April 10: **In the Shadow of Yavin, Part IV** (Star Wars: In the Shadow of Yavin comic book storyline issue 4 of 6, comic book series issue 4 of 20) by Brian Wood
- April 10: **Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison** by Haden Blackman. This hardback collected edition collects the five-issue mini-series.
- April 14: **Rise of the Hutt Cartel** (The Old Republic video game expansion 1 of a currently ongoing series) video game (PC) by BioWare
- April 17: **Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin, Part I** (Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin issue 1 of 5) by Tim Siedell

**May**
- May 1: **Fire Carrier, Part IV** (Dark Times: Fire Carrier comic book storyline issue 4 of 5, comic book series issue 26 of 32) by Randy Stradley
- May 7: **Dawn of the Jedi: Into the Void** by Tim Lebbon.
- **May 8:** *In the Shadow of Yavin, Part V* (Star Wars: In the Shadow of Yavin comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 5 of 20) by Brian Wood
- **May 15:** *Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin, Part II* (Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin issue 2 of 5) by Tim Siedell
- **May 22:** *Prisoner of Bogan, Part V* (Dawn of the Jedi: Prisoner of Bogan comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 10 of 15) by John Ostrander
- **May 22:** *Prisoner of the Floating World, Part III* (Legacy: Prisoner of the Floating World comic book storyline issue 3 of 5, comic book series issue 3 of 18) by Corinna Bechko and Gabriel Hardman
- **May 29:** *The Phantom Clone* (LEGO Star Wars: The Yoda Chronicles episode 1 of 3) airs on Cartoon Network.

**June**

- **June 3:** *The Clone Wars Episode Guide* (The Clone Wars episode guide 2 of 2) by Jason Fry
- **June 5:** *Fire Carrier, Part V* (Dark Times: Fire Carrier comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 27 of 32) by Randy Stradley
- **June 5:** *Legacy, Book I* (Legacy deluxe hardcover edition 1 of 3) by John Ostrander. This deluxe hardcover collects the six-issue storylines Broken and Claws of the Dragon, the two-issue storylines Trust Issues and Ghosts, the single-issue storylines Allies, Noob, and Ready to Die, and the Legacy #1/2 issue from Legacy.
- **June 12:** *In the Shadow of Yavin, Part VI* (Star Wars: In the Shadow of Yavin comic book storyline issue 6 of 6, comic book series issue 6 of 20) by Brian Wood
- **June 19:** *Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin, Part III* (Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin issue 3 of 5) by Tim Siedell
- **June 19:** *The Smuggler's Code* (The Clone Wars Digest comic book series issue 11 of 11) by Justin Aclin
- **June 26:** *Prisoner of the Floating World, Part IV* (Legacy: Prisoner of the Floating World comic book storyline issue 4 of 5, comic book series issue 4 of 18) by Corinna Bechko and Gabriel Hardman

**July**

- **July 2:** *Verily: A New Hope* (William Shakespeare’s Star Wars book 1 of 8) by Ian Doescher
- **July 9:** *Crucible* by Troy Denning
- **July 10:** *From the Ruins of Alderaan, Part I* (Star Wars, Vol. 2: From the Ruins of Alderaan comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 7 of 20) by Brian Wood
- **July 17:** *A Spark Remains, Part I* (Dark Times: A Spark Remains comic book storyline issue 1 of 5, comic book series issue 28 of 32) by Randy Stradley
- **July 17:** *Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin, Part IV* (Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin issue 4 of 5) by Tim Siedell
- **July 24:** *Hard Targets* (Agent of the Empire trade paperback 2 of 2) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the five-issue Iron Eclipse storyline.
• July 24: **Force Storm** (Dawn of the Jedi trade paperback 2 of 3) by John Ostrander. This trade paperback collects the five-issue Dawn of the Jedi storyline.

• July 24: **Prisoner of the Floating World, Part V** (Legacy: Prisoner of the Floating World comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 5 of 18) by Corinna Bechko and Gabriel Hardman

**August**

• **August 14: From the Ruins of Alderaan, Part II** (Star Wars, Vol. 2: From the Ruins of Alderaan comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 8 of 20) by Brian Wood

• **August 21: Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin, Part V** (Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin issue 5 of 5) by Tim Siedell


• **August 21: Knights of the Old Republic, Volume I** (Knights of the Old Republic omnibus 1 of 3) by John Jackson Miller. This omnibus trade paperback collects the six-issue Commencement storyline, the three-issue Flashpoint, Days of Fear, and Nights of Anger storylines, the two-issue Reunion storyline, and the Flashpoint interlude issue known as Homecoming.

• **August 27: Kenobi** by John Jackson Miller

• **August 28: Outcasts of the Broken Ring, Part I** (Legacy: Outcasts of the Broken Ring comic book storyline issue 1 of 5, comic book series issue 6 of 18) by Corinna Bechko and Gabriel Hardman

**September**

• **September 4: The Star Wars, Part I** (The Star Wars comic book series issue 1 of 8) by J.W. Rinzler

• **September 4: Menace of the Sith** (LEGO Star Wars: The Yoda Chronicles episode 2 of 3) airs on Cartoon Network.

• **September 11: From the Ruins of Alderaan, Part III** (Star Wars, Vol. 2: From the Ruins of Alderaan comic book storyline issue 3 of 6, comic book series issue 9 of 20) by Brian Wood

• **September 18: In the Shadow of Yavin** (Star Wars, Vol. 2 trade paperback 1 of 4) by Brian Wood. This trade paperback collects the six-issue Star Wars, Vol. 2 storyline, along with the Free Comic Book Day 2013 story The Assassination of Darth Vader.

• **September 18: A Spark Remains, Part III** (Dark Times: A Spark Remains comic book storyline issue 3 of 5, comic book series issue 30 of 32) by Randy Stradley

• **September 18: Legacy, Book II** (Legacy deluxe hardcover edition 2 of 3) by John Ostrander. This deluxe hardcover collects the four issue storyline Vector, the two-issue storylines Indomitable, Loyalties, The Hidden Temple, Fight Another Day, and Storms, and the single-issue storylines The Wrath of the Dragon, Into the Core, Renegade, and Rogue’s End from Legacy.

• **September 24: Razor’s Edge** (Empire and Rebellion, book 1 of 3) by Martha Wells

• **September 25: Outcasts of the Broken Ring, Part II** (Legacy: Outcasts of the Broken Ring comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 7 of 18) by Corinna Bechko and Gabriel Hardman

**October**

• **October 1: The Making of Return of the Jedi** by J.W. Rinzler

• **October 2: The Star Wars, Part II** (The Star Wars comic book series issue 2 of 8) by J.W. Rinzler

• **October 9: From the Ruins of Alderaan, Part IV** (Star Wars, Vol. 2: From the Ruins of Alderaan comic book storyline issue 4 of 6, comic book series issue 10 of 20) by Brian Wood

• **October 9: Wild Space, Volume II** (Wild Space omnibus 2 of 2) by Sergio Aragones, Mark Evanier, Aaron McBride, Erik Tiemens, Michael Murnane, Derek Thompson, M. Zachary Sherman, Stephen Martinire, Robert E. Barnes, Feng Zhu, Sang Jun Lee, Ryan Church, Warren Fu, Ryder Windham, and John Wagner. This omnibus trade
paperback collects the following: Sergio Stomps Star Wars, Tag and Bink are Dead, The Return of Tag and Bink: Special Edition, Visionaries, Podracing tales, Jabba the Hutt: The Art of the Deal, This Crumb for Hire, Scoundrel's Wages, and The Jabba Tape.

- **October 9:** Shadows of Endor by Zack Giallongo
- **October 15:** The Complete Season Five (The Clone Wars television series Blu-Ray release 5 of 5, season DVD release 5 of 5) is released on DVD and Blu-Ray. The DVD edition includes three discs, while the Blu-Ray contains the same content in high definition with extra bonus features on only two discs.
- **October 15:** The Complete Seasons 1 – 5: Collector's Edition (The Clone Wars television series full series Blu-Ray release 1 of 1, full series DVD release 1 of 1) is released on DVD and Blu-Ray. Each set repeats the discs from the previous season sets from that medium, making this set 14 Blu-Ray discs or 19 DVD discs. The discs all have updated labels, and the set comes with an episode guide booklet and an art book that is exclusive to this set.
- **October 15:** The Bounty Hunter Code: From the Files of Boba Fett by Dan Wallace
- **October 23:** Outcasts of the Broken Ring, Part III (Legacy: Outcasts of the Broken Ring comic book storyline issue 3 of 5, comic book series issue 8 of 18) by Corinna Bechko and Gabriel Hardman
- **October 30:** A Spark Remains, Part IV (Dark Times: A Spark Remains comic book storyline issue 4 of 5, comic book series issue 31 of 32) by Randy Stradley

**November**

- **November 6:** The Star Wars, Part III (The Star Wars comic book series issue 3 of 8) by J.W. Rinzler
- **November 13:** From the Ruins of Alderaan, Part V (Star Wars, Vol. 2: From the Ruins of Alderaan comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 11 of 20) by Brian Wood
- **November 20:** Force War, Part I (Dawn of the Jedi: Force War comic book storyline issue 1 of 5, comic book series issue 11 of 15) by John Ostrander
- **November 20:** Prisoner of the Floating World (Legacy, Vol. 2 trade paperback 1 of 4) by Corinna Bechko and Gabriel Jardman. This trade paperback collects the five-issue Legacy, Vol. 2 storyline.
- **November 20:** Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin by Tim Siedell. This hardback collected edition collects the five-issue mini-series.
- **November 27:** Attack of the Jedi (LEGO Star Wars: The Yoda Chronicles episode 3 of 3) airs on Cartoon Network.
- **November 27:** Outcasts of the Broken Ring, Part IV (Legacy: Outcasts of the Broken Ring comic book storyline issue 4 of 5, comic book series issue 9 of 18) by Corinna Bechko and Gabriel Hardman

**December**

- **December 4:** The Star Wars, Part IV (The Star Wars comic book series issue 4 of 8) by J.W. Rinzler
- **December 11:** From the Ruins of Alderaan, Part VI (Star Wars, Vol. 2: From the Ruins of Alderaan comic book storyline issue 6 of 6, comic book series issue 12 of 20) by Brian Wood
- **December 18:** A Spark Remains, Part V (Dark Times: A Spark Remains comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 32 of 32) by Randy Stradley
- **December 18:** Force War, Part II (Dawn of the Jedi: Force War comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 12 of 15) by John Ostrander
- **December 18:** Outcasts of the Broken Ring, Part V (Legacy: Outcasts of the Broken Ring comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 10 of 18) by Corinna Bechko and Gabriel Hardman
- **December 18:** Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows, Part I (Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows issue 1 of 5) by Tim Siedell
- **December 25:** Knights of the Old Republic, Volume I (Knights of the Old Republic omnibus 2 of 3) by John Jackson Miller. This omnibus trade paperback collects the four-issue Vector and Vindication storylines, the thee-issue Daze of Hate and Knights
of Suffering storylines, the two-issue Exalted and Prophet Motive storylines, and the single-issue Turnabout storyline.

2014

January

- January 1: The Star Wars #0 (The Star Wars comic book series issue 0 of 8) by J.W. Rinzler
- January 1: Dark Times, Volume I (Dark Times omnibus 1 of 2) by Randy Stradley. This omnibus trade paperback collects the five-issue The Path to Nowhere and Parallels storylines, the two-issue Vector storyline, and Blue Harvest #0 from Dark Times, along with the two-issue Into the Unknown storyline from Republic.
- January 8: Adventures Omnibus by Christopher Cerasi, Jeremy Barlow, and Tom Taylor. This omnibus trade paperback collects the six Star Wars Adventures digest-sized comics: Han Solo and the Hollow Moon of Khorya; Princess Leia and the Royal Ransom; Luke Skywalker and the Treasure of the Dragonsnakes; The Will of Darth Vader; Boba Fett and the Ship of Fear; and Chewbacca and the Slavers of the Shadowlands.
- January 15: Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows, Part II (Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows issue 2 of 5) by Tim Siedell
- January 28: Maul: Lockdown by Joe Schreiber

February

- February 4: Galactic Starfighter (The Old Republic video game expansion 2 of a currently ongoing series) video game (PC) by BioWare
- February 5: The Star Wars, Part V (The Star Wars comic book series issue 5 of 8) by J.W. Rinzler
- February 12: Legacy, Book III (Legacy deluxe hardcover edition 3 of 3) by John Ostrander. This deluxe hardcover collects the four issue storylines Tatooine and Monster, the three-issue storyline Extremes, and the single-issue storylines Divided Loyalties and The Fate of Dac from Legacy, along with the five-issue Legacy: War mini-series.
- February 15: The Unknown (The Clone Wars episode 109 of 121) airs in Germany prior to its U.S. release via Netflix on March 7, 2014.
- February 15: Conspiracy (The Clone Wars episode 110 of 121) airs in Germany prior to its U.S. release via Netflix on March 7, 2014.
- February 15: Fugitive (The Clone Wars episode 111 of 121) airs in Germany prior to its U.S. release via Netflix on March 7, 2014.
- February 15: Orders (The Clone Wars episode 112 of 121) airs in Germany prior to its U.S. release via Netflix on March 7, 2014.
- February 19: Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows, Part III (Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows issue 3 of 5) by Tim Siedell
- February 22: Crisis at the Heart (The Clone Wars episode 115 of 121) airs in Germany prior to its U.S. release via Netflix on March 7, 2014.
• **February 26:** *Wanted: Ania Solo, Part II* (Legacy: *Wanted: Ania Solo* comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 12 of 18) by Corinna Bechko and Gabriel Hardman

**March**

- **March 1:** *The Disappeared, Part I* (The Clone Wars episode 116 of 121) airs in Germany prior to its U.S. release via Netflix on March 7, 2014.
- **March 1:** *The Disappeared, Part II* (The Clone Wars episode 117 of 121) airs in Germany prior to its U.S. release via Netflix on March 7, 2014.
- **March 1:** *The Lost One* (The Clone Wars episode 118 of 121) airs in Germany prior to its U.S. release via Netflix on March 7, 2014.
- **March 1:** *Voices* (The Clone Wars episode 119 of 121) airs in Germany prior to its U.S. release via Netflix on March 7, 2014.
- **March 4:** *Honor Among Thieves* (Empire and Rebellion, book 2 of 3) by James S. A. Corey
- **March 7:** *The Lost Missions* (The Clone Wars episodes 109 – 121 of 121) is released in the U.S. via Netflix. This season includes the episodes The Unknown, Conspiracy, Fugitive, Orders, An Old Friend, Rise of Clovis, Crisis at the Heart, both parts of The Disappeared, The Lost One, Voices, Destiny, and Sacrifice. The last two episodes were the only ones not to premiere first in Germany, though they premiered on the same calendar day (March 7, 2014), albeit with time zone differences. At the same time that The Lost Missions are released as the sixth season of The Clone Wars on Netflix, the other five seasons and the film are released on Netflix, the first time any Star Wars content is available on the streaming service.
- **March 12:** *The Star Wars, Part VI* (The Star Wars comic book series issue 6 of 8) by J.W. Rinzler
- **March 18:** *The Empire Striketh Back* (William Shakespeare’s Star Wars book 2 of 8) by Ian Doescher
- **March 19:** *Force War, Part V* (Dawn of the Jedi: Force War comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 15 of 15) by John Ostrander
- **March 19:** *Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows, Part IV* (Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows issue 4 of 5) by Tim Siedell
- **March 26:** *Assault Team* video game (mobile) by Disney Mobile

**April**

- **April 9:** *Rebel Girl, Part II* (Star Wars, Vol. 2: Rebel Girl comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 16 of 20) by Brian Wood
- **April 16:** *From the Ruins of Alderaan* (Star Wars, Vol. 2 trade paperback 2 of 4) by Brian Wood. This trade paperback collects the six-issue Star Wars, Vol. 2 storyline.
- **April 16:** *The Star Wars, Part VII* (The Star Wars comic book series issue 7 of 8) by J.W. Rinzler
- **April 16:** *Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows, Part V* (Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows issue 5 of 5) by Tim Siedell
- **April 23:** *Knights of the Old Republic, Volume III* (Knights of the Old Republic omnibus 3 of 3) by John Jackson Miller. This omnibus trade paperback collects the five-issue War mini-series, the four-issue Demon storyline, the three-issue Dueling Ambitions storyline, the two-issue The Reaping and Destroyer storylines, and the single-issue Faithful Execution and Masks storylines.
- **April 30:** *A Spark Remains* (Dark Times trade paperback 7 of 7) by Randy Stradley. This trade paperback collects the five-issue storyline from the Dark Times series.
- **April 30:** *Rebel Heist, Part I* (Rebel Heist comic book issue 1 of 4) by Matt Kindt

**May**
- May 1: *The Phantom Menace* (Star Wars Journeys ebook 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Disney Mobile
- May 4: *Escape from the Jedi Temple* (LEGO Star Wars: The New Yoda Chronicles episode 1 of 3) airs on Disney XD.
- May 9: *Dark Times, Volume II* (Dark Times omnibus 2 of 2) by Randy Stradley. *This omnibus trade paperback collects the five-issue Blue Harvest, Out of the Wilderness, Fire Carrier, and A Spark Remains storylines.*
- May 21: *Son of Dathomir, Part I* (Darth Maul: Son of Dathomir comic book issue 1 of 4) by Jeremy Barlow
- May 21: *Outcasts of the Broken Ring* (Legacy, Vol. 2 trade paperback 2 of 4) by Corinna Bechko and Gabriel Hardman. *This trade paperback collects the five-issue Legacy, Vol. 2 storyline.*
- May 28: *Rebel Heist, Part II* (Rebel Heist comic book issue 2 of 4) by Matt Kindt

### June

- June 11: *Force War* (Dawn of the Jedi trade paperback 3 of 3) by John Ostrander. *This trade paperback collects the five-issue Dawn of the Jedi storyline.*
- June 15: *Race for the Holocrons* (LEGO Star Wars: The New Yoda Chronicles episode 2 of 3) airs on Disney XD.
- June 18: *Son of Dathomir, Part II* (Darth Maul: Son of Dathomir comic book issue 2 of 4) by Jeremy Barlow
- June 25: *Rebel Heist, Part III* (Rebel Heist comic book issue 3 of 4) by Matt Kindt

### July

- July 1: *The Jedi Doth Return* (William Shakespeare’s Star Wars book 3 of 8) by Ian Doescher
- July 2: *Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows* by Tim Siedell. *This hardback collected edition collects the five-issue mini-series.*
- July 16: *Son of Dathomir, Part III* (Darth Maul: Son of Dathomir comic book issue 3 of 4) by Jeremy Barlow
- July 23: *The Star Wars* by J.W. Rinzler. *This trade paperback collects all nine issues of the mini-series (with its zero issue).*
- July 26: *Phineas and Ferb: Star Wars Special* airs on Disney XD.
- July 29: *Return of the Padawan* (Jedi Academy book 2 of a currently ongoing series) by Jeffrey Brown
- July 30: *Rebel Heist, Part IV* (Rebel Heist comic book issue 4 of 4) by Matt Kindt

### August
- **August 5:** *Ezra's Gamble* by Ryder Windham
- **August 11:** *The Machine in the Ghost* (Rebels Shorts video 1 of 4) is released online
- **August 13:** *Wanted: Ania Solo* (Legacy, Vol. 2 trade paperback 3 of 4) by Corinna Bechko and Gabriel Jardman. This trade paperback collects the five-issue Legacy, Vol. 2 storyline.
- **August 13:** *A Shattered Hope, Part II* (Star Wars, Vol. 2: A Shattered Hope comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 20 of 20) by Brian Wood
- **August 13:** *The Star Wars* by J.W. Rinzler. This deluxe hardback collected edition collects all nine issues of the mini-series (with its zero issue).
- **August 18:** *Art Attack* (Rebels Shorts video 2 of 4) is released online
- **August 20:** *Son of Dathomir, Part IV* (Darth Maul: Son of Dathomir comic book issue 4 of 4) by Jeremy Barlow
- **August 21:** *Commander* video game (mobile) by Disney Mobile
- **August 25:** *Entanglement* (Rebels Shorts video 3 of 4) is released online
- **August 27:** *Empire of One, Part III* (Legacy: Empire of One comic book storyline issue 3 of 3, comic book series issue 18 of 18) by Corinna Bechko and Gabriel Hardman

**September**
- **September 1:** *Property of Ezra Bridger* (Rebels Shorts video 4 of 4) is released online. This short is also known as Not What You Think.
- **September 2:** *A New Dawn* by John Jackson Miller

**October**
- **October 1:** *Rebel Girl* (Star Wars, Vol. 2 trade paperback 3 of 4) by Brian Wood. This trade paperback collects the four-issue Star Wars, Vol. 2 storyline.
- **October 1:** *Darth Maul: Son of Dathomir* by Jeremy Barlow. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series.
- **October 3:** *Spark of Rebellion* (Rebels episode 1 of 71) airs on Disney Channel.
- **October 7:** *Rebel Journal by Ezra Bridger* (Rebels journals book 1 of 2) by Dan Wallace
- **October 7:** *The Adventures of Luke Skywalker, Jedi Knight* by Tony DiTerlizzi
- **October 13:** *Droids in Distress* (Rebels episode 2 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **October 14:** *Spark of Rebellion* (Rebels television series non-season DVD release 1 of a currently ongoing series) is released on DVD. This is the first release of any episodes from Rebels on DVD. It contains the pilot (Spark of Rebellion) without the added opening scene with Darth Vader, plus the four Rebels “shorts” that were released originally online. There is no corresponding Blu-Ray release of this edition.
- **October 14:** *Galactic Strongholds* (The Old Republic video game expansion 3 of a currently ongoing series) video game (PC) by BioWare
- **October 15:** *A Shattered Hope* (Star Wars, Vol. 2 trade paperback 4 of 4) by Brian Wood. This trade paperback collects the two-issue Star Wars, Vol. 2 storylines Five Days of Sith and A Shattered Hope.
- **October 20:** *Fighter Flight* (Rebels episode 3 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **October 21:** *Edge of the Galaxy* (Servants of the Empire book 1 of 4) by Jason Fry
- **October 21:** *The Rebellion Begins* by Michael Kogge. This children’s book adapts Spark of Rebellion from Rebels, adding several new opening chapters.
- **October 26:** *Spark of Rebellion* (Rebels episode 1 of 71) airs on ABC. This special airing includes an additional opening scene with Darth Vader.
- **October 27:** *Rise of the Old Masters* (Rebels episode 4 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **October 28:** *William Shakespeare’s Star Wars Trilogy: The Royal Boxed Set* by Ian Doescher. This boxed set includes Verily, A New Hope, The Empire Striketh Back, and The Jedi Doth Return.
- **October 28:** *Star Wars Costumes: The Original Trilogy* by Brandon Alingerg

**November**
- **November 3:** *Breaking Ranks* (Rebels episode 5 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **November 4:** *Tarkin* by James Luceno
- **November 10:** *Out of Darkness* (Rebels episode 6 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **November 17:** *Empire Day* (Rebels episode 7 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
November 24: Gathering Forces (Rebels episode 8 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

December

- December 9: Shadow of Revan (The Old Republic video game expansion 4 of a currently ongoing series) video game (PC) by BioWare
- December 18: Beginnings (Star Wars Journeys ebook 2 of a currently ongoing series) by Disney Mobile. This ebook includes The Phantom Menace, originally released in May of this year, plus two new Journeys books, Attack of the Clones and Revenge of the Sith.

2015

January

- January 5: Path of the Jedi (Rebels episode 9 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- January 14: Skywalker Strikes, Part I (Star Wars: Skywalker Strikes comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
- January 14: The Original Marvel Years, Volume I (The Original Marvel Years collected edition 1 of a currently ongoing series). This volume collects issues 1 – 44 of the original Marvel Comics Star Wars series, along with the first annual.
- January 19: Idiot’s Array (Rebels episode 10 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

February

- February 2: Vision of Hope (Rebels episode 11 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- February 3: Sabine: My Rebel Sketchbook (Rebels journals book 2 of 2) by Dan Wallace
- February 4: Skywalker Strikes, Part II (Star Wars: Skywalker Strikes comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 2 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
- February 9: Call to Action (Rebels episode 12 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- February 23: Rebel Resolve (Rebels episode 13 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

March

- March 2: Fire Across the Galaxy (Rebels episode 14 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- March 3: Rebel in the Ranks (Servants of the Empire book 2 of 4) by Jason Fry
- March 3: Heir to the Jedi by Kevin Hearne
- March 4: Princess Leia, Part I (Princess Leia comic book series issue 1 of 5) by Mark Waid
- March 11: Skywalker Strikes, Part III (Star Wars: Skywalker Strikes comic book storyline issue 3 of 6, comic book series issue 3 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
- March 18: Princess Leia, Part II (Princess Leia comic book series issue 2 of 5) by Mark Waid

April

- April 1: Fight (Kanan: The Last Padawan comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 1 of 12) by Greg Weisman
- April 7: The Phantom of Menace (William Shakespeare’s Star Wars book 4 of 8) by Ian Doescher
- April 8: Vader, Part IV (Darth Vader: Vader comic book storyline issue 4 of 6, comic book series issue 4 of 25) by Kieron Gillen
- April 8: The Empire, Volume I (The Legends Epic Collection: The Empire collected edition 1 of a currently ongoing series). This collected edition includes the Republic storylines Loyalties and Into the Unknown, the Purge storylines Purge, Seconds to Die, The Hidden Blade, and The Tyrant’s Fist, the mini-series Darth Vader and the Lost Command, and the Dark Times storyline The Path to Nowhere.
• April 10: **Star Wars Digital HD Collection**, containing the Prequel and Original Trilogies, is released in digital HD for the first time.

• April 22: **Skywalker Strikes, Part IV** (Star Wars: Skywalker Strikes comic book storyline issue 4 of 6, comic book series issue 4 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron

• April 28: **Lords of the Sith** by Paul S. Kemp

• April 29: **Princess Leia, Part III** (Princess Leia comic book series issue 3 of 5) by Mark Waid

**May**

• May 6: **Flight** (Kanan: The Last Padawan comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 2 of 12) by Greg Weisman

• May 6: **A New Hope** (Star Wars Remastered comic book series volume 1 of 3) by Roy Thomas. This “remastered” comic features the original Marvel adaptation of A New Hope with its original artwork recolored.

• May 13: **Vader, Part V** (Darth Vader: Vader comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 5 of 25) by Kieron Gillen

• May 13: **The New Republic, Volume I** (The Legends Epic Collection: The New Republic collected edition 1 of a currently ongoing series). This collected edition includes the six-issue Mara Jade: By the Emperor’s Hand, the five-issue Shadows of the Empire: Evolution, the single-issue The Jabba Tape and Boba Fett: Twin Engines of Destruction, and a handful of stories from Star Wars Tales.

• May 20: **Skywalker Strikes, Part V** (Star Wars: Skywalker Strikes comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 5 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron

**June**

• June 3: **Skywalker Strikes, Part VI** (Star Wars: Skywalker Strikes comic book storyline issue 6 of 6, comic book series issue 6 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron

• June 3: **Vader, Part VI** (Darth Vader: Vader comic book storyline issue 6 of 6, comic book series issue 6 of 25) by Kieron Gillen

• June 3: **Princess Leia, Part IV** (Princess Leia comic book series issue 4 of 5) by Mark Waid

• June 3: **The Original Marvel Years, Volume II** (The Original Marvel Years collected edition 2 of a currently ongoing series). This volume collects issues 45 – 78 of the original Marvel Comics Star Wars series, along with the second annual.

• June 10: **Pivot** (Kanan: The Last Padawan comic book storyline issue 3 of 6, comic book series issue 3 of 12) by Greg Weisman

• June 20: **The Siege of Lothal** (Rebels episode 15 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

• June 30: **The Phantom Bully** (Jedi Academy book 3 of a currently ongoing series) by Jeffrey Brown

**July**

• July 1: **Shadows and Secrets, Part I** (Darth Vader: Shadows and Secrets comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 7 of 25) by Kieron Gillen

• July 1: **Princess Leia, Part V** (Princess Leia comic book series issue 5 of 5) by Mark Waid

• July 1: **The Old Republic, Volume I** (Epic Collection: The Old Republic collected edition 1 of a currently ongoing series). This volume collects Knights of the Old Republic issues 0 – 18.

• July 7: **Imperial Justice** (Servants of the Empire book 3 of 4) by Jason Fry

• July 7: **Dark Disciple** by Christie Golden

• July 7: **The Clone Army Attacketh** (William Shakespeare’s Star Wars book 5 of 8) by Ian Doescher

• July 8: **Lando, Part I** (Lando comic book series issue 1 of 5) by Charles Soule

• July 22: **Catch** (Kanan: The Last Padawan comic book storyline issue 4 of 6, comic book series issue 4 of 12) by Greg Weisman

• July 29: **The Last of His Breed** (Star Wars comic book series issue 7 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron

**August**
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

- **August 5:** *Shadows and Secrets, Part II* (Darth Vader: Shadows and Secrets comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 8 of 25) by Kieron Gillen
- **August 12:** *Lando, Part II* (Lando comic book series issue 2 of 5) by Charles Soule
- **August 19:** *Showdown on the Smuggler’s Moon, Part I* (Star Wars: Showdown on the Smuggler’s Moon comic book storyline issue 1 of 5, comic book series issue 8 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
- **August 19:** *Release* (Kanan: The Last Padawan comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 5 of 12) by Greg Weisman
- **August 26:** *Lando, Part III* (Lando comic book series issue 3 of 5) by Charles Soule
- **August 30:** *Disney Infinity 3.0* video game (Xbox 360, Xbox One, Playstation 3, Playstation 4, Wii U) by Disney Interactive. This video game launch includes the Twilight of the Jedi Play Set Pack on all platforms and the Rise Against the Empire Play Set Pack for Sony systems through a Saga Bundle. Rise Against the Empire is later released as a standalone Play Set Pack.

**September**

- **September 1:** *Complete Season One* (Rebels television series season DVD release 1 of a currently ongoing series, DVD release 2 of a currently ongoing series, Blu-Ray release 1 of a currently ongoing series) is released on Blu-Ray and DVD.
- **September 4:** *Aftermath* (Aftermath Trilogy, book 1 of 3) by Chuck Wendig
- **September 4:** *Smuggler’s Run* by Greg Rucka
- **September 4:** *Moving Target* by Cecil Castellucci and Jason Fry
- **September 4:** *The Weapon of a Jedi* by Jason Fry
- **September 4:** *Absolutely Everything You Need to Know* (Absolutely Everything You Need to Know book 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Adam Bray, Kerrie Dougherty, Cole Horton, and Michael Kogge
- **September 4:** *Ships of the Galaxy* by Studio Fun International
- **September 4:** *Lost Stars* by Claudia Gray
- **September 8:** *The Tragedy of the Sith’s Revenge* (William Shakespeare’s Star Wars book 6 of 8) by Ian Doescher
- **September 9:** *Shadows and Secrets, Part III* (Darth Vader: Shadows and Secrets comic book storyline issue 3 of 6, comic book series issue 9 of 25) by Kieron Gillen
- **September 9:** *Shattered Empire, Part I* (Shattered Empire comic book series issue 1 of 4) by Greg Rucka
- **September 10:** *Uprising* video game (Android, iOS) by Disney Interactive
- **September 16:** *Showdown on the Smuggler’s Moon, Part II* (Star Wars: Showdown on the Smuggler’s Moon comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 9 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
- **September 16:** *Lando, Part IV* (Lando comic book series issue 4 of 5) by Charles Soule
- **September 22:** *The Princess, the Scoundrel, and the Farm Boy* by Alexandra Bracken
- **September 22:** *So You Want to Be a Jedi?* by Adam Gidwitz
- **September 22:** *Beware the Power of the Dark Side!* by Tom Angleberger
- **September 23:** *Haunt* (Kanan: The Last Padawan comic book storyline issue 6 of 6, comic book series issue 6 of 12) by Greg Weisman

**October**

- **October 6:** *The Secret Academy* (Servants of the Empire book 4 of 4) by Jason Fry
- **October 6:** *The Rise of the Empire* by James Luceno, John Jackson Miller, Jason Fry, and Melissa Scott. This omnibus includes the Tarkin and A New Dawn novels, along with three new short stories: Bottleneck, The Levers of Power, and Mercy Mission.
- October 6: Skywalker Strikes (Star Wars trade paperback 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron. This trade paperback collects the six-issue Star Wars storyline.
- October 7: Shattered Empire, Part II (Shattered Empire comic book series issue 2 of 4) by Greg Rucka.
- October 7: Lando, Part V (Lando comic book series issue 5 of 5) by Charles Soule.
- October 14: Chewbacca, Part I (Chewbacca comic book series issue 1 of 5) by Gerry Duggan.
- October 14: The Lost Commanders (Rebels episode 16 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- October 14: Shattered Empire, Part III (Shattered Empire comic book series issue 3 of 4) by Greg Rucka.
- October 20: Vader (Vader trade paperback 1 of 5) by Kieron Gillen. This trade paperback collects the six-issue Darth Vader storyline.
- October 21: Shattered Empire, Part IV (Shattered Empire comic book series issue 3 of 4) by Greg Rucka.
- October 21: Relics of the Old Republic (Rebels episode 17 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- October 27: Knights of the Fallen Empire (The Old Republic video game expansion 5 of a currently ongoing series) video game (PC) by BioWare.
- October 28: Chewbacca, Part II (Chewbacca comic book series issue 2 of 5) by Gerry Duggan.
- October 28: Always Two There Are (Rebels episode 18 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

November
- November 3: LEGO Star Wars: Small Scenes from a Big Galaxy by Vesa Lehtimaki.
- November 3: Battlefront: Twilight Company (Battlefront novel 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Alexander Freed.
- November 3: The Empire, Volume II (The Legends Epic Collection: The Empire collected edition 2 of a currently ongoing series). This collected edition includes the Dark Times storylines Parallels, Vector, Blue Harvest, and Out of the Wilderness.
- November 3: Princess Leia by Mark Waid. This trade paperback collects the five-issue mini-series.
- November 3: The Last Padawan (Kanan trade paperback 1 of 2) by Greg Weisman. This trade paperback collects the six-issue Kanan storyline.
- November 4: Brothers of the Broken Horn (Rebels episode 19 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- November 10: Return of the Jedi (Star Wars Remastered comic book series volume 2 of 3) by Archie Goodwin. This “remastered” comic features the original Marvel adaptation of Return of the Jedi with its original artwork recolored.
- November 11: Chewbacca, Part III (Chewbacca comic book series issue 3 of 5) by Gerry Duggan.
- November 11: Wings of the Master (Rebels episode 20 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- November 17: Shattered Empire by Greg Rucka. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series.
- **November 17:** **Battlefront** (Battlefront series video game 5 of 5) video game (PC, Playstation 4, Xbox One) by EA and DICE
- **November 18:** **The Towers of the Temple** (Kanan: First Blood comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 8 of 12) by Greg Weisman
- **November 18:** **Showdown on the Smuggler’s Moon, Part V** (Star Wars: Showdown on the Smuggler’s Moon comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 12 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
- **November 18:** **Blood Sisters** (Rebels episode 21 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **November 18:** **Vader Down, Part I** (Vader Down comic book crossover storyline issue 1 of 6) by Jason Aaron. This one-shot acts as the first part of the crossover that continues in Star Wars and Darth Vader.
- **November 24:** **The Perfect Weapon** by Delilah S. Dawson
- **November 24:** **Galaxy of Heroes** video game (Android, iOS) by EA Capital Games
- **November 25:** **Chewbacca, Part IV** (Chewbacca comic book series issue 4 of 5) by Gerry Duggan
- **November 25:** **Stealth Strike** (Rebels episode 22 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **November 30:** **The Crimson Corsair and the Lost Treasure of Count Dooku** (Tales from a Galaxy Far, Far Away: Aliens pre-release short story ebook 1 of 4) by Larry Q. Walker
- **November 30:** **The Face of Evil** (Tales from a Galaxy Far, Far Away: Aliens pre-release short story ebook 2 of 4) by Larry Q. Walker
- **November 30:** **High Noon on Jakku** (Tales from a Galaxy Far, Far Away: Aliens pre-release short story ebook 3 of 4) by Larry Q. Walker
- **November 30:** **All Creatures Great and Small** (Tales from a Galaxy Far, Far Away: Aliens pre-release short story ebook 4 of 4) by Larry Q. Walker

**December**

- **December 2:** **Vader Down, Part III** (Vader Down comic book crossover storyline issue 3 of 6, Star Wars: Vader Down comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 13 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
- **December 2:** **The Future of the Force** (Rebels episode 23 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **December 9:** **Star Wars Annual #1** (Star Wars comic book series annual issue 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen
- **December 9:** **Legacy** (Rebels episode 24 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **December 16:** **The Canyons of Kardoa** (Kanan: First Blood comic book storyline issue 3 of 6, comic book series issue 9 of 12) by Greg Weisman
- **December 16:** **Darth Vader Annual #1** by Kieron Gillen
- **December 18:** **The Force Awakens** (Sequel Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 7 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 8 of a currently ongoing series) is released in theaters.
- **December 18:** **The Force Awakens** novelization (Sequel Trilogy novelization 1 of 3) by Alan Dean Foster. This is only an ebook release until January 5, 2016.
- **December 18:** **The Art of Star Wars: The Force Awakens** (The Art of Star Wars book 8 of a currently ongoing series) by Phil Szostak and Rick Carter
- **December 18:** **Before the Awakening** by Greg Rucka
- **December 18:** **Rey’s Survival Guide** by Jason Fry
- **December 18:** **The Force Awakens: Incredible Cross-Sections** (Incredible Cross-Sections book 5 of 6) by Jason Fry
- **December 29:** **Infinities, Volume I** (The Legends Epic Collection: Infinities collected edition 1 of a currently ongoing series). This collected edition includes the Infinities:

- **December 30**: *Chewbacca, Part V* (Chewbacca comic book series issue 5 of 5) by Gerry Duggan

### 2016

#### January

- **January 5**: *Shadows and Secrets* (Vader trade paperback 2 of 5) by Kieron Gillen. This trade paperback collects the six-issue Darth Vader storyline.
- **January 5**: *The Force Awakens* novelization (Sequel Trilogy novelization 1 of 3) by Alan Dean Foster. This is a physical release, following the December 18, 2015, release in ebook form.
- **January 6**: *Obi-Wan and Anakin, Part I* (Obi-Wan and Anakin comic book series issue 1 of 5) by Charles Soule
- **January 19**: *Lando* by Charles Soule. This trade paperback collects the five-issue mini-series.
- **January 20**: *From the Journals of Old Ben Kenobi* (Star Wars comic book series issue 15 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
- **January 20**: *A Princess on Lothal* (Rebels episode 25 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **January 26**: *Showdown on the Smuggler’s Moon* (Star Wars trade paperback 2 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron. This trade paperback collects the five-issue Star Wars: Showdown on the Smuggler’s Moon storyline and the single-issue The Last of His Breed storyline.
- **January 27**: *The Protector of Concord Dawn* (Rebels episode 26 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

#### February

- **February 3**: *Obi-Wan and Anakin, Part II* (Obi-Wan and Anakin comic book series issue 2 of 5) by Charles Soule
- **February 3**: *Legends of the Lasat* (Rebels episode 27 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **February 10**: *The Shu-Torun War, Part I* (Darth Vader: The Shu-Torun War comic book storyline issue 1 of 4, comic book series issue 16 of 25) by Kieron Gillen
- **February 10**: *The Call* (Rebels episode 28 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **February 16**: *The Force Awakens* (Sequel Trilogy junior novelization 1 of 3) by Michael Kogge
- **February 16**: *Rey’s Story* by Jason Fry
- **February 17**: *Rebel Jail, Part I* (Star Wars: Rebel Jail comic book storyline issue 1 of 4, comic book series issue 16 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
- **February 17**: *Homecoming* (Rebels episode 29 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **February 24**: *The Fog of War* (Kanan: First Blood comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 11 of 12) by Greg Weisman
- **February 24**: *The Honorable Ones* (Rebels episode 30 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **February 25**: *The Escape* (Adventures in Wild Space book 0 of 6) by Cavan Scott. This is a UK release as part of World Book Day, scheduled months before an American release.
- **February 25**: *The Snare* (Adventures in Wild Space book 1 of 6) by Cavan Scott. This is a UK release, scheduled months before an American release.
- **February 25**: *The Nest* (Adventures in Wild Space book 2 of 6) by Tom Huddleston. This is a UK release, scheduled months before an American release

#### March
• **March 1:** *The Original Trilogy: A Graphic Novel* by Alessandro Ferrari. This adaptation of Episodes IV – VI is a reprint of an original adaptation from Brazil.

• **March 2:** *The Shu-Torun War, Part II* (Darth Vader: The Shu-Torun War comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 17 of 25) by Kieron Gillen

• **March 2:** *Shroud of Darkness* (Rebels episode 31 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

• **March 8:** *Chewbacca* by Gerry Duggan. This trade paperback collects the five-issue mini-series.

• **March 16:** *The Ties That Bind* (Kanan: First Blood comic book storyline issue 6 of 6, comic book series issue 12 of 12) by Greg Weisman

• **March 16:** *The Forgotten Droid* (Rebels episode 32 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

• **March 23:** *Rebel Jail, Part II* (Star Wars: Rebel Jail comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 17 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron

• **March 23:** *Obi-Wan and Anakin, Part III* (Obi-Wan and Anakin comic book series issue 3 of 5) by Charles Soule

• **March 23:** *The Mystery of Chopper Base* (Rebels episode 33 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

• **March 30:** *The Shu-Torun War, Part III* (Darth Vader: The Shu-Torun War comic book storyline issue 3 of 4, comic book series issue 18 of 25) by Kieron Gillen

• **March 30:** *Twilight of the Apprentice, Part I* (Rebels episode 34 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

• **March 30:** *Twilight of the Apprentice, Part II* (Rebels episode 35 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

**April**

• **April 1:** *The Force Awakens* (Sequel Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 7 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 8 of a currently ongoing series) is released in Digital HD.

• **April 5:** *The Force Awakens* (Sequel Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 7 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 8 of a currently ongoing series) is released on Blu-Ray and DVD.

• **April 5:** *The Force Awakens Storybook* by Elizabeth Schaefer

• **April 5:** *Tales from a Galaxy Far, Far Away: Aliens* by Landry Q. Walker. This anthology includes four stories released as ebooks in November 2015 (All Creature Great and Small, The Crimson Corsair and the Lost Treasure of Count Dooku, High Noon on Jakku, and The Face of Evil), along with two new short stories, True Love and A Recipe for Death.

• **April 5:** *The New Republic, Volume II* (The Legends Epic Collection: The New Republic collected edition 2 of a currently ongoing series). This collected edition includes the three-issue Rogue Leader mini-series, the four-issue The Rebel Opposition, The Phantom Affair, Battleground: Tatooine, and The Warrior Princess storylines from X-wing: Rogue Squadron, the single-issue X-wing: Rogue Squadron Special, and a pair of stories from Star Wars Tales.

• **April 5:** *Star Wars Character Encyclopedia: Updated and Expanded* (Star Wars Character Encyclopedia book 2 of 2) by Pablo Hidalgo

• **April 6:** *Black Squadron, Part I* (Poe Dameron: Black Squadron comic book storyline issue 1 of 3, comic book series issue 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule

• **April 13:** *The Shu-Torun War, Part IV* (Darth Vader: The Shu-Torun War comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 19 of 25) by Kieron Gillen

• **April 13:** *C-3PO: The Phantom Limb* by James Robinson

• **April 15:** *Vader Down* (Vader trade paperback 3 of 5, Star Wars trade paperback 3 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen and Jason Aaron. This trade paperback collects entire Vader down crossover, including the one-shot Vader Down, issues 13 – 15 of Darth Vader, and issues 13 – 14 of Star Wars.

• **April 20:** *Obi-Wan and Anakin, Part IV* (Obi-Wan and Anakin comic book series issue 4 of 5) by Charles Soule

• **April 27:** *Rebel Jail, Part III* (Star Wars: Rebel Jail comic book storyline issue 3 of 4, comic book series issue 18 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron

**May**
• **May 3**: Bloodline by Claudia Gray
• **May 4**: Black Squadron, Part II (Poe Dameron: Black Squadron comic book storyline issue 2 of 3, comic book series issue 2 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
• **May 11**: End of Games, Part I (Darth Vader: End of Games comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 20 of 25) by Kieron Gillen
• **May 24**: The Phantom Menace (Prequel Trilogy comic book adaptation volume 1 of 3) by Henry Gilroy. This is a hardback reprint in the same vein as the Original Trilogy’s “remastered” hardback releases, but no remastering has taken place for the Prequel Trilogy, making this simply a hardback collection of the Dark Horse adaptation.
• **May 25**: Obi-Wan and Anakin, Part V (Obi-Wan and Anakin comic book series issue 5 of 5) by Charles Soule
• **May 25**: Rebel Jail, Part IV (Star Wars: Rebel Jail comic book storyline issue 4 of 4, comic book series issue 19 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
• **May 31**: First Blood (Kanan trade paperback 2 of 2) by Greg Weisman. This trade paperback collects the six-issue Kanan storyline.

**June**

• **June 1**: Droids and Ewoks Omnibus by Dave Manak and George Carragone. This omnibus hardback collects the eight-issue Droids and fourteen-issue Ewoks series by Marvel Comics’ Star Comics imprint, along with the Ewoks Annual from the UK.
• **June 8**: Black Squadron, Part III (Poe Dameron: Black Squadron comic book storyline issue 3 of 3, comic book series issue 3 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
• **June 8**: End of Games, Part II (Darth Vader: End of Games comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 21 of 25) by Kieron Gillen
• **June 15**: Han Solo, Part I (Han Solo comic book series issue 1 of 5) by Marjorie Liu
• **June 15**: From the Journals of Old Ben Kenobi (Star Wars comic book series issue 20 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
• **June 20**: A Hero Discovered (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 1 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.
• **June 21**: The Mines of Graballa (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 2 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.
• **June 22**: Zander’s Joyride (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 3 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.
• **June 22**: The Force Awakens, Part I (The Force Awakens comic book issue 1 of 6) by Chuck Wendig
• **June 23**: The Lost Treasure of Cloud City (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 4 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.
• **June 27**: Peril on Kashyyyk (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 5 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.
• **June 28**: LEGO Star Wars: The Force Awakens (LEGO Star Wars series video game 5 of 5) video game (Xbox One, Xbox 360, Playstation 4, Playstation 3, Nintendo Wii U, Playstation Vita, Nintendo 3DS, PC) by TT Fusion
• **June 29**: End of Games, Part III (Darth Vader: End of Games comic book storyline issue 3 of 6, comic book series issue 22 of 25) by Kieron Gillen
• **June 30**: The Steal (Adventures in Wild Space book 3 of 6) by Cavan Scott. This is a UK release, scheduled months before an American release. The American release will come in April 2017 under the title The Heist.
• **June 30**: The Dark (Adventures in Wild Space book 4 of 6) by Tom Huddleston. This is a UK release, scheduled months before an American release. The American release will come in April 2017 under the title The Darkness.

**July**

• **July 5**: The Rebellion, Volume I (The Legends Epic Collection: The Rebellion collected edition 1 of a currently ongoing series). This collected edition includes the four-issue Vader’s Quest mini-series, two single-issue Empire storylines (Sacrifice and The Savage Heart), the three-issue Empire storyline To the Last Man, and the
six-issue Star Wars, Vol. 2 storylines In the Shadow of Yavin and From the Ruins of Alderaan.

- **July 6:** *Lockdown, Part I* (Poe Dameron: Lockdown comic book storyline issue 1 of 3, comic book series issue 4 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
- **July 6:** *Han Solo, Part II* (Han Solo comic book series issue 2 of 5) by Marjorie Liu
- **July 11:** *Crossing Paths* (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 6 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.
- **July 12:** *Life Debt* (Aftermath Trilogy, book 2 of 3) by Chuck Wendig
- **July 18:** *Race on Tatooine* (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 7 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.
- **July 19:** *Darth Vader, Volume 1* (Vader collected editions volume 1 of 2) by Kieron Gillen. This hardback collects the six-issue Darth Vader storylines Vader and Shadows and Secrets.
- **July 19:** *Obi-Wan and Anakin* by Charles Soule. This trade paperback collects the five-issue mini-series.
- **July 20:** *End of Games, Part IV* (Darth Vader: End of Games comic book storyline issue 4 of 6, comic book series issue 23 of 25) by Kieron Gillen
- **July 25:** *The Test* (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 8 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.
- **July 26:** *A New Class* (Jedi Academy book 4 of a currently ongoing series) by Jarrett J. Kosoczka
- **June 27:** *The Force Awakens, Part II* (The Force Awakens comic book issue 2 of 6) by Chuck Wendig

**August**

- **August 1:** *The Kyber Saber Chase* (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 9 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.
- **August 1:** *Daring Adventures, Vol. 1* (Forces of Destiny: Daring Adventures book 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Emma Carlson Berne
- **August 8:** *The Maker of Zoh* (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 10 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.
- **August 9:** *The Shu-Torun War* (Vader trade paperback 4 of 5 series) by Kieron Gillen. This trade paperback collects the four-issue Darth Vader storyline, along with the first annual.
- **August 10:** *End of Games, Part V* (Darth Vader: End of Games comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 24 of 25) by Kieron Gillen
- **August 15:** *Showdown on Hoth* (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 11 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.
- **August 16:** *Rebel Jail* (Star Wars trade paperback 4 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron. This trade paperback collects the five-issue Star Wars: Rebel Jail storyline and the first annual.
- **August 17:** *Lockdown, Part II* (Poe Dameron: Lockdown comic book storyline issue 2 of 3, comic book series issue 5 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
- **August 22:** *Duel of Destiny* (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 12 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.
- **August 24:** *The Last Flight of the Harbinger, Part II* (Star Wars: The Last Flight of the Harbinger comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 22 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
- **August 24:** *The Force Awakens, Part III* (The Force Awakens comic book issue 3 of 6) by Chuck Wendig
- **August 29:** *Return of the Kyber Saber* (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 13 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.
- **August 30:** *Complete Season Two* (Rebels television series season DVD release 2 of a currently ongoing series, DVD release 3 of a currently ongoing series, Blu-Ray release 2 of a currently ongoing series) is released on Blu-Ray and DVD.
• August 31: **Han Solo, Part III** (Han Solo comic book series issue 3 of 5) by Marjorie Liu

**September**

• September 6: **Attack of the Clones** (Prequel Trilogy comic book adaptation volume 2 of 3) by Henry Gilroy. This is a hardback reprint in the same vein as the Original Trilogy’s “remastered” hardback releases, but no remastering has taken place for the Prequel Trilogy, making this simply a hardback collection of the Dark Horse adaptation.

• September 6: **Star Wars: Year by Year: Updated and Expanded Edition** by Ryder Windham, Dan Wallace, and Pablo Hidalgo. (This is not to be confused with the Updated Edition from 2012.)

• September 7: **Lockdown, Part III** (Poe Dameron: Lockdown comic book storyline issue 3 of 3, comic book series issue 6 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule

• September 8: **The Original Marvel Years, Volume I** (The Original Marvel Years Epic Collection collected edition 1 of a currently ongoing series). This volume collects issues 1 – 23 of the original Marvel Comics Star Wars series, along with all 16 Star Wars stories from Pizzazz and Star Wars Weekly issue #60 (from the UK.). This is not to be confused with The Original Marvel Years, Volume I from 2015, which was not considered an Epic Collection and reprinted only some of the same content.)

• September 13: Finn’s Story by Jesse L. Holland

• September 13: **Shattered Empire** by Greg Rucka. This is a hardback reprint of the full mini-series. It was collected in trade paperback form the previous year.

• September 14: **The Force Awakens, Part IV** (The Force Awakens comic book issue 4 of 6) by Chuck Wendig

• September 15: Holocrons of Fate (Rebels episode 37 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

• September 20: **Star Wars, Volume I** (Star Wars hardback collected edition 1 of a currently ongoing series). This collected edition includes issues 1 – 12 of Marvel’s Star Wars series, including the storylines Skywalker Strikes, The Last of His Breed, and Showdown on the Smuggler’s Moon.

• September 22: **Steps Into Shadow** (Rebels episode 36 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

• September 27: **Complete Locations** by Simon Beecroft, Kerrie Dougherty, Jason Fry, James Luceno, and Kristin Lund. (This is not to be confused with the collected book with the same name form 2005.)

• September 28: **Star Wars Art: Ralph McQuarrie** by Brandon Alinger, Wade Legeose, and David Mandel


**October**

• October 1: **Holocrons of Fate** (Rebels episode 37 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

• October 8: **The Antilles Extraction** (Rebels episode 38 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

• October 11: **Ahsoka** by E.K. Johnson

• October 11: **Legacy, Volume I** (The Legends Epic Collection: Legacy collected edition 1 of a currently ongoing series). This collected edition includes issues 1 – 19 of Legacy.


• October 12: **The Force Awakens, Part V** (The Force Awakens comic book issue 5 of 6) by Chuck Wendig

• October 12: **Han Solo, Part IV** (Han Solo comic book series issue 4 of 5) by Marjorie Liu

• October 15: **Hera’s Heroes** (Rebels episode 39 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

• October 22: **The Last Battle** (Rebels episode 40 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

• October 25: **Star Wars Propaganda: A History of Persuasive Art in the Galaxy** by Pablo Hidalgo

- **October 26**: *The Gathering Storm* (Poe Dameron: The Gathering Storm comic book storyline issue 0 of 6, comic book series issue 7 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule

**November**
- **November 1**: *Poe Dameron: Flight Log* by Michael Kogge
- **November 5**: *Imperial Supercommandos* (Rebels episode 41 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **November 9**: *The Gathering Storm, Part I* (Poe Dameron: The Gathering Storm comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 8 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
- **November 9**: *The Force Awakens, Part VI* (The Force Awakens comic book issue 6 of 6) by Chuck Wendig
- **November 15**: *Catalyst* by James Luceno
- **November 15**: *Heroes for a New Hope* by Gerry Duggan, Charles Soule, and Mark Waid. This hardcover release collects Marvel's Princess Leia, Chewbacca, and Lando mini-series.
- **November 15**: *The Force Awakens* (Sequel Trilogy episode 1 of 3, saga episode 7 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 8 of a currently ongoing series) is released in a new “3D Collector's Edition” that includes the first-ever Blu-ray 3D copy of a Star Wars film, alongside the film on Blu-ray and DVD, plus bonus content on Blu-ray.
- **November 19**: *Iron Squadron* (Rebels episode 42 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **November 23**: *Han Solo, Part V* (Han Solo comic book series issue 5 of 5) by Marjorie Liu
- **November 26**: *The Wynkahthu Job* (Rebels episode 43 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **November 29**: *Princess Leia: Royal Rebel* (Backstories book 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Calliope Glass
- **November 30**: *Star Wars Annual #2* (Star Wars comic book series annual issue 2 of a currently ongoing series) by Kelly Thompson

**December**
- **December 2**: *Knights of the Eternal Throne* (The Old Republic video game expansion 6 of a currently ongoing series) video game (PC) by BioWare
- **December 3**: *An Inside Man* (Rebels episode 44 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **December 6**: *End of Games* (Vader trade paperback 5 of 5) by Kieron Gillen. This trade paperback collects the six-issue Darth Vader storyline.
- **December 6**: *The Force Awakens* (Sequel Trilogy comic book adaptation trade paperback 1 of 3) by Chuck Wendig. This trade paperback collects the six-issue comic adaptation.
- **December 6**: *Black Squadron* (Poe Dameron trade paperback 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule. This trade paperback collects the three-issue
- **December 6**: *Complete Season One* (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures television series Blu-ray release 1 of 1, DVD release 1 of 2) is released on Blu-Ray and DVD.
- **December 7**: *Aphra, Part I* (Doctor Aphra: Aphra comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen
- **December 10**: *Visions and Voices* (Rebels episode 45 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **December 16**: *Rogue One* (A Star Wars Story film 1 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 9 of a currently ongoing series) is released in theaters.
- **December 16**: *Rogue One: The Ultimate Visual Guide* by Pablo Hidalgo
- **December 16**: *The Art of Rogue One: A Star Wars Story* (The Art of Star Wars book 9 of a currently ongoing series) by Josh Kushins
• December 20: **Rogue One** novelization by Alexander Freed. This is the anthology series ("A Star Wars Story") adaptation 1 of a currently ongoing series.
• December 20: **A New Hope** (Star Wars Remastered comic book series volume 1 of 3) by Roy Thomas. This "remastered" comic features the original Marvel adaptation of A New Hope with its original artwork recolored. It is a paperback version of the previous hardcover edition.
• December 20: **Kanan Omnibus** by Greg Weisman. This omnibus includes all twelve issues of the Kanan comic series.
• December 20: **Rogue One: Rebel Dossier** by Jason Fry
• December 20: **Galactic Maps** by Tim McDonagh. This book was previously released in the UK on November 3, 2016, as the Galactic Atlas.
• December 21: **Aphra, Part II** (Doctor Aphra: Aphra comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 2 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen
• December 27: **LEGO Star Wars: The Official Stormtrooper Training Manual** by Arie Kaplan
• December 28: **Yoda’s Secret War, Part I** (Star Wars: Yoda’s Secret War comic book storyline issue 1 of 5, comic book series issue 26 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron

2017

January

• January 3: **Han Solo** trade paperback by Marjorie Liu. This trade paperback collects the five-issue mini-series.
• January 3: **I am a Stormtrooper** by Christopher Nicholas
• January 7: **Ghosts of Geonosis, Part I** (Rebels episode 46 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
• January 7: **Ghosts of Geonosis, Part II** (Rebels episode 47 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
• January 10: **The Clone Wars, Volume I** (Epic Collection: The Clone Wars collected edition 1 of a currently ongoing series). This volume collects Republic issues 49 - 54, the Jedi one-shots for Mace Windu, Shaak Ti, Aayla Secura, Count Dooku, and Yoda, along with Tides of Terror and Rather Darkness Visible from Star Wars Tales and The Artist of Naboo from Visionaries.
• January 14: **Warhead** (Rebels episode 48 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
• January 18: **Aphra, Part III** (Doctor Aphra: Aphra comic book storyline issue 3 of 6, comic book series issue 3 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen
• January 21: **Trials of the Darksaber** (Rebels episode 49 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
• January 25: **Yoda’s Secret War, Part II** (Star Wars: Yoda’s Secret War comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 27 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
• January 25: **The Last Flight of the Harbinger** (Star Wars trade paperback 5 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron. This trade paperback collects the five-issue Star Wars: The Last Flight of the Harbinger storyline and the first annual.

February

• February 1: **Darth Maul, Part I** (Darth Maul comic book series issue 1 of 5) by Cullen Bunn
• February 1: **Yoda’s Secret War, Part III** (Star Wars: Yoda’s Secret War comic book storyline issue 3 of 5, comic book series issue 28 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
• February 7: **The Newspaper Strips, Volume I** (Epic Collection: The Newspaper Strips collected edition 1 of a currently ongoing series). This volume collects The Constancia Affair, The Kashyyyk Depths, Planet of Kadril, the three-issue Han Solo at Stars’ End mini-series, the nine-issue The Early Adventures series, the first three issues of Classic Star Wars, and a portion of the fourth issue of Classic Star Wars.
• February 8: **Aphra, Part IV** (Doctor Aphra: Aphra comic book storyline issue 4 of 6, comic book series issue 4 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen

February 18: Legacy of Mandalore (Rebels episode 50 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

February 21: Empire’s End (Aftermath Trilogy, book 3 of 3) by Chuck Wendig

February 21: The Empire, Volume III (The Legends Epic Collection: The Empire collected edition 3 of a currently ongoing series). This collected edition includes the Dark Times storylines Fire Carrier and A Spark Remains, along with Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison and Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin.

February 25: Through Imperial Eyes (Rebels episode 51 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

February 28: Darth Vader: Sith Lord (Backstories book 2 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Fry

February 28: Darth Vader, Volume 2 (Vader collected editions volume 2 of 2) by Kieron Gillen. This hardback collects the entire Vader Down crossover (including issues of Star Wars and the Vader Down one-shot), along with the four-issue The Shu-Torun War storyline, the six-issue End of Games storyline, and the first Darth Vader annual.

March

March 1: Yoda’s Secret War, Part IV (Star Wars: Yoda’s Secret War comic book storyline issue 4 of 5, comic book series issue 29 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron

March 4: Secret Cargo (Rebels episode 52 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

March 7: Join the Resistance (Join the Resistance book 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Ben Acker and Ben Blacker

March 8: Aphra, Part V (Doctor Aphra: Aphra comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 5 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen

March 9: The Cold (Adventures in Wild Space book 5 of 6) by Cavan Scott. This is a UK release, scheduled months before an American release in October 2017.

March 11: Double Agent Droid (Rebels episode 53 of 71) airs on Disney XD.


March 18: Twin Suns (Rebels episode 54 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

March 21: The Old Republic, Volume II (Epic Collection: The Old Republic collected edition 2 of a currently ongoing series). This volume collects Knights of the Old Republic issues 0 – 37 and the Knights of the Old Republic Handbook.

March 22: Darth Maul, Part II (Darth Maul comic book series issue 2 of 5) by Cullen Bunn

March 24: Rogue One (A Star Wars Story film 1 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 9 of a currently ongoing series) is released in Digital HD.

March 25: Zero Hour, Part I (Rebels episode 55 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

March 25: Zero Hour, Part II (Rebels episode 56 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

March 28: Rogue One junior novelization by Matt Forbeck

April

April 4: Rogue One (A Star Wars Story film 1 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 9 of a currently ongoing series) is released on Blu-ray 3D, Blu-ray, and DVD.

April 4: The Prequel Trilogy Graphic Novel by Alessandro Ferrari

April 4: Yoda’s Secret War, Part V (Star Wars: Yoda’s Secret War comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 30 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron

April 4: The Visual Encyclopedia by Adam Bray, Cole Horton, and Tricia Barr

April 5: Rogue One, Part I (Rogue One comic book issue 1 of 6) by Jody Houser

April 11: Thrawn (Thrawn novel series book 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Timothy Zahn

April 12: Aphra, Part VI (Doctor Aphra: Aphra comic book storyline issue 6 of 6, comic book series issue 6 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen
- April 26: **Darth Maul, Part III** (Darth Maul comic book series issue 3 of 5) by Cullen Bunn

**May**
- May 2: **Guardians of the Whills** by Greg Rucka
- May 2: **Rebel Rising** by Beth Revis
- May 3: **Legend Lost, Part I** (Poe Dameron: Legend Lost comic book storyline issue 1 of 3, comic book series issue 14 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
- May 3: **Rogue One, Part II** (Rogue One comic book issue 2 of 6) by Jody Houser
- May 3: **Lightsaber** (Blips short 1 of a currently ongoing series) is released on YouTube.
- May 4: **The Rescue** (Adventures in Wild Space book 6 of 6) by Cavan Scott. This is a UK release, scheduled months before an American release.
- May 4: **A New Hope** (Classic Trilogy junior novelization 1 of 3) by Ryder Windham. This is a UK re-release of the junior novelization that has been edited to fit with Story Group Canon and later films.
- May 4: **The Empire Strikes back** (Classic Trilogy junior novelization 2 of 3) by Ryder Windham. This is a UK re-release of the junior novelization that has been edited to fit with Story Group Canon and later films.
- May 4: **Return of the Jedi** (Classic Trilogy junior novelization 3 of 3) by Ryder Windham. This is a UK re-release of the junior novelization that has been edited to fit with Story Group Canon and later films.
- May 4: **The Force Awakens** (Sequel Trilogy junior novelization 1 of 3) by Michael Kogge. This is a UK novelization that has been edited to fit with Story Group Canon and later films.
- May 4: **Home One** (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures: A New Home short 1 of 5) airs on Disney XD.
- May 4: **Thrown Into Battle** (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures: A New Home short 2 of 5) airs on Disney XD.
- May 4: **Rowan’s Secret Adventure** (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures: A New Home short 3 of 5) airs on Disney XD.
- May 4: **Zander Freemaker, Superstar Pilot Guy!** (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures: A New Home short 4 of 5) airs on Disney XD.
- May 4: **Beware, the Gamorrean Flu!** (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures: A New Home short 5 of 5) airs on Disney XD.
- May 9: **The Classic Newspaper Comics, Volume I** (The Classic Newspaper Comics collected edition 1 of a currently ongoing series). This volume collects the Russ Manning era of the newspaper strips.
- May 10: **The Screaming Citadel, Part I** (The Screaming Citadel comic book crossover storyline issue 1 of 5) by Kieron Gillen. This one-shot acts as the first part of the crossover that continues in Star Wars and Doctor Aphra.
- May 17: **Legend Lost, Part II** (Poe Dameron: Legend Lost comic book storyline issue 2 of 3, comic book series issue 15 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
June

- **June 7:** The Chosen One, Part I (Darth Vader: Dark Lord of the Sith: The Chosen One comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
- **June 7:** Rogue One, Part III (Rogue One comic book issue 3 of 6) by Jody Houser
- **June 13:** One Up (Blips short 2 of a currently ongoing series) is released on YouTube.
- **June 14:** The Screaming Citadel, Part IV (The Screaming Citadel comic book crossover storyline issue 3 of 5, Star Wars: The Screaming Citadel comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 32 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
- **June 17:** A New Home (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 14 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD. This episode is made of the five shorts released on May 4, 2017.
- **June 17:** Trouble on Tital (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 15 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.
- **June 21:** Darth Maul, Part IV (Darth Maul comic book series issue 4 of 5) by Cullen Bunn
- **June 21:** The Chosen One, Part II (Darth Vader: Dark Lord of the Sith: The Chosen One comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 2 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
- **June 21:** Poe Dameron Annual #1 by Charles Soule
- **June 27:** Out of Reach (Blips short 3 of a currently ongoing series) is released on YouTube.
- **June 28:** Legend Lost, Part III (Poe Dameron: Legend Lost comic book storyline issue 3 of 3, comic book series issue 16 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
- **June 28:** The Screaming Citadel, Part V (The Screaming Citadel comic book crossover storyline issue 5 of 5, Doctor Aphra: The Screaming Citadel comic book storyline issue 2 of 2, comic book series issue 8 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen

July

- **July 3:** Aphra (Doctor Aphra trade paperback 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen. This trade paperback collects the six-issue storyline.
- **July 3:** Sands of Jakku (Forces of Destiny episode 1 of a currently ongoing series) premieres on YouTube.
- **July 4:** BB-8 Bandits (Forces of Destiny episode 2 of a currently ongoing series) premieres on YouTube.
- **July 4:** The Gathering Storm (Poe Dameron trade paperback 2 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule. This trade paperback collects the six-issue storyline of that name, but not the single issue of that name.
- **July 5:** Ewoks Escape (Forces of Destiny episode 3 of a currently ongoing series) premieres on YouTube.
- **July 5:** Rogue One, Part IV (Rogue One comic book issue 4 of 6) by Jody Houser
- **July 5:** Rebels in the Wild (Star Wars: Out Among the Stars comic book storyline issue 1 of 5, comic book series issue 33 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
- **July 6:** The Padawan Path (Forces of Destiny episode 4 of a currently ongoing series) premieres on YouTube.
- **July 7:** Beasts of Echo Base (Forces of Destiny episode 5 of a currently ongoing series) premieres on YouTube.
- **July 8:** The Imposter Inside (Forces of Destiny episode 6 of a currently ongoing series) premieres on YouTube.
- **July 9:** The Stranger (Forces of Destiny episode 7 of a currently ongoing series) premieres on YouTube.
July 9: **Bounty of Trouble** (Forces of Destiny episode 8 of a currently ongoing series) premieres on YouTube.

July 12: **The Chosen One, Part III** (Darth Vader: Dark Lord of the Sith: The Chosen One comic book storyline issue 3 of 6, comic book series issue 3 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule


July 18: **Yoda’s Secret War** (Star Wars trade paperback 6 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron. This trade paperback collects the five-issue storyline.

July 18: **On the Front Lines** by Dan Wallace

July 19: **Darth Maul, Part V** (Darth Maul comic book series issue 5 of 5) by Cullen Bunn


July 20: **Star Wars Adventures Ashcan** by Landry Q. Walker

July 25: **The Force Oversleeps** (Jedi Academy book 5 of a currently ongoing series) by Jarrett J. Krosoczka

July 25: **The Original Marvel Years, Volume II** (The Original Marvel Years Epic Collection collected edition 2 of a currently ongoing series). This volume collects issues 24 – 38 of the original Marvel Comics Star Wars series, along Star Wars Weekly issues 94 - 99 and 104 - 115 (from the UK.) This is not to be confused with The Original Marvel Years, Volume II from 2015, which was not considered an Epic Collection and reprinted only some of the same content.

July 26: **Doctor Aphra and the Enormous Profit, Part II** (Doctor Aphra: Doctor Aphra and the Enormous Profit comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 10 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen

July 25: **Battlfront II: Inferno Squad** (Battlefront novel 2 of a currently ongoing series) by Alexander Freed

July 25: **The Tower of Aliston Nor** (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 16 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.

**August**

August 1: **The Embersteel Blade** (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 17 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.

August 2: **The Chosen One, Part IV** (Darth Vader: Dark Lord of the Sith: The Chosen One comic book storyline issue 4 of 6, comic book series issue 4 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule

August 2: **Rogue One, Part V** (Rogue One comic book issue 5 of 6) by Jody Houser

August 2: **The Storms of Taul** (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 18 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.

August 3: **Return to the Wheel** (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 19 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.

August 7: **The Lost Crystals of Qalydon** (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 20 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.

August 8: **The Pit and the Pinnacle** (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 21 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.

August 8: **Spark of Rebellion** (Rebels Cinestory Comics book 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Joe Books Ltd.


August 9: **Cassian and K-2SO** by Duane Swierczynski

August 9: **Flight of the Arrowhead** (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 22 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.

August 10: **A Perilous Rescue** (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 23 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.

August 10: **Escape from Coruscant** (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 24 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.
- August 10: **Free Fall** (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 25 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.
- August 10: **Return of the Return of the Jedi** (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures episode 26 of a currently ongoing series) airs on Disney XD.
- August 15: **The Chase** (Blips short 4 of a currently ongoing series) is released on YouTube.
- August 16: **War Stories, Part II** (Poe Dameron: War Stories comic book storyline issue 2 of 3, comic book series issue 18 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
- August 16: **The Thirteen Crates** (Star Wars: Out Among the Stars comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 34 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
- August 22: **Keep Away** (Blips short 5 of a currently ongoing series) is released on YouTube.
- August 23: **Doctor Aphra Annual #1** by Kieron Gillen
- August 29: **The Force Awakens Graphic Novel** by Alessandro Ferrari
- August 29: **Complete Season Three** (Rebels television series season DVD release 3 of a currently ongoing series, DVD release 5 of a currently ongoing series, Blu-Ray release 3 of a currently ongoing series) is released on Blu-Ray and DVD.
- August 30: **The Hutt Run** (Star Wars: Out Among the Stars comic book storyline issue 3 of 5, comic book series issue 35 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
- August 30: **Jedi of the Republic, Part I** (Mace Windu: Jedi of the Republic comic book series issue 1 of 5) by Matt Owens

**September**
- September 1: **BB-8 on the Run** by Drew Daywalt
- September 1: **Leia: Princess of Alderaan** by Claudia Gray
- September 1: **Phasma** by Delilah S. Dawson
- September 1: **Star Wars Made Easy** by Christian Blauvelt
- September 2: **Hey You** (Blips short 6 of a currently ongoing series) is released on YouTube.
- September 3: **Fan Droids** (Blips short 7 of a currently ongoing series) is released on YouTube.
- September 4: **Stowaway** (Blips short 8 of a currently ongoing series) is released on YouTube.
- September 6: **Captain Phasma, Part I** (Captain Phasma comic book series issue 1 of 4) by Kelly Thompson
- September 6: **The Chosen One, Part V** (Darth Vader: Dark Lord of the Sith: The Chosen One comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 5 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
- September 6: **Rogue One, Part VI** (Rogue One comic book issue 6 of 6) by Jody Houser
- September 6: **Star Wars Adventures #1** (Star Wars Adventures comic book issue 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Cavan Scott
- September 13: **Revenge of the Astromech** (Star Wars: Out Among the Stars comic book storyline issue 4 of 5, comic book series issue 36 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
- September 19: **Darth Maul** trade paperback by Cullen Bunn. This trade paperback collects the five-issue mini-series.
- September 20: **Captain Phasma, Part II** (Captain Phasma comic book series issue 2 of 4) by Kelly Thompson
- September 20: **Star Wars Adventures #2** (Star Wars Adventures comic book issue 2 of a currently ongoing series) by Cavan Scott, Elsa Charretier, and Pierrick Colinet
- September 20: **Star Wars Annual #3** (Star Wars comic book series annual issue 3 of a currently ongoing series) by Kelly Thompson
- September 27: **Jedi of the Republic, Part II** (Mace Windu: Jedi of the Republic comic book series issue 2 of 5) by Matt Owens

**October**
- October 1: **Newest Recruit** (Forces of Destiny episode 9 of a currently ongoing series) premieres on YouTube.
- October 1: **Forces of Destiny, Volume 1** (Forces of Destiny full-length episode 1 of 4) premieres.
- October 2: **Tracker Trouble** (Forces of Destiny episode 10 of a currently ongoing series) premieres on YouTube.
- October 3: **Teach You, I Will** (Forces of Destiny episode 11 of a currently ongoing series) premieres on YouTube.
- October 3: **From a Certain Point of View** by various authors
- October 3: **Daring Adventures, Vol. 2** (Forces of Destiny: Daring Adventures book 2 of a currently ongoing series) by Emma Carlson Berne
- October 3: **Escape from Vodran** (Join the Resistance book 2 of a currently ongoing series) by Ben Acker and Ben Blacker
- October 3: **Absolutely Everything You Need to Know: Updated and Expanded** (Absolutely Everything You Need to Know book 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Adam Bray, Kerrie Dougherty, Cole Horton, and Michael Kogge
- October 3: **A New Hope** (Original Trilogy Cinestory Comics book 1 of 3) by Joe Books Ltd.
- October 3: **Ultimate LEGO Star Wars** by Dorling Kindersley.
- October 3: **The Force Doth Awaken** (William Shakespeare’s Star Wars book 7 of 8) by Ian Doescher
- October 4: **The Starfighter Stunt** (Forces of Destiny episode 12 of a currently ongoing series) premieres on YouTube.
- October 4: **Captain Phasma, Part III** (Captain Phasma comic book issue 3 of 4) by Kelly Thompson
- October 4: **The Chosen One, Part VI** (Darth Vader: Dark Lord of the Sith: The Chosen One comic book storyline issue 6 of 6, comic book series issue 6 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
- October 4: **Imperial Pride** (Star Wars: Out Among the Stars comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 37 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron
- October 11: **Doctor Aphra and the Enormous Profit, Part V** (Doctor Aphra: Doctor Aphra and the Enormous Profit comic book storyline issue 5 of 5, comic book series issue 13 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen
- October 16: **Heroes of Mandalore** (Rebels episode 57 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- October 17: **Tales of Hope & Courage** by Elizabeth Schaefer
- October 18: **Captain Phasma, Part IV** (Captain Phasma comic book series issue 4 of 4) by Kelly Thompson
- October 18: **Legend Found, Part I** (Poe Dameron: Legend Found comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 20 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
- October 18: **Star Wars Adventures #3** (Star Wars Adventures comic book issue 3 of a currently ongoing series) by Landry Q. Walker, Alan Tudyk, and Shannon Denton
- October 23: **In the Name of the Rebellion, Part I** (Rebels episode 58 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- October 23: **In the Name of the Rebellion, Part II** (Rebels episode 59 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- October 24: **The Screaming Citadel** (Star Wars trade paperback 4 of a currently ongoing series, Doctor Aphra trade paperback 2 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen and Jason Aaron. This trade paperback collects the entire The
Screaming Citadel crossover, including the one-shot The Screaming Citadel, issues 7 – 8 of Doctor Aphra, and issues 31 – 32 of Star Wars.

- **October 24:** Stormtroopers: Beyond the Armor by Ryder Windham and Adam Bray
- **October 25:** Jedi of the Republic, Part III (Mace Windu: Jedi of the Republic comic book series issue 3 of 5) by Matt Owens
- **October 29:** Forces of Destiny, Volume 2 (Forces of Destiny full-length episode 2 of 4) premieres.
- **October 29:** Accidental Allies (Forces of Destiny episode 13 of a currently ongoing series) premieres on YouTube.
- **October 30:** The Occupation (Rebels episode 60 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **October 30:** Flight of the Defender (Rebels episode 61 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **October 30:** An Imperial Feast (Forces of Destiny episode 14 of a currently ongoing series) premieres on YouTube.
- **October 31:** The Legends of Luke Skywalker by Ken Liu
- **October 31:** The Happabore Hazard (Forces of Destiny episode 15 of a currently ongoing series) premieres on YouTube.
- **October 31:** Heroes of the Galaxy (Star Wars Adventures collected edition 1 of a currently ongoing series). This volume collects the Star Wars Adventures Ashcan and issues 1 - 2 of the regular series.

**November**

- **November 1:** The Dying Light, Part I (Darth Vader: Dark Lord of the Sith: The Dying Light comic book storyline issue 1 of 4, comic book series issue 7 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
- **November 1:** Crash Course (Forces of Destiny episode 16 of a currently ongoing series) premieres on YouTube.
- **November 6:** Kindred (Rebels episode 62 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **November 6:** Crawler Commanders (Rebels episode 63 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **November 8:** The Ashes of Jedha, Part I (Star Wars: The Ashes of Jedha comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 38 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen
- **November 14:** Captain Phasma by Kelly Thompson. This trade paperback collects the four-issue mini-series.
- **November 14:** Legend Lost (Poe Dameron trade paperback 3 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule. This trade paperback collects the single-issue The Gathering Storm storyline and three-issue Legend Lost and War Stories storylines.
- **November 14:** Path of the Jedi (Rebels Cinestory Comics book 2 of a currently ongoing series) by Joe Books Ltd.
- **November 15:** Remastered, Part I (Doctor Aphra: Remastered comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 14 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen and Simon Spurrier
- **November 15:** The Dying Light, Part II (Darth Vader: Dark Lord of the Sith: The Dying Light comic book storyline issue 2 of 4, comic book series issue 8 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
- **November 22:** The Ashes of Jedha, Part II (Star Wars: The Ashes of Jedha comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 39 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen
- **November 13:** Rebel Assault (Rebels episode 64 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- **November 28:** Rise of the Sith, Volume II (Epic Collection: Rise of the Sith collected edition 2 of a currently ongoing series). This volume collects the primary story from the Prelude to Rebellion storyline from Republic, the original Darth Maul mini-series, the Dark Horse Comics adaptation of The Phantom Menace, the issues of Episode I Adventures, and numerous stories from Star Wars Tales.
- **November 28:** A New Hope (Original Trilogy Cinestory Comics book 1 of 3) by Joe Books Ltd. is reissued in a collector’s edition hardback format.
- **November 29:** Jedi of the Republic, Part IV (Mace Windu: Jedi of the Republic comic book series issue 4 of 5) by Matt Owens
November 29: **Legend Found, Part II** (Poe Dameron: Legend Found comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 21 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule

November 29: **Star Wars Adventures #4** (Star Wars Adventures comic book issue 5 of a currently ongoing series) by Landry Q. Walker, Ben Blacker, and Ben Acker

**December**

- December 5: **Imperial Machine** (Darth Vader: Dark Lord of the Sith trade paperback 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule, Chris Eliopoulos, and Jordie Bellaire. This trade paperback collects the six-issue The Chosen One storyline and the standalone No Good Deed.
- December 5: **Out Among the Stars** (Star Wars trade paperback 5 of a currently ongoing series) by Jason Aaron. This trade paperback collects the stories Rebels in the Wild, The Thirteen Crates, The Hutt Run, Revenge of the Astromech, Imperial Pride, and Star Wars Annual #3.
- December 5: **Canto Bight** by Saladin Ahmed, Rae Carson, Mira Grant, and John Jackson Miller
- December 12: **Rogue One** by Jody Houser and Dwayne Swiercynski is released. This trade paperback collects the six-issue film adaptation and the Cassian & K-2SO standalone comic.
- December 15: **The Last Jedi** (Sequel Trilogy episode 2 of 3, saga episode 8 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 9 of a currently ongoing series) is released in theaters.
- December 15: **Chewie and the Porgs** by Kevin Shinick
- December 15: **The Last Jedi: Incredible Cross-Sections** (Incredible Cross-Sections book 6 of 6) by Jason Fry
- December 15: **The Art of Star Wars: The Last Jedi** (The Art of Star Wars book 10 of a currently ongoing series) by Phil Szostak
- December 15: **Bomber Command** by Jason Fry
- December 15: **Cobalt Squadron** by Elizabeth Wein
- December 20: **Destroyer Down** by Scott Beaty. This is a special Star Wars Adventures tale released exclusively by the Loot Create service.
- December 27: **The Storms of Crait** by Ben Acker and Ben Blacker
- December 27: **Jedi of the Republic, Part V** (Mace Windu: Jedi of the Republic comic book series issue 5 of 5) by Matt Owens
- December 27: **Star Wars Adventures #5** (Star Wars Adventures comic book issue 5 of a currently ongoing series) by Landry Q. Walker and Delilah S. Dawson
January
- January 2: The Leia Chronicles by Emma Carlson Berne
- January 3: Leia (Forces of Destiny character-based one-shot comic 1 of 5) by Elsa Charretier and Pierrick Colinet
- January 10: Rey (Forces of Destiny character-based one-shot comic 2 of 5) by Jody Houser
- January 17: Hera (Forces of Destiny character-based one-shot comic 3 of 5) by Devin Grayson
- January 17: Star Wars Adventures #6 (Star Wars Adventures comic book issue 6 of a currently ongoing series) by Delilah S. Dawson and Shaun Manning
- January 17: Ahsoka & Padmé (Forces of Destiny character-based one-shot comic 4 of 5) by Beth Revis
- January 30: Legacy, Volume II (The Legends Epic Collection: Legacy collected edition 2 of a currently ongoing series). This collected edition includes issues 20 – 36, 41, and the 0 ½ issue of Legacy.
- January 31: Rose & Paige (Forces of Destiny character-based one-shot comic 5 of 5) by Elsa Charretier and Delilah S. Dawson
- January 31: Most Wanted by Ben Acker and Ben Blacker. This DJ comic is not to be confused with the novel of the same name a few months later.

February
- February 6: Doctor Aphra and the Enormous Profit (Doctor Aphra trade paperback 3 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen. This trade paperback collects the five-issue storyline and Doctor Aphra Annual #1.
- February 14: Legend Found, Part V (Poe Dameron: Legend Found comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 24 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
- February 14: Thrawn, Part I (Thrawn comic book storyline issue 1 of 6) by Jody Houser. This series adapts the novel of the same name.
- February 14: The Rule of Five, Part I (Darth Vader: Dark Lord of the Sith: The Rule of Five comic book storyline issue 1 of 2, comic book series issue 11 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
- February 19: Jedi Night (Rebels episode 65 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- February 19: DUME (Rebels episode 66 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- February 26: Wolves and a Door (Rebels episode 67 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
- February 26: A World Between Worlds (Rebels episode 68 of 71) airs on Disney XD.
February 27: **Unexpected Detour** (Star Wars Adventures collected edition 2 of a currently ongoing series). This volume collects issues 3 - 5 of the regular series.

February 27: **Jedi of the Republic** trade paperback by Matt Owens. This trade paperback collects the five-issue mini-series.


March

March 5: **A Fool's Hope** (Rebels episode 69 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

March 5: **Family Reunion - and Farewell** (Rebels episodes 70 and 71 of 71) airs on Disney XD.

March 6: **The Last Jedi: Expanded Edition** novelization (Sequel Trilogy novelization 2 of 3) by Jason Fry

March 6: **The Last Jedi** (Sequel Trilogy junior novelization 2 of 3) by Michael Kogge

March 6: **The Rey Chronicles** by Emma Carlson Berne

March 7: **Mutiny at Mon Cala, Part I** (Star Wars: Mutiny at Mon Cala comic book storyline issue 1 of 6, comic book series issue 44 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen

March 7: **Star Wars Adventures #7** (Star Wars Adventures comic book issue 7 of a currently ongoing series) by Sholly Fisch and Paul Crilley

March 13: **Complete Season Two** (LEGO Star Wars: The Freemaker Adventures television series DVD release 2 of 2) is released on DVD.


March 14: **Burning Seas, Part I** (Darth Vader: Dark Lord of the Sith: Burning Seas comic book storyline issue 1 of 5, comic book series issue 13 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule

March 14: **Thrawn, Part II** (Thrawn comic book storyline issue 2 of 6) by Jody Houser


March 21: **Mutiny at Mon Cala, Part II** (Star Wars: Mutiny at Mon Cala comic book storyline issue 2 of 6, comic book series issue 45 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen

March 27: **The Last Jedi** (Sequel Trilogy episode 2 of 3, saga episode 8 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 10 of a currently ongoing series) is released on 4K Ultra HD Blu-ray, Blu-ray, and DVD.


March 28: **Star Wars Adventures #8** (Star Wars Adventures comic book issue 8 of a currently ongoing series) by Sholly Fisch and Otis Frampton

April

April 3: **Encyclopedia of Starfighters and Other Vehicles** by Landry Q. Walker


April 4: **Mutiny at Mon Cala, Part III** (Star Wars: Mutiny at Mon Cala comic book storyline issue 3 of 6, comic book series issue 46 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen

April 11: **Burning Seas, Part II** (Darth Vader: Dark Lord of the Sith: Burning Seas comic book storyline issue 2 of 5, comic book series issue 14 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule

April 11: **Thrawn, Part III** (Thrawn comic book storyline issue 3 of 6) by Jody Houser
• April 17: **Choose Your Destiny: A Han & Chewie Adventure** by Cavan Scott
• April 17: **Last Shot** by Daniel José Older
• April 17: **The Ashes of Jedha** (Star Wars trade paperback 6 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen. This trade paperback collects the six-issue storyline.
• April 18: **The Awakening, Part I** (Poe Dameron: The Awakening comic book storyline issue 1 of a currently ongoing series, comic book series issue 26 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
• April 18: **Star Wars Adventures #9** (Star Wars Adventures comic book issue 9 of a currently ongoing series) by John Barber and Nickolas Brokenshire
• April 18: **Star Wars Adventures Annual #1** (Star Wars Adventures comic book annual 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Cavan Scott and John Jackson Miller
• April 24: **Forces of Destiny** trade paperback by Jody Houser, Delilah S. Dawson, Elsa Charretier, Beth Revis, Devin Grayson, and Pierrick Colinet. This trade paperback collects the five character-focused one-shots.
• April 25: **Burning Seas, Part III** (Darth Vader: Dark Lord of the Sith: Burning Seas comic book storyline issue 3 of 5, comic book series issue 15 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule

**May**

• May 1: **Rose Tico: Resistance Fighter** by Jason Fry
• May 2: **Mutiny at Mon Cala, Part IV** (Star Wars: Mutiny at Mon Cala comic book storyline issue 4 of 6, comic book series issue 47 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen
• May 5: **Hunter vs. Hunted** by Cavan Scott. This is the 2018 Free Comic Book Day comic, which leads directly into a story in Star Wars Adventures #10.
• May 8: **Lost Stars, Volume I** (Lost Stars manga adaptation issue 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Claudia Gray and Yusaku Komiyama
• May 9: **Burning Seas, Part IV** (Darth Vader: Dark Lord of the Sith: Burning Seas comic book storyline issue 4 of 5, comic book series issue 16 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
• May 9: **Thrawn, Part IV** (Thrawn comic book storyline issue 4 of 6) by Jody Houser
• May 9: **The Last Jedi, Part I** (The Last Jedi comic book issue 1 of 6) by Gary Whitta
• May 9: **Star Wars Adventures #10** (Star Wars Adventures comic book issue 10 of a currently ongoing series) by Cavan Scott, Elsa Charretier, and Pierrick Colinet
• May 16: **The Awakening, Part II** (Poe Dameron: The Awakening comic book storyline issue 2 of a currently ongoing series, comic book series issue 27 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
• May 23: **Star Wars Annual #4** (Star Wars comic book series annual issue 4 of a currently ongoing series) by Cullen Bunn
• May 23: **Mutiny at Mon Cala, Part V** (Star Wars: Mutiny at Mon Cala comic book storyline issue 5 of 6, comic book series issue 48 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen
• May 23: **The Catastrophe Con, Part I** (Doctor Aphra: The Catastrophe Con comic book storyline issue 1 of a currently ongoing series, comic book series issue 20 of a currently ongoing series) by Simon Spurrier
• May 23: **The Last Jedi, Part II** (The Last Jedi comic book issue 2 of 6) by Gary Whitta
• May 25: **Solo** (A Star Wars Story film 2 of a currently ongoing series, theatrical film 11 of a currently ongoing series) is released in theaters.
• May 25: **Most Wanted** by Rae Carson
• May 25: **The Mighty Chewbacca in the Forest of Fear** by Tom Angleberger
• May 25: **Solo: The Official Guide** by Pablo Hidalgo
December 15: *The Art of Solo: A Star Wars Story* (The Art of Star Wars book 11 of a currently ongoing series) by Phil Szostak

May 30: *Double or Nothing, Part I* (Lando: Double or Nothing comic book series issue 1 of 5) by Rodney Barnes

June

June 5: *The Empire, Volume IV* (The Legends Epic Collection: The Empire collected edition 4 of a currently ongoing series). This collected edition includes the mini-series Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows, Jabba the Hutt: Art of the Deal, and Boba Fett: Enemy of the Empire, along with numerous Star Wars Tales stories, The Art of the Bad Deal, Luke Skywalker’s Walkabout, and Old Wounds (from Visionaries).

June 5: *LEGO Star Wars: Choose Your Path* by Simon Hugo


June 6: *Star Wars Adventures #11* (Star Wars Adventures comic book issue 11 of a currently ongoing series) by Cavan Scott, Elsa Charretier, and Pierrick Colinet

June 13: *Thrawn, Part V* (Thrawn comic book storyline issue 5 of 6) by Jody Houser


June 27: *Double or Nothing, Part II* (Lando: Double or Nothing comic book series issue 2 of 5) by Rodney Barnes

July

July 3: *Are You Scared, Darth Vader?* by Adam Rex


July 4: *The Last Jedi, Part IV* (The Last Jedi comic book issue 4 of 6) by Gary Whitta

July 10: *Rogue One* (A Star Wars Story comic book adaptation trade paperback 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Jody Houser. This trade paperback collects the six-issue comic adaptation.

July 10: *Jedi the Last* (William Shakespeare’s Star Wars book 8 of 8) by Ian Doescher

July 10: *Remastered* (Doctor Aphra trade paperback 4 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen. This trade paperback collects the six-issue storyline.

July 11: *Bad Ground* (Darth Vader: Dark Lord of the Sith comic book series issue 18 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule

July 11: *Thrawn, Part VI* (Thrawn comic book storyline issue 6 of 6) by Jody Houser

July 17: *Endangered* (Star Wars Adventures collected edition 3 of a currently ongoing series). This volume collects issues 6 - 8 of the regular series.

July 17: *Captain Phasma* hardcover collected edition by Kelly Thompson. This edition collects the four-issue mini-series.

July 18: *Technological Terror* (Darth Vader: Dark Lord of the Sith annual 1 of a currently ongoing series) by Chuck Wendig. (Yes, I know that this is listed as Darth Vader Annual #2, but that original annual was from the previous series, not Darth Vader: Dark Lord of the Sith, so the series’ numbering is apparently somewhat odd.)

- July 19: **Hope Dies, Part II** (Star Wars: Hope Dies comic book storyline issue 2 of a currently ongoing series, comic book series issue 51 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen

- July 24: **Alliances** (Thrawn novel series book 2 of a currently ongoing series) by Timothy Zahn

- July 25: **Double or Nothing, Part III** (Lando: Double or Nothing comic book series issue 3 of 5) by Rodney Barnes


- July 25: **Star Wars Adventures #12** (Star Wars Adventures comic book issue 12 of a currently ongoing series) by Scott Peterson, Elsa Charretier, and Pierrick Colinet

- July 31: **Attack on Starkiller Base** (Join the Resistance book 3 of a currently ongoing series) by Ben Acker and Ben Blacker

- July 31: **Complete Season Four** (Rebels television series season DVD release 4 of a currently ongoing series, DVD release 5 of a currently ongoing series, Blu-Ray release 4 of a currently ongoing series) is released on Blu-Ray and DVD.

**August**

- August 1: **The Last Jedi, Part V** (The Last Jedi comic book issue 5 of 6) by Gary Whitta

- August 1: **Hope Dies, Part III** (Star Wars: Hope Dies comic book storyline issue 3 of a currently ongoing series, comic book series issue 52 of a currently ongoing series) by Kieron Gillen

- August 8: **Fortress Vader, Part I** (Darth Vader: Dark Lord of the Sith: Fortress Vader comic book storyline issue 1 of a currently ongoing series, comic book series issue 19 of a currently ongoing series) by Charles Soule
APPENDIX F

THE NATHAN P. BUTLER TIMELINE

This timeline details various Nathan P. Butler-related releases and events in relation to the release of the Star Wars films, and other pertinent continuity dates. This is for those who are curious as to the evolution of the Star Wars Timeline Project; my various podcasts, Star Wars Fanworks, the Rayzur’s Edge audio dramas, Butler’s story in Star Wars Tales, or other Butler projects.

1944
  • May 14: George Walton Lucas Jr. is born (Modesto, CA, USA).

1977
  • May 25: Star Wars is released.

1978
  • July 21: Star Wars is re-released.

1979
  • August 15: Star Wars is re-released (for its third time in theaters).
  • October 17: Nathan Patrick Butler is born (Evansville, IN, USA).

1980
  • May 21: Star Wars: Episode V--“The Empire Strikes Back” is released.

1981
  • April 10: Star Wars: Episode IV--“A New Hope” is re-released for a third time, its fourth time in theaters. This time, it bears the subtitle and episode number.
  • July 31: Star Wars: Episode V--“The Empire Strikes Back” is re-released.

1982
  • November 19: Star Wars: Episode V--“The Empire Strikes Back” is re-released again.

1983
  • May 25: Star Wars: Episode VI--“Return of the Jedi” is released.

1985
  • March 29: Star Wars: Episode VI--“Return of the Jedi” is re-released.

1987
  • West End Games releases Star Wars: The Roleplaying Game, which is the first attempt to create an expanded, connected, backstory for the Star Wars universe. It would later come to be a substantial part of the Expanded Universe and Legends Continuity (which is the Expanded Universe minus Apocrypha).

1991
  • May: The Official Continuation project for the Star Wars saga is launched, beginning with Timothy Zahn’s Heir to the Empire. This will come to be slightly different than what becomes known as the Expanded Universe, in that this is when lines are drawn as to the Levels of Officiality and items begin being deemed Canon, Official, and Apocrypha (with Fan Fiction being an implied afterthought).

1997
  • January 31: Star Wars: Episode IV--“A New Hope” (Special Edition) is released.
  • February 21: Star Wars: Episode V--“The Empire Strikes Back” (Special Edition) is released.
March 7: Star Wars: Episode VI—"Return of the Jedi" (Special Edition) is released.
The Star Wars Timeline is created as an MS Works file for Nathan Butler's personal use.
The Star Wars Timeline is reformatted into the Star Wars Timeline 1.0 and released.
The Star Wars Timeline 1.0 is updated and expanded into the Star Wars Timeline 1.1 and released.

1998

January 13: The Star Wars Timeline 1.1 is revised and expanded into the Star Wars Timeline 2.0 and released along with the first issue of the Jedi Council's Holocron Ramblings.
March 4: The Star Wars Timeline 2.1 is released.
May 20: Nathan Butler graduates from Francis Joseph Reitz High School.
June 7: The Star Wars Timeline 2.2 is released.
July 29: The Star Wars Timeline 2.2 is revised and expanded to become the Star Wars Timeline 3.0 and released.
August 18: The Star Wars Timeline 3.1 is released.
September 30: The Star Wars Timeline 3.2 is released.
October 17: On Nathan Butler's 19th birthday, the Star Wars Timeline: Archive Edition project is launched. All non-current versions of the Star Wars Timeline are henceforth converted into Archive Editions, which are available to all subscribers. These Archive Editions include the Star Wars Timeline 7.x (Demo Version), which is renamed the Star Wars Timeline Demo Version 1.0, and a translation of the original MS Works document that became the Star Wars Timeline 1.0, which is dubbed the Star Wars Timeline Version 0.
November 27: The Star Wars Timeline 4.0 is released on Nathan Butler's 19th birthday.

1999

January 3: The Star Wars Timeline 5.0 is released, including Fan Fiction for the first time.
May 19: The film Star Wars: Episode I—"The Phantom Menace" is released. On the same day, the Star Wars Timeline 6.0 is released, now including events.
July 8: The Star Wars Timeline 7.x (Demo Version) is released to generate readership for the Star Wars Timeline 7.x.
July 11: The Star Wars Timeline 7.x (07-11-99) is released, adding several sections, reorganizing some sections, and beginning the SWT's monthly release schedule.
August 16: The Star Wars Timeline 7.x (08-16-99) is released.
September 9: The Star Wars Timeline 7.x (09-09-99) is released.
October 17: On Nathan Butler's 20th birthday, the Star Wars Timeline: Archive Edition project is launched. All non-current versions of the Star Wars Timeline are henceforth converted into Archive Editions, which are available to all subscribers. These Archive Editions include the Star Wars Timeline 7.x (Demo Version), which is renamed the Star Wars Timeline Demo Version 1.0, and a translation of the original MS Works document that became the Star Wars Timeline 1.0, which is dubbed the Star Wars Timeline Version 0. At the same time, the Star Wars Timeline 7.x (10-17-99) is released as is the Star Wars Timeline Demo Version 1.1.
October 21: Angelfire, the original host site of the Star Wars Timeline Homepage and other NB Productions pages, informs all users that advertisements are to become mandatory on/with all pages starting on November 1, 1999. This prompts the transfer of all NB Productions materials, including the SWT Homepage to another host site, Xoom.
November 13: The Star Wars Timeline 7.x (11-13-99) is released.
December 3: Star Wars: Episode I—"The Phantom Menace" is re-released in theaters for a one-week theatrical run with proceeds going to charity.
December 11: The Star Wars Timeline 7.x (12-11-99) is released.
December 12: After about a year of operating under the banner of NB Productions, Nathan Butler decides to disband the website and continue on with the Star Wars Timeline without the NB Productions title. All that will remain of the NB Productions website is the SWT area, which will be somewhat revamped.

2000

January 13: The Star Wars Timeline 7.x (01-13-00) is released.
February 8: The Star Wars Timeline 7.x (02-08-00) is released.
March 12: The Star Wars Timeline 7.x (03-12-00) is released.
• April 11:  The Star Wars Timeline 7.x (04-11-00) is released. Along with this release, the Star Wars Chronology Network (ChronoNet) is launched, with founding members Nathan Butler, Andrew Kennedy, Rob Mullin, and Chaz LiBretto (though LiBretto will take an indefinite leave from the ChronoNet and his Star Wars Chronicler shortly thereafter).

• May 12:  The Star Wars Timeline 7.x (05-12-00) is released.

• June 16:  The Star Wars Timeline 7.x (06-16-00) is released.

• July 13:  The Star Wars Timeline 7.x (07-13-00) is released.

• August 14:  The Star Wars Timeline 7.x (08-14-00) is released.

• September 15:  The Star Wars Timeline 7.x (09-15-00) is released.

• October 13:  The Star Wars Timeline 7.x (10-13-00) is released.

• November 4:  The Star Wars Timeline 7.x (11-04-00) is released. It is announced that there will not be a December release to allow for further preparation for the release of the Star Wars Timeline Gold in January 2001.

• November 15:  The Star Wars Timeline: Archive Edition project is closed down. All Archive Editions are removed from online hosting service, making the only circulating file the newest. This also takes out of circulation both versions of the Star Wars Timeline’s Trailer A, in preparation for the launch of Trailer B in the future.

• Late November:  Wizards of the Coast releases its Star Wars: The Roleplaying Game, a new RPG based on the Star Wars saga, which adds to, and does not replace, the materials introduced by West End Games.

2001

• January 06:  The Star Wars Timeline Gold 1 is released, launching the Gold edition of the timeline.

• January 28:  The Star Wars Chronology Network (ChronoNet) is disbanded owing to a distinct lack of progress.

• February 14:  The Star Wars Timeline Gold finds a new home with T’Bone’s Star Wars Universe. As a result, the old SWT Homepage is phased out.

• February 17:  The Star Wars Timeline Gold 2 is released.

• March 11:  The Star Wars Timeline Gold 3 is released.

• April 13:  The Star Wars Timeline Gold 4 is released.

• May 1:  Due to the forthcoming closing of Fandom.com and server problems with starwarz.com, the SWT-G’s official hosting duties return to private hosting using www.starwarstimeline.com and www.swtimeline.com. This time, however, the files are hosted by SWT-G Research Assistant Kurt Luther on his Planet-Eclipse.com.

• May 7:  The Star Wars Timeline Gold 5 is released.

• May – June:  Alex Bobbs’ fan film That Prequel Movie is released, featuring Nathan Butler as Yoda and Obi-Wan Kenobi.

• June 11:  The SWT-G’s official hosting moves from temporary hosting at Planet-Eclipse.com and closed hosting at www.fandom.com/starwars and finds its new home at www.starwarz.com/timeline, where the original homepage becomes a “planet” of the fansite.

• June 14:  The Star Wars Timeline Gold 6 is released.

• July 6:  The Star Wars Timeline Gold 7 is released.

• August 9:  The Star Wars Timeline Gold 8 is released.

• September 12:  The Star Wars Timeline Gold 9 is released.

• October 18:  The Star Wars Timeline Gold 10 is released.

• November 9:  The Star Wars Timeline Gold 11 is released.

• December 13:  The Star Wars Timeline Gold 12 is released.

2002

• January 11:  The Star Wars Timeline Gold 13 is released.

• February 17:  The Star Wars Timeline Gold 14 is released.

• March 9:  The Star Wars Timeline Gold 15 is released.

• April 13:  The Star Wars Timeline Gold 16 is released.

• May 5:  Nathan Butler graduates from the University of Evansville with a B.S. in Secondary Education, specializing in Social Studies Education, with a primary focus in
United States History and two secondary focus subjects: Political Science (Government) and Economics.

- May 16: The film Star Wars: Episode II—"Attack of the Clones" is released. On the same day, the Star Wars Timeline Gold 17 is released. Along with this SWT release, a new companion project, ChronoRadio makes its debut as a monthly series.
- June 9: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 18 is released, along with ChronoRadio’s second episode.
- July 6: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 19 is released, along with ChronoRadio’s third episode.
- August 9: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 20 is released, along with ChronoRadio’s fourth episode. This new edition of the SWT-G introduces three new Frequent Contributors: Josh Ehrnwald; Josh Cron; and Nick Long. The new CR episode begins the series’ bi-monthly release schedule.
- September 8: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 21 is released.
- October 19: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 22 is released, along with ChronoRadio’s fifth episode and the first ChronoRadio: Special Edition, celebrating the project’s 5th anniversary.
- November 1: Star Wars: Episode II—“Attack of the Clones: The IMAX Experience” is released in IMAX theaters, with many scenes cut for length considerations.
- December 7: The first ChronoRadio: Interview Edition is released, featuring guest co-host Erica Strafford of IanStorm.com and UOAA.Net, along with special guest subjects Chad Peter and Shayna Lanzo of Sex, Drugs, and Natalie Portman, Part II: Drugs.
- December 13: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 24 is released, along with ChronoRadio: Episode VI, better known as the 2002 Holiday Special. This edition of ChronoRadio features Ian Bowie of Second Strike as guest co-host.
- December 20: The second ChronoRadio: Interview Edition is released, featuring special guest Michael K. Beidler, creator of the Star Wars Literature Compendium.
- December 25: The first act of Star Wars: Second Strike, entitled Act I: Descent, written by Nathan Butler, is released. Also on this day, the third ChronoRadio: Interview Edition is released, featuring guest host Michael Smith interviewing Nathan Butler in a turnabout interview.

2003

- January 17: The sixth ChronoRadio: Interview Edition is released, featuring special guest Chris Hanel.
- January 24: The seventh and eighth ChronoRadio: Interview Editions are released, featuring special guests Bill Smith and Lou “T’Bone” Tambone of T’Bone’s Star Wars Universe.
- January 31: The ninth and tenth ChronoRadio: Interview Editions are released, featuring special guests Walter Jon Williams and Jeff “Azeem” Yankey of TFN Fan Films.
- February 16: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 26 is released. Along with this release comes ChronoRadio: Episode VII, better known as Too Much Girly Stuff, and ChronoRadio: Episode VII.V, better known as My Show Runneth Over.
- March 22: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 27 is released, moving the project to a bi-monthly release schedule
- April: Will Brooker’s Using the Force: Creativity, Community, and Star Wars Fans is released. Nathan P. Butler is among the various fandom community members who are interview subjects in this cultural study of Star Wars fandom.
- April 19: ChronoRadio: Episode VIII, better known as Archetypes and Saviors is released.
- May 18: Nathan P. Butler, under the banner created for Second Strike, Rayzur’s Edge Audio, launches the website for Star Wars: Anthology, a new fan audio drama series.
- May 25: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 28 is released. On the same day, Star Wars: Second Strike’s second act, All Fall Down, is released.
- June 1: ChronoRadio: Episode IX, better known as Games and Tokens is released, featuring guest co-host Brian Gates.
- June 8: The first ChronoRadio: Serial Edition is released, entitled Parallels, Part I.
- June 15: The second ChronoRadio: Serial Edition is released, entitled Parallels, Part II.
- June 29: The final act of Star Wars: Second Strike, entitled Ascension, is released. On the same day, the fourteenth ChronoRadio: Interview Edition is released, featuring audio drama personalities Keith Abbott, Michael Smith, Michael Mays, Ted Alderman, and Richard Brookes.
- July 1: The first episode of Star Wars: Anthology, entitled Doubts Cast, is released, kicking off the new series.
- July 12: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 29 is released. Starting with this release, Matthew Periolat has been brought on-board as a co-compiler (partner), on a trial basis. Late that night, Sonja Nelson completes an entirely revised Star Wars Timeline Gold website, based on the 10th anniversary banner for A New Hope. This new design is put in place immediately, leading to the retirement of the longtime website design created by Butler so long before.
- August 1: The second episode of Star Wars: Anthology, entitled Dreamscape, is released.
- August 1: ChronoRadio: Episode X, better known as The Lost Episodes is released, featuring guests Kevin Furman and Lou “T’Bone” Tambone.
- September 1: The third episode of Star Wars: Anthology, entitled The Mob, is released. Along with this new release comes a major move of Second Strike, Anthology, ChronoRadio, and Context to a brand new website, Star Wars Fanworks, founded by Nathan Butler, Lou Tambone, and Sonja Nelson as a new home for fan audio productions. Also released today is Requiem of the Outcast #1, which features an interview with Butler.
- September 19: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 30 is released.
- October 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XI, better known as Overcoming Boundaries, is released, featuring guest Rich Sigfrid. Along with this new release comes the fourth episode of Anthology, entitled Addiction.
- November 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XI.V, better known as Nearing the End, is released, featuring Ryan Dube’s ChronoRadio parody, MonoRadio. Along with this new release comes the fifth episode of Anthology, entitled Responsibility. Also released today is Requiem of the Outcast #3, which features an interview with Butler. (That episode would later become the “lost” episode of the show.)
- November 2: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 31 is released.
- November 26: Star Wars: Empire #13, featuring the story What Sin Loyalty? by Jeremy Barlow, is released by Dark Horse Comics. This issue features a Rebel spy aboard the Death Star. The spy, while not named in the comic, is named in the script as “Krono Relt.” Barlow had named the character after a combination of the “Chrono” in ChronoRadio and a reversal of the last four letters in Nathan P. Butler’s last name (Butler as “Relt”).
December 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XII, better known as End of an Era, is released, featuring interviews with Mike Cooper, Brian Gates, and Brien Bell. This marks the last of the initial five Anthology episodes, written and mixed by Nathan Butler.

2004

January 1: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 32 is released. As of this release, the Fan Fiction Supplement is discontinued and thus no longer included in new releases. This release is also the first to revert from a bi-monthly release schedule to a more loose schedule of 2 – 4 releases per year. As a third new change, the document begins to be distributed as an Adobe Acrobat PDF file, rather than a pair of releases (DOC and RTF) as it has been. On the same day, the sixteenth ChronoRadio: Interview Edition is released, featuring long-awaited guest Kevin J. Anderson.

January 6: The sixth episode of Butler's ongoing audio drama series, Star Wars: Anthology is released. Entitled No Way Out, the story only features Butler as series creator, Narrator, and Cheedoto, as the story is written by Lawg Skrak creator Sean Koury and new series mixer Steve Fluharty produced the tale.

February 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XIII, better known as Fairy Tale No More, is released, featuring interviews with Gregory Harbin and Michael Galasso. Along with this new release is ChronoRadio: Serial Edition: Matted, a tale by Michael Galasso. This same day, the seventh episode of Butler's ongoing audio drama series, Star Wars: Anthology is released. Entitled To Overcome, the story only features Butler as series creator and Narrator, as the story is written by Christopher Walker and mixed by Steve Fluharty.

April 1: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 33 is released. On the same day, ChronoRadio: Episode XIV, better known as Two Men Enter, is released, featuring guests Michael Galasso and Lou Tambone. Also released today is a revised edition of ChronoRadio: Special Edition: The Canon Question, featuring updated information as of April 2004 and changing LucasBooks policies. Also released today is Requiem of the Outcast #7, which features a review of Butler's audio drama, Second Strike.

April 10: ChronoRadio host Butler arranges with Nashville, Tennessee rock band Spout to feature their music on regular editions of ChronoRadio in months to come.

April 22: Darker Projects releases their audio drama Crossroads 2: Imperial Remnant, featuring Butler as Captain Luge.

May 6: The first-ever ChronoRadio Film Commentary, this time for The Phantom Menace, is released.

May 10: Star Wars Fanworks officially announces, for the first time anywhere, that Nathan P. Butler will be writing for Star Wars Tales #21.

June 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XV, better known as The Fine Arts Episode, is released, featuring an interview with Jay Mustered and a tribute to Brian Daley by Michael Mays. Also released today is Requiem of the Outcast #9, which features a Butler rebuttal to the Requiem of the Outcast #7 review of Second Strike.


July 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XV.V, better known as ConCarolinas 2004, is released, featuring a live recording of a fan audio panel from the convention, featuring Nathan P. Butler, Ron Garner, Janine Garner, Rich Sigfrit, and Amy Ferrell. On the same day, Requiem of the Outcast #10 is released, which features another panel, a combined Requiem of the Outcast and ChronoRadio episode, recorded live at the convention. Also released today is the seventeenth ChronoRadio: Interview Edition, featuring artist Joe Corroney. Also released today is Nothing Changes, Part I, the first serialized episode of Butler's Prelude to Hope 2.0 audio drama project.

August 1: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 34 is released. Also today, five new Butler-related releases hit Star Wars Fanworks. The first is Nothing Changes, Part II. The second is ChronoRadio: Episode XVI, better known as Fans Do It For Free, which includes segments with Teague "Fig" Chrystie and Michael Sheridan. Third is a ChronoRadio: Interview Edition with Alan Dean Foster, which is the first of a two-part interview that ends in Requiem of the Outcast #11, also released today. Fourth is a ChronoRadio: Interview Edition with Star Wars author Rich Handley. Finally, a special
ChronoRadio: Interview Edition is released, entitled Listener Q&A with Nathan P. Butler #1, in which Butler answers questions submitted by ChronoRadio listeners.

- September 1: Nothing Changes, Part III is released.
- September 6: Nathan P. Butler, Janine Garner, Ron Garner, Amy Ferrell, Christopher Walker, and Krista Kolesar take part in the fan audio panel of Dragon*Con 2004 in Atlanta, Georgia, USA.
- October 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XVII, better known as Dysfunction Junction is released, featuring guests Janine Garner and James Kruczec. Along with this episode, Nothing Changes, Part IV is released.
- October 20: Star Wars Tales #21 is released. This issue features the story Equals and Opposites, written by Nathan P. Butler, with art by James Raiz. This is Butler’s first (and so far only) Official Star Wars story.
- October 24: Tatooine TV #21 is released, featuring Nathan P. Butler as the “Group Leader” in the segment entitled Downloaders Anonymous.
- November 1: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 35 is released. Also on this day, ChronoRadio: Episode XVII.V, better known as Losing the Big V is released, featuring the creation of a new fan in the form of previous non-fan Deanna Atkinson. Along with this episode, Nothing Changes, Part V is released, as is ChronoRadio: Special Edition II, better known as The Making of a Tale, which features an in-depth look at the making of Equals and Opposites from Star Wars Tales #21.
- December 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XVIII, better known as DVD and D.O.A. is released, featuring guest Michael Galasso.

2005

- January 25: As part of helping a friend and assisting in promoting the fan audio genre, Nathan P. Butler redesigns the same Star Wars Timeline Gold website design by Sonja Nelson that was used for Rob Mullin’s Star Wars Expanded Universe Chronology website to make a new website for Robbie Chastain’s fan-made radio show, Star Wars and Beyond.
- February 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XIX, better known as Nitpicking the Saga, is released, featuring guests Bob Vitas, David Pinkus, and Wayne Poe. ChronoRadio’s second Interview Edition with Kevin J. Anderson is released this month, beginning on Jan. 1 with the first of two individual parts. Also today, the Star Wars Timeline Gold’s website at StarWarz.com/Timeline expands to include Rob Mullin’s new Star Wars Expanded Universe Chronology. Also today (again), Butler appears as a guest interview subject on Star Wars and Beyond.
- February 15: ChronoRadio’s second Interview Edition with Kevin J. Anderson concludes with the release of the interview’s second half.
- March 1: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 36 is released. Along with this release comes Everything Changes, Part I, a ChronoRadio: Serial Edition sequel to the Nothing Changes audio drama, plus the release of Rayzur’s Edge Audio’s multi-path audio drama Always in Motion: Ambush on An’Kerra.
- March 15: Everything Changes, Part II, the second episode of the four-part ChronoRadio: Serial Edition sequel to the Nothing Changes audio drama, is released.
- March 22: The second ChronoRadio Film Commentary, this time for the first Clone Wars DVD, is released.
- April 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XX, better known as Tales on Pause, is released, featuring guest Briën Bell. Along with it comes Everything Changes, Part III, the third episode of the four-part ChronoRadio: Serial Edition sequel to the Nothing Changes audio drama, is released.
- April 15: Everything Changes, Part IV, the final episode of the four-part ChronoRadio: Serial Edition sequel to the Nothing Changes audio drama, is released. Along with this release comes the Rayzur’s Edge Audio Guidebook, a large guide to all of the “Butlerniverse” audio tales (Second Strike, Nothing Changes, et al).
- May 1: The Star Wars Timeline Gold, formerly hosted at StarWarz.com/Timeline, moves to StarWarsFanworks.com/Timeline, during a change of server accounts that breaks the
timeline and Star Wars Fanworks away from Lou “T’Bone” Tambone’s StarWarz.com account, but not from the StarWarz.com network of websites. Along with this change comes the first new ChronoRadio releases on the new account, ChronoRadio: Special Edition III, better known as The Canon Question Revisited, and a new Interview Edition with Shane Felix, director of the hit Star Wars fan film Revelations.

- May 19: The film Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith” is released.
- June 1: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 37 is released, marking the end of the Apocrypha Supplement, which is now merged into the Official Timeline (if appropriate) and the Appendices file. Along with it comes ChronoRadio: Episode XXI, better known as Return of the Revenge, featuring guest Michael Galasso. On this day, Butler also launches a new radio show called Other Voices. The new show does not feature Butler on-air in any way, but instead features guest commentators and hosts for each episode, allowing the “other voices” of the fan audio community to be heard. Butler mixes the series behind the scenes. For this premiere episode, Ian Bowie is host, while the four segments are carried out by Steve Mollmann, Michael Galasso, Bryan Patrick Stoyl, and Jamie Goodwin.
- July 1: Three new episodes of ChronoRadio are released. First, the supplemental ChronoRadio: Episode XXI.V, better known as ConCarolinas 2005, is released, featuring a recording of the fan audio panel from the convention. The second release is the first part of an Interview Edition with Star Wars author Greg Keyes, which is accompanied by the second part of the interview in an episode of Requiem of the Outcast. The third new release is the third episode in the film commentary series, this time covering Attack of the Clones.
- August 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XXII, better known as A Kind of Magic, is released, as is a new radio show from Star Wars Fanworks and Rayzur’s Edge Audio, entitled Fan Audio Made Easy. Butler is Executive Producer and Contributor for the series. The first episode of the series is called The Audio Interview Made Easy.
- August 15: A new ChronoRadio: Interview Edition is released, featuring Kevin Decker and Jason Eberl of Star Wars and Philosophy. A new episode of Fan Audio Made Easy is released as well, entitled The Poor Man’s Trooper.
- September 1: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 38 is released. On the same day, a new ChronoRadio: Interview Edition is released, featuring Michael Stackpole. A new episode of Fan Audio Made Easy is released as well, entitled Credit Where Due. Also on this day, Other Voices ends with its second episode, featuring host Michael Galasso and segment contributors Michael Sheridan, Brooks Child, Suzanne Byrne, and Bradley Byrne.
- September 13: The full-length “producer’s cut” of Nothing Changes is released.
- September 15: Fan Audio Made Easy’s fourth episode is released, featuring the first part of the 6-part Storytelling tutorial original presented on ChronoRadio in 2004.
- October 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XXIII, better known as Official Fans, Niche Fans, is released, featuring guests Kurt Luther and Sonja Nelson. Also on this day, the fifth episode of Fan Audio Made Easy is released, featuring the second part of the 6-part Storytelling tutorial.
- October 15: Fan Audio Made Easy’s sixth episode is released, featuring the third part of the 6-part Storytelling tutorial.
- October 17: On the eighth anniversary of The Star Wars Timeline Project, Nathan Butler launches his fourth online radio show, The Butlerniverse. The first episode features an introduction to the show and a sort of “state of the genre” address about the Star Wars fan audio genre.
- October 21: The second episode of The Butlerniverse is released, featuring an editorial on the state of the American educational system.
- November 1: Fan Audio Made Easy’s seventh episode is released, featuring the fourth part of the 6-part Storytelling tutorial.
- November 9: The third episode of The Butlerniverse is released, featuring an interview with Mark Verheiden (Smallville, Battlestar Galactica, Timecop, et al).
- November 15: Fan Audio Made Easy’s eighth episode is released, featuring the fifth part of the 6-part Storytelling tutorial.
- November 20: Nathan P. Butler is featured in the humorous Reel 2-Dialogue 2 parody comic strip by Billy Buehler.
December 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XXIV, better known as A New Storytelling Hope, is released. Along with this release comes what is intended to be the final ChronoRadio: Interview Edition, featuring a discussion of Star Wars with Dark Horse Comics Associate Editor Jeremy Barlow. Another new release this day is the ninth episode of Fan Audio Made Easy, which concludes the 6-part Storytelling tutorial.

December 6: The fourth ChronoRadio Film Commentary, this time for the second Clone Wars DVD, is released.

December 15: Fan Audio Made Easy’s tenth episode is released, featuring An Introduction to Podcasting by Rich Sigfrit. Also release this day is the first “primer” episode from The Butlerniverse, featuring a rundown of the mini-series, first season, and first half of the second season of the reimagined Battlestar Galactica television series.

2006

January 1: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 39 is released. Also on this day, Fan Audio Made Easy’s eleventh episode is released, featuring a tutorial entitled Quality, Compression, and Bandwidth. This comes alongside the fourth regular episode of The Butlerniverse, featuring a look at The History of Star Wars Fan Audio (From the Inside).

January 15: Fan Audio Made Easy’s twelfth episode is released, featuring the first part in a three-part tutorial called Voice Acting by Bryan Patrick Stoyle.


February 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XXV, better known as At the Movies, is released, featuring guests Michael Galasso and Matt Loewen. Fan Audio Made Easy’s thirteenth episode is released, featuring the second part in a three-part tutorial called Voice Acting by Bryan Patrick Stoyle.

February 15: Fan Audio Made Easy’s fourteenth episode is released, featuring the third part in a three-part tutorial called Voice Acting by Bryan Patrick Stoyle.

March 1: Fan Audio Made Easy’s fourteenth episode is released, featuring the first part of a two-part tutorial on casting voice actors for audio dramas.

March 15: Fan Audio Made Easy’s sixteenth episode is released, featuring the second part of a two-part tutorial on casting voice actors for audio dramas.

April 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XXVI, better known as Last of the Essential Jedi, is released, featuring guests Brooks Child and Suzanne Byrne. Fan Audio Made Easy’s seventeenth episode is released, featuring a tutorial called Few Actors, Many Voices by Joe Harrison. Also, today marks the premiere of Nathan P. Butler’s original podcast novel (audiobook), Echoes, which has its first four chapters released.

April 8: Echoes: Chapter 5 and 6 are released.

April 15: Fan Audio Made Easy’s eighteenth episode is released, featuring a tutorial called Preparing for the Big Interview. Echoes: Chapter 7 and 8 are released.

April 22: Echoes: Chapter 9 and 10 are released.

April 29: Echoes: Chapter 11 and 12 are released.

May: StarWars.com releases a round of Star Wars Databank entries from their What’s the Story contest, including the DC-0052 Intergalactic Speeder, the official background of which was created by a combination of StarWars.com forum moderator “The Dark Moose” and Nathan P. Butler.

May 1: Fan Audio Made Easy’s nineteenth episode is released, featuring a tutorial on creating a fan-made film commentary by Matt and Ben Loewen.

May 6: Echoes: Chapter 13 and 14 are released.

May 13: Echoes: Chapter 15 and 16 are released.

May 15: Fan Audio Made Easy’s twentieth episode is released, featuring a tutorial on fan audio networking.

May 20: Echoes: Chapter 17 and 18 are released.

May 27: Echoes: Chapter 19 and 20 are released, finishing the 20-chapter audiobook.

June 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XXVII, better known as X Marks the Spot, is released, featuring guests Michael Galasso and Eric Olp. Fan Audio Made Easy’s twenty-first episode is released, featuring a tutorial on overcoming language barriers by Star Wars en Direct’s Sebastien Mineau and Dany Pepin.

June 6: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 40 is released.

June 15: Fan Audio Made Easy’s twenty-second episode is released, featuring a tutorial on giving a fair and balanced review.

June 16: Echoes is released as a print novel and ebook for sale on Lulu.com. This edition is in trade paperback size.

June 24: Echoes joins the audiobook lineup at Podiobooks.com.

July 1: The supplemental ChronoRadio: Episode XXVII.V, better known as ConCarolinas 2006, is released, featuring an interview with Peter Schweighofer and recordings from the convention. Fan Audio Made Easy’s twenty-third episode is released, featuring a tutorial on how to launch a fan-made radio show.

July 15: Fan Audio Made Easy’s twenty-fourth episode is released, featuring a tutorial entitled Beneath the Helmet by Michael Smith of Sokar’s Studio.

August 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XXVIII, better known as Words, Words, Words, is released, featuring guests Bryan Patrick Stoyle and Brandon Harbeke. Fan Audio Made Easy’s twenty-fifth episode is released, featuring a tutorial on finding one’s niche approach.

August 15: The final ChronoRadio film commentary is released, covering Revenge of the Sith. Fan Audio Made Easy’s twenty-sixth episode is released, featuring a tutorial on creating a disclaimer for audio projects.

September 1: Fan Audio Made Easy’s twenty-seventh episode is released, featuring a tutorial on how to create a score from pre-existing music. Also on this day, Nathan P. Butler’s StarWarsFanworks.com premiers a new podcast, Fan Audio News Source (FANS), as a monthly recap of Star Wars fan audio genre news.

September 15: Fan Audio Made Easy’s twenty-eighth episode is released, featuring a tutorial on how to adapt prose fiction into an audio drama script by Michael Sheridan of The Logan Chronicles.

October 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XXIX, better known as Almost Forgotten, is released, featuring guests Brooks Child and Jay Mustered. Fan Audio Made Easy’s twenty-ninth episode is released, featuring a tutorial by Chris Walker on how to blend voice acting with video game modding. Fan Audio News Source releases its second episode.

October 15: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 41 is released. Fan Audio Made Easy’s thirtieth episode is released, featuring a tutorial by Steve Fluharty on the art of foley sound effect creation.

October 16: Echoes is re-released as a print novel and ebook for sale on Lulu.com. This time, the novel is printed in small paperback form (sometimes referred to as “pocket size”).

November 1: Fan Audio Made Easy’s thirty-first episode is released, featuring a tutorial by Jeff Roney on creating an audio parody concept.

November 3: Fan Audio News Source releases its third episode.

November 15: Fan Audio Made Easy’s thirty-second episode is released, featuring a tutorial by Jeff Roney on dealing with controversial issues.

December 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XXX, better known as Alternate Worlds, is released, featuring guests Robbie Chastain, Arnie Carvalho, and Marjorie Carvalho. Also on this day, Fan Audio Made Easy’s thirty-third episode is released, featuring a tutorial on stereo mixing.

December 15: Fan Audio Made Easy’s thirty-fourth episode is released, featuring a tutorial on how to fake noise reduction.

2007

January 1: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 42 is released. Also on this day, Fan Audio Made Easy’s thirty-fifth episode is released, featuring a tutorial entitled Avoiding Burnout. Fan Audio News Source releases its fifth episode.

January 15: Fan Audio Made Easy ends with its thirty-sixth episode, covering the topic of how to end a fan production.
• February 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XXXI, better known as A Small Screen Saga, is released, featuring guests Jeff Roney and Andrew Bettis. Also on this day, Fan Audio News Source releases its sixth episode.

• March 1: Fan Audio News Source releases its seventh episode.

• April: Geoffrey Todd Carlton’s Star Wars Super Collector’s Wish Book, 4th Edition, is released. This Star Wars collecting guide features an article on Star Wars continuity and chronology by Nathan P. Butler.

• April 1: ChronoRadio: Episode XXXII, better known as Historical Perspective, is released, featuring guests Bob Crissman and Jeff Roney. This is the series’ last regular episode.

• May 1: Fan Audio News Source releases its eighth (and final) episode.

• May 16: The final episode of ChronoRadio (Special Edition IV: Series Retrospective) is released on the series’ fifth anniversary.


• June 5: The thirteenth episode of The Butlerniverse is released, featuring an interview with Peter Schweighofer from ConCarolinas 2007.

• June 8: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 43 is released.

• June 12: The fourteenth episode of The Butlerniverse is released, featuring a recording of the Heroes discussion panel from ConCarolinas 2007.

• June 19: The fifteenth episode of The Butlerniverse is released, featuring a recording of the podcasting panel from ConCarolinas 2007.

• June 26: The sixteenth episode of The Butlerniverse is released, featuring a recording of the Star Wars: Is the Force Still With Us After Thirty Years? panel from ConCarolinas 2007.

• August 1: In anticipation of its Fifth Anniversary on December 25, 2007, Butler releases the first act (Descent) of the Second Strike: Visual Commentary Edition, featuring the full audio of the original audio drama, along with text commentary in an all-new video track.

• September 1: In anticipation of its Fifth Anniversary on December 25, 2007, Butler releases the second act (All Fall Down) of the Second Strike: Visual Commentary Edition, featuring the full audio of the original audio drama, along with text commentary in an all-new video track.

• October 1: In anticipation of its Fifth Anniversary on December 25, 2007, Butler releases the third act (Ascension) of the Second Strike: Visual Commentary Edition, featuring the full audio of the original audio drama, along with text commentary in an all-new video track.

• October 17: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 44 is released. This is the special Tenth Anniversary edition, featuring a new Star Wars Publication Timeline, a new cover, and other updated features. Also on this day, the seventeenth episode of The Butlerniverse is released, featuring an interview with Nathan P. Butler himself for the Star Wars Timeline Project anniversary, conducted by Chris Aldridge.

• December 2: The eighteenth episode of The Butlerniverse is released, featuring an interview with Kevin J. Anderson.

• December 27: The nineteenth episode of The Butlerniverse is released, featuring the short fan fiction work The Dark Crystal: The Shattering.

2008

• January 2: The twentieth episode of The Butlerniverse is released, featuring the announcement of the 2008 Star Wars Fanworks Fan Audio Awards.

• February 20: The twenty-first episode of The Butlerniverse is released, featuring a brief update on Butler’s various projects.

• April 11: Butler begins dating his future wife, Jodi L. Turner.

• May 11: After three years, Butler releases a new Star Wars fan audio drama from Rayzur’s Edge Audio. This time, the audio drama, entitled Solitude, is a one-man a capella story, wherein all voices, sound effects, and music are performed vocally by Butler with only in-program effects (echo, chorus, etc.) applied.

• May 29 – June 1: Butler is scheduled to appear at ConCarolinas 2008, but illness forces him to bow out.
- June 7: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 45 is released. On the same day, the twenty-second episode of The Butlerniverse is released, featuring the first part of a six-part retrospective that looks back at real-world events during the years of the release of each of the six live action Star Wars films.
- June 14: The twenty-third episode of The Butlerniverse is released, featuring the second part of a six-part retrospective that looks back at real-world events during the years of the release of each of the six live action Star Wars films.
- June 21: The twenty-fourth episode of The Butlerniverse is released, featuring the third part of a six-part retrospective that looks back at real-world events during the years of the release of each of the six live action Star Wars films.
- June 29: The twenty-fifth episode of The Butlerniverse is released, featuring the fourth part of a six-part retrospective that looks back at real-world events during the years of the release of each of the six live action Star Wars films.
- June 30: The twenty-sixth episode of The Butlerniverse is released, featuring the fifth part of a six-part retrospective that looks back at real-world events during the years of the release of each of the six live action Star Wars films.
- July 2: The twenty-seventh episode of The Butlerniverse is released, featuring the final part of a six-part retrospective that looks back at real-world events during the years of the release of each of the six live action Star Wars films.
- July 4: The twenty-eighth episode of The Butlerniverse is released, featuring a reading and comparison of the Declaration of Independence from American history and the Declaration of Rebellion from the Star Wars saga.
- July 25: The twenty-ninth episode of The Butlerniverse is released, featuring an interview with Brandon Jones of GameTrailers.com’s ten-part Star Wars Video Game Retrospective.
- August 1: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 46 is released.
- August 17: The thirtieth episode of The Butlerniverse is released. This episode begins a split in the series into several subseries: regular episodes; ChronoRadio: Series 2 episodes; Sith Eye episodes; and film commentaries. This episode is the first episode of ChronoRadio: Series 2.
- September 2: The thirty-first episode of The Butlerniverse is released. This is the second episode of ChronoRadio: Series 2.
- September 21: The thirty-second episode of The Butlerniverse is released. This is the first episode of Sith Eye.
- September 23: The thirty-third episode of The Butlerniverse is released. This is the third episode of ChronoRadio: Series 2.
- October 3: The thirty-fourth episode of The Butlerniverse is released. This is the fourth episode of ChronoRadio: Series 2.
- October 9: The thirty-fifth episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- October 10: The thirty-sixth episode of The Butlerniverse is released. This is the fifth episode of ChronoRadio: Series 2.
- October 17: The thirty-seventh episode of The Butlerniverse is released. This is the sixth episode of ChronoRadio: Series 2.
- October 18: The thirty-eighth episode of The Butlerniverse is released. This is the seventh episode of ChronoRadio: Series 2.
- October 25: The thirty-ninth episode of The Butlerniverse is released. This is the eighth episode of ChronoRadio: Series 2.
- November 7: The fortieth episode of The Butlerniverse is released. This is the ninth episode of ChronoRadio: Series 2.
- November 16: The forty-first episode of The Butlerniverse is released. This is the tenth episode of ChronoRadio: Series 2.
- November 23: The forty-second episode of The Butlerniverse is released. This is the eleventh episode of ChronoRadio: Series 2.
- December 7: The forty-third episode of The Butlerniverse is released. This is the twelfth episode of ChronoRadio: Series 2.
- December 14: The forty-fourth episode of The Butlerniverse is released. This is the thirteenth episode of ChronoRadio: Series 2.
- December 28: The forty-fifth episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
2009

- January 4: The forty-sixth episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- January 13: The forty-seventh episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- January 17: The forty-eighth episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- February 7: The forty-ninth episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- February 22: The fiftieth episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- March 15: The fifty-first episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- April 3: The fifty-second episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- May 29-31: Butler appears at ConCarolinaS 2009 as a guest.
- June 1: The fifty-third episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- June 2: The fifty-fourth episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- June 3: The fifty-fifth episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- June 4: The fifty-sixth episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- June 8: The fifty-seventh episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- June 15: The fifty-eighth episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- June 25: Nathan Butler finishes his last graduate school course through Walden University, earning him a Masters in Education (M.E.) with a Specialization in Integrating Technology in the Classroom.
- July 8: On “7, 8, 9” (07/08/09), the Star Wars Timeline Gold 47 is released, alongside the premiere of the Star Wars Expanded Universe Primer podcast (July 2009 edition).
- July 29: The sixtieth episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- August 5: Butler releases his science fiction thriller novel, Greater Good, in softcover via Lulu.com.
- August 17: The sixty-first episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- August 18: Star Wars: The Essential Atlas is released, featuring twelve maps with digital in-universe exact dates, determined by Butler and fellow timeliner Eddie van der Heijden. On the same day, the sixty-second episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- October 3: The sixty-third episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- October 10: The sixty-fourth episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- October 17: The sixty-fifth episode of The Butlerniverse is released on the same day as Butler’s thirtieth birthday, the fourth anniversary of The Butlerniverse, and the twelfth anniversary of the Star Wars Timeline Project.
- November 6: Greater Good launches as a low bitrate online audiobook on Butler’s own website.
- November 18: Greater Good launches as a high bitrate online audiobook on Podiobooks.com.
- December 16: The sixty-sixth episode of The Butlerniverse is released.

2010

- January 12: The first episode of The EU Review is released. This new podcast features reviews of Star Wars Expanded Universe materials by Nathan P. Butler and former EUCast host Andrew Lupi. The new show is the first new podcast launched by the new EUCantina.Net podcasting sister site, SoloSound.Net.
- January 23: The sixty-seventh episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- February 23: The EU Review: Episode 2 is released.
- March 23: The EU Review: Episode 3 is released.
- April 1: The special Episode 3.5 of The EU Review is released, featuring an interview with author Karen Miller.
- April 20: The fourth episode of The EU Review is released.
- May 21: On the 30th Anniversary of The Empire Strikes Back, the Star Wars Expanded Universe Primer podcast (July 2009 edition) is re-released as an Enhanced Edition M4A
series with images provided by Berent Lawton. On the same day, The EU Review: Episode 4.5 is released.

- May 25: The EU Review: Episode 5 is released.
- June 4 – 6: Butler appears at ConCarolinas 2010 as a guest.
- June 7: The sixty-eighth episode of The Butlerniverse is released.
- June 11: The special Episode 5.5 of The EU Review is released, featuring an interview with author Christie Golden.
- June 22: The EU Review: Episode 6 is released.
- July 3: The EU Review: Episode 6.5 is released, featuring an interview with author John Jackson Miller.
- July 13: The EU Review: The Obscure Side #1 is released, launching this new side-series.
- July 20: The EU Review: Episode 7 is released.
- August 2: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 48 is released, alongside an update to the Star Wars Expanded Universe Primer podcast (August 2010 edition) in audio format.
- August 4: The EU Review: The Obscure Side #2 is released.
- August 12: The EU Review: The Obscure Side #3 is released.
- August 17: The EU Review: Episode 8 is released.
- September 7: The EU Review: The Obscure Side #4 is released.
- September 18: The EU Review: Episode 8.5 is released, featuring an interview with Shannon McRandle.
- September 21: The EU Review: Episode 9 is released.
- October 5: The EU Review: Episode 10 is released.
- October 19: The EU Review: The Obscure Side #5 is released.
- November 16: The EU Review: Episode 11 is released.
- December 2: The EU Review: Episode 12 is released.
- December 14: Nathan P. Butler’s first WARS: The Battle of Phobos novella, Earthers, Vol. 1: Healers and Hunters is released, launching a new fiction line based on Decipher, Inc.’s successor game to the Star Wars Customizable Card Game.
- December 20: The sixty-ninth episode of The Butlerniverse is released. This is the final episode of the series.
- December 21: The EU Review: The Obscure Side #6 is released.

2011

- January 11: The EU Review: The Obscure Side #7 is released.
- January 18: The EU Review: Episode 13 is released. This episode introduces Kelly Adams as a frequent co-host for various segments.
- February 15: The EU Review: Episode 14 is released.
- March 22: The EU Review: The Obscure Side #8 is released.
- April 5: The EU Review: The Obscure Side #9 is released.
- April 23: The EU Review: Episode 15 is released.
- May 17: The EU Review: Episode 16 is released.
- June 3 – 5: Butler appears at ConCarolinas 2011 as a guest.
- June 20: The EU Review: Episode 16.5 is released.
- June 21: The EU Review: Episode 17 is released.
- June 28: The EU Review: The Obscure Side #10 is released.
- July 12: The EU Review: The Obscure Side #11 is released.
- July 20: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 49 is released, alongside an update to the Star Wars Expanded Universe Primer podcast (July 2011 edition) in audio format.
- July 26: The EU Review: Episode 18 is released. As of this episode, Nathan is the primary host, while both Andrew Lupi and Kelly Adams act as co-hosts for a small number of segments per episode.
- August 23: The EU Review: Episode 19 is released.
- September 6: The EU Review: The Obscure Side #11 is released.
- September 20: The EU Review: Episode 20 is released.
- October 17: The EU Review: Episode 21 is released.
- November 22: The EU Review: Episode 22 is released.
• December 20: The EU Review: Episode 23 is released.
• December 27: The EU Review: Episode 23.5 is released. This is the final episode of The EU Review, making way for the launch of Star Wars Beyond the Films the next month.

2012
• January 4: Star Wars Beyond the Films #1 is released. This new series features Nathan P. Butler and Mark Hurliman as regular hosts, along with a group of rotating co-hosts for some episodes.
• January 11: Star Wars Beyond the Films #2 is released. This episode begins a 2011 Year in Review topic by covering the books of 2011.
• January 18: Star Wars Beyond the Films #3 is released. This episode continues a 2011 Year in Review topic by covering the comics of 2011.
• January 25: Star Wars Beyond the Films #4 is released. This episode concludes a 2011 Year in Review topic by covering the “other stuff” of 2011.
• February 1: Star Wars Beyond the Films #5 is released. This episode begins a month of coverage on the Darth Plagueis novel by James Luceno. This episode focuses on the first part of the novel and includes guest co-host Peter Morrison in his first appearance on this podcast.
• February 8: Star Wars Beyond the Films #6 is released. This episode continues a month of coverage on the Darth Plagueis novel by James Luceno. This episode focuses on the third part of the novel and includes guest co-host Peter Morrison.
• February 10: The film Star Wars: Episode I--“The Phantom Menace” is re-released in theaters in 3D.
• February 15: Star Wars Beyond the Films #7 is released. This episode continues a month of coverage on the Darth Plagueis novel by James Luceno. This episode focuses on the third (final) part of the novel and includes guest co-host Peter Morrison.
• February 22: Star Wars Beyond the Films #8 is released. This episode continues a month of coverage on the Darth Plagueis novel by James Luceno. This episode focuses on the tie-in short story The Tenebrous Way by Matthew Stover.
• February 29: Star Wars Beyond the Films #10 is released. This episode concludes a month of coverage on the Darth Plagueis novel by James Luceno. This episode focuses on a discussion on whether mysteries still exist (or should exist) in the Star Wars continuity. The episode features Kelly Adams in her first appearance on this podcast.
• March 7: Star Wars Beyond the Films #11 is released. This episode focuses on a discussion on Star Wars viability in 3D and the viability of 3D films and gaming in general.
• March 14: Star Wars Beyond the Films #12 is released. This episode focuses on a discussion on the concept of “Personal Canon” and includes guest co-host Aaron Goins.
• March 21: Star Wars Beyond the Films #13 is released. This episode focuses on a discussion on the concept of racial, ethnic, and cultural diversity in Star Wars (particularly among human characters) and includes guest co-host Berent Lawton.
• March 28: Star Wars Beyond the Films #14 is released. This episode focuses on a discussion on whether Star Wars is still a “saga” or simply a “setting” in light of current publishing trends.
• April 11: Star Wars Beyond the Films #15 is released. This episode focuses on a discussion on whether the cyclical nature of Jedi and Sith struggles in the Star Wars saga undermines the ending of Return of the Jedi.
• April 12: Star Wars Beyond the Films’ March 2012 feedback episode is released.
• April 16: Star Wars Beyond the Films re-releases Nathan’s appearance on WARS Radio 2: Episode 3.
• April 18: Star Wars Beyond the Films #16 is released. This episode focuses on a discussion on whether the Star Wars Expanded Universe is viable as a publishing venture if and when stories must focus on non-film and non-cartoon characters.
• April 25: Star Wars Beyond the Films #17 is released. This episode focuses on a discussion on whether Star Wars Expanded Universe novels are best when written by single authors, co-authors in one book, or alternating co-authors in a series.
• May 2: Star Wars Beyond the Films #18 is released. This episode focuses on a discussion on Star Wars video games and motion controls (particularly Kinect Star Wars)
and includes guest co-host William Devereux. It is the first of two episodes that include both parts of a single discussion.

- May 9: Star Wars Beyond the Films #19 is released. This episode focuses on a discussion on Star Wars video games and motion controls (particularly Kinect Star Wars) and includes guest co-host William Devereux. It is the second of two episodes that include both parts of a single discussion.
- May 16: Star Wars Beyond the Films #20 is released. This episode focuses on a discussion on Fate of the Jedi: Apocalypse.
- May 24: Star Wars Beyond the Films #21 is released. This episode focuses on a discussion on the Fate of the Jedi novel series and includes guest co-host Peter Morrison.
- May 31: Star Wars Beyond the Films #22 is released. This episode focuses on a discussion on parenting in the saga and includes guest co-host Kelly Adams.
- June 1: Star Wars Beyond the Films' April 2012 feedback episode is released.
- June 1 – 3: Butler appears at ConCarolinas 2012 as a panelist.
- June 12: A special episode of Star Wars Beyond the Films is released that includes the Star Wars Fandom panel from ConCarolinas 2012, featuring panelists Nathan P. Butler, Tom Hutchens, Cheralyn Lambeth, and Kathy Johnson.
- June 14: Star Wars Beyond the Films #23 is released. This episode focuses on the Fate of the Jedi novel series and includes guest co-hosts Kelly Adams and Nanci Schwartz.
- June 20: Star Wars Beyond the Films #24 is released. This episode focuses on a discussion on E3 2012 information revealed about Star Wars 1313.
- June 26: Star Wars Beyond the Films #25 is released. This episode focuses on a discussion on Mandalorian culture and includes guest co-host Tom Hutchens.
- July 2: Star Wars Beyond the Films #26 is released. This episode focuses on a discussion on Karen Traviss' Star Wars contributions and controversies, and includes guest co-host Tom Hutchens.
- July 10: Star Wars Beyond the Films #27 is released. This episode focuses on a discussion on Star Wars Expanded Universe myths as the hosts do some “mythbusting.”
- July 17: Star Wars Beyond the Films #28 is released. This episode begins a two-part discussion about Dawn of the Jedi: Force Storm.
- July 24: Star Wars Beyond the Films #29 is released. This episode concludes a two-part discussion about Dawn of the Jedi: Force Storm.
- July 31: Star Wars Beyond the Films #30 is released. This episode focuses on new announcements from (and immediately after) San Diego Comic-Con 2012.
- August 2: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 50 is released, alongside an update to the Star Wars Expanded Universe Primer podcast (August 2012 edition) in audio format.
- August 7: Star Wars Beyond the Films' May – July 2012 feedback episode is released.
- August 8: Star Wars Beyond the Films #31 is released. This episode focuses on Crosscurrent and its sequel, Riptide.
- August 15: Star Wars Beyond the Films #32 is released. This episode focuses on the first four Lost Tribe of the Sith ebooks (the first four of nine stories in The Collected Stories).
- August 23: Star Wars Beyond the Films #33 is released. This episode focuses on the second four Lost Tribe of the Sith ebooks (tales five through eight of nine stories in The Collected Stories).
- August 30: Star Wars Beyond the Films #34 is released. This episode focuses on the final Lost Tribe of the Sith story, Pandemonium.
- September 5: Star Wars Beyond the Films #35 is released. This episode focuses on the new announcements coming out of Celebration VI.
- September 8: Star Wars Beyond the Films #36 is released. This episode focuses on the new products coming from Fantasy Flight Games around the time of GenCon 2012 and Celebration VI.
- September 12: Star Wars Beyond the Films #37 is released. This episode focuses on the X-wing series, specifically Michael Stackpole’s five entries in the novel series.
- September 20: Star Wars Beyond the Films #38 is released. This episode focuses on the X-wing series, specifically Aaron Allston’s first five entries in the novel series.
• September 26: Star Wars Beyond the Films #39 is released. This episode focuses on the X-wing series, specifically Aaron Allston’s Mercy Kill.

• October 3: Star Wars Beyond the Films #40 is released. This episode focuses on Pablo Hidalgo’s The Essential Reader’s Companion.

• October 5: Star Wars Beyond the Films’ August – September 2012 feedback episode is released.

• October 10: Star Wars Beyond the Films #41 is released. This episode focuses on the X-wing comic book series, specifically those in the first omnibus that collects the series.

• October 17: Star Wars Beyond the Films #42 is released. This episode focuses on the X-wing comic book series, specifically those in the second omnibus that collects the series.

• October 25: Star Wars Beyond the Films #43 is released. This episode focuses on the X-wing comic book series, specifically those in the third omnibus that collects the series.

• October 31: Star Wars Beyond the Films #44 is released. This episode focuses on zombies and other similar creatures in the Expanded Universe.

• November 6: Star Wars Beyond the Films #45 is released. This episode focuses on Disney buying Lucasfilm.

• November 15: Star Wars Beyond the Films #46 is released. This episode focuses on the Knight Errant saga.

• November 22: Star Wars Beyond the Films #47 is released. This episode focuses on the comics of The Old Republic tie-in series.

• November 28: Star Wars Beyond the Films #48 is released. This episode focuses on The Old Republic: Annihilation.

• December 5: Star Wars Beyond the Films #49 is released. This episode focuses on Agent of the Empire: Iron Eclipse.

• December 15: Star Wars Beyond the Films #50 is released. This episode focuses on a look back at 2012 in books.

• December 29: Star Wars Beyond the Films #51 is released. This episode focuses on a look back at 2012 in comics.

• December 24: Star Wars Beyond the Films #52 is released. This episode focuses on a look back at 2012 in anything left out of the previous two episodes.

2013

• January 3: Star Wars Beyond the Films #53 is released. This episode focuses on getting to know the hosts with a series of questions and answers.

• January 11: Star Wars Beyond the Films #54 is released. This episode focuses on a discussion with special guests Jodi Turner (soon-to-be Jodi Butler) and Katy Hurliman, the hosts’ significant others.

• January 18: Star Wars Beyond the Films #55 is released. This episode focuses on expectations for 2013.

• January 26: Star Wars Beyond the Films #56 is released. This episode focuses on Scoundrels.

• February 1: Star Wars Beyond the Films #57 is released. This episode focuses on the Purge series.

• February 8: Star Wars Beyond the Films #58 is released. This episode focuses on Lost Tribe of the Sith: Spiral.

• February 16: Star Wars Beyond the Films #59 is released. This episode focuses on Darth Maul.

• February 22: Star Wars Beyond the Films #60, Part 1 is released. This episode focuses on the first season of The Clone Wars.

• February 25: Star Wars Beyond the Films #60, Part 2 is released. This episode focuses on the first season of The Clone Wars.

• March 2: Star Wars Beyond the Films #61 is released. This episode focuses on the second season of The Clone Wars.

• March 9: Star Wars Beyond the Films #62 is released. This episode focuses on the third season of The Clone Wars.

• March 15: Star Wars Beyond the Films #63 is released. This episode focuses on the fourth season of The Clone Wars.
• March 22: Star Wars Beyond the Films #64 is released. This episode focuses on the fifth season of The Clone Wars.
• March 29: Star Wars Beyond the Films #65 is released. This episode focuses on the first part of the novel The Old Republic: Revan.
• April 7: Star Wars Beyond the Films #66 is released. This episode focuses on the second part of the novel The Old Republic: Revan.
• April 14: Star Wars Beyond the Films #67 is released. This episode focuses on Agent of the Empire: Hard Targets.
• April 20: Star Wars Beyond the Films #68 is released. This episode focuses on Disney’s closure of LucasArts as a game developer.
• April 27: Star Wars Beyond the Films #69 is released. This episode focuses on Legacy: Broken.
• May 3: Star Wars Beyond the Films #70 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
• May 10: Star Wars Beyond the Films #71 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
• May 17: Star Wars Beyond the Films #72 is released. This episode focuses on Republic: Prelude to Rebellion.
• May 24: Star Wars Beyond the Films #73 is released. This episode focuses on Rebellion: My Brother, My Enemy.
• June 1: Star Wars Beyond the Films #74 is released. This episode focuses on the biggest disappointments in Expanded Universe history.
• June 7: Star Wars Beyond the Films #75 is released. This episode focuses on the first half of a discussion of great moments in Expanded Universe history.
• June 14: Star Wars Beyond the Films #76 is released. This episode focuses on the second half of a discussion of great moments in Expanded Universe history.
• June 15: Nathan P. Butler is married to Jodi L. Turner.
• June 22: Star Wars Beyond the Films #77 is released. This episode focuses on Dawn of the Jedi: Prisoner of Bogan.
• June 28: Star Wars Beyond the Films #78 is released. This episode focuses on Dark Times: The Path to Nowhere.
• July 7: Star Wars Beyond the Films #79 is released. This episode focuses on The Last Jedi.
• July 13: Star Wars Beyond the Films #83 is released. This episode focuses on Crucible. Due to other episodes already having been recorded with earlier episode numbers mentioned in those episodes, this numerical release is out of order.
• July 19: Star Wars Beyond the Films #80 is released. This episode focuses on Book of Sith.
• July 23: Star Wars Beyond the Films #81 is released. This episode focuses on In the Shadow of Yavin, the first arc of the controversial Star Wars, Vol. 2.
• August 2: Star Wars Beyond the Films #82 is released. This episode focuses on Knights of the Old Republic: Commencement.
• August 4: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 51 is released, alongside an update to the Star Wars Expanded Universe Primer podcast (August 2013 edition) in audio format.
• August 8: Star Wars Beyond the Films #84 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback. (The 83rd episode was already released early.)
• August 16: Star Wars Beyond the Films #85 is released. This episode focuses on Legacy: Shards.
• August 26: Star Wars Beyond the Films #86 is released. This episode focuses on Knights of the Old Republic: Flashpoint.
• August 30: Star Wars Beyond the Films #87 is released. This episode focuses on Kenobi.
• September 6: Star Wars Beyond the Films #88 is released. This episode focuses on Outlander: The Exile of Sharad Hett.
• September 13: Star Wars Beyond the Films #90 is released. This episode focuses on Emissaries to Malastare.
• September 21: Star Wars Beyond the Films #90 is released. This episode focuses on Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin.
• September 27: Star Wars Beyond the Films #91 is released. This episode focuses on the first half of a discussion on Legacy: Prisoner of the Floating World.
• October 4: Star Wars Beyond the Films #92 is released. This episode focuses on the second half of a discussion on Legacy: Prisoner of the Floating World.
• October 11: Star Wars Beyond the Films #93 is released. This episode focuses on Dark Times: Parallels.
• October 18: Star Wars Beyond the Films #94 is released. This episode focuses on the first part of a discussion about Legacy: Claws of the Dragon.
• October 25: Star Wars Beyond the Films #95 is released. This episode focuses on the second part of a discussion about Legacy: Claws of the Dragon.
• November 2: Star Wars Beyond the Films #96 is released. This episode focuses on Knights of the Old Republic: Days of Fear.
• November 9: Star Wars Beyond the Films #97 is released. This episode focuses on Knights of the Old Republic: Nights of Anger.
• November 15: Star Wars Beyond the Films #98 is released. This episode focuses on Dawn of the Jedi: Into the Void.
• November 23: Star Wars Beyond the Films #99 is released. This episode focuses on Dawn of the Jedi: Eruption and the Death Star Owner’s Technical Manual.
• November 30: Star Wars Beyond the Films #100 is released. This is the series’ special 100th episode.
• December 8: Star Wars Beyond the Films #101 is released. This episode focuses on Rebellion: The Ahakista Gambit.
• December 13: Star Wars Beyond the Films #102 is released. This episode focuses on the transfer of the Star Wars comic book license from Dark Horse Comics to Marvel Comics.
• December 18: Star Wars Beyond the Films #103 is released. This episode continues a 2013 Year in Review topic by covering the books of 2013.
• December 22: Star Wars Beyond the Films #104 is released. This episode concludes a 2013 Year in Review topic by covering the comics of 2013.
• December 28: Star Wars Beyond the Films #105 is released. This episode concludes a 2013 Year in Review topic by covering the other categories of materials from 2013.

2014
• January 3: Star Wars Beyond the Films #105 is released. This episode focuses on Knights of the Old Republic: Daze of Hate and Knights of Suffering.
• January 11: Star Wars Beyond the Films #106 is released. This episode focuses on the transfer of the Star Wars comic book license from Dark Horse Comics to Marvel Comics.
• January 18: Star Wars Beyond the Films #107 is released. This episode focuses on Legacy: Alliance.
• January 24: Star Wars Beyond the Films #108 is released. This episode focuses on behaviors at sci-fi conventions.
• February 1: Star Wars Beyond the Films #109 is released. This episode focuses on Rebellion: Small Victories.
• February 9: Star Wars Beyond the Films #110 is released. This episode focuses on Legacy: The Hidden Temple.
• February 14: Star Wars Beyond the Films #111 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
• February 23: Star Wars Beyond the Films #112 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
• March 7: Star Wars Beyond the Films #113 is released. This episode focuses on Knights of the Old Republic: Vector.
• March 14: Star Wars Beyond the Films #114 is released. This episode features a discussion of Dark Times: Vector.
• March 22: Star Wars Beyond the Films #115 is released. This episode features a discussion of Rebellion: Vector.
• March 30: Star Wars Beyond the Films #116 is released. This episode features the first part of a discussion of Legacy: Vector.
• April 6: Star Wars Beyond the Films #117 is released. This episode features the second part of a discussion of Legacy: Vector.
- April 13: Star Wars Beyond the Films #118 is released. This episode features a look back at the works of the late Aaron Allston.
- April 18: Star Wars Beyond the Films #119 is released. This episode features the first part of a discussion of Dawn of the Jedi: Force War.
- April 25: Lucasfilm and Disney announce that the previously-existing Official Continuity will now be known as Star Wars: Legends, while a new unified canon will be built upon the foundation of the live action films, The Clone Wars, and Rebels, which will be able to include new novels, comics, etc. that will be considered on par with the films and cartoon series, due to coordination by the new Story Group.
- April 27: Star Wars Beyond the Films #120 is released. This episode features the second part of a discussion of Dawn of the Jedi: Force War.
- April 28: Star Wars Beyond the Films #121 is released. This episode features the hosts answering quick listener questions.
- April 29: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable Mini-Interview #1 is released, featuring a brief “getting to know the hosts” interview with Nathan.
- April 29: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable Mini-Interview #2 is released, featuring a brief “getting to know the hosts” interview with Berent.
- April 29: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable Data Burst #1 is released, featuring a discussion of the Rebels panel at Wondercon 2014.
- April 29: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable Mini-Interview #3 is released, featuring a brief “getting to know the hosts” interview with Johnathan.
- May 3: Star Wars Beyond the Films #122 is released. This episode focuses on the hosts’ reactions to the canon announcement of April 25, 2014.
- May 4: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable Mini-Interview #4 is released, featuring a brief “getting to know the hosts” interview with Mark.
- May 4: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable Data Burst #2 is released, featuring a look at how the canon announcement of April 25, 2014, effects The Clone Wars and Rebels.
- May 5: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable Mini-Interview #5 is released, featuring a brief “getting to know the hosts” interview with Dan.
- May 9: Star Wars Beyond the Films #123 is released. This episode focuses on listener reactions to the canon announcement of April 25, 2014.
- May 10: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable Mini-Interview #6 is released, featuring a brief “getting to know the hosts” interview with Jen.
- May 13: Star Wars Beyond the Films #124 is released. This episode focuses on Razor’s Edge.
- May 23: Star Wars Beyond the Films #125 is released. This episode focuses on a letter from Andrew Gilbertson regarding the canon announcement of April 25, 2014.
- May 30: Star Wars Beyond the Films #126 is released. This episode focuses on The Clone Wars: Season 6.
- June 5: Star Wars Beyond the Films #127 is released. This episode focuses on listener reactions to the canon announcement of April 25, 2014.
- June 10: Star Wars Beyond the Films #128 is released. This episode focuses on listener reactions to the canon announcement of April 25, 2014.
- June 15: Star Wars Beyond the Films #129 is released. This episode focuses Republic: Twilight.
- June 20: Star Wars Beyond the Films #130 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
- June 29: Star Wars Beyond the Films #131 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
• **July 8:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #132 is released. This episode focuses on From the Ruins of Alderaan.

• **July 15:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #133 is released. This episode focuses on From the Ruins of Alderaan.

• **July 18:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #134 is released. This episode focuses on Outcasts of the Broken Ring.

• **July 23:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #135 is released. This episode focuses on Outcasts of the Broken Ring.

• **August 5:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #136 is released. This episode focuses on Darth Vader and the Lost Command.

• **August 18:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #137 is released. This episode focuses on Darth Vader and the Lost Command.

• **August 26:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #138 is released. This episode focuses on Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison.

• **September 2:** The Star Wars Timeline Gold 52 is released. This edition adds a new Story Group Canon Timeline document.

• **September 6:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #139 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.

• **September 12:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #140 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.

• **September 20:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #141 is released. This episode focuses on Maul: Lockdown.

• **September 30:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #142 is released. This episode focuses on Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows.

• **October 3:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #143 is released. This episode focuses on Darth Maul: Son of Dathomir.

• **October 6:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #144 is released. This episode focuses on the first part of a discussion on Knights of the Old Republic: Vindication.

• **October 9:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #145 is released. This episode focuses on the second part of a discussion on Knights of the Old Republic: Vindication.

• **October 12:** The Star Wars Report's Rebels Roundtable #1 is released, featuring discussion of Spark of Rebellion.

• **October 18:** The Star Wars Report's Rebels Roundtable #2 is released, featuring discussion of Droids in Distress.

• **October 27:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #146 is released. This episode focuses on Rebel Heist.

• **October 28:** The Star Wars Report's Rebels Roundtable #3 is released, featuring discussion of Fighter Flight.

• **November 5:** The Star Wars Report's Rebels Roundtable #4 is released, featuring discussion of Rise of the Old Masters.

• **November 8:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #147 is released. This episode focuses on the first part of a discussion on The Star Wars.

• **November 14:** The Star Wars Report's Rebels Roundtable #5 is released, featuring discussion of Breaking Ranks.

• **November 16:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #148 is released. This episode focuses on the second part of a discussion on The Star Wars.

• **November 26:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #149 is released. This episode focuses on the third part of a discussion on The Star Wars.

• **November 28:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #150 is released. This episode focuses on a retrospective looking back on Dark Horse Comics' time with Star Wars.

• **November 30:** The Star Wars Report's Rebels Roundtable #6 is released, featuring discussion of Out of Darkness.

• **December 7:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #151 is released. This episode begins a 2014 Year in Review topic by covering the books of 2014.

• **December 11:** The Star Wars Report's Rebels Roundtable #7 is released, featuring discussion of Empire Day and Gathering Forces.

• **December 13:** Star Wars Beyond the Films #152 is released. This episode continues a 2014 Year in Review topic by covering the comics of 2014.
• December 21: Star Wars Beyond the Films #153 is released. This episode concludes a 2014 Year in Review topic by covering the other categories of materials from 2014.

2015
• January 4: Star Wars Beyond the Films #154 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
• January 5: Star Wars Beyond the Films #155 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
• January 15: Star Wars Beyond the Films #156 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
• January 15: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #8 is released, featuring discussion of Path of the Jedi.
• January 20: Star Wars Beyond the Films #157 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
• January 31: Star Wars Beyond the Films #158 is released. This episode focuses on the first part of a discussion on formats (hardback, paperback, etc.).
• February 1: Star Wars Beyond the Films #159 is released. This episode focuses on the second part of a discussion on formats (hardback, paperback, etc.).
• February 5: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #9 is released, featuring discussion of Idiot’s Array.
• February 9: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #10 is released, featuring discussion of Vision of Hope.
• February 15: Star Wars Beyond the Films #160 is released. This episode focuses on Defenders of the Lost Temple.
• February 26: Star Wars Beyond the Films #161 is released. This episode focuses on loose ends from the Legends Continuity.
• March 4: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #11 is released, featuring discussion of Call to Action.
• March 7: Star Wars Beyond the Films #162 is released. This episode focuses on A New Dawn.
• March 14: Star Wars Beyond the Films #163 is released. This episode focuses on Five Days of Sith.
• March 15: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #12 is released, featuring discussion of Rebel Resolve.
• March 21: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #13 is released, featuring discussion of Fire Across the Galaxy.
• March 23: Star Wars Beyond the Films #164 is released. This episode focuses on the first part of a discussion on Rebel Girl.
• April 3: Star Wars Beyond the Films #165 is released. This episode focuses on the second part of a discussion on Rebel Girl.
• April 12: Star Wars Beyond the Films #166 is released. This episode focuses on A Shattered Hope.
• April 14: Star Wars Beyond the Films #167 is released. This episode focuses on Tarkin.
• April 17: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #14 is released, featuring the first part of a two-part wrap-up of the series’ first season.
• April 26: Star Wars Beyond the Films #168 is released. This episode focuses on the comics given out on Free Comic Book Day.
• May 5: Star Wars Beyond the Films #169 is released. This episode focuses on news from (and discussion about) Celebration Anaheim.
• May 11: Star Wars Beyond the Films #170 is released. This episode focuses on Heir to the Jedi.
• May 19: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #15 is released, featuring the second part of a two-part wrap-up of the series’ first season.
• May 19: Star Wars Beyond the Films #171 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
• May 21: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #16 is released, featuring discussion of The Clone Wars and Rebels news from Celebration Anaheim.
- May 28: Star Wars Beyond the Films #172 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
- June 1: Star Wars Beyond the Films #173 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
- June 7: Star Wars Beyond the Films #174 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
- June 22: Star Wars Beyond the Films #175 is released. This episode focuses on a discussion of the various Star Wars home video releases.
- June 30: Star Wars Beyond the Films #176 is released. This episode focuses on the first half of a discussion on Knights of the Old Republic: Duelling Ambitions.
- July 12: Star Wars Beyond the Films #177 is released. This episode focuses on the second half of a discussion on Knights of the Old Republic: Duelling Ambitions.
- July 20: Star Wars Beyond the Films #178 is released. This episode focuses on Lords of the Sith with guest Johnathan Brenner.
- July 28: Star Wars Beyond the Films #179 is released. This episode focuses on the first half of a discussion on Star Wars: Skywalker Strikes.
- July 30: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #17 is released, featuring discussion of The Siege of Lothal.
- August 4: Star Wars Beyond the Films #180 is released. This episode focuses on the second half of a discussion on Star Wars: Skywalker Strikes.
- August 8: An issue of Life Story’s Movie Magic magazine is released, featuring a story on The Force Awakens by Nathan P. Butler.
- August 20: Star Wars Beyond the Films #181 is released. This episode focuses on the first half of a discussion on Darth Vader: Vader.
- August 31: Star Wars Beyond the Films #182 is released. This episode focuses on the second half of a discussion on Darth Vader: Vader.
- September 11: Star Wars Beyond the Films #183 is released. This episode focuses on the first half of a discussion on Princess Leia.
- September 21: Star Wars Beyond the Films #184 is released. This episode focuses on the second half of a discussion on Princess Leia.
- October 10: Star Wars Beyond the Films #185 is released. This episode focuses on Dark Disciple with guests Johnathan Brenner and Michael Morris.
- October 17: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 53 is released.
- November 5: A Long Time Ago: Exploring the Star Wars Cinematic Universe is released. This anthology includes an essay by Nathan about the first season of Rebels.
- November 6: Star Wars Beyond the Films #186 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
- November 6: A Long Time Ago: Exploring the Star Wars Cinematic Universe is released. The essay collection includes an essay by Nathan P. Butler on the first season of Star Wars: Rebels.
- November 7: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #18 is released, featuring discussion of The Lost Commanders.
- November 15: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #19 is released, featuring discussion of Relics of the Old Republic.
- November 18: Star Wars Beyond the Films #187 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
- November 22: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #20 is released, featuring discussion of Always Two There Are.
- December 1: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #21 is released, featuring discussion of Brothers of the Broken Horn.
- December 2: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #22 is released, featuring discussion of Wings of the Master.
- December 3: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #23 is released, featuring discussion of Blood Sisters.
- December 5: Star Wars Beyond the Films #188 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
- December 8: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #24 is released, featuring discussion of Stealth Strike.
• December 12: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #25 is released, featuring discussion of The Future of the Force.
• December 14: Star Wars Beyond the Films #189 is released. This episode focuses on the first half of a discussion on Aftermath with guest Michael Morris.
• December 16: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #26 is released, featuring discussion of Legacy.
• December 21: Star Wars Beyond the Films #190 is released. This episode focuses on the second half of a discussion on Aftermath with guest Michael Morris.

2016

• January 3: Star Wars Beyond the Films #191 is released. This episode focuses on the first half of a discussion on Star Wars: Kanan: The Last Padawan with guest Johnathan Brenner.
• January 12: Star Wars Beyond the Films #192 is released. This episode focuses on the second half of a discussion on Kanan: The Last Padawan with guest Johnathan Brenner.
• January 25: The Star Wars Report’s Rebels Roundtable #27 is released, featuring discussion of The Force Awakens.
• January 25: Star Wars Beyond the Films #193 is released. This episode begins a 2015 Year in Review topic by covering the books of 2015.
• February 2: Star Wars Beyond the Films #194 is released. This episode continues a 2015 Year in Review topic by covering the comics of 2015.
• February 19: Star Wars Beyond the Films #195 is released. This episode continues a 2015 Year in Review topic by covering the “other stuff” of 2015.
• March 1: Cloud City Casino #39 is released. This marks Nathan’s first appearance on the show as a “temporary” co-host with the departure of Bruce Gibson. He will continue to fill in for most episodes until May, when he becomes the show’s regular co-host alongside regular host Michael Morris.
• March 8: Cloud City Casino #40 is released.
• March 15: Cloud City Casino #41 is released. This episode features an interview with Jason Fry.
• March 21: Star Wars Beyond the Films #196 is released. This episode focuses the first half of a discussion on The Force Awakens.
• March 22: Cloud City Casino #42 is released.
• March 29: Cloud City Casino #43 is released. (Nathan will not take part in the next episode.)
• April 5: Cloud City Casino #45 is released.
• April 12: Cloud City Casino #46 is released. (Nathan is not part of the next two episodes.)
• May 3: Star Wars Beyond the Films #197 is released. This episode focuses the second half of a discussion on The Force Awakens.
• May 10: Cloud City Casino #49 is released. (Nathan becomes a regular co-host as of this episode.)
• May 17: Cloud City Casino #50 is released.
• May 24: Cloud City Casino #51 is released.
• May 31: Cloud City Casino #52 is released.
• June 21: Star Wars Beyond the Films #198 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
• June 27: Cloud City Casino #53 is released.
• July 6: Cloud City Casino #54 is released.
• July 14: Cloud City Casino #55 is released.
• July 26: Cloud City Casino #56 is released.
• August 9: Cloud City Casino #57 is released.
• August 22: Cloud City Casino #58 is released.
• August 28: Star Wars Beyond the Films #199 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
• September 5: Star Wars Beyond the Films #200 is released. This episode focuses on the state of fandom, Star Wars, and the personal fandom of the hosts.
- September 12: Star Wars Beyond the Films #201 is released. This episode focuses on Bloodline.
- September 19: Star Wars Beyond the Films #202 is released. This episode focuses on Aftermath: Life Debt.
- September 20: Cloud City Casino #59 is released.
- September 26: Star Wars Beyond the Films #203 is released. This episode focuses on Legacy: Storms.
- September 28: Cloud City Casino #60 is released.
- October 4: Star Wars Beyond the Films #204 is released. This episode focuses on Lost Stars.
- October 4: Cloud City Casino #61 is released.
- October 11: Star Wars Beyond the Films #205 is released. This episode focuses on Legacy: Tatooine.
- October 17: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 54 is released.
- October 4: Star Wars Beyond the Films #206 is released. This episode focuses on Ahsoka.
- November 1: Cloud City Casino #62 is released.
- November 4: Cloud City Casino’s special episode of Nathan’s impressions of current PlayStation VR titles is released.
- November 7: Star Wars Beyond the Films #207 is released. This episode focuses on Chewbacca.
- November 21: Star Wars Beyond the Films #208 is released. This episode focuses on Battlefront: Twilight Company.
- December 2: A Galaxy Far, Far Away: Exploring Star Wars Comics is released. This anthology includes an essay by Nathan about the original Marvel Comics releases through The Empire Strikes Back.
- December 5: Star Wars Beyond the Films #209 is released. This episode focuses on Legacy: Monster.
- December 19: Star Wars Beyond the Films #210 is released. This episode begins a 2016 Year in Review topic by covering the books of 2016.
- December 19: Star Wars Beyond the Films #211 is released. This episode continues a 2016 Year in Review topic by covering the comics of 2016.
- December 26: Star Wars Beyond the Films #212 is released. This episode continues a 2016 Year in Review topic by covering the games of 2016.
- December 29: Cloud City Casino #63 is released.

2017

- January 2: Star Wars Beyond the Films #213 is released. This episode concludes a 2016 Year in Review topic by covering the “other stuff” of 2016.
- January 11: Cloud City Casino #64 is released.
- January 23: Star Wars Beyond the Films #214 is released. This episode focuses on Rogue One.
- February 14: Cloud City Casino #65 is released.
- March 13: Star Wars Beyond the Films #215 is released. This episode focuses on Catalyst.
- March 20: Star Wars Beyond the Films #216 is released. This episode focuses on Aftermath: Empire’s End.
- March 24: Cloud City Casino #66 is released.
- April 8: Cloud City Casino’s special featuring guest Riley Blanton to discuss virtual reality is released.
- April 24: Cloud City Casino #67 is released.
- May 2: Cloud City Casino #68 is released.
- May 14: Star Wars Beyond the Films #217 is released. This episode focuses on the Celebration Orlando 2017 event.
- May 22: Star Wars Beyond the Films #218 is released. This episode focuses on Thrawn.
- June 14: Cloud City Casino #69 is released.
- June 21: Cloud City Casino #70 is released. William Devereux joins the hosts as a guest.
- July 10: Star Wars Beyond the Films #219 is released. This episode focuses on Rebel Rising.
- July 11: Cloud City Casino #71 is released.
- August 5: Star Wars Beyond the Films #220 is released. This episode focuses on Legacy: Extremes.
- August 14: Star Wars Beyond the Films #221 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback.
- August 30: Cloud City Casino #72 is released.
- September 11: Cloud City Casino’s recording of the “Star Wars 40th Anniversary” panel from Dragon*Con 2017 is released. (Nathan does not appear.)
- September 18: Star Wars Beyond the Films #222 is released. This episode focuses on the Force Friday II event.
- September 19: Cloud City Casino’s recording of the “Interpretations of the Force” panel from Dragon*Con 2017 is released. (Nathan does not appear.)
- October 10: Cloud City Casino #73 is released.
- October 11: Star Wars Beyond the Films #223 is released. This episode focuses on Battlefront II: Inferno Squad.
- October 17: Nathan’s Patreon is launched, including exclusive content just for Patreon supporters. The first two of these releases are MP3 audio commentaries for Cat and Mouse and The Hidden Enemy.
- October 20: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 55 is released. This marks the project’s 20th anniversary.
- October 23: Star Wars Beyond the Films #224 is released. This episode focuses on the first half of a discussion on Legacy: War.
- November 1: An exclusive audio commentary for Clone Cadets is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
- November 7: Star Wars Beyond the Films #225 is released. This episode focuses on the second half of a discussion on Legacy: War.
- November 11: An exclusive audio commentary for Supply Lines is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
- November 13: Cloud City Casino #75 is released.
- November 21: Cloud City Casino #76 is released.
- November 26: Star Wars Beyond the Films #226 is released. This episode focuses on the first half of a discussion on Darth Vader: Shadows and Secrets.
- December 1: An exclusive audio commentary for Ambush is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
- December 7: Cloud City Casino #77.1 is released.
- December 7: Cloud City Casino #77.2 is released.
- December 10: Star Wars Beyond the Films #227 is released. This episode focuses on the second half of a discussion on Darth Vader: Shadows and Secrets.
- December 18: An exclusive audio commentary for Rising Malevolence is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
- December 21: Star Wars Beyond the Films #228 is released. This episode focuses on The Last Jedi.

2018
- January 1: An exclusive audio commentary for Shadow of Malevolence is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
- January 11: Star Wars Beyond the Films #229 is released. This episode begins a 2017 Year in Review topic by covering the books of 2017.
- January 15: Cloud City Casino #78 is released.
January 15: An exclusive audio commentary for Destroy Malevolence is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
January 25: Star Wars Beyond the Films #230 is released. This episode continues a 2017 Year in Review topic by covering the comics of 2017.
January 26: An exclusive audio commentary for Forces of Destiny, Vol. 2 is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
February 1: An exclusive audio commentary for Rookies is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
February 13: Cloud City Casino #79 is released.
February 14: Star Wars Beyond the Films #231 is released. This episode continues a 2017 Year in Review topic by covering the games of 2017.
February 15: An exclusive audio commentary for Downfall of a Droid is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
February 25: Star Wars Beyond the Films #232 is released. This episode concludes a 2017 Year in Review topic by covering the “other stuff” of 2017.
March 1: An exclusive audio commentary for Duel of the Droids is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
March 15: An exclusive audio commentary for Bombad Jedi is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
March 19: Cloud City Casino #80 is released.
March 26: Star Wars Beyond the Films #233 is released. This episode focuses on listener feedback, mostly about The Last Jedi.
April 3: An exclusive audio commentary for Cloak of Darkness is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
April 15: An exclusive audio commentary for Lair of Grievous is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
April 21: Cloud City Casino #81 is released.
April 24: Star Wars Beyond the Films #234 is released. This episode focuses on the issue of fandom toxicity.
May 1: An exclusive audio commentary for Dooku Captured is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
May 15: An exclusive audio commentary for The Gungan General is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
May 22: Cloud City Casino #82 is released.
June 1: An exclusive audio commentary for Jedi Crash is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
June 7: Star Wars Beyond the Films #235 is released. This episode focuses on feedback from the previous episode’s discussion on fandom toxicity.
June 15: An exclusive audio commentary for Defenders of Peace is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
June 20: Cloud City Casino #83 is released.
July 1: An exclusive audio commentary for Trespass is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
July 15: An exclusive audio commentary for Blue Shadow Virus is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
July 17: Star Wars Beyond the Films #236 is released. This episode focuses on Solo: A Star Wars Story.
August 1: An exclusive audio commentary for Mystery of a Thousand Moons is released via Nathan’s Patreon.
August 11: The Star Wars Timeline Gold 56 is released. This is the final edition of the project, released about two months before its 21st Anniversary and one month before the impending birth of Nathan’s first child, Cade.
APPENDIX G

SWT VERSION HISTORY (VITAL STATISTICS)

The *Star Wars Timeline* has grown immensely since I first conceived the project in 1997. The original document, a three-page MS Works document for my own personal use, has expanded greatly. In that time, the SWT has grown by leaps and bounds to include over 3,200 pages of information. I’m not sure if that’s more a testament to my patience and tenacity or to my immense anal retentiveness and driving need to be doing something every moment of the day, but in either case, the result is the same. The SWT is now one of the most respected *Star Wars* timelines available, and I have you, the readers, to thank.

This section includes a detailed listing of the vital statistics for each release of the SWT, from the original file, dubbed *Version 0*, right up through the current release. (Note here that when referring to page counts, they do not include front or back cover images like the ones found on current releases.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Version</th>
<th>Release Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>G-Canon Timelines</th>
<th>T-Canon Timelines</th>
<th>Apocryphal Timelines</th>
<th>Fan Fiction Timelines</th>
<th>Net Growth in Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>The Star Wars Timeline Version 0</em></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Star Wars Timeline Version 1.0</em></td>
<td>December 1997</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Star Wars Timeline Version 1.1</em></td>
<td>January 1998</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Star Wars Timeline Version 2.0</em></td>
<td>13 January 1998</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>+6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Star Wars Timeline Version 2.1</em></td>
<td>04 March 1998</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Star Wars Timeline Version 2.2</em></td>
<td>07 June 1998</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>+4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Star Wars Timeline Version 3.0</em></td>
<td>29 July 1998</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>+50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Star Wars Timeline Version 3.1</em></td>
<td>18 August 1998</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>+30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Star Wars Timeline Version 3.2</em></td>
<td>30 September 1998</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>+18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Star Wars Timeline Version 3.3</em></td>
<td>17 October 1998</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>+11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Star Wars Timeline Version 4.0</em></td>
<td>03 January 1999</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>+48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Star Wars Timeline Version 4.1</em></td>
<td>19 May 1999</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>+4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Star Wars Timeline Version 5.0</em></td>
<td>11 July 1999</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>+48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Star Wars Timeline Version 6.0</em></td>
<td>11 July 1999</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>+4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Version Number</td>
<td>Release Date</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.x #2</td>
<td>16 August 1999</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>+19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.x #3</td>
<td>09 September 1999</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.x #4</td>
<td>17 October 1999</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>+17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.x #5</td>
<td>13 November 1999</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.x #6</td>
<td>11 December 1999</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>+36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.x #7</td>
<td>13 January 2000</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>+56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.x #8</td>
<td>08 February 2000</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>+14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.x #9</td>
<td>12 March 2000</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>+16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.x #10</td>
<td>11 April 2000</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>+20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.x #11</td>
<td>12 May 2000</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>+8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.x #12</td>
<td>16 June 2000</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>+25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.x #13</td>
<td>13 July 2000</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>+8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.x #14</td>
<td>14 August 2000</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>+15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.x #15</td>
<td>15 September 2000</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>+8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.x #16</td>
<td>13 October 2000</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>+15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.x #17</td>
<td>04 November 2000</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>+8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 1</th>
<th>Release Date: 06 January 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 736</td>
<td>Pages: 736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 79</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 189</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +52</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 2</th>
<th>Release Date: 17 February 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 741</td>
<td>Pages: 741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 88</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 212</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +23</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 3</th>
<th>Release Date: 11 March 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 768</td>
<td>Pages: 768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 89</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 228</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +33</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 4</th>
<th>Release Date: 13 April 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 779</td>
<td>Pages: 779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 99</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 253</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +17</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 5</th>
<th>Release Date: 07 May 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 795</td>
<td>Pages: 795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 91</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 253</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +16</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 6</th>
<th>Release Date: 14 June 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 812</td>
<td>Pages: 812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 100</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 253</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +17</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 7</th>
<th>Release Date: 06 July 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 818</td>
<td>Pages: 818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 91</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 253</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +6</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 8</th>
<th>Release Date: 09 August 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 833</td>
<td>Pages: 833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 99</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 264</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +15</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 9</th>
<th>Release Date: 12 September 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 846</td>
<td>Pages: 846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 101</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 271</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +12</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 10</th>
<th>Release Date: 18 October 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 877</td>
<td>Pages: 877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 103</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 274</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +32</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 11</th>
<th>Release Date: 09 November 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 894</td>
<td>Pages: 894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 103</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 283</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +17</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 12</th>
<th>Release Date: 13 December 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 908</td>
<td>Pages: 908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 105</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 293</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +32</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 13</th>
<th>Release Date: 11 January 2002</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 915</td>
<td>Pages: 915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 106</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 294</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +7</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 14</th>
<th>Release Date: 17 February 2002</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 923</td>
<td>Pages: 923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 107</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 294</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +8</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 15</th>
<th>Release Date: 09 March 2002</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 943</td>
<td>Pages: 943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 107</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 294</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +20</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 16</th>
<th>Release Date: 13 April 2002</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 1,020</td>
<td>Pages: 1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 108</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 327</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +77</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 17</td>
<td>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Date: 16 May 2002</td>
<td>Release Date: 09 June 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 780 + 57 + 143 + 68 = 1,048</td>
<td>Pages: 792 + 58 + 142 + 69 = 1,061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 108</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 327</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +48</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 19</th>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Release Date: 06 July 2002</td>
<td>Release Date: 09 August 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 795 + 58 + 143 + 69 = 1,065</td>
<td>Pages: 801 + 58 + 151 + 70 = 1,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 112</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 354</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +4</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 21</th>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Release Date: 08 September 2002</td>
<td>Release Date: 19 October 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 806 + 58 + 160 + 71 = 1,095</td>
<td>Pages: 813 + 58 + 161 + 77 = 1,109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 113</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 357</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +15</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 23</th>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Release Date: 16 November 2002</td>
<td>Release Date: 13 December 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 814 + 59 + 161 + 81 = 1,115</td>
<td>Pages: 818 + 59 + 166 + 82 = 1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 113</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 357</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +6</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 25</th>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 26</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Release Date: 11 January 2003</td>
<td>Release Date: 16 February 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 821 + 59 + 166 + 83 = 1,129</td>
<td>Pages: 825 + 59 + 171 + 86 = 1,141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 115</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 366</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +4</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 27</th>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 28</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Release Date: 22 March 2003</td>
<td>Release Date: 25 May 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 837 + 58 + 178 + 87 = 1,160</td>
<td>Pages: 849 + 59 + 176 + 88 = 1,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 114</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 386</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +19</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 29</th>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Release Date: 12 July 2003</td>
<td>Release Date: 19 September 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 866 + 60 + 178 + 90 = 1,194</td>
<td>Pages: 870 + 60 + 178 + 92 = 1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 123</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 386</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +20</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 31</th>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 32</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Release Date: 02 November 2003</td>
<td>Release Date: 01 January 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pages: 875 + 60 + 187 + 94 = 1,216</td>
<td>Pages: 884 + 90 + 60 = 1,034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
<td>G-Canon Timelines: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
<td>T-Canon Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 123</td>
<td>Apocryphal Timelines: 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: 405</td>
<td>Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: +16</td>
<td>Net Growth in Pages: -182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 33</th>
<th>The Star Wars Timeline Gold 34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Release Date: 01 April 2004</td>
<td>Release Date: 01 August 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pages: 905 + 65 + 94 = 1,064
G-Canon Timelines: 4
T-Canon Timelines: N/A
Apocryphal Timelines: 123
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +30

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 35
Release Date: 01 November 2004
Pages: 964 + 63 + 100 = 1,127
G-Canon Timelines: 5
T-Canon Timelines: N/A
Apocryphal Timelines: 130
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +152

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 36
Release Date: 01 March 2005
Pages: 980 + 63 + 124 = 1,167
G-Canon Timelines: 5
T-Canon Timelines: N/A
Apocryphal Timelines: 127
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +40

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 37
Release Date: 01 June 2005
Pages: 1,022 + 201 = 1,223
G-Canon Timelines: 5
T-Canon Timelines: N/A
Apocryphal Timelines: 114
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +56

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 38
Release Date: 09 September 2005
Pages: 1,060 + 176 = 1,236
G-Canon Timelines: 5
T-Canon Timelines: N/A
Apocryphal Timelines: 113
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +13

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 39
Release Date: 01 January 2006
Pages: 1,084 + 179 = 1,263
G-Canon Timelines: 5
T-Canon Timelines: N/A
Apocryphal Timelines: 113
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +27

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 40
Release Date: 06 June 2006
Pages: 1,108 + 183 = 1,291
G-Canon Timelines: 5
T-Canon Timelines: N/A
Apocryphal Timelines: 113
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +28

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 41
Release Date: 15 October 2006
Pages: 1,162 + 181 = 1,343
G-Canon Timelines: 5
T-Canon Timelines: N/A
Apocryphal Timelines: 95
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +52

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 42
Release Date: 01 January 2007
Pages: 1,189 + 183 = 1,352
G-Canon Timelines: 5
T-Canon Timelines: N/A
Apocryphal Timelines: 95
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +9

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 43
Release Date: 08 June 2007
Pages: 1,186 + 184 = 1,370
G-Canon Timelines: 5
T-Canon Timelines: N/A
Apocryphal Timelines: 95
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +18

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 44
Release Date: 17 October 2007
Pages: 1,195 + 263 = 1,458
G-Canon Timelines: 5
T-Canon Timelines: N/A
Apocryphal Timelines: 95
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +68

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 45
Release Date: 07 June 2008
Pages: 1,222 + 267 = 1,489
G-Canon Timelines: 5
T-Canon Timelines: N/A
Apocryphal Timelines: 95
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +31

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 46
Release Date: 01 August 2008
Pages: 1,299 + 294 = 1,593
G-Canon Timelines: 5
T-Canon Timelines: 1
Apocryphal Timelines: 67
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +104

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 47
Release Date: 08 July 2009
Pages: 1,289 + 134 + 314 = 1,737
G-Canon Timelines: 5
T-Canon Timelines: 1
Apocryphal Timelines: 72
Fan Fiction Timlines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +144

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 48
Release Date: 02 August 2010
Pages: 1,383 + 166 + 340 = 1,889
G-Canon Timelines: 5
T-Canon Timelines: 1
Apocryphal Timelines: 80
Fan Fiction Timlines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +152

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 49
Release Date: 20 July 2011
Pages: 1,425 + 186 + 357 = 1,968
G-Canon Timelines: 5
T-Canon Timlines: 1

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 50
Release Date: 07 August 2012
Pages: 789 + 787 + 210 + 413 = 2,199
G-Canon Timlines: 6
T-Canon Timlines: 1
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

Apocryphal Timelines: 93
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +79

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 51
Release Date: 4 August 2013
Pages: 950 + 845 + 232 + 432 = 2,459
G-Canon Timelines: 6
T-Canon Timelines: 1
Apocryphal Timelines: 107
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +260

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 52
Release Date: 2 September 2014
Pages: 133 + 992 + 886 + 256 + 438 = 2,705
G-Canon Timelines: 6
T-Canon Timelines: 1
Apocryphal Timelines: 115
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +246

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 53
Release Date: 17 October 2015
Pages: 252 + 1,001 + 904 + 260 + 448 = 2,865
G-Canon Timelines: 6
T-Canon Timelines: 1
Apocryphal Timelines: 115
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +160

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 54
Release Date: 17 October 2016
Pages: 380 + 1,009 + 914 + 264 + 464 = 3,031
G-Canon Timelines: 6
T-Canon Timelines: 1
Apocryphal Timelines: 115
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +166

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 55
Release Date: 17 October 2017
Pages: 560 + 1,018 + 927 + 266 + 468 = 3,239
G-Canon Timelines: 6
T-Canon Timelines: 1
Apocryphal Timelines: 118
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +208

The Star Wars Timeline Gold 56
Release Date: 11 August 2018
Pages: 704 + 1,018 + 927 + 266 + 477 = 3,392
G-Canon Timelines: 6
T-Canon Timelines: 1
Apocryphal Timelines: 118
Fan Fiction Timelines: N/A
Net Growth in Pages: +153

The Star Wars Timeline Demo Version 1.0
Release Date: 08 July 1999
Pages: 31
G-Canon Timelines: 1
T-Canon Timelines: N/A
Apocryphal Timelines: 1
Fan Fiction Timelines: 1

The Star Wars Timeline Demo Version 1.1
Release Date: 17 October 1999
Pages: 34
G-Canon Timelines: 1
T-Canon Timelines: N/A
Apocryphal Timelines: 1
Fan Fiction Timelines: 1
SWT PROJECT RELEASE NOTES

After nearly two decades of releases, the Star Wars Timeline Project has grown to epic proportions compared to its original form. While the SWT Production Timeline chronicles key dates in the evolution of the project, and the Version History (Vital Statistics) Sections gives a quick snapshot of each release in comparison to each other, this section has been created to give an idea of how each release expanded.

Believe me, this wasn’t as easy to determine as it sounds. Of the dozens of SWT releases, only those created from the Star Wars Timeline 7.x #1 onward have carried an in-document listing of changes from the previous month’s release. The remainder of the releases had to be compared using MS Word’s “Track Changes” feature. Thus, not every single change is mentioned in this listing (in particular, the progress of filling in the 0 – 4 ABY events and summaries that took place throughout the 7.x releases is simply noted as “Added information, updated information and corrections in general” in each release), but the list is as complete as possible, and should be useful in tracking the growth of the document.

For further information, consult the actual files for these releases. These are available upon request from Nathan P. Butler at nathan@starwarsfanworks.com.

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 56

STORY GROUP CANON TIMELINE

- Added title for Path of the Jedi Cinestory Comic (comic)
- Added title for Thrawn, Part I (comic)
- Added title for Thrawn, Part II (comic)
- Added title for Thrawn, Part III (comic)
- Added title for Thrawn, Part IV (comic)
- Added title for Thrawn, Part V (comic)
- Added title for Thrawn, Part VI (comic)
- Added title for The Last Jedi, Part I (comic)
- Added title for The Last Jedi, Part II (comic)
- Added title for The Last Jedi, Part III (comic)
- Added title for The Last Jedi, Part IV (comic)
- Added title for The Last Jedi, Part V (comic)
- Added title for Lost Stars, Vol. 1 (manga)
- Added title and summary for The Last Jedi (movie)
- Added title and summary for Solo (movie)
- Added title and summary for Heroes of Mandalore, Part I (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Heroes of Mandalore, Part II (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for In the Name of the Rebellion, Part I (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for In the Name of the Rebellion, Part II (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for The Occupation (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Flight of the Defender (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Kindred (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Crawler Commanders (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Rebel Assault (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Jedi Night (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for DUME (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Wolves and a Door (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for A World Between Worlds (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for A Fool’s Hope (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Family Reunion - and Farewell (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Forces of Destiny, Volume 1 (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Forces of Destiny, Volume 2 (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Forces of Destiny, Volume 3 (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Forces of Destiny, Volume 4 (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Accidental Allies (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for An Imperial Feast (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for The Happabore Hazard (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Crash Course (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Hasty Departure (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Unexpected Company (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Shuttle Shock (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Jyn’s Trade (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Run Rey Run (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Bounty Hunted (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for The Path Ahead (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Porg Problems (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Chopper and Friends (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Monster Misunderstanding (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Art History (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Porgs! (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Perilous Pursuit (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Traps and Tribulations (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for A Disarming Lesson (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Triplecrossover (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Captain Phasma, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for Mace Windu, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Mace Windu, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for Mace Windu, Part V (comic)
• Added title and summary for Legend Found, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Legend Found, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Legend Found, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Legend Found, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for Lexicon of the Wookiee, Part V (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Awakening, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Awakening, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Awakening, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Remastered, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Remastered, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Remastered, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Remastered, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for Remastered, Part V (comic)
• Added title and summary for Remastered, Part VI (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Catastrophe Con, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Catastrophe Con, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Catastrophe Con, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Dying Light, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Dying Light, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Dying Light, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Dying Light, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Dying Light, Part V (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Rule of Five, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Rule of Five, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Burning Seas, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Burning Seas, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Burning Seas, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Burning Seas, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for Burning Seas, Part V (comic)
• Added title and summary for Bad Ground (comic)
• Added title and summary for Technological Terror (comic)
• Added title and summary for Fortress Vader, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Double or Nothing, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Double or Nothing, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Double or Nothing, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Ashes of Jedha, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Ashes of Jedha, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Ashes of Jedha, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Ashes of Jedha, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Ashes of Jedha, Part V (comic)
• Added title and summary for Storms of Crait (comic)
• Added title and summary for Mutiny at Mon Cala, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Mutiny at Mon Cala, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Mutiny at Mon Cala, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Mutiny at Mon Cala, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for Mutiny at Mon Cala, Part V (comic)
• Added title and summary for Mutiny at Mon Cala, Part VI (comic)
• Added title and summary for Hope Dies, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Hope Dies, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Hope Dies, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Star Wars Annual #4 (comic)
• Added title and summary for Most Wanted (comic)
• Added title and summary for Pest Control (comic)
• Added title and summary for Adventures in Wookiee-sitting (comic)
• Added title and summary for Destroyer Down (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Ghost Ship (comic)
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

- Added title and summary for Rey (comic)
- Added title and summary for Ahsoka & Padmé (comic)
- Added title and summary for Hera (comic)
- Added title and summary for Leia (comic)
- Added title and summary for Rose & Paige (comic)
- Added title and summary for Hunter vs. Hunted (comic)
- Added title and summary for The Trouble at Tibrin, Part I (comic)
- Added title and summary for The Trouble at Tibrin, Part II (comic)
- Added title and summary for Mattis Makes a Stand (comic)
- Added title and summary for The Best Pet (comic)
- Added title and summary for Rose Knows (comic)
- Added title and summary for Podracer’s Rescue (comic)
- Added title and summary for Endangered, Part I (comic)
- Added title and summary for Endangered, Part II (comic)
- Added title and summary for Look Before You Leap (comic)
- Added title and summary for Gonk! (comic)
- Added title and summary for Trouble Again (comic)
- Added title and summary for IG-88 vs. the Gatto Gang (comic)
- Added title and summary for Powered Down, Part I (comic)
- Added title and summary for Powered Down, Part II (comic)
- Added title and summary for Family Affair, Part I (comic)
- Added title and summary for Family Affair, Part II (comic)
- Added title and summary for Intermission, Part I (comic)
- Added title and summary for A Small Push (comic)
- Added title and summary for Mind Your Manners (comic)
- Added title and summary for The Lost Eggs of Livorno (comic)
- Added title and summary for Tales of Hope & Courage (book)
- Added title and summary for The Rey Chronicles (book)
- Added title and summary for The Leia Chronicles (book)
- Added title and summary for The Legends of Luke Skywalker (youth novel)
- Added title and summary for Most Wanted (youth novel)
- Added title and summary for Cobalt Squadron (youth novel)
- Added title and summary for Bomber Command (youth novel)
- Added title and summary for Resistance Fighter (youth novel)
- Added title and summary for The Mighty Chewbacca in the Forest of Fear (youth novel)
- Added title and summary for Rules of the Game (novella)
- Added title and summary for Hear Nothing, See Nothing, Say Nothing (novella)
- Added title and summary for The Wine in Dreams (novella)
- Added title and summary for The Ride (novella)
- Added title and summary for Last Shot (novel)
- Added title and summary for Alliances (novel)
- Added title and summary for Chewie and the Porgs (children’s book)
- Added title and summary for Battlefront II (video game)
- Added title and summary for The Last Jedi (youth novel)
- Added information from The Last Jedi: Incredible Cross-Sections (book)
- Added information from Solo: The Official Guide (book)
- Moved placement of The Stranger to better fit with Accidental Allies

LEGENDS TIMELINE, VOLUME 1 (BEFORE A NEW HOPE)

- N/A

LEGENDS TIMELINE, VOLUME 2 (A NEW HOPE ONWARD)

- N/A

CLONE WARS SUPPLEMENT

- N/A

APPENDICES

- Removed the “Getting Your Name and Information on the SWT” section from the FAQ
- Added Jedi the Last to the William Shakespeare’s Star Wars Timeline

GENERAL

- Spell-checked: 08-11-18
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 55

STORY GROUP CANON TIMELINE

- Added title for A New Hope (junior novelization)
- Added title for The Empire Strikes Back (junior novelization)
- Added title for Return of the Jedi (junior novelization)
- Added title for The Phantom Menace (children’s book)
- Added title for Attack of the Clones (children’s book)
- Added title for Revenge of the Sith (children’s book)
- Added title for Trouble on Tatooine (children’s book)
- Added title for Han and the Rebel Rescue (children’s book)
- Added title for Rey to the Rescue! (children’s book)
- Added title for The Fight in the Forest (children’s book)
- Added title for A Leader Named Leia (children’s book)
- Added title for Short Negotiations (short story)
- Added title for Escaping Naboo (short story)
- Added title for The Path of a Podracer (short story)
- Added title for A Different Path (short story)
- Added title for Droid Attack! (short story)
- Added title for The Final Fight (short story)
- Added title for Ambushed! (short story)
- Added title for The Secret Army (short story)
- Added title for Anakin’s Vow (short story)
- Added title for A Deadly Plot (short story)
- Added title for Into the Arena (short story)
- Added title for The Brink of War (short story)
- Added title for The Duel with Dooku (short story)
- Added title for The Cyborg and the Jedi (short story)
- Added title for Driven to the Dark Side (short story)
- Added title for Empire Ascendant (short story)
- Added title for The Rule of Two (short story)
- Added title for Darth Vader Rises (short story)
- Added title for Rogue One, Part I (comic)
- Added title for Rogue One, Part II (comic)
- Added title for Rogue One, Part III (comic)
- Added title for Rogue One, Part IV (comic)
- Added title for Rogue One, Part V (comic)
- Added title for Rogue One, Part VI (comic)
- Added title for Spark of Rebellion Cinestory Comic (comic)
- Added titles for the Alessandro Ferrari graphic novelizations of Episodes I - VII
- Added summary for Thrawn (novel)
- Added summary for Catalyst (novel)
- Added summary for Empire’s End (novel)
- Added summary for Han Solo, Part V (comic)
- Added summary for Rogue One (movie, novelization, comic, and junior novelization)
- Added title and summary for BB-8 on the Run (children’s book)
- Added title and summary for Daring Adventures, Vol. 1 (youth novel)
- Added title and summary for Daring Adventures, Vol. 2 (youth novel)
- Added title and summary for Sands of Jakku (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for BB-8 Bandits (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for The Padawan Path (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Ewok Escape (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Beasts of Echo Base (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for The Imposter Inside (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for The Stranger (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Bounty of Trouble (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Newest Recruit (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Tracker Trouble (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Teach You, I Will (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for The Starfighter Stunt (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for The Last Battle (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Imperial Supercommandos (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Iron Squadron (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for The Wynkahthu Job (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for An Inside Man (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Visions and Voices (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Ghosts of Geonosis, Part I (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Ghosts of Geonosis, Part II (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Warhead (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Trials of the Darksaber (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Legacy of Mandalore (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Through Imperial Eyes (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Secret Cargo (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Double Agent Droid (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Twin Suns (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Zero Hour, Part I (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for The Thune Cargo (comic)
- Added title and summary for Last Flight of the Harbinger, Part IV (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Last Flight of the Harbinger*, Part V (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Star Wars Annual #2* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *No Good Deed...* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Probe Droid Problems* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Droid Dilemma* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Chosen One, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Chosen One, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Chosen One, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Chosen One, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Chosen One, Part V* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Chosen One, Part VI* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Darth Maul, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Darth Maul, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Darth Maul, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Darth Maul, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Darth Maul, Part V* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Star Wars Adventures Ashcan* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Gathering Storm* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Gathering Storm, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Gathering Storm, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Gathering Storm, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Gathering Storm, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Gathering Storm, Part V* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Gathering Storm, Part VI* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Legend Lost, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Legend Lost, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Legend Lost, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *War Stories, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *War Stories, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *War Stories, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Yoda’s Secret War, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Yoda’s Secret War, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Yoda’s Secret War, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Yoda’s Secret War, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Yoda’s Secret War, Part V* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Star Wars Annual #3* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Cassian and K-2SO* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Mace Windu, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Mace Windu, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Aphra, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Aphra, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Aphra, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Aphra, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Aphra, Part V* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Aphra, Part VI* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Doctor Aphra and the Enormous Profit, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Doctor Aphra and the Enormous Profit, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Doctor Aphra and the Enormous Profit, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Doctor Aphra and the Enormous Profit, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Doctor Aphra and the Enormous Profit, Part V* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Doctor Aphra Annual #1* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Better the Devil You Know, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Better the Devil You Know, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Stop, Thief!* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Flat Mountain of Yavin* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Screaming Citadel, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Screaming Citadel, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Screaming Citadel, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Screaming Citadel, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Rebels in the Wild* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Thirteen Crates* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Hutt Run* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Revenge of the Astromech* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Imperial Pride* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Sand Will Provide* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Captain Phasma, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Captain Phasma, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Captain Phasma, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Poe Dameron Annual #1* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Princess Leia: Royal Rebel* (youth novel)
• Added title and summary for Darth Vader: Sith Lord (book)
• Added title and summary for Rogue One: Rebel Dossier (book)
• Added title and summary for The Cold (book)
• Added title and summary for The Rescue (book)
• Added title and summary for Star Wars Propaganda (book)
• Added title and summary for Rebel Rising (novel)
• Added title and summary for Guardians of the Whills (book)
• Added title and summary for Sabotage (miniatures game)
• Added title and summary for Grab and Smash (miniatures game)
• Added title and summary for Patrol Ambush (miniatures game)
• Added title and summary for Smuggler’s Lament (miniatures game)
• Added title and summary for Final Mission (miniatures game)
• Added title and summary for Star Wars (webstrip)
• Added title and summary for Voice of the Empire (short story)
• Added title and summary for Blade Squadron: Jakku (short story)
• Added title and summary for Poe Dameron: Flight Log (book)
• Added title and summary for Join the Resistance (youth novel)
• Added title and summary for Escape from Vodran (youth novel)
• Added title and summary for Inferno Squad (novel)
• Added title and summary for Thrawn (novel)
• Added title and summary for Raymus (short story)
• Added title and summary for The Bucket (short story)
• Added title and summary for The Sith of Datawork (short story)
• Added title and summary for Stories in the Sand (short story)
• Added title and summary for Reinn (short story)
• Added title and summary for The Red One (short story)
• Added title and summary for Rites (short story)
• Added title and summary for Master and Apprentice (short story)
• Added title and summary for Beru Whitesun Lars (short story)
• Added title and summary for The Luckless Rodian (short story)
• Added title and summary for Not for Nothing (short story)
• Added title and summary for We Don’t Serve Their Kind Here (short story)
• Added title and summary for The Kloo Horn Cantina Caper (short story)
• Added title and summary for Added Muscle (short story)
• Added title and summary for You Owe Me a Ride (short story)
• Added title and summary for The Secrets of Long Snoot (short story)
• Added title and summary for Born in the Storm (short story)
• Added title and summary for Laina (short story)
• Added title and summary for Fully Operational (short story)
• Added title and summary for An Incident Report (short story)
• Added title and summary for Change of Heart (short story)
• Added title and summary for Eclipse (short story)
• Added title and summary for Verge of Greatness (short story)
• Added title and summary for The Trigger (short story)
• Added title and summary for Of MSE-6 and Men (short story)
• Added title and summary for Bump (short story)
• Added title and summary for End of Watch (short story)
• Added title and summary for The Baptist (short story)
• Added title and summary for Time of Death (short story)
• Added title and summary for There is Another (short story)
• Added title and summary for Sparks (short story)
• Added title and summary for Duty Roster (short story)
• Added title and summary for Desert Son (short story)
• Added title and summary for Grounded (short story)
• Added title and summary for Contingency Plan (short story)
• Added title and summary for The Angle (short story)
• Added title and summary for By Whatever Sun (short story)
• Added title and summary for Whills (short story)
• Added title and summary (where applicable) for The Power of the Force (children’s book)
• Added information from Rogue One: The Ultimate Visual Guide (guide)
• Added information from Star Wars: The Visual Encyclopedia (guide)
• Added information from Absolutely Everything You Need to Know: Updated and Expanded (guide)
• Added information from No Disintegrations (RPG)
• Added information from On the Front Lines (book)
• Changed title for The Dark to The Darkness to reflect U.S. title
• Changed title for The Steal to The Heist to reflect U.S. title
• Updated placement of Adventures in Wild Space series based on information from the product line’s editor
• Added On Dates from Galactic Maps to How to Read Entries section
• Added FACPOV to Acronym Key
• Added PTS to Acronym Key
LEGENDS TIMELINE, VOLUME 1 (BEFORE A NEW HOPE)
- Added information from Endless Vigil (RPG)
- Added information from No Disintegrations (RPG)
- Added information from Disciples of Harmony (RPG)
- Added information from Chronicles of the Gatekeeper (RPG)
- Added information from Friends Like These (RPG)
- Added information from Mask of the Pirate Queen (RPG)

LEGENDS TIMELINE, VOLUME 2 (A NEW HOPE ONWARD)
- Added title and summary for Chronicles of the Gatekeeper (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Friends Like These (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Mask of the Pirate Queen (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Sentinel Encounters: Artisan (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Sentinel Encounters: Investigator (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Sentinel Encounters: Racer (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Sentinel Encounters: Sentry (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Sentinel Encounters: Shadow (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Sentinel Encounters: Shien Expert (RPG)
- Added title and summary for For a More Civilized Age (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Now This is Podracing (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Lost Among the Stars (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Return of the Shadow (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Endless Vigil: Introduction (RPG)
- Added title and summary for No Disintegrations: Introduction (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Disciples of Harmony: Introduction (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Among the Graves of Yavin (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Return from the Dark (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Now You See Me… (RPG)
- Added title and summary for A Bounty Hunt (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Company Man (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Double Lives (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Hero of the People (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Payback (miniatures game)
- Added title and summary for Disable the Relays (miniatures game)
- Added information from Endless Vigil (RPG)
- Added information from Disciples of Harmony (RPG)

CLONE WARS SUPPLEMENT
- Added information from Disciples of Harmony (RPG)
- Added information from Chronicles of the Gatekeeper (RPG)
- Added information from Friends Like These (RPG)
- Added information from Mask of the Pirate Queen (RPG)

APPENDICES
- Added the William Shakespeare’s Star Wars Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Far Too Remote Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Blips Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added Return of the Padawan to the Jedi Academy Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added The Phantom Bully to the Jedi Academy Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added A New Class to the Jedi Academy Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added The Force Oversleeps to the Jedi Academy Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added A New Home to the LEGO Canon Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added Trouble on Tibalt to the LEGO Canon Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added The Tower of Aliston Nor to the LEGO Canon Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added The Embersteel Blade to the LEGO Canon Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added The Storms of Taul to the LEGO Canon Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added Return to the Wheel to the LEGO Canon Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added The Lost Crystals of Qalydon to the LEGO Canon Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added The Pit and the Pinnacle to the LEGO Canon Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added Flight of the Arrowhead to the LEGO Canon Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added A Perilous Rescue to the LEGO Canon Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added Escape from Coruscant to the LEGO Canon Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added Free Fall to the LEGO Canon Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added Return of the Return of the Jedi to the LEGO Canon Timeline in Apocrypha
- Removed the somewhat tacky Acclaim for Star Wars Tales: Equals and Opposites appendices.
- Removed home video information from the Star Wars Television Series Guide appendix, since they weren’t quite complete anyway

GENERAL
- Spell-checked: 10-14-17
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general
**THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 54**

**STORY GROUP CANON TIMELINE**

- Added title and ANH summary additions from *The Princess, the Scoundrel, and the Farm Boy* (youth novel)
- Added title and ESB summary additions from *So You Want to Be a Jedi?* (youth novel)
- Added title and ROTJ summary additions from *Beware the Power of the Dark Side!* (youth novel)
- Added title and summary for *Relics of the Old Republic* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *Always Two There Are* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *Brothers of the Broken Horn* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *Wings of the Master* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *Blood Sisters* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *Stealth Strike* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *The Future of the Force* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *Legacy* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *A Princess on Lothal* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *The Protector of Concord Dawn* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *Legends of the Lasat* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *The Call* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *Homecoming* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *The Honorable Ones* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *Shroud of Darkness* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *The Forgotten Droid* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *The Mystery of Chopper Base* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *Twilight of the Apprentice* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *Steps Into Shadow* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *The Holocrons of Fate* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *The Antilles Extraction* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *Hera’s Heroes* (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for *Ezra’s Vision* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Senate Perspective* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Hunted* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Assessment* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Ocean Rescue* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Secrets of Sienar* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *No Sympathy* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *A Day’s Duty* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Ice Breaking* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Vulnerable Areas* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Academy Cadets* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Puffer Problems* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Escaping the Scrap Pile* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Gangsters of Galzez* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Shattered Empire, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Shadows and Secrets, Part V* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Shadows and Secrets, Part VI* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Vader Down, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Vader Down, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Vader Down, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Vader Down, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Vader Down, Part V* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Vader Down, Part VI* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *End of Games, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *End of Games, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *End of Games, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *End of Games, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *End of Games, Part V* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *End of Games, Part VI* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Coda* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Black Squadron, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Black Squadron, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Black Squadron, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Lockdown, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Lockdown, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Lockdown, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Misadventures of Triple-Zero and Beetee* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Darth Vader Annual #1* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Star Wars Annual #1* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Shu-Torun War, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Shu-Torun War, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Shu-Torun War, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Shu-Torun War, Part IV* (comic)
"• Added title and summary for From the Journals of Old Ben Kenobi, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for From the Journals of Old Ben Kenobi, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Rebel Jail, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Rebel Jail, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Rebel Jail, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Rebel Jail, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for Last Flight of the Harbinger, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Last Flight of the Harbinger, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Last Flight of the Harbinger, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Han Solo, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Han Solo, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Han Solo, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Han Solo, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Phantom Limb (comic)
• Added title and summary for Chewbacca, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Chewbacca, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Chewbacca, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Chewbacca, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for Chewbacca, Part V (comic)
• Added title and summary for Obi-Wan and Anakin, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Obi-Wan and Anakin, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Obi-Wan and Anakin, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Obi-Wan and Anakin, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for Obi-Wan and Anakin, Part V (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Corridors of Coruscant (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Towers of the Temple (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Canyons of Kardoa (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Mesas of Mygeeto (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Fog of War (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Ties that Bind (comic)
• Added title and summary for Battle Plans from Darth Vader (book)
• Added title and summary for Twilight Company (novel)
• Added title and summary for Life Debt (novel)
• Added title and summary for Ahsoka (novel)
• Added title and summary for Inbrief (short story)
• Added title and summary for Bait (short story)
• Added title and summary for Turning Point (short story)
• Added title and summary for Before the Awakening: Rey (short story)
• Added title and summary for Before the Awakening: Finn (short story)
• Added title and summary for Before the Awakening: Poe (short story)
• Added title and summary for The Perfect Weapon (ebook)
• Added title and summary for High Noon on Jakku (short story)
• Added title and summary for The Face of Evil (short story)
• Added title and summary for All Creatures Great and Small (short story)
• Added title and summary for The Crimson Corsair and the Lost Treasure of Count Dooku (short story)
• Added title and summary for A Recipe for Death (short story)
• Added title and summary for True Love (short story)
• Added title and summary for Scorched (short story)
• Added title and summary for TK-146275 (short story)
• Added title and summary for Kuat (short story)
• Added title and summary for The Force Awakens junior novelization (youth novel)
• Added title and summary for The Escape (youth novel)
• Added title and summary for The Snare (youth novel)
• Added title and summary for The Nest (youth novel)
• Added title and summary for The Steal (youth novel)
• Added title and summary for The Dark (youth novel)
• Added title and summary for Rey’s Survival Guide (book)
• Added title and summary for Rey’s Story (youth novel)
• Added title and summary for Finn’s Story (youth novel)
• Added title and summary for Discovery on Jakku (RPG)
• Added title and summary for A Call for Heroes (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Rebels to the Rescue! (children’s book)
• Added summary for The Secret Academy (youth novel)
• Added summary for Bloodline (novel)
• Added summary for Showdown on the Smuggler’s Moon, Part IV (comic)
• Added summary for Showdown on the Smuggler’s Moon, Part V (comic)
• Added summary for The Force Awakens (movie) with input from adult and junior novelizations
• Added title and summary for LEGO Star Wars: The Force Awakens (video game, see notes with summaries)
• Added title for Heroes for a New Hope (comic)
• Added title for The Adventures of BB-8 (children’s book)
• Added title for Finn’s Mission (children’s book)
• Added title for The Chewbacca Story (children's book)
• Added title for The Force Awakens Mask Book (children's book)
• Added title for The Force Awakens: Movie Theater Storybook & BB-8 Projector (children's book)
• Added title for Chaos at the Castle (children’s book)
• Added title for Finn and Poe Team Up! (children’s book)
• Added title for The Force Awakens, Part I (comic)
• Added title for The Force Awakens, Part II (comic)
• Added title for The Force Awakens, Part III (comic)
• Added title for The Force Awakens, Part IV (comic)
• Added title for The Force Awakens, Part V (comic)
• Added title for The Force Awakens, Part VI (comic)
• Added title for Han Solo, Part V (comic)
• Added title for Finn & the First Order (children’s book)
• Added title for Rey Meets BB-8 (children’s book)
• Added title for Finn & Rey Escape! (children’s book)
• Added title for Han & Chewie Return! (children’s book)
• Added title for Star Wars (children’s book)
• Added title for Rolling with BB-8! (children’s book)
• Added title for The Force Awakens (children’s book).
• Added title for The Force Awakens (read-along book)
• Added title for LEGO Star Wars: The Force Awakens (children’s book)
• Added title for Race to the Finish Line (short story)
• Added title for Yoda and the Count (short story)
• Added title for The Last Adventure (short story)
• Added title for Escape from Darth Vader (short story)
• Added title for Destroy the Death Star! (short story)
• Added title for The Battle of Hoth (short story)
• Added title for A Jedi, You Must Become (short story)
• Added title for Rescue from Jabba’s Palace (short story)
• Added title for The Ewoks Join the Fight (short story)
• Added title for A Friend for Rey (short story)
• Added title for Rathtars on the Loose! (short story)
• Added title for Death Star Battle (children’s book)
• Added title for A Sound Storybook Adventure (children’s book)
• Added title for Sound Storybook Treasury (children’s book)
• Added title for Ezra’s Wookiee Rescue (children’s book)
• Added title for Property of Ezra Bridger (children’s book)
• Added title for Art Attack (children’s book)
• Added title for TIE Fighter Trouble (children’s book)
• Added title for Entanglement (children’s book)
• Added title for The Inquisitor’s Trap (children’s book)
• Added title for Catalyst (novel)
• Added title for Thrawn (novel)
• Added title for Rogue One (novel)
• Added information from Epic Battles (book)
• Added information from Absolutely Everything You Need to Know (book)
• Added information from The Force Awakens Visual Dictionary (book)
• Added information from The Force Awakens: Incredible Cross-Sections (book)
• Added information from The Force Awakens novelization (novel)
• Added information from Keeping the Peace (RPG)
• Added information from Nexus of Power (RPG)
• Added information from The Force Awakens: The Official Visual Story Guide (magazine)
• Added information from the Star Wars Character Encyclopedia: Updated and Expanded (book)
• Added Rebels Magazine (U.S. Edition) to Acronym Key
• Added Tales from a Galaxy Far, Far Away: Aliens to Acronym Key
• Extended summary of Uprising with material from its second chapter, The Purge

LEGENDS TIMELINE, VOLUME 1 (BEFORE A NEW HOPE)
• Added title and summary for Family History (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Lone Wolf (short story)
• Added information from Keeping the Peace (RPG)
• Added information from Nexus of Power (RPG)
• Added information from Strongholds of Resistance (RPG)
• Added information from Lead by Example (RPG)
• Added information from Savage Spirits (RPG)
• Added information from Special Modifications (RPG)
• Added information from Forged in Battle (RPG)
• Updated listings for Starfighter series games and comics to be treated as one series
• Added a note with the Crossbones summary to explain why it is listed at 26 BBY instead of 24 BBY

LEGENDS TIMELINE, VOLUME 2 (A NEW HOPE ONWARD)
• Added title and summary for Imperial Crackdown (miniatures game)
• Added title and summary for Cold Corporate Control (RPG)
• Added title and summary for The Nurosk Plague (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Supply Run (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Wampa Wipeout (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Imperial Espionage (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Imperial Attack (RPG)
• Added title and summary for The Replacements (RPG)
• Added title and summary for A New Squadron (RPG)
• Added title and summary for The Procurement Specialists (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Phantoms in the Dark (RPG)
• Added title and summary for In Too Deep (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Claustrophobia (RPG)
• Added title and summary for The Geharr Incident (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Exploring the Acablas Ruins (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Witch’s Wrath (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Cave Security (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Vault of Justice (RPG)
• Added title and summary for The Trial of Skill (RPG)
• Added title and summary for The Light Within (RPG)
• Added title and summary for If It Sounds Too Good to Be True… (RPG)
• Added title and summary for The Menagerie (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Uncommon Bonds (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Destroy to Protect (RPG)
• Added title and summary for An Ancient Path (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Home Territory (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Long Lost (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Marooned (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Acquisition (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Asset Denial (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Coup D’etat (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Trench Warfare (RPG)
• Added title and summary for City Fight (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Raiding Operations (RPG)
• Added information from Keeping the Peace (RPG)
• Added information from Nexus of Power (RPG)
• Added information from Strongholds of Resistance (RPG)
• Added information from Lead by Example (RPG)
• Added information from Savage Spirits (RPG)
• Added information from Special Modifications (RPG)
• Added information from Forged in Battle (RPG)

**CLONE WARS SUPPLEMENT**

• Added title and summary for SkyeWalkers (short story)
• Added information from Keeping the Peace (RPG)
• Added information from Nexus of Power (RPG)
• Added information from Strongholds of Resistance (RPG)
• Added information from Lead by Example (RPG)
• Added information from Savage Spirits (RPG)
• Added information from Special Modifications (RPG)
• Added information from Forged in Battle (RPG)
• Updated listings for Starfighter series games and comics to be treated as one series

**APPENDICES**

• Changed the name of the LEGO Star Wars Specials Timeline to the LEGO Canon Timeline
• Added title for Gambit on Geonosis to the LEGO Canon Timeline
• Added title for A Hero Discovered to the LEGO Canon Timeline
• Added title for The Mines of Graballa to the LEGO Canon Timeline
• Added title for Zander’s Joyride to the LEGO Canon Timeline
• Added title for The Lost Treasure of Cloud City to the LEGO Canon Timeline
• Added title for Peril on Kashyyyk to the LEGO Canon Timeline
• Added title for Crossing Paths to the LEGO Canon Timeline
• Added title for Race on Tatooine to the LEGO Canon Timeline
• Added title for The Test to the LEGO Canon Timeline
• Added title for The Kyber Saber Crystal Chase to the LEGO Canon Timeline
• Added title for The Maker of Zoh to the LEGO Canon Timeline
• Added title for Showdown on Hoth to the LEGO Canon Timeline
• Added title for Duel of Destiny to the LEGO Canon Timeline
• Added title for Return of the Kyber Saber to the LEGO Canon Timeline
• Added Joseph I. Klock to the Frequent Contributor Profiles section

**GENERAL**

• Spell-checked: 10-10-16
• Added information, updated information and corrections in general
**THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 53**

**STORY GROUP CANON TIMELINE**

- Added title for *Star Wars Journeys: Beginnings* (ebook)
- Added title for *The Enemy of My Enemy* (comic)
- Added title for *A Tale of Two Apprentices* (comic)
- Added title for *Proxy War* (comic)
- Added title for *Showdown on Dathomir* (comic)
- Added title for *Shattered Empire, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title for *Rogue One* (movie)
- Added title for *Life Debt* (novel)
- Added title for *Empire's End* (novel)
- Added title for *The Secret Academy* (youth novel)
- Added title for *Zeb to the Rescue* (children’s book)
- Added title for *Ezra and the Pilot* (children’s book)
- Added title for *Chopper Saves the Day* (children’s book)
- Added title and summary for *Showdown on the Smugglers’ Moon, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title for *Showdown on the Smugglers’ Moon, Part V* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Uprising* (video game)
- Added title and summary for *Dark Disciple* (novel)
- Added title and summary for *Aftermath* (novel)
- Added title and summary for *Moving Target* (youth novel)
- Added title and summary for *The Weapon of a Jedi* (youth novel)
- Added title and summary for *Smuggler's Run Bridger* (book)
- Added title and summary for *Sabine: My Rebel Sketchbook* (book)
- Added title and summary for *The Rebellion Begins* (book)
- Added title and summary for *The End of History* (short story)
- Added title and summary for *Last Call at the Zero Angle* (short story)
- Added title and summary for *Orientation* (short story)
- Added title and summary for *Rebel Bluff* (short story)
- Added title and summary for *Kindred Spirits* (short story)
- Added title and summary for *Mercy Mission* (short story)
- Added title and summary for *Bottleneck* (short story)
- Added title and summary for *The Levers of Power* (short story)
- Added title and summary for *Blade Squadron: Zero Hour* (short story)
- Added title and summary for *Edge of the Galaxy* (youth novel)
- Added title and summary for *Rebel in the Ranks* (youth novel)
- Added title and summary for *Lost Stars* (youth novel)
- Added title and summary for *Imperial Justice* (youth novel)
- Added title and summary for *Skywalker Strikes, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Skywalker Strikes, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Skywalker Strikes, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Skywalker Strikes, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Skywalker Strikes, Part V* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Skywalker Strikes, Part VI* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Shattered Empire, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Shattered Empire, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Shattered Empire, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Last of His Breed* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Fight* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Flight* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Pivot* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Catch* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Release* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Haunt* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Vader, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Vader, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Vader, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Vader, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Vader, Part V* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Vader, Part VI* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Lando, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Lando, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Lando, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Lando, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Lando, Part V* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Shadows and Secrets, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Shadows and Secrets, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Shadows and Secrets, Part III* (comic)
• Added title and summary for Shadows and Secrets, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for Showdown on the Smugglers' Moon, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Showdown on the Smugglers' Moon, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Showdown on the Smugglers' Moon, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Ring Race (comic)
• Added title and summary for Learning Patience (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Fake Jedi (comic)
• Added title and summary for Kallus' Hunt (comic)
• Added title and summary for Return of the Slavers (comic)
• Added title and summary for Eyes on the Prize (comic)
• Added title and summary for Sabotaged Supplies (comic)
• Added title and summary for A Death on Utapau (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for In Search of the Crystal (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Crystal Crisis (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for The Big Bang (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for The Bad Batch (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for A Distant Echo (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for On the Wings of Keeradaks (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Unfinished Business (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Breaking Ranks (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Out of Darkness (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Empire Day (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Gathering Forces (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Path of the Jedi (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Idiot's Array (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Vision of Hope (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Call to Action (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Rebel Resolve (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Fire Across the Galaxy (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for The Siege of Lothal (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for The Lost Commanders (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Ambush (miniatures game)
• Added title and summary for Raid (miniatures game)
• Added title and summary for Rescue (miniatures game)
• Added summary for Princess Leia, Part I (comic)
• Added summary for Princess Leia, Part II (comic)
• Added summary for Princess Leia, Part III (comic)
• Added summary for Princess Leia, Part IV (comic)
• Added summary for Princess Leia, Part V (comic)
• Added summary for Spark of Rebellion (cartoon)
• Added summary for Droids in Distress (cartoon)
• Added summary for Fighter Flight (cartoon)
• Added summary for Rise of the Old Masters (cartoon)
• Added summary for Heir to the Jedi (novel)
• Added summary for Tarkin (novel)
• Added summary for Lords of the Sith (novel)
• Added information from Ultimate Star Wars (book)

**LEGENDS TIMELINE, VOLUME 1 (BEFORE A NEW HOPE)**

• Added title and summary for Memory Loss... (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Will of the Empire (miniatures game)
• Added information from Far Horizons (RPG)
• Added information from Stay on Target (RPG)
• Added information from Lords of Nal Hutta (RPG)
• Added information from Fly Casual (RPG)
• Added information from Imperial Handbook (book)
• Added information from Force and Destiny Beginner Game (RPG)
• Added information from Force and Destiny Core Rulebook (RPG)

**LEGENDS TIMELINE, VOLUME 2 (A NEW HOPE ONWARD)**

• Added title and summary for Jump to Subspace (miniatures game)
• Added title and summary for Interdiction (miniatures game)
• Added title and summary for Get In, Get Out (miniatures game)
• Added title and summary for Bounty Hunt (miniatures game)
• Added title and summary for Pursuit (miniatures game)
• Added title and summary for Hunting the Hunter (miniatures game)
• Added title and summary for Picking at Scabs (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Splitting Heirs (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Frontier Claim (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Neutral Practices (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Improving Station (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Going Native (RPG)
• Added title and summary for How the Rest was Won (RPG)
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

- Added title and summary for Political Party (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Storm Cannon Run (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Thumper Recon (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Welcome Aboard (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Toydarian Grocery Shopping (RPG)
- Added title and summary for A Deal Gone Wrong (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Rubbing Slimy Elbows (RPG)
- Added title and summary for The Dead Road (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Mission to Naboo (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Iridonian Separatists (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Hostile-Negotiations Team (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Discreet Acquisition Specialists (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Onslaught at Arda I (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Rescue at Glare Peak (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Mountaintop Rescue (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Lure of the Lost (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Lessons from the Past (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Family Destiny (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Hidden Depths (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Drone Alone (comic)
- Added title and summary for The Corellian Kid (comic)
- Added title and summary for Leia’s Trust (comic)
- Added information from Far Horizons (RPG)
- Added information from Stay on Target (RPG)
- Added information from Lords of Nal Hutta (RPG)
- Added information from Fly Casual (RPG)
- Added information from Imperial Handbook (book)
- Added information from Desperate Allies (RPG)
- Added information from Force and Destiny Beginner Game (RPG)
- Added information from Force and Destiny Core Rulebook (RPG)

CLONE WARS SUPPLEMENT
- Added title for Dark Disciple (novel)
- Added title and summary for A Death on Utapau (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for In Search of the Crystal (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for Crystal Crisis (cartoon)
- Added title and summary for The Big Bang (cartoon)
- Added information from Far Horizons (RPG)
- Added information from Stay on Target (RPG)
- Added information from Lords of Nal Hutta (RPG)
- Added information from Fly Casual (RPG)
- Removed title for Dark Disciple (novel)

APPENDICES
- Added Raid on Coruscant to the LEGO Star Wars Specials Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added Clash of the Skywalkers to the LEGO Star Wars Specials Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added Exit from Endor to the LEGO Star Wars Specials Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added Crisis on Coruscant to the LEGO Star Wars Specials Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added Mission to Mos Eisley to the LEGO Star Wars Specials Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added Flight of the Falcon to the LEGO Star Wars Specials Timeline in Apocrypha
- Updated the Star Wars Video Release History to now include releases for Rebels

GENERAL
- Spell-checked: October 4, 2015
- Added and updated information in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 52

STORY GROUP CANON TIMELINE
- This file was created for this release. Summaries for the Prequel Trilogy, Original Trilogy, and The Clone Wars films have all transferred over, “sanitized” of any non-canon material. The Clone Wars summaries were transferred over as well, without any non-canon materials, which means that no tie-in materials have made the cut (The Clone Wars novels, comics, digests, etc.). The only exception to this rule is Son of Dathomir, which is new to this release entirely, hence the next item on this list.
- Added title for Star Wars Journeys: The Phantom Menace (ebook)
- Added title for Spark of Rebellion (cartoon)
- Added title for Droids in Distress (cartoon)
- Added title for Fighter Flight (cartoon)
- Added title for Rise of the Old Masters (cartoon)
- Added title for Tarkin (novel)
- Added title for Heir to the Jedi (novel)
- Added title for Lords of the Sith (novel)
- Added title for Episode VII (movie)
• Added title for Episode VIII (movie)
• Added title for Episode IX (movie)
• Added title for Star Wars (comic)
• Added title for Darth Vader (comic)
• Added title for Princess Leia, Part I (comic)
• Added title for Princess Leia, Part II (comic)
• Added title for Princess Leia, Part III (comic)
• Added title for Princess Leia, Part IV (comic)
• Added title for Princess Leia, Part V (comic)
• Added title for Edge of the Galaxy (youth novel)
• Added title for “Untitled Asajj Ventress and Quinlan Vos Novel” (novel)
• Added title and summary for Son of Dathomir, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Son of Dathomir, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Son of Dathomir, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Son of Dathomir, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for Blade Squadron, Part I (short story)
• Added title and summary for Blade Squadron, Part II (short story)
• Added title and summary for One Thousand Levels Down (short story)
• Added title and summary for Ezra’s Gamble (youth novel)
• Added title and summary for The Machine in the Ghost (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Art Attack (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Entanglement (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Not What You Think (cartoon)
• Added information from Star Wars: Rebels: The Visual Guide (book)

**LEGENDS TIMELINE, VOLUME 1 (BEFORE A NEW HOPE)**

• Added title for Star Wars Annual 2014
• Added summary for Kenobi (novel)
• Added summary for Lockdown (novel)
• Added summary for Force War, Part I (comic)
• Added summary for Force War, Part II (comic)
• Added summary for Force War, Part III (comic)
• Added summary for Force War, Part IV (comic)
• Added summary for Force War, Part V (comic)
• Added summary for A Spark Remains, Part I (comic)
• Added summary for A Spark Remains, Part II (comic)
• Added summary for A Spark Remains, Part III (comic)
• Added summary for A Spark Remains, Part IV (comic)
• Added summary for A Spark Remains, Part V (comic)
• Added summary for Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin, Part I (comic)
• Added summary for Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin, Part II (comic)
• Added summary for Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin, Part III (comic)
• Added summary for Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Syrox Redemption (short story)
• Added title and summary for Hammer (short story)
• Added title and summary for Silver and Scarlet (short story)
• Added title and summary for Making a Killing (novel)
• Added title and summary for Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows, Part V (comic)
• Added title and summary for Too Many Cooks (comic)
• Added title and summary for Temple of Phantoms (comic)
• Added information from the Death Star Owner’s Technical Manual (guidebook)
• Added information from Suns of Fortune (RPG)
• Added information from Dead in the Water (RPG)
• Added information from Age of Rebellion: Core Rulebook (RPG)
• Added information from Dangerous Covenants (RPG)
• Removed listing for the Luke Skywalker novel that is now to be Heir to the Jedi
• Added SWMS# to the Acronym Key
• Added information from The Coruscant Holo Net article in Star Wars Magazine (UK) #4
• Added information from LEGO Star Wars: The Dark Side (book)

**LEGENDS TIMELINE, VOLUME 2 (A NEW HOPE ONWARD)**

• Added title for Verily, a New Hope (novel)
• Added title for The Empire Striketh Back (novel)
• Added title for The Jedi Doth Return (novel)
• Added summary for Honor Among Thieves (novel)
• Added summary for Outcasts of the Broken Ring, Part I (comic)
• Added summary for Outcasts of the Broken Ring, Part II (comic)
• Added summary for Outcasts of the Broken Ring, Part III (comic)
• Added summary for Outcasts of the Broken Ring, Part IV (comic)
• Added summary for Outcasts of the Broken Ring, Part V (comic)
• Added summary Wanted: Ania Solo, Part I (comic)
• Added summary Wanted: Ania Solo, Part II (comic)
• Added summary Wanted: Ania Solo, Part III (comic)
• Added summary Wanted: Ania Solo, Part IV (comic)
• Added summary Wanted: Ania Solo, Part V (comic)
• Added summary From the Ruins of Alderaan, Part II (comic)
• Added summary From the Ruins of Alderaan, Part III (comic)
• Added summary From the Ruins of Alderaan, Part IV (comic)
• Added summary From the Ruins of Alderaan, Part V (comic)
• Added summary From the Ruins of Alderaan, Part VI (comic)
• Added summary Shadows of Endor (comic)
• Added summary for Beyond the Rim (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Five Days of Sith, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Five Days of Sith, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Rebel Girl, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Rebel Girl, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Rebel Girl, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Rebel Girl, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for A Shattered Hope, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for A Shattered Hope, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Rebel Heist, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Rebel Heist, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Rebel Heist, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Empire of One, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Empire of One, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Empire of One, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for War on the Jundland Wastes (comic)
• Added title and summary for Repairs (comic)
• Added title and summary for My Spaceship—My Enemy! (comic)
• Added title and summary for Operation: Shell Game (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Rescue and Retrieval (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Anyyon, the Guardians of An'yettu (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Dirty Work (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Reog's Regiment for Hire (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Takeover at Whisper Base (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Operation: Shadowpoint (RPG)
• Added title and summary for The Jewel of Yavin (RPG)
• Added title and summary for The Bigger They Are (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Perlemian Haul (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Dead in the Water (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Lost Knowledge (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Age of Rebellion: Core Rulebook Introduction (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Force and Destiny: Beta Rulebook Introduction (RPG)
• Added title and summary for As Cold as Charity (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Death of a Hero (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Operation Norcomm or Asta la Vista Baby (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Ship of Fools (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Undeniable Assets (miniatures game)
• Added title and summary for Cutting the Cord (miniatures game)
• Added title and summary for The Evacuation of Hoth (miniatures game)
• Added title and summary for Rendezvous (miniatures game)
• Added title and summary for The Point of No Return (miniatures game)
• Added title and summary for Assault Team (video game)
• Added information from Suns of Fortune (RPG)
• Added information from Age of Rebellion: Core Rulebook (RPG)
• Added information from Dangerous Covenants (RPG)
• Fixed naming error: Prisoners of the Empire is now From the Ruins of Alderaan
• Shifted the placement of the Ewoks comics, cartoons, and children's books due to new information from Shadows of Endor

CLONE WARS SUPPLEMENT
• Added title for The Clone Wars Annual 2014
• Added title for "Untitled Asajj Ventress and Quinlan Vos Novel" (novel)
• Added summary for The Guns of Nar Hekka (comic)
• Added title and summary for Son of Dathomir, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Son of Dathomir, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Son of Dathomir, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Son of Dathomir, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for Lockdown (comic)
• Added title and summary for Colony Crisis (comic)
• Added title and summary for Deadly Allies (comic)
• Added title and summary for Seeds (comic)
Added title and summary for Paradise Lost (comic)
Added title and summary for The Runaway Ride (comic)
Added title and summary for The Feral Queen (comic)
Added title and summary for Spices & Spies (comic)
Added title and summary for Hunted (comic)
Added title and summary for Update (comic)
Added title and summary for Hotshot (comic)
Added title and summary for Labyrinth (comic)
Added title and summary for The Masked Racer (comic)
Added title and summary for Under the Hammer (comic)
Added title and summary for Yoda Uncovered (comic)
Added title and summary for Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows, Part I (comic)
Added title and summary for Darth Vader and the Cry of Shadows, Part II (comic)
Added title and summary for The Unknown (cartoon)
Added title and summary for Conspiracy (cartoon)
Added title and summary for Fugitive (cartoon)
Added title and summary for Orders (cartoon)
Added title and summary for An Old Friend (cartoon)
Added title and summary for Rise of Clovis (cartoon)
Added title and summary for Crisis at the Heart (cartoon)
Added title and summary for The Disappeared, Part I (cartoon)
Added title and summary for The Disappeared, Part II (cartoon)
Added title and summary for The Lost One (cartoon)
Added title and summary for Voices (cartoon)
Added title and summary for Destiny (cartoon)
Added title and summary for Sacrifice (cartoon)
 Added information from The Coruscant Holo Net article in The Clone Wars Magazine #20
 Added information from The Coruscant Holo Net article in The Clone Wars Magazine #21 (the one with a space in the word “Holo Net”)
 Added information from The Coruscant HoloNet article in The Clone Wars Magazine #21 (the one without a space in the word “HoloNet”)
APPENDICES

- Added The Phantom Clone to the LEGO Star Wars Specials Timeline
- Added Menace of the Sith to the LEGO Star Wars Specials Timeline
- Added Attack of the Jedi to the LEGO Star Wars Specials Timeline
- Added Escape from the Jedi Temple to the LEGO Star Wars Specials Timeline
- Added Race for the Holocrons to the LEGO Star Wars Specials Timeline
- Added the Star Wars Journeys Podracing Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Tiny Death Star Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Well, When I Blew Up the Death Star Timeline I to Apocrypha
- Added the Well, When I Blew Up the Death Star Timeline II to Apocrypha
- Added the Well, When I Blew Up the Death Star Timeline III to Apocrypha
- Added the Palitoy Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Yoda Chronicles Video Game Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Jedi Academy Timeline to Apocrypha
- Removed Understanding the Lost Episodes section because the Sequel Trilogy is finally being made
- Removed references to Sequel Trilogy and Post-Sequel Trilogies from G-Cannon and T-Cannon Timelines
- Updated the Star Wars Television Series Guide to include LEGO Star Wars items

GENERAL

- Spell-checked: 24 July 2013 (Sorry, no time to do it this year, as it takes many hours, and things ran late on the last day before release. I’ll make sure that gets done for the next release!)
- Added the Story Group Canon Timeline document, renamed the Continuity Timeline documents into the Legends Timeline documents, added the Legends moniker to the Clone Wars Timeline Supplement. In general, the documents were all tweaked to make way for the canon announcement changes that were announced on April 25, 2014.
- Added information from The Bounty Hunter Code (novel)
- Updated the assumed Star Wars Biographies title with the new official title for the series, Lives & Adventures
- Added notations with regard to stories in the Del Rey Star Wars Sampler 2013
- Updated the Website Address Box in the opening of each document to include addresses only, yet now include the address for the project’s Facebook page
- Reorganized the outlines from all of the documents
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 51
CONTINUITY TIMELINE, VOLUME 1 (BEFORE A NEW HOPE)

- Added title for the canceled Jedi Quest Roleplaying Game Scenario (RPG)
- Added title for the canceled Jedi Quest Interactive Comic (comic)
- Added title for the canceled Jedi Quest Audio Drama (audio drama)
- Added title for Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin, Part IV (comic)
- Added title for The Complete Saga (youth novel)
• Added title for The Phantom Menace 3D (children’s book)
• Added title for The Battle for Naboo (children’s book)
• Added title for The Phantom Menace (children’s book)
• Added title for The Legendary Yoda (children’s book)
• Added title for Star Wars Annual 2012 (children’s book)
• Added title for Ultimate Duels (children’s book)
• Added title for LEGO Star Wars: Attack of the Clones (children’s book)
• Added title for LEGO Star Wars: Revenge of the Sith (children’s book)
• Added title for Kenobi (novel)
• Added title for Lockdown (novel)
• Added title for A Spark Remains, Part II (comic)
• Added title for A Spark Remains, Part III (comic)
• Added title for A Spark Remains, Part IV (comic)
• Added title for A Spark Remains, Part V (comic)
• Added title for Force Wars, Part I (comic)
• Added title for Force Wars, Part II (comic)
• Added title for Force Wars, Part III (comic)
• Added title for Force Wars, Part IV (comic)
• Added title for Force Wars, Part V (comic)
• Added summary for Empire at War (video game)
• Added summary for Into the Void (novel)
• Added summary for Escape, Part III (comic)
• Added summary for Escape, Part IV (comic)
• Added summary for Escape, Part V (comic)
• Added summary for Spiral, Part I (comic)
• Added summary for Spiral, Part II (comic)
• Added summary for Spiral, Part III (comic)
• Added summary for Spiral, Part IV (comic)
• Added summary for Spiral, Part V (comic)
• Added summary for Prisoner of Bogan, Part I (comic)
• Added summary for Prisoner of Bogan, Part II (comic)
• Added summary for Prisoner of Bogan, Part III (comic)
• Added summary for Prisoner of Bogan, Part IV (comic)
• Added summary for Prisoner of Bogan, Part V (comic)
• Added summary for Hard Targets, Part I (comic)
• Added summary for Hard Targets, Part II (comic)
• Added summary for Hard Targets, Part III (comic)
• Added summary for Hard Targets, Part IV (comic)
• Added summary for Hard Targets, Part V (comic)
• Added summary for Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison, Part I (comic)
• Added summary for Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison, Part II (comic)
• Added summary for Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison, Part III (comic)
• Added summary for Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison, Part IV (comic)
• Added summary for Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison, Part V (comic)
• Added summaries for all eight main class storylines (up to Level 50) of The Old Republic (video game)
• Added summaries for all original Flashpoints from The Old Republic (video game)
• Added title and summary for The Adventures of Lanoree Brock, Je'daii Ranger (short story)
• Added title and summary for The Secret Journal of Doctor Demagol (short story)
• Added title and summary for The Tyrant’s Fist, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Tyrant’s Fist, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Fire Carrier, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Fire Carrier, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Fire Carrier, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Fire Carrier, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for Fire Carrier, Part V (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Stolen Ship (comic)
• Added title and summary for Sabotaged Droid (comic)
• Added title and summary for Troublesome Outing (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Secret Disk (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Cloud (comic)
• Added title and summary for A Spark Remains, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Darth Vader and the Ninth Assassin, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for Enemy of the Order (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Assassination of Darth Vader (comic)
• Added title and summary for Reputation (short story)
• Added title and summary for Eruption (short story)
• Added title and summary for Incognito (short story)
• Added title and summary for The Last Battle of Colonel Jace Malcom (short story)
• Added title and summary for Camie’s Story (RPG)
• Added title and summary for One That Got Away (RPG)
• Added information from 2012 Del Rey Star Wars Sampler (book)
• Added information from The Old Republic Encyclopedia (book)
• Added information from The Old Republic Explorer’s Guide (book)
• Added information from The Unknown Regions (RPG)
• Added information from The Clone Wars Campaign Guide (RPG)
• Added information from Threats of the Galaxy (RPG)
• Added information from Attack on Endor Scenario Book (miniatures game)
• Added information from The History of Xim and the Tion Cluster (short story)
• Added information from The Despotica (short story)
• Added information from The Droids Re-Animated, Part 1
• Added information from The Droids Re-Animated, Part 2
• Added further information from Galaxy Guide 1: A New Hope (RPG), thanks to Luke Van Horn
• Added DRS## to Acronym Key
• Added SWIS## to Acronym Key
• Added On Dating The Old Republic Materials section in How to Use This Timeline

CONTINUITY TIMELINE, VOLUME 2 (A NEW HOPE ONWARD)
• Added title for The Complete Saga (youth novel)
• Added title for Ultimate Duels (children’s book)
• Added title for The Legendary Yoda (children’s book)
• Added title for Star Wars Annual 2012 (children’s book)
• Added title for Star Wars Annual 2013 (children’s book)
• Added title for Prisoners of the Empire, Part II (comic)
• Added title for Prisoners of the Empire, Part III (comic)
• Added title for Prisoners of the Empire, Part IV (comic)
• Added title for Shadows of Endor (comic)
• Added title for Jedi Visszatér, Part I (comic)
• Added title for Jedi Visszatér, Part II (comic)
• Added title for Outcasts of the Broken Ring, Part I (comic)
• Added title for Outcasts of the Broken Ring, Part II (comic)
• Added title for Outcasts of the Broken Ring, Part III (comic)
• Added title for Outcasts of the Broken Ring, Part IV (comic)
• Added title for Outcasts of the Broken Ring, Part V (comic)
• Added title for Razor’s Edge (novel)
• Added title for Honor Among Thieves (novel)
• Added title for Luke Skywalker Novel (novel)
• Added title for Sword of the Jedi, Book I (novel)
• Added title for Sword of the Jedi, Book II (novel)
• Added title for Sword of the Jedi, Book III (novel)
• Added title for Paul S. Kemp Duology, Book I (novel)
• Added title for Paul S. Kemp Duology, Book II (novel)
• Added title for Beyond the Rim (RPG)
• Added summary for Scoundrels (novel)
• Added summary for Crucible (novel)
• Added summary for Empire at War (video game)
• Added title and summary for Winner Lose All (ebook)
• Added title and summary for Heist (short story)
• Added title and summary for Good Hunting (short story)
• Added title and summary for Crossroads (short story)
• Added title and summary for Deader Than a Triton Moon (short story)
• Added title and summary for Fists of Ion (short story)
• Added title and summary for Shades of Gray (short story)
• Added title and summary for Watch Out for the Wookiee (short story)
• Added title and summary for The Explorer’s Guide to the Clone Relics (short story)
• Added title and summary for Hoth (comic)
• Added title and summary for In the Shadow of Yavin, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for In the Shadow of Yavin, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for In the Shadow of Yavin, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for In the Shadow of Yavin, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for In the Shadow of Yavin, Part V (comic)
• Added title and summary for Prisoners of the Empire, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Prisoner of the Floating World, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Prisoner of the Floating World, Part II (comic)
• Added title and summary for Prisoner of the Floating World, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for Prisoner of the Floating World, Part IV (comic)
• Added title and summary for Prisoner of the Floating World, Part V (comic)
• Added title and summary for Princess Kneesaa’s Birthday (comic)
• Added title and summary for Perfect Antidote (comic)
Added title and summary for The Princess in a Predicament (comic)
Added title and summary for Snare in the Forest (comic)
Added title and summary for The Balloon (comic)
Added title and summary for To Trap Latara (comic)
Added title and summary for Logray's Staff (comic)
Added title and summary for Painting Exposition (comic)
Added title and summary for Edge of the Empire: Core Rulebook Introduction (short story)
Added title and summary for Escape from Mos Shuusta (RPG)
Added title and summary for The Long Arm of the Hutt (RPG)
Added title and summary for Shadows of a Black Sun (RPG)
Added title and summary for Crates of Krayt's (RPG)
Added title and summary for Trouble Brewing (RPG)
Added title and summary for Debts to Pay (RPG)
Added title and summary for Murder on the Executor (RPG)
Added title and summary for Rebel Justice (RPG)
Added title and summary for Guilty Until Proven Innocent (RPG)
Added title and summary for Danger in the Dark (RPG)
Added title and summary for The Finding of Lost Souls (RPG)
Added title and summary for A Fool's Charge (RPG)
Added title and summary for Pursuing Verinos (RPG)
Added title and summary for Imminent Impact (RPG)
Added title and summary for Rogue Seven is Down (RPG)
Added title and summary for The Mask of Darth Nihilus (RPG)
Added title and summary for The Battle of Wayfar (RPG)
Added title and summary for Across the Burning Sands of Tatooine (RPG)
Added title and summary for Galaxy Guide 1: A New Hope (RPG)
Added title and summary for Camie's Story (RPG)
Added title and summary for Tatooine Debriefing (RPG)
Added title and summary for Political Escort (miniatures game)
Added title and summary for Asteroid Run (miniatures game)
Added title and summary for Dark Whispers (miniatures game)
Added title and summary for Den of Thieves (miniatures game)
Added title and summary for Preystalker (miniatures game)
Added title and summary for Attack on Endor (miniatures game)
Added title and summary for Temple Intruders (miniatures game)
Added title and summary for Overwhelmed (miniatures game)
Added title and summary for Magar's World (miniatures game)
Added title and summary for Smuggler's Rescue (miniatures game)
Added title and summary for Champions of the Force (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for Squadrons Over Corellia (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for Galactic Hunters (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for Agents of Deception (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for The Shadow Syndicate (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for The Nightsister's Revenge (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for Threat of the Conqueror (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for The Price of Victory (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for Booster Shot (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for Crazy Wookiees (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for Darkwalkers (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for Destroy All Droids (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for Double Trouble (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for Followers of Baba (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for Life Day (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for Mad Zoo (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for Minstyngar Hunt (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for Nightsister Roundup (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for Punish the Pirates (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for Singing Mountain Assault (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for Space Slug (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for The Shaman's Staff (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for The Skulls (TCG scenario)
Added title and summary for Utinii (TCG scenario)
Added information from The Unknown Regions (RPG)
Added information from The Clone Wars Campaign Guide (RPG)
Added information from Threats of the Galaxy (RPG)
Added information from Attack on Endor Scenario Book (miniatures game)
Added information from Star Wars Galaxies: The Total Experience (video game guide)
Added information from The History of Xim and the Tion Cluster (short story)
Added information from The Despotica (short story)
Altered placement of I'll See You in the Throne Room, based on new thoughts on the issue after re-reading for From the Star Wars Library video recording (and I never want to think about this story ever, ever again)
• Added information from the *Edge of the Empire* Beginner Game, including character folios within the boxed set and bonus online character folios (while info from the adventures, both boxed and online, is noted above separately)
• Added information from the *Edge of the Empire: Shadows of a Black Sun* adventure, including character bios within the physical book and bonus online character profiles (while info from the adventure is noted above separately)

**CLONE WARS SUPPLEMENT**

• Added title for *Darth Maul Returns* (cartoon)
• Added title for *Warriors of the Deep* (youth novel)
• Added title for *Ackbar’s Underwater Army* (children’s book)
• Added title for *The Secret Villain* (children’s book)
• Added title for *Follow the Force* (children’s book)
• Added title for *Chewbacca and the Wookiee Warriors* (children’s book)
• Added title for *The Clone Wars Annual 2012* (children’s book)
• Added title for *The Clone Wars Annual 2013* (children’s book)
• Added summary for *Death Sentence, Part II* (comic)
• Added summary for *Death Sentence, Part III* (comic)
• Added summary for *Death Sentence, Part IV* (comic)
• Added summary for *The Sith Hunters* (comic)
• Added title and summary for *The Smuggler’s Code* (comic)
• Added title and summary for *Revival* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *A War on Two Fronts* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *Front Runners* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *The Soft War* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *Tipping Points* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *The Gathering* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *A Test of Strength* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *Bound for Rescue* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *A Necessary Bond* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *Secret Weapons* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *A Sunny Day in the Void* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *Missing in Action* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *Point of No Return* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *Eminence* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *Shades of Reason* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *The Lawless* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *Sabotage* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *The Jedi Who Knew Too Much* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *To Catch a Jedi* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *The Wrong Jedi* (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for *Ahsoka’s Ark* (comic)
• Added title and summary for *Incident on Kashyyyk* (comic)
• Added title and summary for *Dead Shadows* (comic)
• Added title and summary for *Hypermatters* (comic)
• Added title and summary for *The Collector* (comic)
• Added title and summary for *Mandalorian Memories* (comic)
• Added title and summary for *Mask of Iron* (comic)
• Added title and summary for *Downhill* (comic)
• Added title and summary for *Power Down* (comic)
• Added title and summary for *Bane vs. . . .Bane?* (comic)
• Added title and summary for *Defenders of the Lost Temple* (comic)
• Added title and summary for *Speaking Silently* (short story)
• Added title and summary for *Fighting the Outer Rim Sieges* (miniatures game)
• Added information from *The Unknown Regions* (RPG)
• Added information from *Threats of the Galaxy* (RPG)
• Added information from *Attack on Endor Scenario Book* (miniatures game)
• Added information from *Star Wars Galaxies: The Total Experience* (video game guide)
• Updated order of *The Clone Wars* episodes to reflect official order in *The Clone Wars Episode Guide*

**APPENDICES**

• Added the *LEGO Star Wars Specials* Timeline to *Apocrypha*
• Added the *Empire at War* Imperial Victory Timeline to *Apocrypha*
• Added the *R2-D2’s Tales from the Data Banks* Timeline to *Apocrypha*
• Added the *Millennium Falcon Owner’s Workshop Manual* Advertisement Timeline to *Apocrypha*
• Added the *Smuggler’s Gambit* Timeline to *Apocrypha*
• Added the *Star Wars Mythos* Timeline to *Apocrypha*
• Added the *Phineas and Ferb* Timeline to *Apocrypha*
• Added the *The Star Wars* Timeline to *Apocrypha*
• Added the *MyComyc Droids* Alternate Timeline to *Apocrypha*
• Removed the *Hoth* Cartoon Timeline from *Apocrypha*
• Updated the *Star Wars Primer* (to be followed by an updated version of the *Star Wars EU Primer Podcast* in MP3 form soon, if not available already)

**GENERAL**

• Changed from BSW4/ASW4 dating system to BBY/ABY system, necessitating the removal of one FAQ question and
a new notation for “SW4” (7 Days BBY – 1 Day ABY) to be accurate
- Spell-checked: 24 July 2013
- Updated some story placements due to new information in *The Essential Reader’s Companion*
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

**THE STAR WARS TimELINE GOLD 50**
**CONTINUITY TIMELINE, VOLUME 1 (BEFORE A NEW HOPE)**
- Added title for *Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title for *Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison, Part V* (comic)
- Added title for *Spiral, Part I* (comic)
- Added title for *Spiral, Part II* (comic)
- Added title for *Spiral, Part III* (comic)
- Added title for *Spiral, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title for *Spiral, Part V* (comic)
- Added title for *Escape, Part III* (comic)
- Added title for *Escape, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title for *Escape, Part V* (comic)
- Added title for *Hard Targets, Part I* (comic)
- Added title for *Hard Targets, Part II* (comic)
- Added title for *Hard Targets, Part III* (comic)
- Added title for *Hard Targets, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title for *Hard Targets, Part V* (comic)
- Added title for *Prisoner of Bogan, Part I* (comic)
- Added title for *Prisoner of Bogan, Part II* (comic)
- Added title for *Prisoner of Bogan, Part III* (comic)
- Added title for *Prisoner of Bogan, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title for *Prisoner of Bogan, Part V* (comic)
- Added title for *Annihilation* (novel)
- Added title for *Into the Void* (novel)
- Added title for *Save the Mantaris* (RPG) that was accidentally left off when the summary was added years ago
- Added title and summary for *Pandemonium* (short story)
- Added title and summary for *And Leebo Makes Three* (short story)
- Added title and summary for *A Fair Trade* (short story)
- Added title and summary for *The Tenebrous Way* (short story)
- Added title and summary for *Maze Run* (short story)
- Added title and summary for *The Guns of Kelrodo-Ai* (short story)
- Added title and summary for *Restraint* (short story)
- Added title and summary for *End Game* (short story)
- Added title and summary for *Iron Eclipse, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Iron Eclipse, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Iron Eclipse, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Iron Eclipse, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Iron Eclipse, Part V* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Duel of the Fates!* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *War, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *War, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *War, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *War, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *War, Part V* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Force Storm, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Force Storm, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Force Storm, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Force Storm, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Force Storm, Part V* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Escape, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Escape, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Art of the Bad Deal* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Darth Vader and the Ghost Prison, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Boba Fett is Dead, Part I* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Boba Fett is Dead, Part II* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Boba Fett is Dead, Part III* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *Boba Fett is Dead, Part IV* (comic)
- Added title and summary for *The Journal of Master Gnost-Dural* (novel . . . sorta)
- Added title and summary for *Kinect Star Wars: Jedi Destiny: Dark Side Rising* (video game)
- Added summary for *The Dark Side, Part II* (comic)
- Added summary for *The Dark Side, Part III* (comic)
- Added summary for *The Dark Side, Part IV* (comic)
- Added summary for *The Dark Side, Part V* (comic)
• Added summary for Deluge, Part I (comic)
• Added summary for Deluge, Part II (comic)
• Added summary for Deluge, Part III (comic)
• Added summary for Deluge, Part IV (comic)
• Added summary for Deluge, Part V (comic)
• Added summary for Out of the Wilderness, Part I (comic)
• Added summary for Out of the Wilderness, Part II (comic)
• Added summary for Out of the Wilderness, Part III (comic)
• Added summary for Out of the Wilderness, Part IV (comic)
• Added summary for Out of the Wilderness, Part V (comic)
• Added summary for The Lost Suns, Part II (comic)
• Added summary for The Lost Suns, Part III (comic)
• Added summary for The Lost Suns, Part IV (comic)
• Added summary for The Lost Suns, Part V (comic)
• Added summary for Chewbacca and the Slavers of the Shadowlands (comic)
• Added summary for Shadow Games (novel)
• Added summary for Darth Plagueis (novel)
• Added summary for Revan (novel)
• Added summary for The Wrath of Darth Maul (novel)
• Added summary for Secrets (ebook)
• Added information from Dawn of the Jedi #0 (comic)
• Added information from The Jedi Path
• Added information from Book of Sith, including title listings and summaries where appropriate
• Added information from The Essential Atlas, including title listings and summaries where appropriate
• Added information from The Essential Guide to Warfare, including title listings and summaries where appropriate
• Added information from Jedi vs. Sith: The Essential Guide to the Force, including title listings and summaries where appropriate
• Added information regarding birthdates of Knights of the Old Republic II: The Sith Lords, based on information provided by Chris Avellone on the Obsidian Entertainment forums
• Revised title and summary information and placement for The Farlander Papers in order to better reflect the game’s bonus missions and B-wing historical scenarios, per a suggestion from Luke van Horn
• Changed placement of Interlude at Darknell (short story)
• Changed placement of Passages (short story)

CONTINUITY TIMELINE, VOLUME 2 (A NEW HOPE ONWARD)
• Added title for Crucible (novel)
• Added title for Scoundrels (novel)
• Added title for Scoundrelis Ebook Prequel (ebook)
• Added title for Star Wars (comic)
• Added title and summary for Roll of the Dice (short story)
• Added title and summary for Hunting the Gorach (short story)
• Added title and summary for the framing story of Kinect Star Wars (video game)
• Added summary for Revelations, Part I (comic)
• Added summary for Revelations, Part II (comic)
• Added summary for Revelations, Part III (comic)
• Added summary for Revelations, Part IV (comic)
• Added summary for Revelations, Part V (comic)
• Added summary for Empire Lost, Part I (comic)
• Added summary for Empire Lost, Part II (comic)
• Added summary for Empire Lost, Part III (comic)
• Added summary for Empire Lost, Part IV (comic)
• Added summary for Empire Lost, Part V (comic)
• Added summary for Empire Lost, Part VI (comic)
• Added summary for Crisis of Faith (short story)
• Added summary for Vader Adrift (short story)
• Added title and summary for Getaway (short story)
• Added summary for Choices of One (novel)
• Added summary for Ascension (novel)
• Added summary for Apocalypse (novel)
• Added summary for Riptide (novel)
• Added summary for Mercy Kill (novel)
• Removed summary for Phantom Menaces (comic)
• Removed summary for Tempest Feud (RPG), replacing it with a new summary (and title) for Scourge, its novelization
• Moved the summary for The Isis Coordinates based on new information in The Essential Atlas
• Revised title and summary information and placement for Battlefront: Renegade Squadron in order to better reflect the game (based on personally playing through it, rather than submitted information that had previously been used)
• Revised title and summary information and placement for The Farlander Papers in order to better reflect the game’s bonus missions and B-wing historical scenarios, per a suggestion from Luke van Horn
• Changed title and summary information for Getaway (short story)
• Changed title and summary information for The Jedi Path
• Added information from Jedi vs. Sith: The Essential Guide to the Force, including title listings and summaries where appropriate

**CLONE WARS SUPPLEMENT**
• Reorganized episode order of The Clone Wars to reflect the official order first publicly presented in The Ultimate Visual Guide: Updated and Expanded
• Added title for The Nightsisters Trilogy (cartoon)
• Added title for Death Sentence, Part II (comic)
• Added title for Death Sentence, Part III (comic)
• Added title for Death Sentence, Part IV (comic)
• Added title for The Sith Hunters (comic)
• Added title for Shadow Conspiracy (novel)
• Added summary for The Starcrusher Trap (comic)
• Added summary for Dug Out (comic)
• Added summary for Outgunned (comic), which is now combined with the Opress Unleashed summary
• Added summary for Strange Allies (comic)
• Added summary for The Wrath of Darth Maul (novel)
• Added summary for Guardians of the Chiss Key (novel)
• Added title and summary for Leisure (comic)
• Added title and summary for Fashion (comic)
• Added title and summary for Runaway Starfighter (comic)
• Added title and summary for Younglings (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Only Good Clanker (comic)
• Added title and summary for Night Moves (comic)
• Added title and summary for Blind Jedi’s Bluff (comic)
• Added title and summary for Jedi Masquerade (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Enemy Within (comic)
• Added title and summary for Out (comic)
• Added title and summary for Deadly Droid (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Fear Architects (comic)
• Added title and summary for A Small Scrappy War! (comic)
• Added title and summary for Frozen Out! (comic)
• Added title and summary for Bacta Raid (comic)
• Added title and summary for Death Sentence, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for Water War (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Gungan Attack (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Prisoners (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Shadow Warrior (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Mercy Mission (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Nomad Droids (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Darkness on Umbara (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for The General (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Plan of Dissent (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Carnage of Krell (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Kidnapped (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Slaves of the Republic (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Escape from Kadavo (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for A Friend in Need (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Deception (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Friends and Enemies (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for The Box (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Crisis on Naboo (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Massacre (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Bounty (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Brothers (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Revenge (cartoon)
• Added title and summary for Kinect Star Wars: Podracing (video game)
• Removed summary for Slaves of the Republic (comic)
• Added information from The Jedi Path
• Added information from Book of Sith, including title listings and summaries where appropriate
• Added information from The Essential Atlas, including title listings and summaries where appropriate
• Added information from The Essential Guide to Warfare, including title listings and summaries where appropriate
• Added information from Jedi vs. Sith: The Essential Guide to the Force, including title listings and summaries where appropriate

**APPENDICES**
• Updated the Levels of Officiality Discussion to account for the Blu-Ray releases
• Updated the G-Canon Timelines section to account for the Blu-Ray releases
• Updated the T-Canon Timeline section to account for the Blu-Ray releases of the live action films
• Added the Clone Wars Infinities Dark Anakin Timeline to Apocrypha
• Added the Clone Wars Infinities Missing R2-D2 Timeline to Apocrypha
• Added the Clone Wars Infinities Carbonite Timeline to Apocrypha
• Added the Phantom Menaces Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Slaves of the Republic Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the April Fool's Day 2012 Timeline to Apocrypha
- Updated the Star Wars Primer (to be followed by an updated version of the Star Wars EU Primer Podcast in MP3 form soon, if not available already)

**GENERAL**
- Spell-checked: 3 August 2012
- Altered the format of the Changes from Last Release section to denote whether a new addition is a novel, comic, etc.
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

### THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 49

**PRIMARY DOCUMENT**
- Added title for Apocalypse
- Added title for Sentinel
- Added title for Secrets
- Added title for Choices of One
- Added title for Revan
- Added title for Mandalor
- Added title for Shadow Games
- Added title for The Last Jedi
- Added title for Mercy Kill
- Added title for The Wrath of Darth Maul
- Added title for Agent of the Empire
- Added title for The Dark Side, Part III
- Added title for The Dark Side, Part IV
- Added title for The Dark Side, Part V
- Added title for The Lost Suns, Part II
- Added title for The Lost Suns, Part III
- Added title for The Lost Suns, Part IV
- Added title for The Last Jedi
- Added title for Revelations, Part I
- Added title for Revelations, Part II
- Added title for Revelations, Part III
- Added title for Revelations, Part IV
- Added title for Empire Lost, Part I
- Added title for Empire Lost, Part II
- Added title for Empire Lost, Part III
- Added title for Empire Lost, Part IV
- Added title for Empire Lost, Part V
- Added title for Empire Lost, Part VI
- Added title for Out of the Wilderness, Part I
- Added title for Out of the Wilderness, Part II
- Added title for Out of the Wilderness, Part III
- Added title for Out of the Wilderness, Part IV
- Added title for Out of the Wilderness, Part V
- Added title for Deluge, Part I
- Added title for Deluge, Part II
- Added title for Deluge, Part III
- Added title for Deluge, Part IV
- Added title for Deluge, Part V
- Added title for Save the Galaxy!
- Added title for Star Wars Pocket Annual: First Edition
- Added title for Chewbacca and the Slavers of the Shadowlands
- Added title and summary for Jango and Boba Fett, Part I
- Added title and summary for Jango and Boba Fett, Part II
- Added title and summary for Jango and Boba Fett, Part III
- Added title and summary for Jango and Boba Fett, Part IV
- Added title and summary for Jango Fett: Bounty Hunter
- Added title and summary for Boba Fett and the Ship of Fear
- Added title and summary for The Dark Side, Part I
- Added title and summary for The Dark Side, Part II
- Added title and summary for Burn the Future
- Added title and summary for Distant Thunder
- Added title and summary for War, Part I
- Added title and summary for War, Part II
- Added title and summary for War, Part III
- Added title and summary for War, Part IV
- Added title and summary for War, Part V
- Added title and summary for War, Part VI
- Added title and summary for Darth Vader and the Lost Command, Part I
- Added title and summary for Darth Vader and the Lost Command, Part II
- Added title and summary for Darth Vader and the Lost Command, Part III
- Added title and summary for Darth Vader and the Lost Command, Part IV
- Added title and summary for Darth Vader and the Lost Command, Part V
- Added title and summary for Purgatory
- Added title and summary for The Third Time Pays for All
- Added title and summary for The Third Lesson
- Added title and summary for First Blood
- Added title and summary for Buyer’s Market
- Added title and summary for The Lost Suns, Part I
- Added title and summary for Influx
- Added title and summary for Echo Base Salvage Mission
- Added title and summary for Pantheon
- Added summary for The Will of Darth Vader
- Added summary for Rescues, Part III
- Added summary for Rescues, Part IV
- Added summary for Rescues, Part V
- Added summary for Rescues, Part VI
- Added summary for Extremes, Part III
- Added summary for Afflame, Part I
- Added summary for Afflame, Part II
- Added summary for Afflame, Part III
- Added summary for Afflame, Part IV
- Added summary for Afflame, Part V
- Added summary for Knight Errant
- Added summary for The Force Unleashed II
- Added summary for Vortex
- Added summary for Conviction
- Added summary for Red Harvest
- Added summary for Deceived
- Added summary for Sentinel
- Added TCWMI to Acronym Key
- Added DHP# to Acronym Key
- Added LCM-##-## to Acronym Key
- Added information from the Knight Errant Gazetteer
- Added information from the Recovered Messages from the Purge
- Changed the title of the “Darth Plagueis Novel” to its official title, Darth Plagueis, and moved it to its correct starting year
- Removed title and summary for Greedo: A Hunter’s Fate

**CLONE WARS SUPPLEMENT**
- Added title for LEGO Star Wars III: The Clone Wars
- Added title for The Guns of Nar Hekka
- Added title for Spices & Spies
- Added title for Hunted
- Added title for Burn the Behemoth
- Added title for Dug Out
- Added title for Outgunned
- Added title for R2 to the Rescue
- Added title for Boba Fett: Jedi Hunter
- Added title for The Clone Wars Annual 2011
- Added title for The Starcrusher Trap
- Added title for Strange Allies
- Added title for Star Wars: The Clone Wars Pocket Annual: First Edition
- Added title and summary for Opress Unleashed
- Added title and summary for Mission on Iceberg Three
- Added title and summary for Repel All Boarders
- Added title and summary for Prize Contender
- Added title and summary for The Professional
- Added title and summary for In the Air
- Added title and summary for Duel at Shattered Rock
- Added title and summary for Clone Cadets
- Added title and summary for ARC Troopers
- Added title and summary for Supply Lines
- Added title and summary for Sphere of Influence
- Added title and summary for Corruption
- Added title and summary for The Academy
- Added title and summary for Assassin
- Added title and summary for Evil Plans
- Added title and summary for Hunt for Ziro
- Added title and summary for Heroes on Both Sides
- Added title and summary for Pursuit of Peace
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

APPENDICES
- Added title for Clone Cadets to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for ARC Troopers to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for Supply Lines to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for Sphere of Influence to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for Corruption to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for The Academy to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for Assassin to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for Evil Plans to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for Hunt for Ziro to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for Heroes on Both Sides to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for Pursuit of Peace to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for Nightsisters to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for Monster to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for Witches of the Mist to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for Overlords to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for Altar of Mortis to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for Ghosts of Mortis to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for The Citadel to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for Counterattack to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for Citadel Rescue to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for Padawan Lost to T-Canon Timeline
- Added title for Wookiee Hunt to T-Canon Timeline
- Split the Tag and Bink Timeline into the Tag and Bink (Original) Timeline and the Tag and Bink (Revised) Timeline to reflect the different approaches to Return of the Jedi in each variant
- Renamed the Dark Side Starkiller Timeline with a “I” label to denote it as one of two timelines with a similar name
- Added the Dark Side Starkiller Timeline II to Apocrypha
- Added the Adventures of Starkiller Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Theft of Vader’s Helmet Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Clone Wars Infinities Dark Obi-Wan Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Clone Wars Infinities Brain Worm Cody Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Clone Wars Infinities Boba Killed Mace Cody Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Clone Wars Infinities Anakin vs. Grievous Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Clone Wars Infinities Supercharged Ventress Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the A Hunter’s Fate Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the SPFX Promo Comic Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Assault on Echo Base Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Star Tours Timeline to Apocrypha (or “re-added,” perhaps?)
- Updated the Star Wars Primer (to be followed by an updated version of the Star Wars EU Primer Podcast in MP3 form soon, if not available already)

GENERAL
- Spell-checked: 19 July 2011
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 48

PRIMARY DOCUMENT
- Added title for Menace Revealed Omnibus
- Added title for Rise of the Sith Omnibus
- Added title for Emissaries and Assassins Omnibus
- Added title for Shadows of the Empire Omnibus
- Added title for Boba Fett Omnibus
- Added title for Red Harvest
• Added title for Storms (Legacy trade paperback)
• Added title for Vortex
• Added title for Conviction
• Added title for Ascension
• Added title for Extremes, Part III
• Added title for Rescues, Part III
• Added title for Rescues, Part IV
• Added title for Rescues, Part V
• Added title for Rescues, Part VI
• Added title for Riptide
• Added title for Ewok Ambush
• Added title for Han Solo vs. the Death Star
• Added title for Mini-Mimban
• Added title for Children of the Force (children's book)
• Added title for The Force Unleashed II in its many forms
• Added title for Star Wars Annual 2006
• Added title for Star Wars Saga Annual 2007
• Added title for Stealing the Shuttle
• Added title for Star Wars Tell-a-Story Sticker Book
• Added title for Death Star Battles
• Added title for A Galaxy in Flames
• Added title for Kyle Katarn's Tale
• Added title for Luke Skywalker
• Added title for Han Solo
• Added title for Darth Vader
• Added title for Princess Leia
• Added title for Trench Run
• Added title for The Haunted Village
• Added title for To Save Deej
• Added title for Sun Star Against Shadow Stone
• Added title for Attack of the Clones Movie Storybook
• Added title for Revenge of the Sith Movie Storybook
• Added title for Aflame, Part I
• Added title for Aflame, Part II
• Added title for Aflame, Part III
• Added title for Aflame, Part IV
• Added title for Aflame, Part V
• Added title for Knight Errant
• Added title for Knight Errant #0
• Added title for Hand of Judgment
• Added title for Meet the Jedi High Council
• Added title for Survival
• Added title for Original Trilogy
• Added title for The Will of Darth Vader
• Added title for Blood of the Empire, Act III
• Added title for Blood Ties, Part I
• Added title for Blood Ties, Part II
• Added title for Blood Ties, Part III
• Added title for Blood Ties, Part IV
• Added title for Lost Tribe of the Sith, Part V
• Added title for Lost Tribe of the Sith, Part VI
• Added title for Lost Tribe of the Sith, Part VII
• Added title for Lost Tribe of the Sith, Part VIII
• Added title for The Big Switch
• Added title for The Battle of Hoth
• Added title for Deceived
• Added title for Jedi Dawn

Added title and revised for summary Poison Moon (Title was originally omitted by accident, leaving only a summary. The previous summary was borrowed from TimeTales and has now been replaced by an original summary, now that I have access to the Poison Moon storyline in Menace Revealed Omnibus.)

• Added titles for Knights of the Old Republic trade paperbacks
• Added title and summary for The Secret Tales of Luke's Hand (reintegrated from Apocrypha)
• Added title and summary for Princess Leia and the Royal Ransom
• Added title and summary for Rogue's End
• Added title and summary for Divided Loyalties
• Added title and summary for Monster, Part I
• Added title and summary for Monster, Part II
• Added title and summary for Monster, Part III
• Added title and summary for Monster, Part IV
• Added title and summary for The Fate of Dac
• Added title and summary for Extremes, Part I
• Added title and summary for Extremes, Part II
• Added title and summary for Rescues, Part I
• Added title and summary for Rescues, Part II
• Added title and summary for Seconds to Die
• Added title and summary for The Hidden Blade
• Added title and summary for Demon, Part I
• Added title and summary for Demon, Part II
• Added title and summary for Demon, Part III
• Added title and summary for Demon, Part IV
• Added title and summary for Breakout Squad
• Added title and summary for Luke Skywalker and the Treasure of the Dragonsnakes
• Added title and summary for Elite Squadron
• Added title and summary for Paragon
• Added title and summary for Savior
• Added title and summary for Uprising
• Added title and summary for Fire Ring Race
• Added title and summary for Shinbone Showdown
• Added title and summary for Uncertain Surrender
• Added title and summary for Shades of the Sith
• Added title and summary for The Broken World
• Added title and summary for The Cries of Alderaan
• Added title and summary for 25 to Rescue
• Added title and summary for Alliance Operative Field Dossier: Skimmer
• Added title and summary for Rivals
• Added title and summary for Rebel Raiders
• Added title and summary for Tusken Rustlers
• Added title and summary for Execute Order 66
• Added title and summary for A Warlord’s Fury
• Added title and summary for The Yuuzhan Vong Advance
• Added title and summary for Raiding Sunfire Outpost
• Added title and summary for Vader’s Pursuit
• Added title and summary for Hired Guns
• Added title and summary for Payback
• Added title and summary for Czerka 431
• Added title and summary for Permanent Demotion
• Added title and summary for The Black Sun Nexu
• Added title and summary for Sore Loser’s Revenge
• Added title and summary for Talnar’s Tatooine Traitor
• Added title and summary for New Alliance, Old Enemies
• Added title and summary for Unfinished Business
• Added title and summary for Iridonian Darkness
• Added title and summary for The Hunt Within
• Added title and summary for Empire vs. Empire: Disloyalty
• Added title and summary for Onderon Cutoff
• Added title and summary for Droids Everywhere!
• Added title and summary for Catch That Pit Droid!
• Added title and summary for Mobile Squadrons
• Added title and summary for The Battle of Turak IV
• Added title and summary for Tinker, Tailor, Soldier, Praji
• Added title and summary for A Broken Plan
• Added title and summary for Count Dooku’s Challenge
• Added title and summary for Jango Attacks!
• Added title and summary for Escape from the Battle Arena!
• Added title and summary for Swim Meet
• Added title and summary for Ride Herd
• Added title and summary for Steal of a Deal
• Added title and summary for Put Up Your Dukes
• Added title and summary for Shootout at Landing Pad 94
• Added title and summary for Bloodhawk Down
• Added title and summary for The Queen’s Amulet
• Added title and summary for A Galaxy Divided, Part I
• Added title and summary for A Galaxy Divided, Part II
• Added title and summary for A Galaxy Divided, Part III
• Added title and summary for A Galaxy Divided, Part IV
• Added title and summary for A Galaxy Divided, Part V
• Added title and summary for Interference
• Added title and summary for Smuggler’s Vanguard
• Added summary for A New Hope: The Life of Luke Skywalker
• Added summary for The Reaping, Part I
• Added summary for The Reaping, Part II
• Added summary for Destroyer, Part I
• Added summary for Destroyer, Part II
• Added summary for Tatooine, Part II
• Added summary for Tatooine, Part III
• Added summary for Tatooine, Part IV
• Added summary for Refugees, Part II
• Added summary for Refugees, Part III
• Added summary for Refugees, Part IV
• Added summary for Refugees, Part V
• Added summary for Blue Harvest, Part II
• Added summary for Blue Harvest, Part III
• Added summary for Blue Harvest, Part IV
• Added summary for Blue Harvest, Part V
• Added summary for Firefight
• Added summary for Trapped
• Added summary for Imprint
• Added summary for Abyss
• Added summary for Backlash
• Added summary for Allies
• Added summary for 501st
• Added summary for Crosscurrent
• Added summary for Dynasty of Evil
• Added summary for Skyborn
• Added summary for Anakin: Apprentice and split up its title listing to be more accurate
• Added information found on the website for The Old Republic
• Added information from the Wizards of the Coast website’s article on the Lobotomized Ogre
• Added information from the Wizards of the Coast website’s article on the Space Worr
• Added information from the Hyperspace article Castaways of Endor
• Removed titles for Rebel Force: Books VII – X (Sue Rostoni confirmed that Uprising will be the last in the series, which will run for six books, not ten.)
• Revised and expanded the summary for Invasion #0, renaming it as the prologue to Refugees, incorporating the new material found in the print version, beyond what was in the two-part online version of the comic
• Continued the summary for New Galactic Order as new issues of Threat of Peace were released online
• Altered the order of topics in Section 2.1 in order to be easier to read consecutively
• Expanded the On “Our Time” vs. “Star Wars Time” discussion to include other conversion methods
• Changed Blue Harvest #0 titles to reflect the issue’s “name,” Prologue
• Added “FMSWS##” to the acronym key for Famous Monsters Star Wars Spectacular

**Reference Guide Material Addition Status:** Added information from The Clone Wars Character Encyclopedia; continuing additions from The New Essential Guide to Alien Species and Jedi vs. Sith: The Essential Guide to the Force as time permits. Luke van Horn has taken up the task of information from Coruscant and the Core Worlds.

**CLONE WARS SUPPLEMENT**

• Added title for The Battle for Ryloth
• Added title for Captured
• Added title for The Clone Wars Annual 2009
• Added title for The Clone Wars Annual 2010
• Added title for The Clone Wars Activity Annual 2009
• Added title for The Clone Wars Activity Annual: Summer Edition
• Added title for Bounty Hunter: Boba Fett
• Added title for Pirates . . . and Worse
• Added title for Rescue in the Sky
• Added title for Stand Aside – Bounty Hunters!
• Added title for The Holocron Heist
• Added title for Legacy of Terror (children’s book)
• Added title for Downfall of a Droid (Ladybird Books)
• Added title for Destroy Malevolence (Ladybird Books)
• Added title for The Clone Wars (Scholastic)
• Added title for The Space Siren
• Added title for Secret Missions, Book IV
• Added title for Survival
• Added title for The Hunt for Grievous
• Added title for Clone Wars Adventures
• Added title for Defenders of the Republic
• Added title for The Deadly Hands of Shon-Ju
• Added title and summary for Hunting the Hunters, Part II
• Added title and summary for Swamp Station Sweep
• Added title and summary for Hunting the Hunters, Part III
• Added title and summary for Droids Over lego
• Added title and summary for Holocron Heist
• Added title and summary for Cargo of Doom
• Added title and summary for Children of the Force
• Added title and summary for Senate Spy
• Added title and summary for Landing at Point Rain
• Added title and summary for Weapons Factory
• Added title and summary for Legacy of Terror
• Added title and summary for Brain Invaders
• Added title and summary for Grievous Intrigue
• Added title and summary for The Deserter
• Added title and summary for Lightsaber Lost
• Added title and summary for The Mandalore Plot
• Added title and summary for Voyage of Temptation
• Added title and summary for Duchess of Mandalore
• Added title and summary for Senate Murders
• Added title and summary for Cat and Mouse
• Added title and summary for Bounty Hunters
• Added title and summary for The Zillo Beast
• Added title and summary for The Zillo Beast Strikes Back
• Added title and summary for Death Trap
• Added title and summary for R2 Come Home
• Added title and summary for Lethal Trackdown
• Added title and summary for Act on Instinct
• Added title and summary for Hero of the Confederacy, Part I
• Added title and summary for Hero of the Confederacy, Part II
• Added title and summary for Hero of the Confederacy, Part III
• Added title and summary for The Colossus of Destiny
• Added title and summary for Inside Job
• Added title and summary for Keep the Faith
• Added title and summary for In Triplicate
• Added title and summary for The Droid Deception
• Added title and summary for Terror on the Twilight
• Added title and summary for Milk Run to Maarka!
• Added title and summary for Foreclosure
• Added title and summary for A Trooper’s Tale
• Added title and summary for A Little Help on Hakara
• Added title and summary for Insertion Point
• Added title and summary for Droidworks Assault
• Added title and summary for Repel Boarders
• Added title and summary for Peril in the Kallion Caves
• Added title and summary for Sarlac Showdown
• Added title and summary for Journey Through Hyperspace
• Added title and summary for Curse of the Black Hole Pirates
• Added title and summary for Suited
• Added title and summary for Republic Squadron
• Added title and summary for Out Foxed
• Added title and summary for A Prelude to Point Rain
• Added title and summary for Point Blank (both the miniatures scenario and the RPG scenario, as a merged summary
• Added title and summary for Republic Heroes (Nintendo DS and other platforms as one summary)
• Added title and summary for Mobile Squadrons
• Added summary for In Service of the Republic, Part I (and fixed all previous title references to this series that erroneously included the word “the” between “In” and “Service”)
• Added summary for In Service of the Republic, Part II
• Added summary for In Service of the Republic, Part III
• Added summary for Stealth
• Added summary for Siege (and fixed its title listing to its final title)
• Added information from the Wizards of the Coast website’s article on the Burskan Gundark

APPENDICES
• Added Visions of the Blade to the Soul Timeline in Apocrypha
• Added the Maul Madness Timeline in Apocrypha
• Added the Into the Garbage Chute Timeline in Apocrypha
• Added the Two Jedi Walk Into a Bar Timeline in Apocrypha
• Added the Who Shoots First Timeline in Apocrypha
• Added the Father’s Heir Timeline in Apocrypha
• Added the Battle of the Force Timeline in Apocrypha
• Added the Holiday Greetings Timeline in Apocrypha
• Added the George Lucas’ Super Live Adventure Timeline in Apocrypha
• Added Tatooine and Hoth bonus missions to the Dark Side Starkiller Timeline in Apocrypha
• Removed the Secret Adventures of Luke’s Hand Timeline from Apocrypha (which was never the correct title anyway, as it should have been “Tales,” not “Adventures”)
• Added the Star Wars: Second Draft Timeline to the Early Draft Timelines
• Added the Star Wars: Third Draft Timeline to the Early Draft Timelines
• Updated the Star Wars Primer (to be followed by an updated version of the Star Wars EU Primer Podcast in both MP3 and enhanced M4A formats before the next SWT-G release)
GENERAL
- Incorporated various small tweaks and corrections provided by longtime SWT-G reader Andrew Nagy
- Revised all “exact date” dating to reflect Leland Chee’s assertion that all 10-month calendar dates prior to 2002 were simply 12-month calendar dates that just happened to never show Months 11 or 12. This revision includes removing all date conversions, shifting a small number of oddball entries, and removing all in-document use of the Tapani Sector month names, except within the “On Time Measurement” and “On Exact Date Dating” sections, which have also been revised to reflect these changes.
- Spell-checked: 13 July 2010
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 47

PRIMARY DOCUMENT
- Added summary for Vector, Part VIII (comic)
- Added summary for Vector, Part IX (comic)
- Added summary for Vector, Part X (comic)
- Added summary for Vector, Part XI (comic)
- Added summary for Vector, Part XII (comic)
- Added summary for Vindication, Part I (comic)
- Added summary for Vindication, Part II (comic)
- Added summary for Vindication, Part III (comic)
- Added summary for Vindication, Part IV (comic)
- Added summary for The Force Unleashed (merged summary of video game, novel, comic, et al)
- Added summary for Street of Shadows (novel)
- Added summary for Patterns of Force (novel)
- Added summary for Millennium Falcon (novel)
- Added summary for Order 66 (novel)
- Added summary for Luke Skywalker and the Shadows of Min'dor (novel)
- Added title and summary for The Life and Legend of Obi-Wan Kenobi (novel)
- Added title and summary for Wild Space (novel)
- Added title and summary for Into the Core (comic)
- Added title and summary for Fight Another Day, Part I (comic)
- Added title and summary for Fight Another Day, Part II (comic)
- Added title and summary for Storms, Part I (comic)
- Added title and summary for Storms, Part II (comic)
- Added title and summary for Renegade (comic)
- Added title and summary for Tatooine, Part I (comic)
- Added title and summary for Prophet Motive, Part I (comic)
- Added title and summary for Prophet Motive, Part II (comic)
- Added title and summary for Faithful Execution (comic)
- Added title and summary for Dueling Ambitions, Part I (comic)
- Added title and summary for Dueling Ambitions, Part II (comic)
- Added title and summary for Dueling Ambitions, Part III (comic)
- Added title and summary for Masks (comic)
- Added title and summary for Blue Harvest, Part I (online comic)
- Added title and summary for Blue Harvest, Part II (online comic)
- Added title and summary for Blue Harvest, Part I (comic)
- Added title and summary for The Power of the Force (comic)
- Added title and summary for Invasion #0, Part I (online comic)
- Added title and summary for Invasion #0, Part II (online comic)
- Added title and summary for Refugees, Part I (comic)
- Added title and summary for Treaty of Coruscant (online comic)
- Added title and summary for New Galactic Order (online comic)
- Added title and summary for Han Solo and the Hollow Moon of Khorya (comic)
- Added title and summary for Outcast (novel)
- Added title and summary for Omen (novel)
- Added title and summary for Target (novel)
- Added title and summary for Hostage (novel)
- Added title and summary for Renegade (novel)
- Added title and summary for Precipice (ebook)
- Added title and summary for Korriban Creatures (RPG)
- Added title and summary for The Betrayal of Darth Revan (RPG)
- Added title and summary for The Luminous Bantha (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Disturbance in the Force (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Crystal Web Space Station (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Starfighters Down (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Dandrian’s Ring (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Paid in Full (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Jet Packs: A Great Pick-Me-Up (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Gungan Trouble! (RPG)
- Added title and summary for Limping Lady (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Ananuru Express (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Bantha Cannon (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Green Squad 3 (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Imperial Research Station 13 (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Shadow of the Dark Side (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Parts is Parts (RPG)
• Added title and summary for A Day at the Auction (RPG)
• Added title and summary for A World in Revolt (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Carrier Assignment (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Centripetal Drive (RPG)
• Added title and summary for A Tale from the Dark Side (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Peekoine Opera Blues (RPG)
• Added title and summary for Anakin's Pit Droid (children's book)
• Added title and summary for The Wildlife of Star Wars: A Field Guide (reference book)
• Added titles and summaries for the flashback sequences in Hidden Enemy, Part III (comic)
• Added titles and summaries for Outcast Postcards (short stories)
• Added title for Skyborn (ebook)
• Added title for Alliance (comic)
• Added title for The Hidden Temple (comic)
• Added title for Blood Oath (novel)
• Added title for Abyss (novel)
• Added title for Backlash (novel)
• Added title for Allies (novel)
• Added title for Fate of the Jedi, Book VI (novel)
• Added title for Fate of the Jedi, Book VII (novel)
• Added title for Fate of the Jedi, Book VIII (novel)
• Added title for Fate of the Jedi, Book IX (novel)
• Added title for Firefight (novel)
• Added title for Trapped (novel)
• Added title for Rebel Force, Book VI (novel)
• Added title for Rebel Force, Book VII (novel)
• Added title for Rebel Force, Book VIII (novel)
• Added title for Rebel Force, Book IX (novel)
• Added title for Rebel Force, Book X (novel)
• Added title for Death Troopers (novel)
• Added title for A New Hope: The Life of Luke Skywalker (novel)
• Added title for 501st (novel)
• Added title for Imperial Commando, Book II (novel)
• Added title for Nomis Sunrider Novel (novel)
• Added title for Holostar (novel)
• Added title for Timothy Zahn Novel (novel)
• Added title for Dynasty of Evil (novel)
• Added title for Crosscurrent (novel)
• Added title for Imprint (short story)
• Added title for The Reaping, Part I (comic)
• Added title for The Reaping, Part II (comic)
• Added title for Destroyer, Part I (comic)
• Added title for Destroyer, Part II (comic)
• Added title for Tatooine, Part II (comic)
• Added title for Tatooine, Part III (comic)
• Added title for Tatooine, Part IV (comic)
• Added title for Refugees, Part II (comic)
• Added title for Refugees, Part III (comic)
• Added title for Refugees, Part IV (comic)
• Added title for Refugees, Part V (comic)
• Added title for The Old Republic (video game)
• Added title for Battle for the Republic (video game)
• Added title for The Empire Strikes Back (video game)
• Added title for LEGO Star Wars Mobile (video game)
• Added title for LEGO Star Wars II Mobile (video game)
• Added title for Death Star Assault (video game)
• Added title for Revenge of the Sith (video game)
• Added titles for Ultimate Missions: Clone Strike (miniatures game)
• Added titles for Ultimate Missions: Revenge of the Sith (miniatures game)
• Added titles for Ultimate Missions: Rebel Storm (miniatures game)
• Added titles for Star Wars Annual 2009 (youth novel)
• Added title for Luke Skywalker's Amazing Story (novel)
• Added title for The Greatest Battles (children's book)
• Added title for The Story of Star Wars (audio drama)
• Added title for Han Solo: Rebel Hero (children's book)
• Added title for Chewbacca the Wookiee (children's book)
• Added title for Return of the Jedi (children’s book)
• Added title for Save Naboo! (children’s book)
• Added title for The Empire Strikes Back (children’s book)
• Added title for Return of the Jedi (children’s book)
• Added title for Step-Up Movie Adventures: Star Wars (children’s book)
• Added title for Attack of the Clones (children’s book)
• Added title for Attack on Endor: Get the Walker! (RPG)
• Added title for Adversaries: Characters for the Star Wars New Republic Campaign (RPG)
• Added title for Wicket’s Wagon (children’s book)
• Added title for Battle in the Arena (children’s book)
• Added title for Jedi Escape (children’s book)
• Added title for Episode I Interactive Play-a-Sound (children’s book)
• Added title for R2-D2 Interactive Play-a-Sound (children’s book)
• Added title for Revenge of the Sith Interactive Play-a-Sound (children’s book)
• Added title for The Phantom Menace Storybook (children’s book)
• Added title for The Story of Darth Vader (children’s book)
• Added title for Anakin: Apprentice (children’s book)
• Added title for Anakin Skywalker: A Jedi’s Journal (children’s book)
• Added title for Podrace! (children’s book)
• Added title for Sith Attack! (children’s book)
• Added title for Watch Out, Jar Jar! (children’s book)
• Added title for C-3PO’s Big Adventure (children’s book)
• Added title for The Hunt for Grievous: Jedi Trainer (video game)
• Added title for the flashback sequence in Jedi Healer (novel)
• Added FCS# to Acronym Key
• Added MSDF# to Acronym Key
• Added VOY# to Acronym Key
• Added TM# to Acronym Key
• Added SGFG# to Acronym Key
• Added PCG-## to Acronym Key
• Added On TC Dating section
• Added “Reference Book” to Format Notation Key
• Added information from Star Wars Annual 2008 (youth novel)
• Added information from The Tor-Ohnhami (RPG)
• Added information from Starships of the Galaxy (RPG)
• Added information from The Felin (RPG)
• Added information from The Naboo Royal Starship of Queen Amidala (RPG)
• Added information from The Rebel Air Force: Combat Airspeeders (RPG)
• Added information from More Starships! (RPG)
• Added information from Bonus Orbital Shipyard Map (RPG)
• Added information from The Sith Element (RPG)
• Added information from Blaster Weapons of the Rebel Alliance (RPG)
• Added information from Galaxies: Jump to Lightspeed: Prima Official Game Guide (RPG)
• Added information from The Tycoonon Ranger: A Fast Ship for Star Wars Campaign (RPG)
• Added information from The InQuest World Guide to Bespin (magazine article)
• Added information from the timeline on StarWarsTheOldRepublic.com and from an email I received from Leland
Chee regarding The Old Republic dates
• Removed the Clone Wars era materials (21.85 – 18.85 BBY) to create the Clone Wars Supplement
• Added outline for the Clone Wars Supplement
• Updated placement for A Summer's Dream and Padmé’s birthdate to match more recent materials (even though the
logic of earlier materials no longer holds)
• Updated the dates for The Rising Force and The Dark Rival, based on newer date information, which also
necessitated a new note with Obi-Wan Kenobi’s birthdate
• Added a note with X-wing Alliance with regard to the misconception that there is a short story, A Path to Victory, in
the X-wing Alliance Prima Official Strategy Guide, rather than that simply being part of the guide that happens to be
written in universe first person as a walkthrough
• Fixed dates for entire Ewoks comic book, cartoon, and telemovie series, based on an error in previous editions. (3.5
BBY date had been used, instead of 3.5 ABY. This has necessitated a move of the telemovies as well.)
• Reference Guide Material Addition Status: Began adding information from Jedi vs. Sith: The Essential Guide to
the Force; continuing additions from The New Essential Guide to Alien Species and Coruscant and the Core Worlds
as time permits

**CLONE WARS SUPPLEMENT**
• Created the Clone Wars Supplement
• Added summary for Jedi Alliance (video game)
• Added summary for Order 66 (novel)
• Added title and summary for Wild Space (novel)
• Added title and summary for No Prisoners (novel)
• Added title and summary for The Mystery of Kíros (comic)
• Added title and summary for Slaves Traders of Zygerria (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Depths of Zygerria (comic)
• Added title and summary for Auction of a Million Souls (comic)
• Added title and summary for A Slave Now, a Slave Forever (comic)
• Added title and summary for Escape from Kadavo (comic)
• Added title and summary for Shipyards of Doom (comic)
• Added title and summary for Crash Course (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Wind Raiders of Taloraan (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Gauntlet of Death (comic)
• Added title and summary for Ambush (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Downfall of a Droid (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Duel of the Droids (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Rising Malevolence (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Shadow of Malevolence (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Destroy Malevolence (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Rookies (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Bombad Jedi (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Cloak of Darkness (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Lair of Grievous (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Dooku Captured (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for The Gungan General (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Jedi Crash (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Defenders of Peace (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Trespass (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for The Hidden Enemy (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Blue Shadow Virus (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Mystery of a Thousand Moons (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Storm Over Ryloth (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Innocents of Ryloth (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Liberty on Ryloth (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Hostage Crisis (TCW episode)
• Added title and summary for Prelude (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Fall of Falleen (comic)
• Added title and summary for Discount (comic)
• Added title and summary for Shakedown (comic)
• Added title and summary for Procedure (comic)
• Added title and summary for Agenda (comic)
• Added title and summary for Mouse Hunt (comic)
• Added title and summary for Departure (comic)
• Added title and summary for Transfer (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Dreams of General Grievous (comic)
• Added title and summary for Bait (comic)
• Added title and summary for Switch (comic)
• Added title and summary for Headgames (comic)
• Added title and summary for Neighbors (comic)
• Added title and summary for Cold Snap (comic)
• Added title and summary for Shadowed (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Valley (comic)
• Added title and summary for Covetous (comic)
• Added title and summary for Curfew (comic)
• Added title and summary for The Ballad of Cham Syndulla (comic)
• Added title and summary for Invitation Only (comic)
• Added title and summary for Hunting the Hunters, Part I (comic)
• Added title and summary for A Galaxy Divided (audio drama)
• Added title and summary for Rodia Supply Lanes Attacked (audio drama)
• Added title and summary for Chancellor Palpatine's Approval Rating Falls (audio drama)
• Added title and summary for The Life and Legend of Obi-Wan Kenobi (novel)
• Added title and summary for Gunship Over Florrum (video game)
• Added title and summary for Fierce Twilight (video game)
• Added title and summary for Path of the Jedi (video game)
• Added title and summary for The Clone Wars (video game)
• Added titles and summaries for the flashback sequences in Hidden Enemy, Part III (comic)
• Added title and summary for the flashback sequence in Battle Surgeons (novel)
• Added title for In the Service of the Republic, Part I (comic)
• Added title for In the Service of the Republic, Part II (comic)
• Added title for In the Service of the Republic, Part III (comic)
• Added title for A Galaxy Divided (TCW episodes DVD release)
• Added title for Clone Commandos (TCW episodes DVD release)
• Added titles for Ultimate Missions: Clone Strike (miniatures game)
• Added titles for Ultimate Missions: Revenge of the Sith (miniatures game)
• Added title for R2-D2's Adventure (comic)
• Added title for Jar Jar’s Big Day (comic)
• Added title for Ambush (comic)
• Added title for Bombad Jedi (children's book)
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

APPENDICES
- Removed Recommended Websites section
- Renamed the Star Wars Miniatures Comic #1 on the Star Wars Miniatures Comics Timeline to be labeled as “version 1,” while adding the alternate version from the KOTOR Campaign Guide as “version 2,” while also updating the name of the timeline itself from “Comic” to “Comics,” plural
- Added the Star Wars Miniatures Comic #3 (comic) to the Star Wars Miniatures Comics Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added the Dark Side Starkiller Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the LEGO Comic Strip Timeline II to Apocrypha
- Added the Insult That Made a Sith Out of Anakin Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the I was a Jedi Outcast Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Lightsaber Combat Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Jedi Arena Timeline to Apocrypha
- Renamed the LEGO Comic Strip Timeline as the LEGO Comic Strip Timeline I in Apocrypha to differentiate it from the LEGO Comic Strip Timeline II, which is a new addition
- Removed the Lost Jedi Timeline from Apocrypha (Its two stories will be integrated into the Official Continuity Timeline in a future edition)
- Updated the T-Canon Timeline with new episodes of The Clone Wars
- Updated the T-Canon Timeline with The Clone Wars film chapter titles
- Updated the Star Wars Video Release History with new The Clone Wars releases

GENERAL
- Began adding notations for medium to the Changes from Last Release section
- Spell-checked: 31 July 2008
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 46

PRIMARY DOCUMENT
- Added a new “How to Use This Timeline” section “On the Clone Wars Film and Television Series” that should be read by anyone intending to use this timeline as a reference to events between Attack of the Clones and Revenge of the Sith
- Added titles for the various read-along books from Buena Vista Records and Walt Disney (all adaptations of previous stories, except for Adventures in Colors and Shapes, which was given a summary)
- Added title for Order 66 (video game)
- Added title for Battle Above Coruscant
- Added title for Grievous Getaway
- Added title for Flight of the Falcon (video game)
- Added title for Attack of the Clones (video game)
- Added title for Apprentice of the Force (video game)
- Added title for Revenge of the Sith: Plug it in and Play
- Added title for Lightsaber Duels
- Added title for Jedi Alliance
- Added title for Wild Space
- Added title for The New Padawan
- Added title for Battle at Teth
- Added title for The New Essential Chronology (including backstory event)
- Added title for Jedi vs. Sith: The Essential Guide to the Force (including backstory event)
- Added summary for Jedi Twilight
- Added summary for Wicket Goes Fishing
- Added summary for The Ewok Who Was Afraid
- Added summary for Fuzzy as an Ewok
- Added summary for Small Victories, Part IV
- Added summary for Exalted, Part II
- Added summary for Vector, Part VI
- Added summary for Vector, Part VII
- Added summary for Three Cheers for Kneesaa!
- Added summary for Shiny as a Droid
- Added summary for Turnabout
- Added summary for Shiny as a Droid
• Added title and summary for The Clone Wars (based on the Karen Traviss adult novelization and Tracey West youth novelization) in its own section (due to current unresolved continuity and chronology issues)
• Added title and summary for Perfect Evil
• Added title and summary for Dark Jedi
• Added title and summary for Imperial Ace
• Added title and summary for -Phantasmagoria-
• Added title and summary for Practice Makes Perfect
• Added title and summary for Way of the Wookiee!
• Added title and summary for The Day After the Death Star!
• Added title and summary for The Hidden Temple, Part I
• Added title and summary for The Hidden Temple, Part II
• Added title and summary for The Ewoks and the Magic Sunberries
• Added title and summary for Death-Masque
• Added title and summary for Rebel Mission to Ord Mantell
• Added title and summary for The Story of Star Wars
• Added title and summary for Tantive IV
• Added title and summary for Dear Anakin
• Added title and summary for Evil Eyes
• Added title and summary for Milk Run
• Added title and summary for Lethal Alliance
• Added title and summary for The Kashyyyk Depths
• Added title and summary for Cantina Communications
• Added title and summary for Team Recovery
• Added title and summary for Strange Bedfellows
• Added title and summary for The New Republic Campaign: The Battle for Endor from the PC's Perspective
• Added title and summary for Renegade Squadron
• Added SWM# to acronym key (for Star Wars Manga)
• Added P# to acronym key (for Polyhedron)
• Added MIBSW# to acronym key (for Marvel Illustrated Books: Star Wars)
• Added SWOPM# to acronym key (for Star Wars: Official Poster Monthly)
• Added S-#-##-# to acronym key (for Shadis)
• Added Cartoon Film to Format Notation Key
• Added Live Performance to Format Notation Key
• Added Read-Along Book to Format Notation Key
• Added Internet Video to Format Notation Key
• Added DVD to Format Notation Key
• Added DVD chapter titles to all six Star Wars films (regular DVD and “original theatrical bonus disc” DVDs)
• Added DVD chapter titles for both Ewoks televisions
• Added information from The H-wing Strike Fighter
• Completed the summary for Perfect Evil that was left unfinished in the previous edition
• Updated dates for the Droids comic book series (Dark Horse Comics) to reflect new date as stated in the Droids Omnibus, which also necessitated the movement of the first part of Therefore I Am: The Tale of IG-88 to reflect his appearance in the Droids cartoons and comics.
• Updated the placement of Star Wars #0 to reflect the story order of the Marvel UK series
• Updated the placement of Classic Star Wars: The Early Adventures stories and related Russ Manning strips to accommodate for Luke Skywalker's name being known to Darth Vader in those stories (making them post-Vader's Quest and Dark Lord's Gambit)
• Replaced the summary for The New Droid Army (originally borrowed from Chris McElroy and Michael Potts) with my own, after having finally played through the entire game
• Changed title entry for the “Kenner Comic” into the Imperial Troop Transporter entry and added a summary for it
• Integrated the Star Comics Timeline from Apocrypha into Official Continuity Timeline (including the Marvel Comics “Star Comics” imprint series of Droids and Ewoks), which includes adding titles and summaries for the following stories from Droids: The Destroyer; The Ultimate Weapon; The Scarlet Pirate; Lost in Time; Separated; Star Wars: According to the Droids (Book I; Darth Vader's Vengeance; and The Last Jedi). This also includes the following stories from Ewoks: The Rainbow Bridge; Rites of Power; Flight to Danger; Valley of Evil; The Terrible Machine; The Ice Demon; The Perilous Laughing Spell; Eye of the Kreegon; The Underwater Kingdom; The Demons of Endor; The Incredible Shrinking Princess; The Thorn Master; The Black Cavern; King for a Day; Chief Chirpa Kidnapped; Return of the Great One; and The Ice Princess!
• Integrated the Marvel/Pizzazz Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline, which includes adding the title and summary for The Kingdom of Ice (since the rest of the Pizzazz series was already reprinted as Star Wars #0)
• Integrated the World of Fire Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Star Wars 3-D Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Tiger Trilogy Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Star Tours Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline (after a fashion)
• Integrated the Rebellion Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Gungan Frontier Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Atari 2600 Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Atari 5200 Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Atari Arcade Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Atari Arcade Adaptation Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Atari (Unproduced) Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Atari XE Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the ColecoVision Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Commodore 64 Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Intellivision Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the LEGO Star Wars Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Super Star Wars Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Nintendo Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Sega Master System Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Game Boy Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Game Gear Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Jedi Power Battles Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Obi-Wan’s Adventures Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Phantom Menace Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Sega Arcade Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Sega Arcade Timeline II from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Escape from Aaron Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline
• Integrated the Devilworlds Timeline from Apocrypha into the Official Continuity Timeline (except for The Flight of the Falcon, which leaves the Devilworlds Timeline in Apocrypha under a new name: the Flight of the Falcon Timeline)
• Removed title and summary for Ghost to create its own timeline in Apocrypha
• Removed the Board Game-Based Timelines section from Apocrypha (as having timelines for board games is akin to trying to say that Star Wars Chess had a story)
• Removed the Miscellaneous Game-Based Timelines section from Apocrypha (as the games listed had virtually no story and thus should not be considered full-blown N-Canon “universes”)
• Revised terminology of canon to fit with most recent naming conventions (i.e. “G-Level Canon” became “G-Canon,” “C-Level Canon” became “C-Canon,” etc.)
• Replaced “On Special Cases” section with “On Adaptations”
• Updated subtitle information for The Official Star Wars Continuity Timeline

**Droids Cartoon Summary Revision Status:** Now Complete, including episodic notation on any differences between DVD and original airing releases

**Ewok Cartoon Summary Revision Status:** Now Complete (treating each half of the episodes with two stories as two separate episodes, so as to match the number of summaries on the timeline), including episodic notation on any differences between DVD and original airing releases

**Reference Guide Material Addition Status:** Began adding information from Jedi vs. Sith: The Essential Guide to the Force; continuing additions from The New Essential Guide to Alien Species and Coruscant and the Core Worlds as time permits

**APPENDICES**

- Removed the Star Comics Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Marvel/Pizzaz Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the World of Fire Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Star Wars 3-D Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Tiger Trilogy Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Star Tours Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Rebellion Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Gungan Frontier Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Atari 2600 Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Atari 5200 Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Atari Arcade Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Atari Arcade Adaptation Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Atari (Unproduced) Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Atari XE Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the ColecoVision Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Commodore 64 Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Intellivision Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the LEGO Star Wars Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Nintendo Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Sega Master System Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Game Boy Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Game Gear Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Super Star Wars Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Jar Jar’s Journey Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Jedi Power Battles Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Obi-Wan’s Adventures Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Phantom Menace Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Sega Arcade Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Sega Arcade Timeline II from Apocrypha
- Removed the Escape from Aaron Timeline II from Apocrypha
- Added the Ghost Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Jedi Lessons Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Beneath the Dome Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the LEGO Comic Strips Timeline to Apocrypha
• Added the Vader vs. Artoo & Threepio Timeline to Apocrypha
• Added the Soul Timeline to Apocrypha
• Added Luke Van Horn to the Frequent Contributor Profiles
• Completed the summary for The Star Wars: The Rough Draft
• Added the Star Wars: The First Draft Timeline
• Revised the way that the Ewoks cartoons are presented in the Star Wars Television Series Guide, so as to more accurately reflect the two-story format of many episodes of the second season
• Revised the Levels of Officiality Discussion to include T-Canon (now that The Clone Wars has premiered)
• Revised terminology of canon to fit with most recent naming conventions (i.e. "G-Level Canon" became "G-Canon," "C-Level Canon" became "C-Canon," etc.)
• Revised the Star Wars Primer
• Added the T-Canon Timeline
• Removed the ChronoRadio Episode Breakdown appendix entirely, since the series ended in 2007 and is listed in the Also Available section and detailed on Star Wars Fanworks already

GENERAL
• Spell-checked: 31 July 2008
• Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 45

PRIMARY DOCUMENT
• Added title for Small Victories, Part IV
• Added title for Vector, Part VI
• Added title for Vector, Part VII
• Added title for Vector, Part VIII
• Added title for Vector, Part IX
• Added title for Vector, Part X
• Added title for Vector, Part XI
• Added title for Vector, Part XII
• Added title for Exalted, Part II
• Added title for Order 66
• Added title for Millennium Falcon
• Added title for Turnabout
• Added title for Vindication, Part I
• Added title for Vindication, Part II
• Added title for Vindication, Part III
• Added title for Vindication, Part IV
• Added title for Tales of the Jedi Omnibus: Volume I
• Added title for Tales of the Jedi Omnibus: Volume II
• Added title for X-wing: Rogue Squadron Omnibus: Volume I
• Added title for X-wing: Rogue Squadron Omnibus: Volume II
• Added title for X-wing: Rogue Squadron Omnibus: Volume II
• Added title for Droids Omnibus
• Added title for Victories Omnibus
• Added title for the Clone Wars photo comic (no new summary needed)
• Added title for Precipice (no new summary needed)
• Added title and summary for Parallels, Part I
• Added title and summary for Parallels, Part II
• Added title and summary for Parallels, Part III
• Added title and summary for Parallels, Part IV
• Added title and summary for Parallels, Part V
• Added title and summary for The Rise and Fall of Darth Vader
• Added title and summary for Appetite for Adventure
• Added title and summary for Salvaged
• Added title and summary for Life Below
• Added title and summary for No Way Out
• Added title and summary for Graduation Day
• Added title and summary for Thunder Road
• Added title and summary for Chain of Command
• Added title and summary for Waiting
• Added title and summary for Master of Deception
• Added title and summary for Reckoning
• Added title and summary for Vector, Part I
• Added title and summary for Vector, Part II
• Added title and summary for Vector, Part III
• Added title and summary for Vector, Part IV
• Added title and summary for Vector, Part V
• Added title and summary for Exalted, Part I
• Added title and summary for Small Victories, Part I
• Added title and summary for Small Victories, Part II
• Added title and summary for Small Victories, Part III
• Added title and summary for Indomitable, Part I
• Added title and summary for Indomitable, Part II
• Added title and summary for The Wrath of the Dragon
• Added title and summary for Loyalties, Part I
• Added title and summary for Loyalties, Part II
• Added title and summary for Labor Pains
• Added title and summary for Idiot’s Array
• Added summary for Daze of Hate, Part III
• Added summary for Knights of Suffering, Part I
• Added summary for Knights of Suffering, Part II
• Added summary for Knights of Suffering, Part III
• Added summary for Claws of the Dragon, Part IV
• Added summary for Claws of the Dragon, Part V
• Added summary for Claws of the Dragon, Part VI
• Added summary for Fury
• Added summary for Revelation
• Added summary for Death Star
• Added summary for True Colors
• Added summary for Rule of Two
• Added information from the Knights of the Old Republic Handbook
• Added information from Legacy #0 ½ (where and if necessary)
• Added information from Jedi vs. Sith: The Essential Guide to the Force
• Integrated Heart of Darkness back from Apocrypha
• Changed tentative title of Chiaroscuro to Street of Shadows
• Updated On “Our Time” vs. “Star Wars Time” based on new information from Avery Goodman
• Fixed the gigantic continuity issue involving the timing of the evacuation of Yavin IV, which was changed back into only one evacuation a while ago
• Droids Cartoon Summary Revision Status: Episodes 1 – 6
• Reference Guide Material Addition Status: Continuing additions from The New Essential Guide to Alien Species and Coruscant and the Core Worlds

APPENDICES
• Added the Star Wars Miniatures Comic Timeline to Apocrypha
• Removed the Heart of Darkness Timeline from Apocrypha

GENERAL
• Added cover image to both documents (regular version)
• Spell-checked: 5 June 2008
• Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 44

PRIMARY DOCUMENT
• Added title for Rule of Two
• Added title for The Phantom Menace photo comic
• Added title for Attack of the Clones photo comic
• Added title for Revenge of the Sith photo comic
• Added title for A New Hope photo comic
• Added title for The Empire Strikes Back photo comic
• Added title for Revenge of the Sith photo comic
• Added summary for The Ahakista Gambit, Part II
• Added summary for The Ahakista Gambit, Part III
• Added summary for The Ahakista Gambit, Part IV
• Added summary for The Ahakista Gambit, Part V
• Added summary for Ready to Die
• Added summary for Claws of the Dragon, Part I
• Added summary for Claws of the Dragon, Part II
• Added summary for Claws of the Dragon, Part III
• Added summary for The Path to Nowhere, Part IV
• Added summary for The Path to Nowhere, Part V
• Added summary for Nights of Anger, Part III
• Added summary for Daze of Hate, Part I
• Added summary for Daze of Hate, Part II
• Added summary for Versus
• Added summary for Old Scores
• Added summary for One of a Kind
• Added summary for Pathways
• Added summary for Inferno
• Added title and summary for Against the Empire
• Added working title Chiaroscuro for Coruscant Nights, Part II
• Added working title Patterns of Force for Coruscant Nights, Part III
• Changed title for Free Comic Book Day 2005 Special to Brothers in Arms
• **Droids Cartoon Summary Revision Status**: Episodes 1 – 6
  • **Reference Guide Material Addition Status**: Continuing additions from *The New Essential Guide to Alien Species and Coruscant and the Core Worlds*

**APPENDICES**
• Added the *Star Wars* Publication Timeline
• Added a brief comment about the forthcoming T-Level Canon to the Levels of Officiality Discussion
• Added *LEGO Star Wars: The Complete Saga* to the *LEGO Star Wars* Timeline in Apocrypha

**GENERAL**
• Added document title to header of both documents
• Added cover image to both documents (10th Anniversary variant)
• Spell-checked: 5 June 2007
• Added information, updated information and corrections in general

**THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 43**

**PRIMARY DOCUMENT**
• Added title for *Revelation*
• Added title for *True Colors*
• Added title for *The Force Unleashed*
• Added titles for *The Ahakista Gambit*
• Added title for *Ready to Die*
• Added title for *Claws of the Dragon*
• Added title for *Invincible*
• Added title for *Luke Skywalker and the Shadows of Mindor*
• Added title for *“Republic Commando, Book IV”*
• Added title for the canceled *Darth Plagueis* Novel
• Added summary for *The Path to Nowhere, Part II*
• Added summary for *The Path to Nowhere, Part III*
• Added summary for *Reunion, Part II*
• Added summary for *Days of Fear, Part I*
• Added summary for *Days of Fear, Part II*
• Added summary for *Days of Fear, Part III*
• Added summary for *Nights of Anger, Part I*
• Added summary for *Nights of Anger, Part II*
• Added summary for *Exile*
• Added summary for *Sacrifice*
• Added summary for *Allegiance*
• Added summary for *End Game*
• Added title and summary for *Creature Comforts*
• Added title and summary for *Spy Girls*
• Added title and summary for *Impregnable*
• Added title and summary for *The Precious Shining*
• Added title and summary for *Broken, Part VI*
• Added title and summary for *Allies*
• Added title and summary for *Trust Issues, Part I*
• Added title and summary for *Trust Issues, Part II*
• Added title and summary for *Ghosts, Part I*
• Added title and summary for *Ghosts, Part II*
• Added title and summary for *The Ahakista Gambit, Part I*
• Added title and summary for *Secret Weapon*
• Removed fandom references from Format Notation Key
• **Droids Cartoon Summary Revision Status**: Episodes 1 - 6
  • **Reference Guide Material Addition Status**: Continuing additions from *The New Essential Guide to Alien Species and Coruscant and the Core Worlds*

**GENERAL**
• Spell-checked: 5 June 2007
• Added information, updated information and corrections in general

**THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 42**

**PRIMARY DOCUMENT**
• Added title for *Fury*
• Added title for *Days/Knights*
• Added title for *Days of Fear*
• Added title for *Nights of Anger*
• Added title for *Daze of Hate*
• Added title for *Knights of Suffering*
• Added title for *Forces of Corruption*
• Added summary for *The Path to Nowhere, Part I*
• Added summary for *Return of the Dark Side*
• Added summary for *Tempest*
• Added title and summary for *Homecoming*
• Added title and summary for Broken, Part IV
• Added title and summary for Broken, Part V
• Added title and summary for Flashpoint, Part III
• Added title and summary for My Brother, My Enemy, Part V
• Added title and summary for Reunion, Part I
• Revised summaries for the first six episodes of the Droids cartoon series
• Added information from The New Essential Guide to Alien Species (ongoing process)
• Added information from Refresher Reading: 20 Things You Didn’t Know About the Tantive IV

GENERAL
• Spell-checked: 13 May 2006
• Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 41

PRIMARY DOCUMENT
• Added title for Evasive Action, Part IV
• Added title for The Path to Nowhere
• Added title for Return of the Dark Side
• Added title for Inferno
• Added title for Boba Fett: Man With a Mission
• Added title and summary for The Last One Standing
• Added title and summary for Ghosts of the Sith
• Added title and summary for My Brother, My Enemy, Part III
• Added title and summary for My Brother, My Enemy, Part IV
• Added title and summary for Broken, Part I
• Added title and summary for Broken, Part II
• Added title and summary for Broken, Part III
• Added title and summary for Commencement, Part VII
• Added title and summary for The Wookiee Storybook
• Added title and summary for The Maverick Moon
• Added title and summary for The Mystery of the Rebellious Robot
• Added title and summary for Flashpoint, Part I
• Added title and summary for Flashpoint, Part II
• Added title and summary for No Turning Back (Currently covering webstrips 1 – 77)
• Added title and summary for A Tangled Web
• Added title and summary for It Takes a Thief
• Added title and summary for The Drop
• Added title and summary for To the Vanishing Point
• Added title and summary for Means and Ends
• Added title and summary for A Practical Man
• Added title and summary for Noob
• Added summary for Bloodlines
• Added summary for Path of Destruction, merging it with the summary for Jedi vs. Sith
• Added LOTJ/SOTJ notation to the Acronym Key
• Added information from the New Essential Guide to Vehicles and Vessels
• Added information from the New Essential Guide to Droids
• Added information from Legacy #0
• Added information from New Force Rising
• Added information from Legacy of Future Orders
• Added information from Evil Never Dies: The Sith Dynasties
• Removed the conjectural summaries of the Sequel Trilogies in light of Legacy of the Force and Legacy events
• Fixed dating for Legacy
• Fixed placement of the renaming of the Rebel Alliance as the Alliance of Free Planets (including fixing where it was erroneously labeled as the “Alliance of Free Worlds”
• Fixed double-reference to Han Solo learning his real last name
• Fixed date for Vow of Justice, based on age information from the Star Wars Comics Companion
• Fixed date for Outbid but Never Outgunned based on information in Bloodlines
• Fixed dates for stories from Clone Wars Adventures, Vol. 1 – 3, based on information from the Star Wars Comics Companion
• Fixed date for Boba Fett: Twin Engines of Destruction, based on information from the Star Wars Comics Companion
• Fixed date for The Bounty Hunters: Aurra Sing, based on information from the Star Wars Comics Companion
• Fixed dates for Droids cartoon series (again) due to changed LFL stance on when they take place (again)
• Fixed dates for Ewoks cartoon series (again) due to direct quote from Leland Chee regarding its timeline placement
• Fixed date for A Forest Apart, based on information from Leland Chee
• Fixed dates more specifically for the Galaxy of Fear series by going back through the books to find exact months after ANH when mentioned
• Moved dates for the canceled Sequel Trilogies to closer to where they would’ve actually have taken place if no Expanded Universe materials had been written past the original Bantam time frame limit
• Revised summary for Lumiya: Dark Star of the Empire
• Revised summaries for the first six episodes of the Droids cartoon series
• Revised *Knights of the Old Republic II: The Sith Lords* information to reflect the new Lucasfilm decision that the Exile is a woman
• Revised the entries for the year 33 BBY and 32 – 31.9 BBY in order to accommodate the confirmed dating of *Darth Maul and Cloak of Deception* at 0.5 years before the Battle of Naboo. (This required splitting the entry for 32 – 31.9 BBY so that events that should be under the latter half of the year 33 BBY could be moved backwards, while birth and minor entries, plus latter entries originally under 32 – 31.9 BBY could remain under that heading.)
• Revised summary entries for *Battlefront II* (Yes, I finally played yet. Yes, I was impressed. Shut up. Heh.)
• Integrated the *Comics-to-Color* adaptation stories
• Integrated the *Droids* and *Ewoks* children’s book adaptation stories
• Integrated the Scholastic *A New Hope* adaptation
• Integrated the *Dark Side Developer Kit* adaptation of the Battle of Hoth
• Integrated *Princess Leia: Rebel Leader*
• Integrated *Luke Skywalker: Jedi Knight*
• Integrated *R2-D2 and C-3PO: Droid Duo*
• Integrated the nine *Fun Works* children’s books
• Integrated the seven *Golden Books* children’s books
• Integrated the twenty *Golden Books* children’s books
• Integrated the *Play-a-Sound* children’s book
• Integrated the eight pop-up children’s books
• Integrated *The Lost City of Tatooine*
• Integrated the “*Art of Al Williamson* Comic”
• Integrated the “Kenner Comic”
• Integrated *The Mixed-Up Droid*
• Integrated the six *Ewoks* children’s books

**APPENDICES**

• Added the *Star Wars Television Series Guide* Appendix
• Added *LEGO Star Wars II: The Original Trilogy* level names to the *LEGO Star Wars Timeline*
• Removed the *Wookiee Storybook* Timeline from *Apocrypha*
• Removed the *Droids* and *Ewoks* Adaptation Timeline from *Apocrypha*
• Removed the Scholastic Timeline from *Apocrypha*
• Removed the *Comics-to-Color* Timeline from *Apocrypha*
• Removed the *Dark Side Developer Kit* Timeline from *Apocrypha*
• Removed the *Princess Leia: Rebel Leader* Timeline from *Apocrypha*
• Removed the *Luke Skywalker: Jedi Knight* Timeline from *Apocrypha*
• Removed the *Droid Duo* Timeline from *Apocrypha*
• Removed the *Fun Works* Timeline from *Apocrypha*
• Removed the *Golden Books* Timeline from *Apocrypha*
• Removed the *Lost City of Tatooine* Timeline from *Apocrypha*
• Removed the *Play-a-Sound* Timeline from *Apocrypha*
• Removed the *Pop-Up* Book Timeline from *Apocrypha*
• Removed the Random House Timeline from *Apocrypha*
• Removed the *Art of Al Williamson* Timeline from *Apocrypha*
• Removed the *Kenner Comic* Timeline from *Apocrypha*
• Removed the *Mixed-Up Droid* Timeline from *Apocrypha*
• Removed the *Ewoks* Timeline from *Apocrypha*

**GENERAL**

• Spell-checked: 13 May 2006
• Added information, updated information and corrections in general

**THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 40**

**PRIMARY DOCUMENT**

• Added title for *Exile*
• Added title for *Sacrifice*
• Added summary for *Purge*
• Added summary for *Outbound Flight*
• Added summary for *The Wrong Side of the War, Part IV*
• Added summary for *The Wrong Side of the War, Part V*
• Added summary for *Betrayal*
• Finished summary for *Evasive Action: Recruitment* now that the webstrip is complete
• Added title and summary for *Commencement, Part I*
• Added title and summary for *Commencement, Part II*
• Added title and summary for *Commencement, Part III*
• Added title and summary for *Commencement, Part IV*
• Added title and summary for *Commencement, Part V*
• Added title and summary for *Routine Valor*
• Added title and summary for *Rebellion: Crossroads*
• Added title and summary for *My Brother, My Enemy, Part I*
• Added title and summary for *My Brother, My Enemy, Part II*
• Added title and summary for *Knights of the Old Republic: Crossroads*
• Added title and summary for *Hidden Enemy, Part I*
- Added title and summary for Hidden Enemy, Part II
- Added title and summary for Hidden Enemy, Part III
- Added title and summary for Boba Fett: Overkill
- Added title and summary for Death on Naboo
- Added title and summary for Odds
- Added title and summary for What Goes Up . . .
- Added title and summary for Bailed Out
- Added title and summary for Heroes on Both Sides
- Added title and summary for Order of Outcasts
- Added title and summary for Rookies: Rendezvous
- Added title and general info for the upcoming Legacy comic book series
- Added information from The Taris Holofeed: Prime Edition from Knights of the Old Republic #0 / Rebellion #0
- Added information from Unknown Soldier: The Story of General Grievous
- Added information The Story of General Grievous: Lord of War

APPENDICES
- Added title for LEGO Star Wars II: The Original Trilogy to the LEGO Star Wars Timeline in Apocrypha
- Updated the Star Wars Primer

GENERAL
- Spell-checked: 13 May 2006
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 39

PRIMARY DOCUMENT
- Added title for Bloodlines
- Added title for Tempest
- Added title for the Death Star Novel
- Added title for Path of Destruction
- Added title for The Wrong Side of the War, Part IV
- Added title for The Wrong Side of the War, Part V
- Added title for Classic Star Wars: A Long Time Ago: Far, Far Away
- Added title for the canceled Darth Bane Novel #2
- Added title for Rage of the Wookiees
- Added title for Trials of Obi-Wan
- Added title for Empire at War
- Added title for Boba Fett: Overkill
- Added title and summary for In His Image
- Added title and summary for Two-Edged Sword
- Added title and summary for Model Officer
- Added title and summary for Another Fine Mess
- Added title and summary for Orders
- Added title and summary for The Brink
- Added title and summary for Descent
- Added title and summary for The Wrong Side of the War, Part I
- Added title and summary for The Wrong Side of the War, Part II
- Added title and summary for The Wrong Side of the War, Part III
- Added title and summary for Into the Unknown, Part I
- Added title and summary for Into the Unknown, Part II
- Added title and summary for Loyalties
- Added title and summary for Ruins of Kabus-Dabeh
- Added title and summary for Battlefront II
- Added summary for Dark Warning (Yeah, I really did this time! Sorry about last time. My mistake.)
- Added summary for Underworld
- Added summary for In the Shadows of Their Fathers, Part IV
- Added summary for In the Shadows of Their Fathers, Part V
- Added summary for Rogue Leader, Part I
- Added summary for Rogue Leader, Part II
- Added summary for Rogue Leader, Part III
- Added summary for The Unseen Queen
- Added summary for The Swarm War
- Added summary for Dark Lord: The Rise of Darth Vader
- Added summary for more of the Recruitment webstrip (now current through strip #100)
- Added information from Vader: The Ultimate Guide
- Added information from Guide to the Grand Army of the Republic
- Added information from Republic Holonet News in Star Wars Insider #84
- Added information from The New Essential Chronology
- Revised the entries for the Clone Wars micro-series, Labyrinth of Evil, et al (yet again) due to new information in The New Essential Chronology (Apparently the companies changed their minds again as to how these tales weave together)
- Fixed various dates, including Jango Fett: Open Seasons, based on NEC information
APPENDICES
- Added information regarding the DVD release of Revenge of the Sith
- Revised the Also Available section
- Revised the Coming Soon section
- Added The Return of Tag and Bink: Special Edition to the Tag and Bink Timeline in Apocrypha section

GENERAL
- Spell-checked: 21 May 2005
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 38
PRIMARY DOCUMENT
- Added title for Republic Commando: Triple Zero
- Added title for Coruscant Nights: Jedi Twilight
- Added title for Clone Wars: The Defense of Kamino and Other Tales
- Added title for Clone Wars: Last Stand on Jabiim
- Added title for Clone Wars: Victories and Sacrifices
- Added title for Clone Wars: The Best Blades
- Added title for Clone Wars: Light and Dark
- Added title for Clone Wars: On the Fields of Battle
- Added title for Empire: The Imperial Perspective
- Added title for Empire: The Heart of the Rebellion
- Added title for Empire: Darklighter Collection
- Added title for Evasive Action: Recruitment
- Added title for Rebellion comic book series
- Added title for Knights of the Old Republic comic book series
- Added title for Purge
- Added title and summary for Marked
- Added title and summary for Unseen, Unheard
- Added title and summary for Free Comic Book Day 2005 Special
- Added title and summary for MedStar: Intermezzo
- Added series title Evasive Action to entries for Reversal of Fortune
- Added summary for Reversal of Fortune webstrips (series now complete)
- Added summary for Recruitment webstrips (1 - 17)
- Added summary for General Grievous, Part III
- Added summary for General Grievous, Part IV
- Added summary for Siege of Saleucami, Part III
- Added summary for Siege of Saleucami, Part IV
- Added summary for In the Shadows of Their Fathers, Part III
- Added summary for Nomad, Chapter Four
- Added summary for The Joiner King
- Added summary for Dark Warning
- Added information from Coruscant and the Core Worlds (through Coruscant only)
- Added information from Geonosis and the Outer Rim Worlds
- Added information from Ultimate Adversaries
- Added information from The Dark Forces Saga, Part IV: Of the Cruelest Matter
- Added information from The Dark Forces Saga, Part V: Two Peas in a Pod
- Added information from The Dark Forces Saga, Part VI: Outcasts and Megalomaniacs Welcome
- Reintegrated titles and added new summaries for events in the X-wing and TIE Fighter Timeline from the Apocrypha Appendix
- Reintegrated title for Contemporary Motivators from Apocrypha Appendix
- Removed title listing for the Darth Bane Duology, Book II now that Elizabeth Hand’s novel has been canceled
- Returned Rebirth and Emissary of the Void summaries to their proper place (late 26 ABY), choosing to regard the blatant, repeated age errors for the Solo twins as simply errors, rather than any kind of intended date marker

APPENDICES
- Removed the X-wing and TIE Fighter Timeline
- Removed the Contemporary Motivators Timeline
- Added the Fett Club Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added “The End of Tales” to the Dark Horse Editorial Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added David Newton to Thanks Section
- Removed the Rosters appendix until new, updated information can be obtained

GENERAL
- Revised terminology to refer to levels of officiality by their current names in the Holocron continuity database
- Spell-checked: 21 May 2005
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 37
PRIMARY DOCUMENT
- Added title for Dark Warning
- Added title for Betrayal
• Added title for Allegiance (replacing “Classic Trilogy Era Novel” placeholder title)
• Added title for the Darth Bane Duology (replacing “Old Republic Era Novel Series” placeholder title)
• Added subtitle to Dark Lord: The Rise of Darth Vader
• Added titles for Siege at Saleucami, Parts II – IV
• Added title for Rogue Leader comic mini-series
• Added series title for Legacy of the Force
• Added summary for Republic Commando
• Added summary for Clone Wars: Chapter 21
• Added summary for Clone Wars: Chapter 22
• Added summary for Clone Wars: Chapter 23
• Added summary for Clone Wars: Chapter 24
• Added summary for Clone Wars: Chapter 25
• Added summary for Secrets of the Jedi
• Added summary for General Grievous, Part I
• Added summary for General Grievous, Part II
• Added summary for Star Wars: Episode III—“Revenge of the Sith”
• Added summary for Obsession, Part IV
• Added summary for Obsession, Part V
• Added summary for new Reversal of Fortune webstrips (currently at strip #159)
• Added title and summary for Siege of Saleucami, Part I
• Added title and summary for Siege of Saleucami, Part II
• Added title and summary for Rogue’s Gallery
• Added title and summary for The Package
• Added title and summary for A Stranger in Town
• Added title and summary for One Battle
• Added title and summary for Omega Squad: Targets
• Added title and summary for The Artist of Naboo
• Added title and summary for Wat Tambor and the Quest for the Sacred Eye of the Albino Cyclops
• Added title and summary for The Eyes of Revolution
• Added title and summary for Entrenched
• Added title and summary for Prototypes
• Added title and summary for Sithsis
• Added title and summary for Deep Forest
• Added title and summary for The Desperate Mission
• Added title and summary for Shadows and Light
• Added title and summary for Lucky
• Added title and summary for The Price of Power
• Added title and summary for Droids and the Force
• Added title and summary (briefly, within the A New Hope summary) for Skippy the Jedi Droid (with an appropriate note)
• Added title and summary for Assault on the Death Star (with an appropriate note)
• Added title and summary for Rebel Assault (with an appropriate note)
• Added title and summary for Rebel Assault II: The Hidden Empire
• Added level titles for Battlefront
• Added level titles for the Revenge of the Sith video game
• Added information for The Dark Forces Saga, Part I
• Added information for The Dark Forces Saga, Part II: Unsung Heroes of the Light
• Added information for The Dark Forces Saga, Part III: Pride of the Dark Side
• Added information for The History of the Mandalorians
• Added more information for Who’s Who in the Max Rebo Band
• Added “SWV” for Star Wars: Visionaries to the Acronym Key
• Integrated title for Star Wars Trilogy Arcade
• Integrated title and new summary for Force Commander
• Integrated title and new summary for Galactic Battlegrounds
• Integrated title and new summary for A Hot Time in the Cold Town Tonite
• Integrated title and new summary for X-wing vs. TIE Fighter: Balance of Power
• Integrated title for Star Wars Galaxies: An Empire Divided
• Integrated title for Star Wars Galaxies: Jump to Lightspeed
• Reversed chapter numbers for two Clone Wars chapters based on new numbering on DVD release
• Removed placeholders for the Episode II – III Bridge Duology
• Removed placeholders for the Sith Era Trilogy
• Renamed the Son of Palpatine series as the Jedi Prince series at the suggestion of Brooks Child, based on entries at the Star Wars website’s “cargo bay”
• Replaced borrowed summary for Hunting the Hunters with a new original summary, thanks to the story being available on StarWars.com to Hyperspace members

**APOCRYPHA**
• Entire Apocrypha Supplement has now been made part of the Appendices file (see Appendices)

**APPENDICES**
• Merged the Apocrypha Supplement’s Apocryphal Timelines into the Appendices file
• Added the Star Wars Primer
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

- Revised the Levels of Officiality Discussion
- Revised the Canon appendix and its five timelines into the G-Level Canon section with its five timelines
- Removed the Force Commander Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Galactic Battlegrounds Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Skippy the Jedi Droid Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Assault on the Death Star Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the X-wing vs. TIE Fighter Rebel Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the X-wing vs. TIE Fighter Imperial Timeline from Apocrypha
- Removed the Hot Time in the Cold Town Tonite Timeline from Apocrypha
- Added the Old Wounds Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the LEGO Star Wars Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Revenge of the Brick Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Revenge of the Sith Alternate Ending Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added “Jeremy Barlow and CZ-3” to the Dark Horse Editorial Timeline in Apocrypha

**GENERAL**

- Revised terminology to refer to levels of officiality by their current names in the Holocron continuity database
- Spell-checked: 21 May 2005
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

**THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 36**

**PRIMARY DOCUMENT**

- Added title for canceled Shadows of Obi-Wan youth novel
- Added title for canceled Son of Palpatine, Book VIII
- Added title for canceled Son of Palpatine, Book IX
- Added title for canceled The Courtship of Princess Leia, Book II
- Added title for canceled The Courtship of Princess Leia, Book III
- Added title for canceled Dooku Death Match
- Added title for canceled Han Solo Novel
- Added title for canceled Princess Leia Novel
- Added title for canceled “Ulic Dies Storyline”
- Added title for canceled Biggs Darklighter: Blaze of Glory
- Added title for canceled A New Hope comic adaptation by Al Williamson
- Added title for canceled Marvel Comics series issues #108 and beyond
- Added Hyperspace webstrip title notation for Darth Vader Strikes
- Added titles for canceled Empire’s End, Parts III – VI
- Added titles for canceled Boba Fett vs. The Empire
- Added titles for canceled Monsters and Aliens trilogy
- Added title for canceled Gambler’s Luck
- Added title for canceled “Leia Solitaire Adventure”
- Added title for canceled “Dark Horse Comics Invasion Storyline”
- Added title for canceled Love is Warm Butter
- Added title for canceled Just Business
- Added summary for Republic Commando: Hard Contact
- Added summary for Yoda: Dark Rendezvous
- Added summary for Jedi Trial
- Added summary for The Final Showdown
- Added summary for Boba Fett: Pursuit
- Added summary for Reversal of Fortune
- Added summary for Dreadnaughts of Rendili, Part II
- Added summary for Dreadnaughts of Rendili, Part III
- Added summary for Trackdown, Part I
- Added summary for Trackdown, Part II
- Added summary for Obsession, Part I
- Added summary for Obsession, Part II
- Added summary for Obsession, Part III
- Added summary for Nomad, Chapter Two
- Added summary for Knights of the Old Republic II: The Sith Lords
- Added title and summary for Run Mace Run
- Added title and summary for Skywalkers
- Added title and summary for “General” Skywalker, Part I
- Added title and summary for “General” Skywalker, Part II
- Added title and summary for Wreckage
- Added title and summary for Death in the Catacombs
- Added title and summary for In the Shadows of Their Fathers, Part I
- Added title and summary for Marooned
- Added title and summary for Honor Bound
- Added titles for In the Shadows of Their Fathers, Parts II – V
- Added titles for the General Grievous comic book series
- Added title for Dark Lord in place of James Luceno’s “Post-ROTS Novel” title entry
- Added tentative titles for the first two youth novels in the Last of the Jedi series
• Added entries for the four individual issues of the Revenge of the Sith comic book adaptation
• Replaced the Revenge of the Sith “official summary” from StarWars.com with one based on leaked ROTS novelization summary information
• Renamed the Trioculus Saga as the Son of Palpatine series to fit better with other reference works
• Merged the Chronicle Books Timeline from the Apocrypha Supplement into the Official Continuity timeline as the Chronicle Books Adaptations for each relevant film
• Merged the Further Adventures Timeline from the Apocrypha Supplement into the Official Continuity timeline as new adaptation listings for Pill! and Droid World (entitled Planet of the Hoojibs and Droid World, respectively)
• Merged the Battle of Hoth Timeline from the Apocrypha Supplement into the Official Continuity timeline a game entry for Battle of Hoth, followed by a note about its relative standing in continuity
• Moved the entries for the Droids cartoon series to 5 BBY, just before Droids: The Kalarba Adventures, due to chronological references in The New Essential Guide to Characters
• Added date and event information from The New Essential Guide to Weapons and Technology
• Added date and event information from The New Essential Guide to Vehicles and Vessels
• Added date and event information from The Hero’s Guide
• Added information from More Starships!
• Finally finished adding information from The New Essential Guide to Characters (About damn time, Nathan!)
• Moved several End Notes sections from the primary document to the Appendices file
• Moved the Levels of Officiality Discussion from the primary document to the Appendices file
• Moved the Canonical Timelines from the primary document to the Appendices file

APOCRYPHA
• Removed the Chronicle Books Timeline
• Removed the Further Adventures Timeline
• Removed the Battle of Hoth Timeline

APPENDICES
• Moved several End Notes sections from the primary document to the Appendices file
• Moved the Levels of Officiality Discussion from the primary document to the Appendices file
• Moved the Canonical Timelines from the primary document to the Appendices file
• Added question regarding the timeline in relation to the Dark Horse "gig" to FAQ
• Added "Jeremy Barlow Left Behind" to the Dark Horse Editorial Timeline
• Spell-checked: 18 February 2005
• Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 35

PRIMARY DOCUMENT
• Added title for The Joiner King
• Added title for The Unseen Queen
• Added title for The Swarm War
• Added titles for the Coruscant Nights series
• Added title for Secrets of the Jedi
• Added title for Timothy Zahn’s unnamed “Classic Trilogy Era Novel”
• Added title for Drew Karpyshyn’s unnamed “Old Republic Era Novel”
• Added title for Elizabeth Hand’s unnamed “Old Republic Era Novel”
• Added title for Lames Luceno’s unnamed “Post-ROTS Novel”
• Added title for The Dreadnaughts of Rendili, Part II
• Added title for The Dreadnaughts of Rendili, Part III
• Added title for Nomad, Chapter Two
• Added title for Nomad, Chapter Three
• Added title for Nomad, Chapter Four
• Added title for Walking the Path That’s Given, Part II
• Added title for Obsession, Parts I – III
• Added summary for Changing Seasons: People of the Guardian
• Added summary for Equals and Opposites
• Added summary for The Cestus Deception
• Added summary for Battle Surgeons
• Added summary for Jedi Healer
• Added summary for The False Peace
• Added summary for Jedi Academy
• Added title and summary for Alone Together
• Added title and summary for Armor
• Added title and summary for Jedi: Yoda
• Added title and summary for Forever Young
• Added title and summary for The Bravery of Being Out of Range
• Added title and summary for Idiot’s Array, Part I
• Added title and summary for Idiot’s Array, Part II
• Added title and summary for The Hive
• Added title and summary for Nomad, Chapter One
• Added title and summary for Walking the Path That’s Given
• Added title and summary for The Dreadnaughts of Rendili, Part I
• Added StarWars.com Hyperspace notations for various comics and short stories that are being reprinted online
• Replaced borrowed TimeTales summary of The Emperor’s Trophy with an original summary after reading story on StarWars.com Hyperspace
• Replaced borrowed TimeTales summary of Priority X with an original summary after reading story on StarWars.com Hyperspace
• Added Fifth Level Canon Timeline to Canon section
• Changed Closing Message
• Reorganized Levels of Officiality discussion to account for the new DVD releases of the Classic Trilogy
• Edited all listings for Episode III to include the film’s title, Revenge of the Sith
• Replaced the Episode III conjectural summary with the official Revenge of the Sith summary
• Changed the date in the sub-heading for the Official Timeline to reflect a new “latest date” on the continuity timeline, 499,999,980 ABY.
• Added information from The New Essential Guide to Characters (progress: Ackbar – Jar Jar Binks; Rokur Gepta – Prince Isolder; Jedi Council Members – Darth Maul; Captain Panaka – Thrawn; Appendix)

APPENDICES
• Revised the Video Release History to reflect the new, altered versions of the Classic Trilogy found on the DVD releases of the films

GENERAL
• Spell-checked: 07 July 2004
• Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 34
PRIMARY DOCUMENT
• Added summary for Clone Wars: Chapters 11 – 20
• Added summary for To the Last Man, Part III
• Added summary for Knights of the Old Republic
• Added title and summary for A Little Piece of Home, Part I
• Added title and summary for A Little Piece of Home, Part II
• Added title and summary for Obi-Wan
• Added title and summary for The Glove of Darth Vader
• Added title and summary for The Lost City of the Jedi
• Added title and summary for Zorba the Hutt’s Revenge
• Added title and summary for Mission from Mount Yoda
• Added title and summary for Queen of the Empire
• Added title and summary for Prophets of the Dark Side
• Added title and summary for A New Threat
• Added title and summary for No Man’s Land
• Added title and summary for Striking from the Shadows
• Added title and summary for Bloodlines
• Added title and summary for Collapsing New Empires
• Added title and summary for Target: Vader
• Added title and summary for The Value of Proper Intelligence to Any Successful Military Campaign is Not to be Underestimated
• Added title and summary for Rather Darkness Visible
• Added title and summary for The Lost Lightsaber
• Added title and summary for Storyteller
• Added title and summary for Or Die Trying
• Added title and summary for Changing Seasons: Guardian of the People
• Added title and summary for Storm Fleet Warnings
• Added title and summary for Duel
• Added title and summary for Hide in Plain Sight
• Added title and note for Equipment (events covered already in Shatterpoint, so no new summary required)
• Added title and summary for Show of Force, Part I
• Added title and summary for Show of Force, Part II
• Added title and summary for Luke Skywalker: Detective
• Added title and summary for Young Lando Calrissian
• Added title and summary for Rogue Squadron
• Added title and summary for Rogue Leader
• Added title and summary for Rebel Strike
• Added title and summary for Blind Force
• Added title and summary for Heavy Metal Jedi
• Added title and summary for Fierce Currents
• Added title and summary for Infiltrate Jabba’s Palace
• Added title and summary for Attack on Raxus Prime
• Added title for People of the Guardian
• Added title for Boba Fett: Pursuit
• Added title for Labyrinth of Evil
• Added title for Republic Commando: Hard Contact
• Added title for Jedi Quest: The False Peace
• Added title for Jedi Quest: The Final Showdown
• Added title for Clone Wars: Chapters 21 – 25
• Added title for Jedi Academy
• Added title for Reversal of Fortune
• Added titles for the “Sith Era Trilogy”
• Added titles for the “Post-NJO Series”
• Added title and note for Equals and Opposites
• Added information for Republic HoloNet News from Insider #75
• Added information for Republic HoloNet News from Insider #76
• Added information for CIS Shadowfeed from Insider #76
• Added own summary of The Clone Wars, replacing the borrowed TimeTales summary
• Added own summary of Starfighter, replacing the borrowed TimeTales summary
• Added own summary of Jedi Starfighter, replacing the borrowed TimeTales summary
• Added own summary of Jedi Outcast, replacing the borrowed TimeTales summary
• Moved A Forest Apart to just after the Thrawn Trilogy, based on Lumpy’s age of 11 in the story and presumed 1 BBY birthdate
• Moved Jedi Outcast information to 12 ABY, based on information from Leland Chee
• Added information from The New Essential Guide to Characters (progress: Ackbar – Jar Jar Binks; Rokur Gepta – Prince Isolder; Jedi Council Members – Darth Maul; Captain Panaka – Thrawn; Appendix)

APOCRYPHA SUPPLEMENT
• Added the Rebel Club Timeline
• Added the Into the Great Unknown Timeline
• Added the George R. Binks Timeline
• Added the Fred Jawa Timeline
• Added the Who’s Your Daddy Timeline
• Added the Hunger Pains Timeline
• Added the Failing Up with Jar Jar Binks Timeline
• Added the Nobody’s Perfect Timeline
• Added the Problem Solvers Timeline
• Added the Melvin Fett Timeline
• Added “Vader Without a Helmet” to the Dark Horse Editorial Timeline
• Added “Dave Land Leaves” to the Dark Horse Editorial Timeline
• Added “Jeremy Barlow Arrives” to the Dark Horse Editorial Timeline
• Removed the Trioculus Saga Timeline
• Removed the Obi-Wan Timeline
• Removed the Rogue Squadron Timeline

APPENDICES
• Updated ChronoRadio Information
• Changed the SWT Production Timeline to the Nathan P. Butler Timeline

GENERAL
• Spell-checked: 07 July 2004
• Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 33
PRIMARY DOCUMENT
• Added summaries for the first ten chapters of the Clone Wars cartoon series
• Added summary for Hunted
• Added summary for League of Spies
• Added summary for Hero of Cartao: Hero’s Call
• Added summary for Hero of Cartao: Hero’s Rise
• Added summary for Hero of Cartao: Hero’s End
• Added summary for Legacy of the Jedi
• Added summary for The Shape-Shifter Strikes
• Added summary for The Warlords of Balmorra
• Added summary for The Ruins of Dantooine
• Added summary for The Changing of the Guard
• Added summary for Survivor’s Quest
• Added title and summary for Dead Ends
• Added title and summary for The Moment of Truth
• Added title and summary for Darklighter, Part IV
• Added title and summary for To the Last Man, Part I
• Added title and summary for To the Last Man, Part II
• Added title and summary for Number Two in the Galaxy
• Added title and summary for Payback
• Added title and summary for Being Boba Fett
• Added title and summary for Way of the Warrior
• Added title and summary for Revenants
• Added title and summary for Pearls in the Sand
• Added title and summary for Judge’s Call
• Added title and summary for Fool’s Bargain
• Added title for To the Last Man, Part III
• Added title for Republic Commando game and novel
• Added title for Dark Rendezvous
• Added information regarding Durge from the starwars.com databank
• Added information from Who’s Who in Echo Base
• Added information from Who’s Who in the Max Rebo Band
• Added SWH to Acronym Key
• Changed many Jedi Apprentice and Qui-Gon dates based on Legacy of the Jedi
• Changed Jagged Fel birthdate and date of Red Sky, Blue Flame summary, thanks to changes made by LucasBooks in the wake of Survivor's Quest's name foul up
• Added page breaks between sections
• Moved Brien Bell and Matt Periolat from Research Assistant and Co-Composer positions, respectively, into Frequent Contributor slots and, due to this new make-up, removed the staff box and moved the Periolat "About the Co-Composer" information into the Frequent Contributors section
• Revised Coming Soon, Also Available, and In the Media segments
• Removed The Best of Star Wars According to Us
• Moved some events that are obviously post-Episode III from 20 BBY to 19 – 18 BBY
• Added information from The New Essential Guide to Characters (progress: Ackbar – Jar Jar Binks; Rokur Gepta – Prince Isolder; Jedi Council Members – Darth Maul; Captain Panaka – Thrawn; Appendix)

APOSTROPHE SUPPLEMENT
• Noted release of Infi nities: Return of the Jedi, Part II
• Added “Dave Land vs. Boba Fett” to the Dark Horse Editorial Timeline

GENERAL
• Spell-checked: 23 November 2003
• Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 33 BBY (through The Death of Captain Tarpals); 26 BBY – 21 BBY; 10 ABY – 2,000,027+ ABY
• Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 32
PRIMARY DOCUMENT
• Added title for Hero’s End
• Added summary for The Unifying Force
• Added summary for Darklighter, Part III
• Added summary for Jedi: Count Dooku
• Added title and summary for The Savage Heart
• Added title and summary for What Sin Loyalty?
• Added title and summary for Floodgates
• Added title and summary for The Trouble with Squibs
• Added information for Republic HoloNet News from Insider #70
• Added information for CIS Shadowfeed from Insider #70
• Added information for Republic HoloNet News from Insider #71
• Added information for CIS Shadowfeed from Insider #71
• Added information for Republic HoloNet News from Insider #72
• Added information for CIS Shadowfeed from Insider #72
• Added information for Republic HoloNet News from Insider #73
• Added information for CIS Shadowfeed from Insider #73
• Added information from The New Essential Guide to Characters (progress: Ackbar – Jar Jar Binks; Rokur Gepta – Prince Isolder; Jedi Council Members – Darth Maul; Captain Panaka – Thrawn; Appendix)

APPENDICES
• Removed fan production entries under the “Best of Star Wars According to Us” section
• Updated and “cleaned out” the FAQ
• Updated and “cleaned out” Recommended Websites
• Added dates to the list of Frequent Contributors and Co-Composer
• Updated ChronoRadio section with information on recent episodes
• Removed all references to Fan Fiction Supplement
• Updated the List of Yuuzhan Vong to Version 4.0 with information as of The Final Prophecy

GENERAL
• Discontinued the Fan Fiction Supplement and removed its statistics from document
• Began distributing the SWT-G as a PDF file (Adobe Acrobat) rather than DOC or RTF.
• Spell-checked: 23 November 2003
• Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 33 BBY (through The Death of Captain Tarpals); 26 BBY – 21 BBY; 10 ABY – 2,000,027+ ABY
• Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 31
PRIMARY DOCUMENT
• Added summary for The Final Prophecy
• Added title for Stormchasers
• Added title and summary for Lightning Rods
• Added title and summary for Planet of the Dead
• Added title and summary for All for You
• Added title and summary for Phantom Menaces
• Added title and summary for Ghosts of Hoth
• Added title and summary for The Apprentice
• Added title and summary for Dark Journey
• Added information from *The New Essential Guide to Characters* (progress: Ackbar – Jar Jar Binks; Rokur Gepta – Prince Isolder; Jedi Council Members – Darth Maul; Captain Panaka – Thrawn; Appendix)

**APOCYPHA SUPPLEMENT**
• Added the Gunga/Ewok Jamboree to the Dark Horse Editorial Timeline

**FAN FICTION SUPPLEMENT**
• Added the Alternate Lightsaber Duel Timeline
• Added the Conspiracy Timeline
• Added the Super Console Wars Timeline
• Added the House Wars Timeline
• Added the Fanboys Timeline
• Added the Ryan Wieber vs. Michael “Dorkman” Scott Timeline
• Added the Pink Five Timeline
• Added the Run Leia Run Timeline
• Added the Jango Timeline
• Added the Intermezzo Dualis Timeline
• Added the Dogfight Timeline
• Added the Revelations Timeline
• Added the Vorzyd Gambit Timeline
• Added the Essence of the Force Timeline
• Added the Jedi Hunter Timeline
• Added the Reciprocity Timeline
• Added the Obaona Timeline
• Added the Pink Five Timeline
• Added the Run Leia Run Timeline
• Added the Jango Timeline
• Added the Intermezzo Dualis Timeline
• Added the Dogfight Timeline
• Added the Revelations Timeline
• Added the Vorzyd Gambit Timeline
• Added the Essence of the Force Timeline
• Added the Jedi Hunter Timeline
• Added the Reciprocity Timeline
• Added the Obaona Timeline
• Added the Pain is for Fools Timeline
• Added the There is No Death Timeline
• Added the My Immortal Timeline
• Added the Betrayed Trust Timeline
• Added The Phantom Dude to the Star Dudes Timeline
• Added The Formula: Enriched to the Formula Timeline
• Added Imperial Rage EX to the Imperial Rage Timeline
• Added Art of the Saber 2 to the Art of the Saber Timeline
• Added the Second Strike and Anthology Timeline
• Removed the Doubts Cast Timeline
• Removed the Dreamscape Timeline
• Removed the Second Strike Timeline

**APPENDICES**
• Updated ChronoRadio section

**GENERAL**
• Spell-checked: 6 May 2003
• Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 33 BBY (through *The Death of Captain Tarpals*); 26 BBY - 21 BBY; 10 ABY - 2,000,027+ ABY
• Added information, updated information and corrections in general

**THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 30**

**PRIMARY DOCUMENT**
• Added summary for Aayla Secura
• Added title and summary for Droid Showdown
• Added title and summary for Protect the Senator
• Added title and summary for Stormchasers
• Added title and summary for The Short, Happy Life of Roons Sewell, Part I
• Added title and summary for The Short, Happy Life of Roons Sewell, Part II
• Added titles for the “Post-NJO Novel Trilogy”
• Added title for Jedi: Barriss Offee
• Added title for Star Wars Galaxies: The Ruins of Dantooine
• Added summary for Darklighter, Part II
• Added information from Republic HoloNet News in Insider #69
• Added information from CIS Shadowfeed in Insider #69
• Added “About the Co-Compiler” profile for Matthew Periolat
• Added information from *The New Essential Guide to Characters* (progress: Ackbar – Jar Jar Binks; Rokur Gepta – Prince Isolder; Jedi Council Members – Darth Maul; Captain Panaka – Thrawn; Appendix)

**APOCYPHA SUPPLEMENT**
• Removed the Knights of the Old Republic Timeline
• Added the Insider Interview Timeline

**APPENDICES**
• Removed the now-defunct FanFilmFX from Recommended Websites
- Updated to the newest versions of Brien Bell's *Unofficial New Jedi Order Listing*, *Jedi Apprenticeship Guide*, *Rogue Squadron History*, and answers for *The Best of Star Wars, According to Us*

**GENERAL**
- Updates and edits of all non-timeline text
- Spell-checked: 6 May 2003
- Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 33 BBY (through The Death of Captain Tarpals); 26 BBY – 21 BBY; 10 ABY – 2,000,027+ ABY
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

**THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 29**

**PRIMARY DOCUMENT**
- Added title and summary for *Double Blind*
- Added summary for *The Hostage Princess*
- Added summary for *Shatterpoint*
- Added summary for *The Shadow Trap*
- Added summary for *A Forest Apart*
- Added summary for *Darklighter, Part I*
- Added summary for *Jango Fett vs. the Razor Eaters*
- Added summary for *Reunion*
- Added summary for *The Other*
- Added information from *Republic HoloNet News* in *Insider* #68
- Added information from *CIS Shadowfeed* in *Insider* #68
- Added section 2.1.g “On Clone Wars Dating”
- Added information from the *Arms and Equipment Guide*
- Added information from the *Power of the Jedi Sourcebook*
- Corrected “Exact Date” date notations for all items from the Clone Wars Dark Horse internal calendar, to correct for conversion from a 12-month to 10-month calendar
- Added information from *The New Essential Guide to Characters* (progress: Ackbar – Jar Jar Binks; Rokur Gepta – Prince Isolder; Jedi Council Members – Darth Maul; Captain Panaka – Thrawn; Appendix)
- Added information regarding the project’s new co-compiler, Matthew Periolat

**APOCRYPHA SUPPLEMENT**
- Added “Dave Land and Oola” to the Dark Horse Editorial Timeline
- Added the *Heart of Darkness* Timeline
- Added the *Lunch Break* Timeline
- Added the *Kessel Run* Timeline
- Added the *Long, Bad Day* Timeline
- Added the *Best Birthday Ever* Timeline

**APPENDICES**
- Added information for *ChronoRadio* #9

**GENERAL**
- Spell-checked: 6 May 2003
- Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 33 BBY (through The Death of Captain Tarpals); 26 BBY – 21 BBY; 10 ABY – 2,000,027+ ABY
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

**THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 28**

**PRIMARY DOCUMENT**
- Added title and summary for *Falling Star*
- Added title and summary for *Do or Do Not*
- Added title and summary for *Slippery Slope*
- Added title and summary for *Lucky Stars*
- Added title and summary for *Elusion Illusion*
- Added title and summary for *Empire: Sacrifice*
- Added title and summary for *The Corphelion Interlude*
- Added title and note for *Machines of War*
- Added summary for *Maze of Deception*
- Added summary for *The New Face of War, Part II*
- Added summary for *Blast Radius*
- Added summary for *Tatooine Ghost*
- Added summary for *Hunt the Sun Runner*
- Added summary for *The Cavern of Screaming Skulls*
- Added summary for *Refugee*
- Added summary for *Jedi: Shaak Ti*
- Added title for *Clone Wars* (and its related episodes)
- Added title for *Hunted*
- Added titles for *Heroes of Cartao*
- Added title for *Battle Surgeons*
- Added title for *Healer*
- Added title for *Jedi: Aayla Secura*
- Added title for *Jedi: Count Dooku*
• Added title for _The Warlords of Balmorra_
• Added title for _Jango Fett. Vs. the Razor Eaters_
• Added title for _The Shape-Shifter Strikes_
• Added information from _Who’s Who in Star Wars Galaxies_
• Added information from _Republic HoloNet News in Star Wars Insider #65_
• Added information from _Republic HoloNet News in Star Wars Insider #66_
• Added information from _Republic HoloNet News in Star Wars Insider #67_
• Added information from _CIS Shadowfeed in Star Wars Insider #65_
• Added information from _CIS Shadowfeed in Star Wars Insider #66_
• Added information from _CIS Shadowfeed in Star Wars Insider #67_
• Added information from _Who’s Who: Imperial Grand Admirals_
• Added information from _Who’s Who in the Max Rebo Band_
• Added information from _The New Essential Guide to Characters_ (progress: Ackbar – Jar Jar Binks; Rokur Gepta – Prince Isolder; Jedi Council Members – Darth Maul; Captain Panaka – Thrawn; Appendix)

**APOCRYPHA SUPPLEMENT**
• Added _Star Wars_ to the Atari 2600 Timeline
• Added _Star Wars_ to the Atari 5200 Timeline
• Added _Clone Campaigns_ to the _Galactic Battlegrounds_ Timeline
• Added the Atari XE Timeline
• Added the Colecovision Timeline
• Added the Commodore 64 Timeline
• Added the _Infinities: Return of the Jedi_ Timeline

**APPENDICES**
• Updated the _List of Yuuzhan Vong_ to Version 3.5
• Updated the _Yuuzhan Vong Ally List_ to Version 1.7

**GENERAL**
• Spell-checked: 6 May 2003
• Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 33 BBY (through _The Death of Captain Tarpals_); 26 BBY – 21 BBY; 10 ABY – 2,000,027+ ABY
• Added information, updated information and corrections in general

**THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 27**

**PRIMARY DOCUMENT**
• Added summary for _Remnant_
• Added summary for _A Valentine Story_
• Added summary for _The Defense of Kamino: Brothers in Arms_
• Added summary for _The Defense of Kamino: Jango's Legacy_
• Added summary for _The Defense of Kamino: No End in Sight_
• Added summary for _Jedi: Mace Windu_
• Added summary for _Princess...Warrior, Part II_
• Added summary for _The School of Fear_
• Added title for _Arena Attack!_
• Added title for _Legacy of the Jedi_
• Added title for _Yavin Base, Part I_
• Added title for _Yavin Base, Part II_
• Added title for _The Cavern of Screaming Skulls_
• Added title for _The Captive Princess_
• Added title and summary for _The Clone Wars_
• Added title and summary for _The New Droid Army_
• Added title and summary for _Bounty Hunter_
• Added title and summary for _The New Face of War, Part I_
• Added title and summary for _Sandstorm_
• Added title and summary for _First Impressions_
• Added information from _The New Essential Guide to Characters_ (progress: Ackbar – Jar Jar Binks; Rokur Gepta – Prince Isolder; Jedi Council Members – Darth Maul; Captain Panaka – Thrawn; Appendix)

**APOCRYPHA SUPPLEMENT**
• Removed the _Clone Wars_ Timeline
• Added "Chris Cerasi and Leia" to the Dark Horse Editorial Timeline

**FAN FICTION SUPPLEMENT**
• Added the _First Time_ Timeline
• Added the _Father's Heart_ Timeline
• Added the _How Zahn Could Fix This Mess_ Timeline
• Added the _Inez's Ravings_ Timeline
• Added the _Jade_ Timeline
• Added the _Familiar Presence_ Timeline
• Added the _Father to an Army_ Timeline
• Added the _Finding of Obi-Wan Kenobi_ Timeline
• Added the _First Four Days_ Timeline

**APPENDICES**
• Updated the _List of Yuuzhan Vong_ Version 3.2 with new information, without changing version number

**GENERAL**
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

- Spell-checked: 12 December 2002
- Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 33 BBY (through The Death of Captain Tarpals); 26 BBY - 21 BBY; 10 ABY - 2,000,027+ ABY
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 26

PRIMARY DOCUMENT
- Added summary information for Princess...Warrior, Part I to the A New Hope film summary
- Added title and summary for Sacrifice
- Added title for Attack on Kamino
- Added title for The Defense of Kamino
- Added title for Clone Wars
- Added title for Princess...Warrior, Part I
- Added title for Princess...Warrior, Part 2
- Added title for Empire, Issue 7
- Added title for Republic, Issue 51
- Added title for Republic, Issue 52
- Added title for A Forest Apart
- Added title for A Valentine Story
- Added title for Mace Windu
- Added title for Shaak Ti
- Added title for Shatterpoint E-book
- Added title for The Unifying Force E-book
- Added title for Clone Wars Paperback #1
- Added title for Clone Wars Paperback #2
- Added title for Jedi Trial
- Added title for Screams in the Void
- Added title for Wookiee World
- Added title for Fool's Bounty
- Added title for The Clone Wars
- Added title for Jedi vs. Jango
- Added information from The New Essential Guide to Characters (progress: Ackbar – Jar Jar Binks; Rokur Gepta – Prince Isolder; Jedi Council Members – Darth Maul; Captain Panaka – Thrawn; Appendix)
- Added information from the Power of the Force Sourcebook

FAN FICTION SUPPLEMENT
- Added the Anatomy of a Bounty Hunter Timeline
- Added the Anakin’s Awakening Timeline
- Added the Against the Odds Timeline
- Added the Christmas Gift Timeline
- Added the Cristo Timeline
- Added the A Dark Path Timeline
- Added the A Dark Lord’s Resurrection Timeline
- Added the Dark Ages Timeline
- Added the Crimes of the Fathers Timeline
- Added the Conflict of Evil Timeline
- Added the Confessions of the Emperor’s Hand Timeline

GENERAL
- Spell-checked: 12 December 2002
- Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 33 BBY (through The Death of Captain Tarpals); 26 BBY - 21 BBY; 10 ABY - 2,000,027+ ABY
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 25

PRIMARY DOCUMENT
- Added summary for The Master of Disguise
- Added summary for The Pengalan Tradeoff
- Added summary for Honor and Duty, Part IV
- Added summary for Betrayal, Part IV
- Updated Coming Soon and Also Available to reflect the release of Second Strike
- Added information from The New Essential Guide to Characters (progress: Ackbar – Jar Jar Binks; Rokur Gepta – Prince Isolder; Jedi Council Members – Darth Maul; Captain Panaka – Thrawn; Appendix)
- Added information from the Power of the Force Sourcebook

FAN FICTION SUPPLEMENT
- Updated all entries for Second Strike to include act names

APPENDICES
- Updated ChronoRadio Episode Breakdown to include all episodes released through 01-17-03
- Added to the Star Wars Rough Draft Timeline

GENERAL
- Spell-checked: 12 December 2002
• Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 33 BBY (through The Death of Captain Tarpals); 26 BBY – 21 BBY; 10 ABY – 2,000,027+ ABY
• Added information, updated information, and changes in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 24

PRIMARY DOCUMENT
• Added title for Maze of Deception
• Added title for Survivor’s Quest
• Added title for The Final Prophecy
• Added title for Escape from Dagù
• Added title for The Cestus Deception
• Added title for The School of Fear
• Added title for The Shadow Trap
• Added title for The Pengalan Tradeoff
• Added summary for Honor and Duty, Part II
• Added title and summary for Apocalypse Endor
• Added title and summary for Urchins
• Added title and summary for Tides of Terror
• Added title and summary for The Lesson
• Added title and summary for Mythology
• Added title and summary for Emissary of the Void: Episode VI
• Added information from The New Essential Guide to Characters (progress: Ackbar – Jar Jar Binks; Rokur Gepta – Prince Isolder; Jedi Council Members – Darth Maul; Captain Panaka – Thrawn; Appendix)

APOCRYPHA SUPPLEMENT
• Added the Emperor’s Court Timeline
• Added the Smuggler’s Blues Timeline
• Added “Triclops and Ken” to the Dark Horse Editorial Timeline

FAN FICTION SUPPLEMENT
• Added the Business Before Pleasure Timeline
• Added the Bria’s Destiny Timeline
• Added the Anger is of the Dark Side Timeline
• Added the Beginning Timeline
• Added the Adventures of a Vision Timeline
• Added the Love, Loss, and Skywalkers Timeline
• Added the Gift for Darkness Timeline
• Added the Bounty on the Jedi Timeline
• Added the Battle for a Galaxy Timeline

APPENDICES
• Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
• Updated the Yuuzhan Vong Ally List to Version 1.6
• Updated the List of Yuuzhan Vong to Version 3.2
• Added information for ChronoRadio: 2002 Holiday Special to the ChronoRadio Episode Breakdown
• Added information for ChronoRadio: Chad Peter and Shayna Lanzo Interview Edition to the ChronoRadio Episode Breakdown

GENERAL
• Spell-checked: 12 December 2002
• Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 33 BBY (through The Death of Captain Tarpals); 26 BBY – 21 BBY; 10 ABY – 2,000,027+ ABY
• Added information, updated information, and changes in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 23
• Added title and summary for A Perilous Plan
• Added summary for Betrayal, Part III
• Added summary for Crossfire
• Added title for Hunt the Sun Run
• Added the Clone Wars Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Updated the Home Video Version History
• Updated entries for the films to include notations on all different edits of the films
• Added information for ChronoRadio: Episode V.V to the ChronoRadio Episode Breakdown
• Added information from The New Essential Guide to Characters (progress: Ackbar – Jar Jar Binks; Rokur Gepta – Prince Isolder; Jedi Council Members – Darth Maul; Captain Panaka – Thrawn; Appendix)
• Spell-checked: 07 September 2002
• Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 33 BBY (through The Death of Captain Tarpals); 26 BBY – 21 BBY; 10 ABY – 2,000,027+ ABY
• Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
• Added information, updated information, and changes in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 22
• Added summary for Rite of Passage, Part IV
• Added summary for Honor and Duty, Part I
• Added summary for Betrayal, Part II
• Added summary for Relic of Ruin
• Added title and summary for Stones
• Added title and summary for Survivors
• Added title and summary for The Sith in Shadow
• Added title and summary for The Secret of Tet-Ami
• Added title and summary for Children of the Force
• Added title and summary for Puzzle Peace
• Added summary for Ylesia
• Added summary for Destiny’s Way
• Added A New Hope to the Wizards of the Coast TCG Timeline in the Apocrypha Supplement
• Added CG Yoda to the Dark Horse Editorial Timeline in the Apocrypha Supplement
• Added the Anakin's Story Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Balance Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Jonathan Evans Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added “#” to Acronym Key
• Added the Yuuzhan Vong Ally List Version 1.5 by “Czulkang Lah” to Appendices
• Updated the List of Yuuzhan Vong Version 3.0 by “Czulkang Lah” (still version 3.0, but updated from the SWT-G21) in Appendices
• Added the ChronoRadio Episode Breakdown to Appendices
• Removed the Audio File Transcripts Appendix from Appendices
• Moved summary and events for The Crystal to reflect a new date for the story (24 ABY) based on suggestions from Brien Bell
• Changed all “C.E.” and “B.C.E.” to “A.D.” and “B.C.” dating, respectively
• Updated The Unofficial NJO Jedi Listing from version 3.4 to 4.0
• Added the Jedi Apprenticeship Guide by Brien Bell to Appendices
• Added the Early Draft Timelines feature to Appendices
• Added information from The New Essential Guide to Characters (progress: Ackbar – Jar Jar Binks; Rokur Gepta – Prince Isolder; Jedi Council Members – Darth Maul; Captain Panaka – Thrawn; Appendix)
• Spell-checked: 07 September 2002
• Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 33 BBY (through The Death of Captain Tarpals); 26 BBY – 21 BBY; 10 ABY – 2,000,027+ ABY
• Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
• Added information, updated information, and changes in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 21
• Updated the Canonical Timelines to reflect the creation of a new “definitive” version of Attack of the Clones on the DVD release
• Added title for the We Don’t Do Weddings: The Band’s Tale audio dramatization
• Added title for Ylesia
• Added summary for Betrayal, Part I
• Added summary for Rite of Passage, Part III
• Added summary for The Dangerous Games
• Added title and summary for Poison Moon
• Added title for the Nightlily: The Lover’s Tale audio dramatization
• Added the A Breath of the Future Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Accessed Reflection Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Alone Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Dark Flame Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Happy Birthday, Papa Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Inevasible Glorification Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Interim Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Love of a Jedi Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Mara Jade: A Jedi’s Path Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Return to Hoth Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Second Chances Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Solo Chronicles Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Story Hour Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Wait Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Year of Hell Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Reign of Fire Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Separated The Phantom Menace into Original Edition and Extended Edition groups in the Video Release History
• Spell-checked: 07 September 2002
• Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 33 BBY (through The Death of Captain Tarpals); 26 BBY – 21 BBY; 10 ABY – 2,000,027+ ABY
• Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
• Added information, updated information, and changes in general
THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 20

- Added Josh Cron, Nick Long, and Josh Ehrnwald to the Star Wars Timeline Project as Frequent Contributors
- Added Frequent Contributor Section
- Added title for Shatterpoint
- Added title for Honor and Duty
- Added title for Boba Fett: Crossfire
- Added title and summary for Most Precious Weapon
- Added title and summary for Gun Nut
- Added summary for Rite of Passage, Part II
- Added summary for Jango Fett: Open Seasons, Part III
- Added summary for Traitor
- Added the Jody Reeves Alternate Courtship of Princess Leia Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Adventures of Zek Stark Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Alice J. Capen Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Admiral Ozzel's Dilemma Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Dark Lady Lumiya Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Dark Lord's Dream Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Doing Time Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Sith of the Outer Rim Project Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Black Knight Squadron Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Adventures of Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Saber Dance Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Updated the FAQ Section
- Updated the Best of Star Wars According to Us appendix for both Nathan and Brien
- Updated The Unofficial NJO Jedi Listing from version 6.0 to 3.4 (see that section for how the version number naming convention has changed)
- Updated the Rogue Squadron History
- Updated the List of Yuzhan Vong
- Added titles for the Classic Star Wars: A Long Time Ago . . . TPBs at the lead of each Marvel issue segment
- Spell-checked: 08 August 2002
- Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 33 BBY (through The Death of Captain Tarpals); 26 BBY – 21 BBY; 10 ABY – 2,000,027+ ABY
- Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
- Added information, updated information, and changes in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 19

- Added information from The New Essential Guide to Characters (progress: Ackbar – Jar Jar Binks; Rokur Gepta – Prince Isolder; Jedi Council Members – Darth Maul; Captain Panaka – Thrawn; Appendix)
- Added summary for Jango Fett: Open Seasons, Part II
- Added summary for The Aurorient Express, Part II
- Added title and summary for Full of Surprises
- Added title for Timothy Zahn’s “Outbound Flight Project Novel”
- Added title for Tatooine Ghost
- Added title for The Dangerous Games
- Added title for The Master of Disguise
- Changed author notation for “Episode II – III Bridge Duology” back to “Unknown”
- Moved summary and title for Prey to make it consistent with dates for the Death Star’s construction and the release of the A-wing starfighter
- Spell-checked: 05 July 2002
- Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 33 BBY (through The Death of Captain Tarpals); 26 BBY – 21 BBY; 10 ABY – 2,000,027+ ABY
- Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
- Added information, updated information, and changes in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 18

- Fixed Xanatos dates based on recent comments from Dan Wallace that the mysterious “first Padawan” of Qui-Gon was an error that LucasBooks now says never existed
- Fixed Jango Fett: Open Seasons dates due to the fact that I’m a moron and read the inside cover of issue #1 as 36 BBY for the framing story instead of 36 BSW2 for the flashback (note the “2” there)
- Added information from Holonet News, Volume 531, Number 56
- Added information from Holonet News: Republic Emergency Broadcast System
- Added information from The New Essential Guide to Characters
- Added summary for Tempest Feud
- Added summary for Rebel Stand
- Added title for Empire: Betrayal
- Added title for Empire: Darklighter
- Added title and summary for Once Bitten
- Added title and summary for The Duty
- Added title and summary for A Day in the Life
- Added the Epic Duels Timeline to Apocrypha
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

- Added the A Jedi’s Path Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Jedi Unleashed Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Star Wars Stratego Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added The Revenge of Tag and Blink to the Tag and Blink Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added a note “On the Two Ongoing Star Wars Titles”
- Renamed all Dark Horse Star Wars ongoing series titles under the overall title Republic
- Renamed all Marvel Star Wars ongoing series titles under the overall title Classic Star Wars: A Long Time Ago
- Czulkang Lah: Updated The List of Yuuzhan Vong from version 2.0 to 3.0
- Brien Bell: Updated The Unofficial New Jedi Order Listing from version 5.0 to 6.0
- Brien Bell: Updated the Rogue Squadron History
- Removed title and summary for Rogue Squadron Sourcebook Short Story, since the story was to be the same as Missed Chance, it seems
- Spell-checked: 16 May 2002
- Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 33 BBY (through The Death of Captain Tarpals); 26 BBY – 21 BBY; 10 ABY – 2,000,027+ ABY
- Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
- Added information, updated information, and changes in general

**THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 17**

- Clarified dating for The Phantom Menace based on new information
- Added information from The New Essential Guide to Characters (more next release)
- Added information from A Cast of Thousands
- Added information from Who’s Who in Rogue Squadron
- Added information from The University of Sanbra Guide to Intelligent Life: The Clamidites
- Added information from HoloNet News, Volume 531, Number 49
- Added information from HoloNet News, Volume 531, Number 50
- Added information from HoloNet News, Volume 531, Number 51
- Added information from HoloNet News, Volume 531, Number 52
- Added information from HoloNet News, Volume 531, Number 53
- Added information from HoloNet News, Volume 531, Number 54
- Added information from HoloNet News, Volume 531, Number 55
- Added information from Galactic Power Brokers
- Added information from State of the Arts in Gamer #10
- Updated P.E. dating entries based on new info from the NEGIC
- Added title for Tempest Feud (summary next release)
- Added title for The Unifying Force
- Added title for Boba Fett, Book II
- Added title for Boba Fett, Book III
- Added title for Bounty Hunter
- Added title for Knights of the Old Republic
- Added title for Commencement to the Jawa Force Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Added summary for Star Wars: Episode II—”Attack of the Clones”
- Added summary for Jedi Starfighter
- Added summary for Rite of Passage
- Added summary for The Way of the Apprentice
- Added summary for The Trail of the Jedi
- Added summary for Boba Fett: The Fight to Survive
- Added summary for Jango Fett: Open Seasons, Part I
- Added summary for The Devaronian Version, Part II
- Added summary for Jedi Outcast
- Added title and summary for A Jedi’s Weapon
- Added title and summary for The War on Wayland
- Added title and summary for Handoff
- Added title and summary for Jedi’s Legacy
- Added title and summary for Standoff on Lendor
- Added the Nathan Butler in the Media subcategory under Also Available
- Moved the Brief Note in Time Measurement in the Star Wars Galaxy from before the Official Continuity Timeline to the How to Use This Timeline Section (Yes, I said I moved it. As in it’s been there for ages. No, it wasn’t borrowed from TimeTales. They borrowed mine, down to the wording, a while after I added it to the SWT. Clear on that? Good, so stop bloody asking. They borrowed it. I’m fine with it. That’s what fellow fans do. Geez. . . . We now return you to your regularly scheduled Changes from Last Release.)
- Fixed several entries due to new information obtained from Attack of the Clones
- Fixed problems from transposing the NJO Jedi Listing from Brien’s original file to Appendices file
- Fixed incorrect title listing in Best of Star Wars Best Fan Film (Serious) answer for Brien (incorrectly noted in last release, even though the text made it clear which was the actual film chosen)
- Updated the Rogue Squadron History with new information from Brien Bell
- Spell-checked: 16 May 2002
- Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 33 BBY (through The Death of Captain Tarpals); 26 BBY – 21 BBY; 10 ABY – 2,000,027+ ABY
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

- Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
- Added information, updated information, and changes in general

**THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 16**

- Added information from HoloNet News #45
- Added information from HoloNet News #46
- Added information from HoloNet News #47
- Added information from HoloNet News #48
- Added summary for Jango Fett
- Added summary for Zam Wesell
- Added summary for The Devaronian Version, Part I
- Added summary for The Followers
- Added summary for Crossbones, Part III
- Added summary for Rebel Dream
- Added title and summary for Mission to Mykr
- Added title and summary for The Nebula Assassin
- Added title and summary for Last Call at Leatherback's
- Added title and summary for Prey
- Added title and summary for Tall Tales
- Added title and summary for The Princess Leia Diaries
- Added "Waiting for Episode II" to the Dark Horse Editorial Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added the In the Beginning Timeline to Apocrypha
- Renamed the Burdens and Choices Timeline the Other Half Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Added the All Our Scattered Leaves Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the But Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the About Turn Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Sweetest Thing Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Father and Son Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the In the Best Interests of the Child Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the See You Soon Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Resurgence Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Phlutdroid Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Lost Patrol Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the In the Shadows of the Ivory Tower Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Take Me to Korriban Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Of Pilots and Jedi Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Other Half of My Soul Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Namesake Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Power of the Sith Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Final Flight Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Seekers Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the An Imperviable Moment Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the A Day Long Remembered Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the I Stand Alone Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added Trust in the Force to the Jane Jinn Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Added Fan Radio Shows subsection to the Fan Fiction Supplement
- Added the Digital Llama Productions Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Broken Allegiance Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Tydirium Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Episode II Fan Trailer (Maul316) Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Episode II Teaser Trailer B Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the How the Sith Stole Christmas Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Imperial Rage Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Art of the Saber Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the 65th Sense Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Crazy Watto Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Sins of the Jedi Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the SWT Project Release Notes to Appendices
- Added the Rogue Squadron History to Appendices
- Added the List of Yuuzhan Vong to Appendices
- Added the Audio File Transcripts to Appendices
- Added the Best of Star Wars. According to Us to Appendices
- Added "You currently list two Research Assistants in the SWT-G's credits. What do these people do, and how many have you had?" question to FAQ
- Updated the NJO Jedi Listing Version 3.4 to Version 5.0
- Spell-checked: 31 March 2002
- Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 33 BBY (through The Death of Captain Tarpals); 26 BBY – 21 BBY; 10 ABY – 2,000,000+ ABY
- Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general
THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 15
• Added information from State of the Arts in Gamer #9
• Added information from Endor and the Moddell Sector
• Added information from On Wings of Rogues
• Added information from Wraith Squadron (article in Gamer #9)
• Added information from Race for the Tessen
t
• Added information from The University of Sanbra Guide to Intelligent Life: The Nosaurians
• Added information from The New Jedi Order Sourcebook
• Added information from Starships of the Galaxy
• Added summary for The Stark Hyperspace War, Part IV
• Added summary for The Aurorient Express, Part II
• Added summary for The Threat Within
• Added level title information for Rogue Leader to the Rogue Squadron Timeline in Apocrypha
• Renamed Emissary of the Void, Part II as Dark Tidings
• Changed summary for the Emissary of the Void serial from Bounty on Bonadan to Emissary of the Void
• Added summary for Dark Tidings to Emissary of the Void summary
• Separated the Frequently Asked Questions Section, SWT Production Timeline, Video Version History, and SWT Version History from the main document to create a new Appendices file
• Added the Star Wars Timeline Version 0 to Appendices
• Added the Star Wars Timeline 1.0 to Appendices
• Added The Unofficial New Jedi Order Jedi Listing Version 3.4 to Appendices
• Added a list of Recommended Websites to Appendices
• Spell-checked: 8 March 2002
• Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 34 BBY; 26 BBY – 21 BBY; 10 ABY – 2,000,027+ ABY
• Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
• Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 14
• Added Brien Bell to the staff box
• Removed Kurt Luther from the staff box
• Added information from the Wizards of the Coast website
• Added title for Jango Fett: Open Seasons
• Added title for Jedi Quest: The Way of the Apprentice
• Added title for Jedi Quest: The Trail of the Jedi
• Added title for Rite of Passage
• Added summary for The Only Witness
• Added summary for The Stark Hyperspace War, Part III
• Added summary for Dark Journey
• Added summary for The Approaching Storm
• Added summary for Starfighter: Crossbones, Part II
• Added title and summary for Horning In
• Renamed the Star Wars CCG Timeline to the Decipher CCG Timeline
• Added the Wizards of the Coast CCG Timeline to Apocrypha
• Spell-checked: 10 February 2002
• Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 34 BBY; 26 BBY – 21 BBY; 10 ABY – 2,000,027+ ABY
• Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
• Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 13
• Added information from I, Yuuzhan Vong
• Added information from Special Ops: The Mercenary
• Added information from The University of Sanbra Guide to Intelligent Life: The Priapaulin
• Added title for The Devaronian Version (series and issues)
• Added title and summary for Emissary of the Void: Battle on Bonadan
• Added title and summary for Topside Infiltration
• Added title and summary for Hive of the Infidel
• Added title and summary for The Apprentice
• Added title and summary for The Rycar Run
• Added summary for The Stark Hyperspace War, Part II
• Added summary for Starfighter: Crossbones, Part II
• Added Gamer #8’s edition of Light Side/Dark Side to the Light Side/Dark Side Timeline in Apocrypha
• Added I Won’t Fail You to the If I Don’t Catch You Timeline in Fan Fiction and renamed it the Julie Timeline (moved to B.1.1)
• Added To Catch a Killer to the Valeda Kor Timeline in Fan Fiction
• Added the Joy to Sorrow Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Removed Star Wars: Episode I—“Obi-Wan” from Official Timeline and added the Obi-Wan Timeline to Apocrypha
 Spell-checked: 11 January 2002
Proof-reading status: 7,500,000,000+ BBY - 34 BBY; 26 BBY - 21 BBY; 10 ABY - 2,000,027+ ABY
Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
Added information, updated information and corrections in general

**THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 12**
- Added information from *More Starships!*
- Added information from *Who's Who in the New Jedi Order*
- Added information from *Rescued Aliens: Swamp Slug and Stone Mite*
- Added summary for *The Call to Vengeance*
- Added summary for *The Stark Hyperspace War, Part I*
- Added conjectural summary for *Attack of the Clones*
- Added title for *Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan: The Aurorient Express*
- Added title for *The Followers*
- Added title and summary for *Death, Dirt, and the Nerf Rancher's Daughter*
- Added title and summary for *Ultimate Core Dump*
- Added title and summary for *Operation Blue Star*
- Added title and summary for *Blinking Eyes: Quarters*
- Added title and summary for *Blinking Eyes: Halves*
- Added title and summary for *Blinking Eyes: Holes*
- Added title and summary for *Revenge is a Dish Best Tasted Cold: Game*
- Added title and summary for *Revenge is a Dish Best Tasted Cold: Set*
- Added title and summary for *Revenge is a Dish Best Tasted Cold: Match*
- Added title and summary for *An Official Engagement*
- Added title and summary for *Almas, Sweet Almas: The Kaluthin Are Always Greener*
- Added title and summary for *Almas, Sweet Almas: Desert Cries*
- Added title and summary for *Almas, Sweet Almas: A Dark Fortress*
- Added title and summary for *Entertainment Factor*
- Added title and summary for *Insystem Adventures: Who Goes There?*
- Added title and summary for *Insystem Adventures: At Your Service*
- Added title and summary for *Insystem Adventures: Jurisdiction*
- Added title and summary for *Below the Belt: Philanthropy*
- Added title and summary for *Below the Belt: Philosophy*
- Added title and summary for *Below the Belt: Philology*
- Added title and summary for *Leek Green*
- Added title and summary for *Looking In: Outward Bound*
- Added title and summary for *Looking In: The Air Up There*
- Added title and summary for *Looking In: Memories*
- Added title and summary for *No Place Like Home*
- Added title and summary for *Recovery*
- Added title and summary for *Trooper*
- Added title and summary for *Skreej*
- Added title and summary for *A Wookiee Scorned*
- Added title and summary for *Free Memory*
- Added *Theed Palace* to the *Star Wars CCG Timeline* in *Apocrypha*
- Added the *Infinities: The Empire Strikes Back Timeline* to *Apocrypha*
- Added the *Nameless Timeline* to *Apocrypha*
- Added issue titles to the *Jawa Force Timeline* in *Fan Fiction*
- Added the *Family Timeline to Fan Fiction*
- Added the *Darkness Within Timeline* to *Fan Fiction*
- Added the *War Crimes Timeline* to *Fan Fiction*
- Added the *Loss of Innocence Timeline* to *Fan Fiction*
- Added the *Drakenslayer Timeline* to *Fan Fiction*
- Added the *Thicker Than Blood Timeline* to *Fan Fiction*
- Added the *A Case for Revenge Timeline* to *Fan Fiction*
- Added the *Something of Value Timeline* to *Fan Fiction*
- Added the *One Droid's Thoughts Timeline* to *Fan Fiction*
- Added the *Jeffrey Adam Deltaur Timeline* to *Fan Fiction*
- Added *For the Record* to the *Quiller Timeline* in *Fan Fiction*
- Added *"In Search of Midichlorians" to the Dark Horse Editorial Timeline* in *Apocrypha*
- Added website notations in *Fan Fiction Supplement*
- Added information from new profiles at *www.starwars.com*
- Added "On Spoilers" to Section 2, along with AOTC-related spoiler warnings
- Renamed the *New South Wales FanForce Timeline* the *Dark Sun Rising Timeline* in *Fan Fiction*
- Proof-read from beginning through 44 BBY, from 40 BBY through 38 BBY, and from 12 ABY through the end of the main document file
- Changed format notations for *Saboteur* and *Recovery* from "novel" to "E-book"
- Removed "On Fan Fiction Landmarks"
- Renamed "Coming Soon" Section as "In Production (Coming Soon)" and removed items that may be coming soon, but which are not currently in active production
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

- Removed the “Star Wars galaxy to Earth” explanation previously under 1,011+ ABY, and replaced it with the simple comment “The saga continues . . . ” due to the original entries being somewhat “hokey” compared to the rest of the document
- Spell-checked: December 4, 2001
- Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 11

- Moved the Apocrypha Section into a separate Apocrypha Supplement file
- Added information from Bartyn’s Landing
- Added information from Harbingers of Doom
- Added information from The University of Sanbra Guide to Intelligent Life: The Anx
- Added information from The University of Sanbra Guide to Intelligent Life: The Marvel Series
- Added information from www.wizards.com/starwars/
- Added title for Jedi Starfighter
- Added title and summary for Diplomacy
- Added title and summary for Seoul Searching
- Added title and summary for The Hero
- Added title and summary for Still Active After All These Years
- Added title and summary for Figurehead
- Added title and summary for I’ll See You in the Throne Room
- Added title and summary for The Choice!
- Added title and summary for The Dream
- Added title and summary for Catspaw
- Added title and summary for Small Wars
- Added title and summary for No Zeltrons
- Added title and summary for Duel with a Dark Lady
- Added title and summary for Escape
- Added title and summary for Far, Far Away
- Added title and summary for Touch of the Goddess
- Added title and summary for First Strike
- Added title and summary for School Spirit
- Added title and summary for Nagais and Dolls
- Added title and summary for The Party’s Over
- Added title and summary for My Hiromi
- Added title and summary for All Together Now
- Added title and summary for Reckonings
- Added title and summary for Trade Wars: Consignment
- Added title and summary for Trade Wars: Mix ‘n’ Match
- Added title and summary for Trade Wars: Find the Lady
- Added summary for Darkness, Part IV
- Added summary for Star by Star
- Added summary for Red Sky, Blue Flame
- Added the I Am Vader Timeline to Fan Fiction Supplement
- Added the Desert Inconvenience Timeline to Fan Fiction Supplement
- Added the Magic Lamp Timeline to Fan Fiction Supplement
- Added the Echoes of the Future Timeline to Fan Fiction Supplement
- Added the Down & Out on DB-24 Timeline to Fan Fiction Supplement
- Added the Tamarisk Timeline to Fan Fiction Supplement
- Added the Shards of Darkness Timeline to Fan Fiction Supplement
- Added the Almost Family Timeline to Fan Fiction Supplement
- Added the I Refuse Timeline to Fan Fiction Supplement
- Added Night Watch to the Quiller Timeline in Fan Fiction Supplement
- Changed title listing orders between ROTJ and The Rebel Opposition to better accommodate the Marvel issues of the era
- Changed font for “A Long Time Ago in a Galaxy Far, Far Away . . . ” to Arial to match document
- Removed Star Wars Timeline Gold Spell-Checker Files from Also Available Section
- Removed redundant entries based on previous Marvel-based information
- Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 10

- Added information from www.wizards.com
- Added information from the Alien Anthology
- Added information from the Alien Anthology Addendum
- Added listings for TPM DVD Deleted Scenes
- Added title for The Only Witness
- Added title for Recovery
- Added title for Red Sky, Blue Flame
- Added title for Starfighter: Crossbones
- Added title and summary for The Fall of Cloud City
- Added title and summary for Resurrection
- Added summary for The Death of Hope
- Added summary for Jedi vs. Sith, Part VI
- Added summary for Darkness, Part II
- Added summary for New Planets, New Perils!
- Added summary for Eight for Aduba-3
- Added summary for Showdown on a Wasteland World
- Added summary for Behemoth of the World Below
- Added summary for Crucible
- Added summary for Silent Drifting
- Added summary for Star Search!
- Added summary for Doomworld!
- Added summary for Day of the Dragon Lords!
- Added summary for The Sound of Armageddon!
- Added summary for Star Duel!
- Added summary for The Hunter!
- Added summary for The Empire Strikes!
- Added summary for The Ultimate Gamble!
- Added summary for Deathgame
- Added summary for Shadow of a Dark Lord!
- Added summary for To the Last Gladiators!
- Added summary for Flight into Fury!
- Added summary for Siege at Yavin!
- Added summary for Doom Mission!
- Added summary for Return of the Hunter
- Added summary for Dark Encounter
- Added summary for A Princess Alone!
- Added summary for Return to Tatooine!
- Added summary for The Jawa Express
- Added summary for Saber Clash!
- Added summary for Thunder in the Stars!
- Added summary for Dark Lord's Gambit!
- Added summary for Red Queen Rising!
- Added summary for In Mortal Combat!
- Added summary for Death Probe
- Added summary for The Dreams of Cody Sunn-Childe
- Added summary for Droid World!
- Added summary for The Third Law
- Added summary for The Last Gift from Alderaan!
- Added summary for Starfire Rising!
- Added summary for Pill!
- Added summary for Coffin in the Clouds
- Added summary for Hello, Bespin, Good-Bye!
- Added summary for Screams in the Void
- Added summary for Pariah!
- Added summary for The Mind Spider!
- Added summary for Serphidian Eyes!
- Added summary for Golrath Never Forgets!
- Added summary for The Darker
- Added summary for The Stenax Shuttle
- Added summary for Return to Stenos
- Added summary for Fool's Bounty
- Added summary for Lahsbane
- Added summary for The Iskalon Effect
- Added summary for Tidal
- Added summary for Artoo-Detoo to the Rescue!
- Added summary for Fool's Bounty
- Added summary for Chanteuse of the Stars
- Added summary for Hoth Stuff
- Added the Dark Skies Timeline to Fan Fiction Supplement
- Added the New South Wales FanForce Timeline to Fan Fiction Supplement
- Added the Pulp Phantom Timeline to Fan Fiction Supplement
- Split the summary for Shadeshine into flashback and regular segments
- Added Masters of the Force to the Jedi Knights CCG Timeline
- Added Freighter T-81 to the Lawg Skrak Timeline in Fan Fiction Supplement
- Added the Lost City of Tatooine Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Hate Leads to Lollipops Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Rebel Four Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added Reflections III to the Star Wars CCG Timeline
• Added “Preparing for Vader Versus Maul” to the Dark Horse Editorial Timeline in Apocrypha
• Added Get to Your Ships and The New Jedi Order to the Silent Death Timeline in Apocrypha
• Added AD to Acronym Key
• Added TPMDVD to Acronym Key
• Removed the Marvel Comics Timeline from Apocrypha
• Removed summary for Crimson Empire III
• Removed Shadows in Darkness from Coming Soon until further information is gained
• Removed The Adventures of Han Solo from Coming Soon until further information is gained
• Removed section 11.5.4
• Removed “Will the items without summaries ever be summarized?” question from FAQ due to being obvious
• Removed “What about the items that have events listed, but no summary or title entry?” question from FAQ due to being obvious
• Moved Crimson Empire III titles to the newly announced TNJO era dating
• Integrated the Marvel Comics series titles into the Official Continuity Timeline up through ESB (the rest will be added soon)
• Removed notations referring to the formerly Apocryphal nature of the Marvel series from Official Timeline
• Revised the Canon and Official Timelines to accommodate for the expanded TPM film found in the DVD release
• Spell-checked on 09-22-01
• Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
• Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 9
• Added information from the Rebellion Era Sourcebook
• Added information from Unusual Suspects
• Added information from How the Other Half Hunts
• Added information from recent Wizards of the Coast Website Updates
• Added title for Oblivion’s Kiss
• Added title for Starfighter: Special Edition
• Added title and summary for Signal Interruption
• Added title and summary for the Galaxy Phrase Book & Travel Guide
• Added title and summary for Clouds of Genarius: Into the Storm Clouds
• Added title and summary for Broken Orbits: Donuuma
• Added title and summary for Broken Orbits: Uffel
• Added title and summary for Broken Orbits: Tlines
• Added title and summary for Rebel Bass
• Added title and summary for Bounties to Die For
• Added title and summary for Welcome to the Jungle
• Added summary for Jedi vs. Sith, Part V
• Added summary for Darkness, Part II
• Added summary for Jedi Quest: Path to Truth
• Added summary for Jedi Quest, Part I
• Added summary for Between the Worlds: UnderWorld
• Added the Dac Timeline to Fan Fiction Supplement
• Added the Imperial March Timeline to Fan Fiction Supplement
• Added the Sith Squadron Timeline to Fan Fiction Supplement
• Added the For One So Small Timeline to Fan Fiction Supplement
• Added the Autopilot Timeline to Fan Fiction Supplement
• Added the If I Don’t Catch You Timeline to Fan Fiction Supplement
• Added the Crash Course Timeline to Fan Fiction Supplement
• Changed the Qui-Gon Learns a Lesson Timeline in Fan Fiction into the Valeda Kor Timeline
• Added The Last Hope to the Valeda Kor Timeline in Fan Fiction Supplement
• Added Whispers of Betrayal to the Quiller Timeline in Fan Fiction Supplement
• Added the Battle of Hoth Timeline to Apocrypha
• Added the Knights of the Old Republic Timeline to Apocrypha
• Removed “Web Related Questions” from the FAQ (i.e. removed one FAQ question)
• Changed the Battleground Timeline to the Galactic Battlegrounds Timeline in Apocrypha
• Moved Living Force adventures to 31 BBY from 32 – 31 BBY
• Moved Tales from Mos Eisley stories to reflect Dark Horse’s new dating of 3 ASW4 instead of SW4
• Added title for Rogue Leader: Rogue Squadron II to the Rogue Squadron Timeline in Apocrypha
• Added title for Racer II: Racer Revenge to the Racer Timeline in Apocrypha
• Added CED to Format Notation Key
• Revised entire Star Wars Video Release History Section based on information from davisdvd.com
• Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
• Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 8
• Split the SWT-G document into two files: the Primary Document; and the Fan Fiction Supplement
• Added information from the Zuckuss profile at starwars.com
• Added information from The Dark Side Sourcebook
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

- Added RPGA to Format Notation Key
- Added titles for The Stark Hyperspace War
- Added title for Jango Fett
- Added title for Zam Wesell
- Added title and summary for The Child of Light Saga: Child of Light
- Added title and summary for The Child of Light Saga: Soulsaber
- Added title and summary for Clouds of Genarius: Head in the Clouds
- Added title and summary for Clouds of Genarius: Clouded Paths
- Added title and summary for Between the Worlds: TopWorld
- Added title and summary for Between the Worlds: MidWorld
- Added title and summary for Between the Worlds: UnderWorld
- Added title and summary for Price of Business
- Added title and summary for The Battle of Cadinth
- Added title and summary for Battle for Mandalore
- Added title and summary for Eye of the Sun: Cularin Presence
- Added title and summary for Eye of the Sun: Resistance Within
- Added title and summary for Eye of the Sun: Revelation
- Added title and summary for The Vault of Saalo Morn
- Added summary for Jedi vs. Sith, Part IV
- Added summary for The Ties That Bind
- Added summary for Heart of Fire, Part II
- Added summary for Heart of Fire, Part III
- Added summary for Darkness, Part I
- Added summary for Rebirth
- Added summary and moved title for the Droids Apple Jacks Comic Strip
- Added Friends Like These to the Jedi, Go Home Timeline in Fan Fiction, then renamed the timeline the Jane Jinn Timeline
- Added Good Fortune to the Quiller Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Added the Mixed-Up Droid Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Contemporary Motivators Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Kenner Comic Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Rocket’s Blast Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Art of Al Williamson Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Comics-to-Color Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Young Jedi CCG Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Jedi Knights CCG Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Wounds of Another Kind Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Fire and Darkness Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Furry Conflict Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the First Kiss Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Tatooine Housewife Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the No One Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Sands of Time Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Mission from Hell Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Burden of Choice Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Moving On Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added “RB#” to Acronym Key
- Changed all Episode II title listings to the official Attack of the Clones title
- Removed “Why list chapters?” question from FAQ
- Removed Young Jedi and Jedi Knights information from Star Wars CCG Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Removed “This file is getting huge. What are the chances that it might someday be split into more than just one file?” question from FAQ
- Removed entire “Questions Regarding Other Projects” subsection from FAQ
- Removed entire Clear Concrete Productions Films and X-Men Fan Film Items from Coming Soon
- Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 7

- Added information from the Roworr profile on the WotC website
- Added information from the Quinlan Vos profile on the official website
- Added information from the Zuckuss profile on the official website
- Added information from the Aurra Sing profile on the official website
- Added information from The University of Sanbra Guide to Intelligent Life: The Chiss
- Added information from A Campaign Guide to the Centrality
- Added information from The Emperor’s Pawns
- Removed title listing for Glah Ubooki’s Strange and Wonderful Imports, since it was not a story in and of itself, but entries derived from it remain
- Added title for Destiny’s Road
- Added title for The Call to Vengeance
- Added title and summary for The Crystal
• Added title and summary for Darkness Shared
• Added title and summary for The Hutt Hit
• Added title and summary for Talnar's Rescue
• Added title and summary for A Night at Tosche Station
• Added summary for Underworld: The Yavin Vassiliika, Part V
• Added summary for Jedi vs. Sith, Part III
• Added summary for The Hunt for Aurra Sing, Part IV
• Added TPM DVD Release #1 to the Star Wars Video Release History
• Added the Tag and Blink are Dead Timeline to Apocrypha
• Added the Phantom Edit Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Phantom Menace Re-Edit 1.1 Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Two-nee Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Cast My Soul to the Sea Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Gather the Waters Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added The Return of Atha Prime to the Lawg Skrak Timeline in Fan Fiction
• Added Hidden Agendas to the Defy Not Timeline and then renamed the Defy Not Timeline as the Quiller Timeline in Fan Fiction
• Changed the Second Strike Timeline into a Fan Audio timeline
• Changed A Funny Thing Happened at Anchorhead Toady to Something Strange Happened At Anchorhead Today in the Lawg Skrak Timeline
• Weeded out and generally updated the Coming Soon and Also Available Sections
• Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
• Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 6
• Added the Dark Evolution Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Yoda: Padawan Jedi Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Imperial Jedi Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Campaign 20,000 Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Banquet Encounter Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Circle of Life Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Dantana Morse for Galactic Senator Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Sev Wars Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Star Wars or Bust Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Jabba Wookiee Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Humphrey Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Stargeeks Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Rudy Pirani Story Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Womb Wars Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Master of Facts Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added the Smoking Fan Film Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Added The Big Snub to the Brendon Wahlberg Timeline in Fan Fiction
• Added summary for Jedi vs. Sith, Part II
• Added summary for Heart of Fire, Part I
• Added summary for The Hunt for Aurra Sing, Part III
• Added summary for Cloak of Deception
• Added summary for Deceptions
• Added summary for canceled Specter of Thrawn
• Added summary for canceled Shadows of the Empire Prequel
• Added title and summary for The Storm's Edge
• Added title and summary for Between Sand and Sky
• Added title and summary for Captain Threepio
• Added title and summary for The One That Got Away
• Added title and summary for Bad Business
• Added title and summary for the canceled Shifting Gears
• Added title and summary for the canceled Vernost
• Added title and summary for the canceled Credit Denied
• Added title and summary for the canceled Special Ops: Art of Infiltration
• Added title and summary for the canceled Treasure Hunt
• Added title and summary for the canceled Dengar and Jodo Kast
• Added title and summary for the canceled The Saga of Atha Prime
• Added title and summary for the canceled Exiles of the Force
• Added title and summary for the canceled Heart of the Jedi
• Added title and summary for the canceled Legacy of Doom
• Added title and summary for the canceled Siege
• Added title and summary for the canceled The Saga of Atha Prime
• Added title and summary for the canceled Rogue Squadron Sourcebook short story
• Added title and summary for the canceled Jedi Storm
• Added title and summary for the canceled Jedi Fire
• Added title and summary for the canceled Jedi Blood
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

- Added titles for the canceled Jedi Council one-shots
- Added titles for the canceled Truce at Bakura comic adaptation
- Added title for The Death of Hope
- Added title for Jedi Outcast: Jedi Knight II
- Added title for Two for One (accidentally left off when summarizing the story itself)
- Added information from Secrets of Tatooine
- Added GWNN to Acronym Key
- Added "II" to the Beer Wars Timeline
- Added a new Beer Wars Timeline I timeline to Fan Fiction (for the new TFN Fan Film)
- Added the Brendan Wahlberg Alternate Reality Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Fallen Angel Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Qui-Gon Learns a Lesson Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Defy Not Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Secret Tales of Luke’s Hand Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added notations to Challenge of the Sith, Dark Side, and Legacy fan film timelines to denote their being on TFN Fan Films, albeit non-hosted
- Changed "Quinlan Vos Dark Horse Extra Story" titles into Heart of Fire titles
- Changed the Lawg Skrak and The Deridian War Timeline back into the Lawg Skrak Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Revised the Prelude to Hope Timeline to be more accurate and include more specific information from Forgotten Knights
- Revised the Lawg Skrak Timeline to include everything from several related timelines
- Revised the dating for Jedi Apprentice stories and events to coincide with the major continuity error within Deceptions
- Removed Era Names, Sub-Era Names and “Year of” Notations
- Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 5

- Added titles for Jedi Quest comic series
- Added title for Jedi Quest: The Path to Truth
- Added titles for the Quinlan Vos Dark Horse Extra story, though only under an assumed name
- Added title and summary for Kashyyk in Flames
- Added title and summary for Deep Spoilers
- Added summary for Jedi vs. Sith, Part I
- Added summary for Underworld: The Yavin Vassilika, Part IV
- Added summary for The Hunt for Aurra Sing, Part II
- Added information from Gamer #4
- Added the Of Burdens and Choices Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Jedi, Go Home Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Cloudy Symbols of High Romance Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the A Single Night Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the A Moment of Understanding Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Son of the Suns Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Paul Danner Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added Sex to Also Available
- Added Just Another Bounty to the Lawg Skrak and Deridian War Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Added Black Mark to the Lawg Skrak and Deridian War Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Added Endings to the Lawg Skrak and Deridian War Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Added Eyes of the Empire to the Lawg Skrak and Deridian War Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Changed T”Bone’s Star Wars Universe Hosting Box into Website Address Box
- Changed the Infinities Timeline into the Infinities: A New Hope Timeline
- Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 4

- Added title for Dark Journey
- Added title for Enemy Lines duology
- Added title for Force Heretic: Remnant
- Added title for Force Heretic: Refugee
- Added title for Force Heretic: Reunion
- Added title for Deceptions
- Added title and summary for Alone Against the Empire
- Added title and summary for Damself in Distress
- Added title and summary for Wanted by Cracken: Updates
- Added summary for Underworld: The Yavin Vassilika, Part III
- Added summary for Last Stand on Ord Mantell, Part III
- Added summary for The Dangerous Rescue
- Added summary for The Hunt for Aurra Sing, Part I
- Added summary for Conquest
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

- Added A Question of Faith to the Lawg Skrak and Deridian War Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Added A Day in the Life of C-3PO to the Lawg Skrak and Deridian War Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Added Shadows and Darkness to the Lawg Skrak and Deridian War Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Added Return of the Villified to the Newfangled Hope Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Added Airs of the Admired to the Newfangled Hope Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Added Dark Force Rising to the Newfangled Hope Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Added Flabbergast Command to the Newfangled Hope Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Added information on Toba and the G-1 Starfighter from the WotC website
- Added Obi-Wan’s Adventures Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added Doubts Cast Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added Dreamscape Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added Bad Boys Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added The Formula Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added Sith Apocalypse Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added Price of Peace Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added Unity Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added Millennium’s End Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added Think Dark Side Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added Sean Williams and Shane Dix to their appropriate books under the New Jedi Order
- Added WWM to Acronym Key
- Changed Star Wars: Doubts Cast in Coming Soon to include Dreamscape
- Moved Twilight, Infinity’s End, Starcrash, and Incident at Horn Station to 31 BBY
- Moved first Clone Wars dates to late 30 BBY due to the lack of the Clone Wars in The Hunt for Aurra Sing
- Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 3

- Added title for Rebel Dream
- Added title for Rebel Stand
- Added title for Traitor
- Added titles for the Dark Empire Audio Dramatizations
- Added titles for the Crimson Empire Audio Dramatization
- Added titles for the Tales of the Jedi Audio Dramatizations
- Added titles for the Dark Forces Audio Dramatizations
- Added summary and title for Operation: Clodhopper
- Added summary and title for Save the Mantaris!
- Added summary and title for Battle for Theed
- Added summary and title for Peril on Naboo
- Added summary and title for Wanderer of Worlds
- Added summary and title for Sandbound on Tatooine
- Added summary and title for Jedi Protector
- Added summary and title for Outbid But Never Outgunned
- Added summary and title for Single Cell
- Added summary and title for Nerf Herder
- Added summary and title for Bane of the Sith
- Added summary and title for Cloud Cover
- Added summary for Last Stand on Ord Mantell, Part II
- Added summary for Starcrash
- Added summary for Starfighter
- Added new events from Charlene Newcomb’s Website
- Added new events from Wizards of the Coast Website
- Added Reflections for Young Jedi to CCG Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added the Young Jedi Introductory Set to CCG Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added Baby Darth Maul Goes to the Dentist to the Dark Horse Editorial Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added the Battleground Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Jabba’s Game Galaxy Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Anakin’s Speedway Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Jar Jar’s Journey Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Early Learning Activity Center Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Jedi Chef Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Force Fiction Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Silent Death Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Sleeping Giants Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Brains and Steel Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Crossing of Fate Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Rogue Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Jedi Sith Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Old Republic Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Succession Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Second Coming Timeline to Fan Fiction
Added information from the SWFFD
Rearranged the listings for X-Wing Alliance and TIE Fighter in the X-Wing and TIE Fighter Timeline so that they now correctly intermingle with each other
Fixed Devilworlds entry in the Lawg Skrak Timeline in Fan Fiction to be dated 400 BBY instead of 45 BBY (which was a copy and paste error)
Changed opening quote
Changed some presumed dates for Fan Films to bring them into line with dates established by the creators and posted by the SWFFD
Changed LucasArts credit in the Gungan Frontier Timeline to Lucas Learning
Changed LucasArts credit in the Super Bombad Racing Timeline to Lucas Learning
Changed the Tiger Trilogy in Apocrypha to the Tiger Trilogy Timeline in Apocrypha to fix an omitted word
Changed the second Fate of the Jedi Timeline in Fan Fiction to the Warchild timeline, correcting a copy and paste that was never fixed correctly when Warchild was added
Combined Truth and Consequences, Teks, and Shots: The Hitman’s Tale scripts into one entry in Coming Soon
Removed the Rise of the Empire (Episode II) Timeline from Fan Fiction
Removed summary for Assignment Decay and integrated its information into Shadows of the Empire, et al summary
Removed Star Wars: Episode II—Rise of the Empire” from Coming Soon
Removed Star Wars: Episode XI—“The Quest for Truth” from Coming Soon
Removed Star Wars Parody from Clear Concrete Productions from Coming Soon
Removed “Wouldn’t it make more sense to have the SWT, or at least the SWT Homepage hosted by a major Star Wars fan site?” question from FAQ
Removed “Why did you decide not to include a “behind the scenes” timeline?” question from FAQ
Continued little revisions to items originally summarized by a former silent partner. This time, the items that were checked and which had a few new entries listed to set them up were Han Solo’s Revenge and Han Solo and the Lost Legacy.
Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
Added information, updated information and corrections in general
THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 2

- Removed Armage Bedar and Jeremy Crist from SWT staff listings
- Added Andrew Gordon to SWT staff listing
- Added summary for Darth Maul: Saboteur
- Added summary for Underworld: The Yavin Vassilika, Part II
- Added summary for Podracing Tales, Part IV
- Added summary for Podracing Tales, Part V
- Added summary for Podracing Tales, Part VI
- Added summary for Podracing Tales, Part VII
- Added summary for Podracing Tales, Part VIII
- Added summary for Battle for Naboo
- Added summary for A Credit for Your Thoughts
- Added summary for The Monster
- Added summary for The Lambda Heist
- Added summary for Infinity’s End, Part IV
- Added summary for Snow Job
- Added summary for Darth Maul: Shadow Hunter
- Added summary for The Evil Experiment
- Added summary for Wookiees Amok
- Added summary for The Nuns of G’aav’aar’oon
- Added summary for Rogue Metal
- Added summary for Buried Treasure
- Added summary for Death by Triflexia
- Added summary for Pandora’s Box
- Added summary for The Nova Crystal
- Added title listing for Darkness
- Added title listing for Death by Triflexia
- Added title listing for Pandora’s Box
- Added title listing for Darkness
- Added title listing for The Nova Crystal
- Added title listing for Wookiees Amok
- Added title listing for The Nuns of G’aav’aar’oon
- Added title listing for Rogue Metal
- Added title listing for Buried Treasure
- Added title listing for Darth Maul: Saboteur
- Added new information about Matt and Anii Turhaya based on Charlene Newcomb’s website
- Added Tatooine Expansion set to CCG Timeline
- Added Dark Genesis to the Lawg Skrak Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Added the special edition PA Wars films to the PA Wars Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Added the Newfangled Hope Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Warchild Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added assumed title listing for Alan Dean Foster’s bridge novel
- Added chapters for The Evil Experiment
- Added chapters for Darth Maul: Shadow Hunter
- Added long note discussing the Officiality of Underworld: The Yavin Vassilika
- Added That Prequel Movie Trailer to Also Available
- Added new Era Names from The Ark Guide to the Star Wars Chronology
- Added Shadows in Darkness back to Coming Soon
- Added Doubts Cast to Coming Soon
- Added Boonta Eve Podrace and Jedi Knights card sets to CCG Timeline in Apocrypha
- Added cutscenes to title listing for Dark Forces based on suggestion of Andrew Nagy
- Added the Pursuit Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Invisible Enemy Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Infinities Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added Children’s Book to Format Notation Key
- Added CM# to Acronym Key
- Added GT# to Acronym Key
- Added CCG to Format Notation Key
- Added E-Book to Format Notation Key
- Added “Where can I find the SWT on the internet?” question to FAQ
- Tweaked a few aspects of Dark Forces entries based on suggestions from Andrew Nagy
- Tweaked entries regarding Neimoidians and Duros based on new information in The University of Sanbra Guide to Intelligent Life: The Duros
- Changed research credits in credit box to “Research Assistant”
- Changed “Acclaim for the SWT from Familiar Faces” with only more prominent names left to save space and keep from tooting my own horn too much
- Changed title listing and source notations for The Smugglers of Naboo to The Predators, along with changing the presumed author (J. D. Wiker) to the correct author (Owen K. C. Stephens), based on the fact that The
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

**FAQ**

- Addition of scene description for SWT Trailer A to “What’s this about a Star Wars trailer?” question to FAQ
- Addition of “Do you distinguish between the West End Games and Wizards of the Coast versions of Star Wars: The Roleplaying Game?” question to FAQ
- Addition of “What happened to the John Cryer Timeline from Fan Fiction?” question to FAQ
- Addition of “How can I get in touch with you?” question to FAQ
- Addition of Acclaim for the SWT section
- Addition of credits box for Nathan Butler, Jeremy Crist, Kurt Luther, and Armage Bedar
- Addition of Format Notation Key
- Addition of ChronoNet notation in opening area
- Addition of opening quote from Senator Palpatine
- New opening letter for January, 2000
- Change of SWT 7.x logo into SWT
- Fixed the opening of the Home Video Version Guide, where I’d screwed up and left the first paragraph incomplete for the SWT-G1
- Changed opening quote
- Edited various chunks of text to make them more concise, cutting a little off of the SWT’s file size
- Changed opening quote
- Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

**THE STAR WARS TIMELINE GOLD 1**

- Change of SWT 7.x logo into SWT-G banner
- New opening letter for January, 2000
- Addition of opening quote from Senator Palpatine
- Addition of ChronoNet notation in opening area
- Addition of Format Notation Key
- Addition of credits box for Nathan Butler, Jeremy Crist, Kurt Luther, and Armage Bedar
- Addition of Acclaim for the SWT section
- Addition of Cloak of Deception title to 33 BBY
- Addition of “How can I get in touch with you?” question to FAQ
- Addition of “What happened to the Archive Editions?” question to FAQ
- Addition of “Do you distinguish between the West End Games and Wizards of the Coast versions of Star Wars: The Roleplaying Game?” question to FAQ
- Addition of scene description for SWT Trailer A to “What’s this about a Star Wars Timeline trailer?” question in FAQ

**Smugglers of Naboo** was the name of the story when it appeared on the Wizards of the Coast website, but in printed form in Star Wars Gamer #2, the story bore the new, presumably corrected, name

- Changed Star Wars: The Phantom Menace Parody to That Prequel Movie in Coming Soon
- Changed Star Wars Timeline Trailer B to Star Wars Timeline Gold Trailer in Coming Soon
- Changed undisclosed name Star Wars parody listing in Coming Soon to Star Wars Parody from Clear Concrete Productions
- Changed Thanks Section from a list of individuals and specifics into a list of individuals only, in order to conserve more space and file-size
- Changed “About the Author and Research Assistants” to “About the Author,” cutting assistant bios to allow for a slowly evolving group of minor players without changes every few releases
- Removed titles for canceled New Jedi Order bridge novels that were to take place between Edge of Victory and Star By Star
- Removed “Where can I find your work and information?” question from FAQ
- Removed “Wouldn’t it make more sense to have the SWT, or at least the SWT Homepage hosted by a major Star Wars fan site?” question from FAQ
- Removed “What happened to the Archive Editions?” question from FAQ
- Removed “What’s this about a Star Wars Timeline trailer?” question from FAQ
- Removed “What’s this about no more major revisions?” question from FAQ
- Removed “What domain names lead to the SWT Homepage?” question from FAQ
- Removed “Why did you decide to include spoilers in version 6.0 and beyond?” question from FAQ
- Removed “There are some stories the “format” notation is “SWT” with a number by it. Is that something to do with the Star Wars Timeline (SWT) or what?” question from FAQ
- Removed “When did the Star Wars Timeline start?” question from FAQ in light of information already included elsewhere
- Removed the John Cryer Timeline from Fan Fiction
- Removed Silent Force from Coming Soon, on the assumption that I will no longer be voicing the Imperial admiral, given that no one’s contacted me regarding the project in quite a while
- Removed Passion of the Sith from Coming Soon, while the project is on indefinite hold
- Removed Echoes in Time from Coming Soon, as it will be a long time before I even begin writing on this project, if ever
- Removed Tales from the Holocron from Coming Soon based on CCP only really being attached to the project by name to lend extra credence to early trailers
- Removed Tales from the Holocron trailers from Also Available based on CCP’s only marginal involvement
- Removed Section XII, regarding the ChronoNet, and renumbered all of Section XII to now be Section XII
- Remove ChronoNet notation from Section I
- Combined Prelude to Hope entries in Also Available and Coming Soon into one entry in each
- Combined entries for Sex, Drugs, and Natalie Portman portions of the Sex, Drugs, and Natalie Portman Trilogy in Coming Soon into one entry for the trilogy
- Combined Babylon 5/Crusade Spoiler Junkies Page items in Also Available and Coming Soon sections into one entry per section which mentions all three of the projects under the label “Joe’s Comics Materials”
- Removed “forthcoming” tag from Fate of the Jedi: The Hunt is On in Fan Fiction
- Removed “forthcoming” tag from Duality on the Duality Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Removed “forthcoming” tag from Challenge of the Sith on the Challenge of the Sith Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Moved Cloak of Deception to take place immediately after Darth Maul since both are said to take place about 6 months before TPM
- Moved entries for Yaddle’s Tale: The One Below to account for Yaddle’s mention in the Jedi Apprentice series
- Continued process of resummarizing novels originally summarized by old silent partners. For this release, Han Solo at Star’s End was re-read, but the summary remains generally intact, as the original seemed well done enough to keep.
- Fixed the opening of the Home Video Version Guide, where I’d screwed up and left the first paragraph incomplete for the SWT-G1
- Edited various chunks of text to make them more concise, cutting a little off of the SWT’s file size
- Changed opening quote
- Added statistics for this release to SWT Version History
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general
- Addition of LucasBooks to “How to Read Entries” key
- Addition of BTM for *Behind the Magic* to Acronym Key
- Addition of BFAOD for Boba Fett: *Agent of Doom* to Acronym Key
- Addition of G# for *Star Wars Gamer* to Acronym Key
- Addition of Section 7.3 “Fan Films”
- Addition of Section 7.4 “Fan Comics”
- Addition of Section 7.5 “Fan Audio Dramas”
- Addition of Section 7.4 subsections 7.4.1 “Fan Comics Sorted by Creator” and 7.4.2 “Fan Comics Sorted by Storyline Title”
- Addition of Section 7.5 subsections 7.5.1 “Fan Audio Dramas Sorted by Creator” and 7.5.2 “Fan Audio Dramas Sorted by Storyline Title”
- Addition of Section 7.3 subsections 7.3.1 “Fan Films Sorted by Creator” and 7.3.2 “Fan Films Sorted by Storyline Title”
- Addition of The *Star Dudes* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Attack Droids* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Award Showdown* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Challenge of the Sith* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Fan Wars* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *New World* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Sim Wars* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Empire Strikes Backyard* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Star Wars* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Jedi Within* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Darth Maul* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Think Different* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Dark Side (Sotet Olda)* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Way of the Force* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Menace Strikes Back* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Legacy of the Jedi* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *ASPCA Violation* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Blue Milk True* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Desert Duel* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Endor Safari* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Lost Hope* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Dark Deception* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Dark Horizon* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Dark Side Developer Kit* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Hey R2/Fatherly Discipline* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Jade’s Moon* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Jar Jar Binks Must Die* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Jedi Slide* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Lord of the Sith* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Mandalores in Action* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Midnight Star* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Missing Person* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *George Lucas in Love* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Battle for the Zone* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Sex, Drugs, and Natalie Portman* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Stormtrooper Bob* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Tales of a Black Sun Vigo* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Terran Conflict* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Matrix* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Shay Tinnaer* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Matrix* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Empire Reborn* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Anakin Story* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Immaturation Strikes Back* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Homage* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *One Force* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *One Bad Seed* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Jedi Junior* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Ancient Power* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Droid Project* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Dark Apprentice* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Crusade Wars* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Battle of the Bedroom* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Backyard Menace* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Max Rebo Band* Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of The *Phantom Menace Trailer C* Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Phantom Menace Alternate Ending Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Shadows in Darkness Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Young Jedi Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The LEGO Menace Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Stars in Black Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Think Different (Fan Films) Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Highlander Ascension Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The PA Wars Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Son of the Sons Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Rise of the Empire (Episode II) Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Rise of the Empire (Episode III) Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Whassup Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Shadows of Prophecy Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Seeds of Darkness Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Dark Discovery Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Emergence of the Sith Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Christmas Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Star Wars Galaxies Timeline to Apocrypha
Addition of The Hidden Timeline to Apocrypha
Addition of The Hot Time in the Cold Town Tonite Timeline to Apocrypha
Addition of The Junkheap Hero Timeline to Apocrypha
Addition of The Fortune, Fate, and the Natural History of the Sarlacc Timeline to Apocrypha
Addition of The Tatooine Grudge Match Timeline to Apocrypha
Addition of The Dark Horse Editorial Timeline to Apocrypha
Addition of Duality to The Duel Timeline in Fan Fiction Section, with renaming of “The Duel Timeline” as “The Duel and Duality Timeline”
Addition of SWT Version History (Vital Statistics) Section as new Section X
Addition of Star Wars Video Release History Section as new Section XI
Addition of Midnight Nation Reviews (Issues 1-3) to Also Available Section
Addition of Sex, Drugs, and Natalie Portman to Also Available Section
Addition of Star Wars: Episode III.V—“Prelude to Hope” Preview Materials to Also Available Section
Addition of Rising Stars Timeline to Also Available Section
Addition of Midnight Nation Reviews (Issue 4 onward) to Coming Soon Section
Addition of The Sex, Drugs, and Natalie Portman Trilogy: Episode I—“Sex” to Coming Soon Section
Addition of The Sex, Drugs, and Natalie Portman Trilogy: Episode II—“Drugs” to Coming Soon Section
Addition of The Sex, Drugs, and Natalie Portman Trilogy: Episode III—“Natalie Portman” to Coming Soon Section
Addition of undisclosed name Star Wars parody to Coming Soon Section
Addition of Kurt Luther bio to About the Author Section
Addition of Jeremy Crist bio to About the Author Section
Addition of Armage Bedar bio to About the Author Section
Addition of Tommy Galardi to Thanks Section
Addition of Mike Lynch to Thanks Section
Addition of Star Wars: Episode II—“The Clone Wars” to Coming Soon Section
Addition of Star Wars: Episode I Monopoly to The Star Wars Monopoly Timeline in Apocrypha
Addition of The Bungo and Rusti Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Hidden Wars Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Jawa Force Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Fate of the Jedi Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Wookiee Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Tripping the Rift Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Ultimate Battle Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Jedi Who Loved Me Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Showdown in Nar Shaddaa Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Dark Squadron Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Question of Faith Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Join the Empire Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Hidden Enemy Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Gangsta Rap Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Destruction of the Old Religion Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Dorm Wars Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Darth Maul Bodywash Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Darth Hilarious Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Dark Empire (Imperios Oscuro) Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Crapisode Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The American Jedi Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Dark Wars Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of Jabba the Dais Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Jar Jar Binks Project Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Kid Wars Timeline to Fan Fiction
Addition of The Titanic Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Addition of the TIE-Tanic Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Addition of the Arrival Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Addition of the Blink 182 Timeline to Fan Fiction
• Addition of the DarkStryder Campaign: Endgame title information (forgotten when Endgame was summarized)
• Addition of “A Long Time Ago in a Galaxy Far, Far Away...” between notes on time measurement and the first era date on the Official Continuity Timeline
• Addition of page numbers to top right corners of pages
• Added name for Allan Kausch and the AT-ST to The Dark Horse Editorial Timeline
• Added name for Star Crash
• Added name for Duel of the Fates
• Added summary (in 3 parts) for Boba Fett: Agent of Doom
• Added summary for Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan: Last Stand on Ord Mantell, Part I
• Added summary for Podracing Tales, Part I
• Added summary for Podracing Tales, Part II
• Added summary for Podracing Tales, Part III
• Added titles for Podracing Tales (parts I-VIII)
• Added summary for The Hovel on Terk Street
• Added summary for Thank the Maker
• Added summary for Darth Maul, Part IV
• Added summary for Underworld: The Yavin Vassilika, Part I
• Added summary for Peril in the Ionosphere
• Added summary for Rendezvous at Ord Mantell
• Added summary for Fair Prey
• Added summary for Understanding the Jedi Code
• Added summary for Invasion of Theed: Battle Droid Invasion
• Added summary for Invasion of Theed: Recovery
• Added summary for Invasion of Theed: Rescue
• Added summary for Invasion of Theed: Aid the Queen
• Added summary for Invasion of Theed: Battle in the Streets!
• Added summary for Invasion of Theed: Renegade
• Added summary for Shadows of Coruscant
• Added summary for The Smugglers of Naboo
• Added summary for Running the Gauntlet
• Added summary for Infinity’s End, Part II
• Added summary for Infinity’s End, Part III
• Added summary for Priority X
• Added summary for Assignment Decoy
• Added summary for Hunting the Hunters
• Added summary for Assignment Decoy
• Added summary for Scoundrel’s Luck
• Added summary for Jedi’s Honor
• Added summary for Tatooine Manhunt
• Added summary for Starfall
• Added summary for Strike Force: Shantipole
• Added summary for Otherspace
• Added summary for The Politics of Contraband
• Added summary for The Politics of Contraband: The Art of Betrayal
• Added summary for The Politics of Contraband: Free Time
• Added summary for The Politics of Contraband: The Right Place
• Added summary for The Politics of Contraband: Easy Money
• Added summary for The Far Orbit Project
• Added summary for The Far Orbit Project: The Hijacking of Shipment 1037
• Added summary for The Far Orbit Project: The Capture of Coh Veshiv
• Added summary for The Far Orbit Project: The Rival
• Added summary for The Far Orbit Project: The Trap
• Added summary for The Far Orbit Project: Raid on Brentaal
• Added summary for The Far Orbit Project: Hunter/Hunted
• Added summary for The Far Orbit Project: The Grand Prize
• Added summary for Twin Stars of Kira: The Package
• Added summary for Twin Stars of Kira: Den of Spies
• Added summary for Twin Stars of Kira: For a Few Kilolons More
• Added summary for Twin Stars of Kira: Treasure Hunt
• Added summary for Twin Stars of Kira: Operation: Pet Show
• Added summary for Twin Stars of Kira: Freedom Strike Seltos
• Added summary for Twin Stars of Kira: The Iskallon Factor
• Added summary for Crisis on Cloud City
• Added summary for Graveyard of Alderaan
• Added summary for Double Cross on Ord Mantell
• Added summary for The Starfighter...
• Added summary for Mission to Lianna
• Added summary for Otherspace II: Invasion
• Added summary for Planet of the Mists
• Added summary for Riders of the Maelstrom
• Added summary for Scavenger Hunt
• Added summary for Supernova: Infiltration
• Added summary for Supernova: The Mynock Conspiracy
• Added summary for Supernova: Triple Cross
• Added summary for Supernova: The Evacuation of Jatee
• Added summary for Supernova: The Beginning of the End
• Added summary for Death in the Undercity
• Added summary for The Abduction of Crying Dawn Singer
• Added summary for Domain of Evil
• Added summary and chapter listing for Jedi Apprentice: The Deadly Hunter
• Added Head Strong title to The Lawg Skrak Timeline in Fan Fiction
• Added Explosive Confrontation title to The Lawg Skrak Timeline in Fan Fiction
• Added Forgotten Knight title to The Prelude to Hope Timeline in Fan Fiction
• Added random events from notes in supplemental personal "for later" file
• Added era names from The Star Wars Literature Compendium
• Added random events courtesy of (borrowed, with much thanks) Christopher McElroy's TimeTales
• Added individual author names to various RPG items, via A Guide to the Star Wars Universe, 2nd and 3rd Editions and TimeTales
• Re-read and resummarized Soldier for the Empire, in hopes of better explaining the confusion surrounding the various Death Star plan missions
• Removal of Thanks Section mentions for Kurt Luther, Jeremy Crist, and Armage Bedar in light of their new inclusion on the SWT staff
• Removal of "Will the Archive Editions always be password protected?" question from FAQ
• Removal of "What do you think of the other Star Wars timelines on the web or in published guides?" question from FAQ
• Removal of "I noticed your dedication in on this release. Who has had version dedicated to them?" question from FAQ
• Removal of "Why are there no pictures in the SWT?" question from FAQ
• Removal of "My hard drive has several older versions of the Star Wars Timeline on it. What should I do with them?" question from FAQ
• Removal of The Battle for Naboo Timeline from Apocrypha in light of new information about its hopeful Officiality
• Removal of The Starfighter Timeline from Apocrypha in light of new information about its hopeful Officiality
• Removal of "Uhm, what in the happy hell is an Archive Edition?" question from FAQ
• Removal of "What versions have been released?" question from FAQ
• Removal of "What is (or was) this Jedi Council thing all about?" question from FAQ
• Removal of "Whatever became of NB Productions?" question from FAQ
• Removal of "What happened to offering the SWT as a WRI file?" question from FAQ
• Removal of "You refer to Darth Sidious and Palpatine as the same person. Nothing in Canon specifically proves this. It's all very vague and can be debated endlessly. How can you say they're the same person for certain?" question from FAQ, replaced by a Note added to Palpatine's birth entry
• Removal of "Will my E-mail address be available to people who send junk E-mail (SPAM)?" question from FAQ in light of the SWT no longer being subscription-based
• Removal of "How much has it expanded since version 1.0?" question from FAQ
• Removal of "So, now that we know that, what are you intending to do before calling it 'Gold'?" question from FAQ
• Removal of "So what is going on with the special way that the Prequel Trilogy, Classic Trilogy, Thrawn Trilogy, Splinter of the Mind's Eye, and Han Solo at Star's End title entries are formatted?" question from FAQ
• Removal of "What kind of new features will we see in the Star Wars Timeline Gold?" question from FAQ
• Removal of "I've read the Levels of Officiality section and I still don't get it. HELP!" question from FAQ
• Removal of original Levels of Officiality discussion and replacement with augmented discussion from SWT 7.x FAQ
• Removal of "I tried to E-mail you, but your AOL mailbox was full. Now what?" question from FAQ
• Removal of "I tried to open the [DOC/RTF] version of the SWT in my word processing program and it won't work. Now what?" question from FAQ
• Removal of Spoiler Warning, in light of How to Avoid Spoilers and common sense
• Removal of nonsensical Thanks items in light of addition of Acclaim and staff additions
• Change of copyright notation from 1997-2000 to 1997-2001
• Change of underline-based division lines between sections into Word 97 formatting lines across full page
• Fixed file properties to contain more accurate information
• Changed numbered consecutive chapter lists (i.e. “Chapter 1, Chapter 2, Chapter 3”) into smaller notation (i.e. “Chapters 1 – 3”)
• Renumbered Outline
• Fan Fiction and Apocrypha Timeline names italicized where appropriate
• Name of The Beowulf Timeline corrected to The Beowulf in Space Timeline
• Corrected creator of the Episode II Fan Trailer from “unknown” to Anonymous Director
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

- Font size of Frequently Asked Questions, About the Author Section, Thanks Section, Coming Soon Section, and Also Available Section dropped from 10 to 9
- Change of text borders of About the Author Section to 5 spaces further in on both sides
- Division of Also Available Section into subsections (Star Wars Timeline Items, Star Wars Fan Film Items, and Babylon 5/Crusade Spoiler Junkies Page Items)
- Division of Coming Soon Section into subsections (Star Wars Timeline Items, Star Wars Fan Film Items, Babylon 5/Crusade Spoiler Junkies Page Items, and Clear Concrete Productions Films)
- Replacement of "The Star Wars Chronology Network" title from ChronoNet Section with ChronoNet text logo
- Closing Message signature changed from "—NB—" to "—Nathan P. Butler"
- Changes from Last Version changed to Changes from Last Release
- Added special entry regarding LFL's current proclamation that the Neimoidians and Duros are the same species, and updated other Duros entries accordingly
- Replacement of closing message with Kristine Kathryn Rusch quote with new message with R.A. Salvatore quote
- Renumbering of Sections X and XII as XI and XIII, respectively
- Revised Dedication format
- Revised greeting and salutations for Opening Letter
- Revision of How to Read Entries Section to be broken into 9 subsections: On Approximation, Cross-Referencing, Notes, and Dates First; On Borrowed Items; On Exact Dating; On P.E. Dating; On the "Story Chapter/Comic Issue" Line; On Assumed Names; On Forthcoming Releases; On Format Notation; On Special Cases; and On Fan Fiction Landmarks
- Change of note about Fan Fiction Landmarks into "On Fan Fiction Landmarks" subsection of How to Read Entries
- Reorganization of remaining FAQ questions to better fit pre-existing subsections
- Redivision of Section 6.3 "Game-based Timelines" into sections 6.3.1 "Board Game-based Timelines," 6.3.2 "Card Game-based Timelines," 6.3.3 "Video Game-based Timelines," and 6.3.4 "Miscellaneous Game-based Timelines"
- Section 7.1 changed from "Stories Sorted by Author" into "Written Fan Fiction"
- Division of Section 7.1 into 7.1.1 "Written Fan Fiction Stories Sorted by Author" and 7.1.2 "Written Fan Fiction Stories Sorted by Storyline Title"
- Acronym Key italicized
- Section 7.2 changed from "Stories Sorted by Storyline Title" into "Fan Music"
- Change of "The Eyes of the Beholder Timeline" to "The Through the Eyes of the Beholder Timeline"
- Change of introductions in Apocrypha and Fan Fiction sections from bold, 10-point "notes" into italicized, non-bold, 9-point comments
- Division of Section 7.2 into 7.2.1 "Fan Music Sorted by Performer" and 7.2.2 "Fan Music Sorted by Song Title"
- Summary based on rumors about Episode II revised to include most current rumor information
- Moved Boba Fett: Death, Lies, and Treachery to between Dark Empire and Dark Empire II
- Moved Shadow Hunter to just after Darth Maul
- Have begun to read and resummarize novels previously summarized and noted by former silent partners (in the case of this release, The Han Solo Trilogy has been expanded upon, and I've begun work on rereading The Han Solo Adventures)
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

The Star Wars Timeline 7.X #17

- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

The Star Wars Timeline 7.X #16

- Added information, updated information and corrections in general
- Added The What They Called Me Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added The Hoth Cartoon Timeline to Apocrypha
- Removal of "The SWT Homepage is on Xoom. Didn't it used to be on Angelfire?" question from FAQ
- Addition of "What domain names lead to the SWT Homepage?" to FAQ

The Star Wars Timeline 7.X #15

- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

The Star Wars Timeline 7.X #14

- Added information, updated information and corrections in general
- Removal of "How many subscribers do you have?" question from FAQ in preparation for the eventual SWT-G1
- Removal of "Can I have your autograph?" question from FAQ
- Addition of "Will the Archive Editions always be password protected?" to FAQ
- Addition of "What happened to offering the SWT as a WRI file?" to FAQ
- Slight editing of Section II text

The Star Wars Timeline 7.X #13

- Added information, updated information and corrections in general
- Addition of The A Death Star Is Born Timeline to Apocrypha
- Addition of The Spare Parts Timeline to Apocrypha
- Removal of “Well, if not published as a book, would you consider some kind of computer program?” question from FAQ
- Removal of “What does the end of NB Productions mean for the SWT?” question from FAQ
- Renaming of “Do you plan to get the Star Wars Timeline published?” as “Do you plan to get the Star Wars Timeline published, either as a book or computer program?”
- Revising of some FAQ questions
- Slight revising of “About the Author”
- Addition of URLs for “Also Available” items
- Finally fixed Official Continuity subtitle to say 15,000,000,000 BBY instead of 12,000,000,000 BBY, which I forgot to do upon fixing my Big Bang dating
- Fixed Cracken’s Rebel Operatives articles from the AJ1s events to be based on approx. 4 ASW4 instead of SW4, thanks to mentions of the “first” Death Star in AJ10, and Madine’s organization of the SpecForces in AJ11, which suggests the time frame around the Black Curs stories (and thus a time after the original Cracken’s Rebel Operatives took place)
- Began adding “exact date” notation to events (though only to Cynabar’s Droids Datalog thus far) to begin including SW-universe internal dating for when I finally get around to summarizing the Galaxywide News Nets stories

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 7.X #12
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general
- Addition of Battle for Naboo Timeline to Apocrypha
- Addition of Demolition Timeline to Apocrypha
- Addition of Starfighter Timeline to Apocrypha
- Addition of Super Bombad Racing Timeline to Apocrypha

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 7.X #11
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 7.X #10
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general
- Added “I want to join the SWT team. How can I?” question to FAQ
- Added “I heard you were trying to form a timeline creator network. What’s that about?” question to FAQ
- Separated the Atari Timeline into Atari 2600, Atari 5200, and Intellivision Timelines in Apocrypha
- Addition of Sega Master System Timeline to Apocrypha
- Addition of Second Strike Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of Jedi Wars Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Condensed the time-related notes between the Official Continuity title and the first Official Continuity entry into one chunk called “A Brief Note on Time Measurement in the Star Wars Galaxy.” Information in that section has also been updated with an example of the Galaxywide News Nets dating format.
- Renaming of End Notes as Section XI
- Addition of Star Wars Chronology Network section as Section X
- Updated outline

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 7.X #9
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general
- Addition of The Tales from the Holocron Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of “What kind of new features will we see in the Star Wars Timeline Gold?” question to FAQ
- Addition of “I tried to open the [DOC/WRI/RTF] version of the SWT in my word processing program and it won’t work. Now what?” question to FAQ

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 7.X #8
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general
- Added Jedi Power Battles Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added Pit Droids Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added Yoda’s Challenge Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added The Adventures of Qui-Gon Jinn and Young Obi-Wan Kenobi Timeline to FanFic
- Added Duel Timeline to FanFic
- Added Episode II Fan Trailer Timeline to FanFic
- Added The Hidden Jedi Timeline to FanFic
- Added Jedi Fights Timeline to FanFic
- Added The Finding Child Timeline to FanFic
- Added Maru Timeline to FanFic
- Added Revenge of the Sith Timeline to FanFic

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 7.X #7
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general
- Addition of “Wouldn’t it make more sense to have the SWT, or at least the SWT Homepage hosted by a major Star Wars fan site?” question to FAQ
- Addition of “What in the world became of NB Productions?” question to FAQ
- Addition of “What does the end of NB Productions mean for the SWT?” question to FAQ
- Addition of “Why do you use BSW4, SW4, and ASW4, instead of BBY, 0, and ABY, like the Star Wars Encyclopedia does?” question to FAQ
- Removal of “What’s this NB Productions thing all about?” question from FAQ
- Removal of “Wasn’t NB Productions bigger a while back?” question from FAQ
- Removal of “How do I get other NB Productions products?” question from FAQ
- Redivision of the FAQ into 6 sections
- General removal of NB Productions references, unless referencing the past

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 7.X #6
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general
- Addition of PTH question to FAQ
- Reorganized Thanks Section

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 7.X #5
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general
- Addition of Angelfire/Xoom question to FAQ
- Addition of number of files question to FAQ
- Addition of Knightquest Timeline to FanFic
- Addition of Jedi Academy Timeline to FanFic
- Addition of When Senators Attack Timeline to FanFic
- Addition of Another Timeline to FanFic
- Addition of Qui-Gon Show Timeline to FanFic

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 7.X #4
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general
- Revision (where necessary) of all text sections (“How to Use This Timeline,” “How to Avoid Spoilers,” etc.)
- Revision (where necessary) of all notes
- Addition of Racer Arcade Timeline to Apocrypha
- Addition of Skippy the Jedi Droid Timeline to Apocrypha
- Addition of the Bounty Trail Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of the Sacrifices Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Addition of Sidious/Palpatine question to FAQ
- Addition of Archive Edition question to FAQ
- Addition of SWT notation question to FAQ
- Removal of SWT 1.0 reprint question of FAQ (since it is replaced now by the Archive Edition)

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 7.X #3
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general
- Addition of “What do you think of other timelines” question to FAQ
- Addition of “dedication” question to FAQ

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 7.X #2
- Addition of note about Tapani Sector calendar
- Addition of “special formatting” question to FAQ
- Note about items not listed (previously prefacing the Official Timeline) removed
- Addition of note about layout of a year in Star Wars time, based on Tapani Sector calendar
- Notes about Sequel Trilogy (and other canceled episodes Lucas once spoke of) cut and replaced by a detailed FAQ question
- Addition of Mon Cruiser Claw Timeline
- Addition of Ascimmation Timeline
- Spell-checked (Yes, it required working on it in Word 97 and creating an entire new dictionary file.)
- “From 15,000,000,000 BBY to 1,011+ ABY” changed to “From 12,000,000,000 BBY to 1,011+ ABY”
- Addition of “full mailbox” FAQ question
- Addition of note about Nathan Butler not being the Levels of Officiality’s creator
- Radio drama situations (Leia on Raltiir, the Skyhopper race, etc.) which appeared in ANH Radio Drama removed and ANH summary broadened to include those events, since they fall under the “et al” clause
- Addition of “and storylines” to disclaimer
- Addition of non-Behind the Magic eras in size 14 font
- Addition of “Will unsummarized events get summarized” question to FAQ
- Addition of “Why no pictures” question to FAQ
- Addition of “Goals until SWT Gold” question in FAQ
- Added information, updated information and corrections in general
- Removal of “And so without further ado . . . ” before Section III
THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 7.X #1

- Newly formatted title credits ("6.0" changed to "7.x (07-11-1999)", "Nathan Butler" changed to "By Nathan P. Butler," addition of "Presented by NB Productions;" addition of "7.x Release Number 1")
- Addition of Dedication
- Addition of Outline Section
- Addition of FAQ Section
- Addition of "Changes from Last Version"
- Reorganization of Apocrypha Section into book-based, comic-based, game-based, and "other"
- Compilation of End Notes Section (addition of "About the Author," reorganization of "Thanks" Section, addition of "Also Available" Section, reorganization of [and addition of LBT to] "Coming Soon" Section)
- Change of filename format from "SWT_##_.doc" (in WinZipped file "SWT##.zip" format) to "SWTMMYY#.doc" in WinZipped file "SWTMMYY#.zip" format
- Addition of "(The Expanded Universe Timeline without Apocrypha)" to title of Official Continuity Timeline
- Addition of note about time measurement
- Addition of note about AJ dating versus SW4-relation dating
- Addition of note about possibility of a new level of Canon and how it will affect the Officiality structure
- Addition of SWT Production Timeline
- Addition of Droid and Ewok Adaptation Timeline
- Addition of Atari Timeline
- Addition of Atari Arcade Timeline
- Addition of Atari Arcade Adaptation Timeline
- Addition of Atari (Unproduced) Timeline
- Addition of Clash of the Lightsabers Timeline
- Addition of Escape from Aaron Timeline
- Addition of Gungan Frontier Timeline
- Addition of Phantom Menace Timeline
- Addition of Racer Timeline
- Addition of Star Wars Trilogy Timeline
- Addition of Beer Wars Timeline
- Addition of Chiss of Fate Timeline
- Addition of Dagobah System Timeline
- Addition of Death by Lightsaber Timeline
- Addition of Death of a Jedi Timeline
- Addition of Empire Strikes Quack Timeline
- Addition of Figure Edition Timeline
- Addition of George Lucas, Age 9 Timeline
- Addition of Hardware Wars Timeline
- Addition of Lads Edition Timeline
- Addition of Lobot Files Timeline
- Addition of Spaceballs Timeline
- Addition of Thumb Wars Timeline
- Addition of "Weird Al" Yankovic Timeline
- Addition of Dark Redemption Timeline
- The Devon James Read Timeline renamed The Prelude to Hope Timeline
- Updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 6.0

- Added events and summaries for all available materials (minus SW4 – 4 ASW4) to the Official Timeline
- Changed the Canon/Official/Unofficial/Apocrypha Section into the Levels of Officiality Section
- Changed the Official Timeline heading to read: "The Official Star Wars Saga (From 15,000,000,000 BBY to 1,011+ ABY): The Official Continuity Timeline"
- Added How to Avoid Spoilers to How to Use This Timeline Section
- Added Spoiler Warning to beginning of document
- Added the Assault on the Death Star Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Beowulf Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the John Cryer Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Godzilla/Disco Lando/Tarantino Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Kung Fu Kenobi Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Legacy Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Park Wars Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Pat Picher Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the C. Vern Rock Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Scourge of the Nevoota Bee Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Shadows of the Empire Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Merged the Odessa's Legacy Timeline and the TIE Fighter: Alpha Squadron Timelines into the Leia18 Timeline in Fan Fiction
- Updated information and corrections in general
THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 5.0
- Added more “Year of…” notations
- Added the Fan Fiction Section
- Moved the Troops Timeline from Apocrypha to Fan Fiction
- Added the Arcadia Skywalker Timeline I to Fan Fiction
- Added the Arcadia Skywalker Timeline II to Fan Fiction
- Added the Brendon Wahlberg Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Canyon Dreams Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Castling Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Chances Are Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Day of the Hunter Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Devon James Read Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Eyes of the Beholder Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Fairy Tales Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Fallen Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Galaxy's Child Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Gareth Davies Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Garic Starr Adventures Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Iris Bailey Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Jedi Dusk Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Jk Jk Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the John Burke Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the K. R. Krishna Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the K. Wills Sterling Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Kyra’s Legacy Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Lawg Skrak Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Legends of the Old Republic Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Life Debt Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Lindsey M. Freer Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the MacBeth Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the New Republic Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Odessa’s Legacy Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Once Upon a Time Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Prelude to Adventure Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Selenithia Avenchesca Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Selenithia Avenchesca Alternate Universe Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Sinead Reilly Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Summer of the Monkeys Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Tale of Destiny Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the TIE Fighter: Alpha Squadron Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Timeslide Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Trooper Clerks Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Two Days on Kashyyyk Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Untold Tales of Han Solo Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the Vedette Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Added the When Stars Collide Timeline to Fan Fiction
- Updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 4.1
- Added ADODH to the Key to Anthology Notation
- Added the Troops Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Droidworks Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Galactic Battle Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Escape the Death Star Timeline to Apocrypha
- Removed the Star Wars Kids Timeline from Apocrypha and integrated its materials into the Official Timeline
- Updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 4.0
- Added format notations
- Added “Year of…” notations
- Added titles for the Lost Scenes from Behind the Magic
- Added titles for Prelude to Rebellion
- Updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 3.2
- Added titles for The Illustrated Star Wars Universe
- Added titles for Han Solo at Star's End comic adaptation
- Added titles for Heir to the Empire comic adaptation
Added titles for Dark Force Rising comic adaptation
Added titles for The Last Command comic adaptation
Added titles for Splinter of the Mind’s Eye comic adaptation
Added title for The DarkStryder Campaign
Added title for Conflict of Interest
Added title for The Kaal Connection
Added title for Relic
Added title for Counterstrike
Added title for Black Curs Blues
Added title for Day of the Sepulchral Night
Added title for Heroes Need Not Apply
Added title for Easy Credits
Added title for Droids Defiant
Added title for A Taste of Adventure
Added title for Kella Rand Reporting
Added title for It's a Gambler's Life
Added title for Escape from Balis-Baurgh
Added titles for The Twin Stars of Kira
Added title for The Politics of Contraband
Added title for Ringers
Added titles for Classic Trilogy comic book adaptations
Added title for Scoundrel’s Luck
Added title for Jedi’s Honor
Added title for Rendezvous with Destiny
Added title for the Droids Apple Jacks Comic Strip
Added title for Crimson Bounty
Added title for Crimson Jailbreak
Added title for Special Ops: Drop Points
Added title for Death-Hunter
Added title for Wind Raiders of Taloraan
Added title for Shadows of the Empire Mini-Comic
Added title for The Abduction of Crying Dawn Singer
Added title for Battle for the Golden Sun
Added title for Black Ice
Added title for Crisis on Cloud City
Added title for Domain of Evil
Added title for Game Chambers of Questal
Added title for The Isis Coordinates
Added title for Mission to Lianna
Added title for Otherspace
Added title for Otherspace II
Added title for Planets of the Mists
Added title for Riders of the Maelstrom
Added title for Scavenger Hunt
Added title for Starfall
Added titles for Supernova
Added title for Strike Force: Shantipole
Added title for Death in the Undercity
Added title for The Spira Regatta
Added title for The Quality of Mercy
Added title for Regina Cayli
Added title for Stranded
Added title for You’re in the Army Now
Added title for The Way of the Yrashu
Added title for The Prophecy
Added title for A World to Conquer
Added title for The Void Terror
Added title for Enemies for Life
Added title for Loyalties
Added title for A Deal Gone Sour
Added title for The Cure
Added title for Finder’s Fee
Added title for Combat Moon
Added title for Do No Harm
Added title for The Fannimmer Café
Added title for Bungo n’ Rusti Get Carry-Out
Added title for The Ando Project
Added title for The Black Sands of Socorro
Added title for Festival of the High Winds
Added title for The Last Hand
Added title for Special Ops: Shipjackers
- Added title for *The Occupation of Rhamalai*
- Added title for *The Breath of Gelgelar*
- Added title for *No Disintegrations, Please*
- Updated information and corrections in general

**THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 3.1**

- Added title for *The Beginning*
- Added title for *Firepower*
- Added title for the *Holiday Special*
- Added title for *A Bitter Winter*
- Added title for *Uhl Eharl Khoehng*
- Added title for *Blaze of Glory*
- Added the Canon/Official/Unauthorized/Apocrypha discussion section
- Added the Canon Section
- Added the First Level Canonical Timeline to Canon
- Added the Second Level Canonical Timeline to Canon
- Added the Third Level Canonical Timeline to Canon
- Added the Fourth Level Canonical Timeline to Canon
- Expanded entries for the films and their various levels of Canon
- Added the *Force Commander* Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the *Rogue Squadron* Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the *Masters of Teras Kasi* Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Atari Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Atari Arcade Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the *Star Wars Monopoly* Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the *Star Wars Chess* Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the *Star Wars CCG* Timeline to Apocrypha
- Updated information and corrections in general

**THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 3.0**

- Added introductory letter
- Added chapter listings to all novels, even those without specific titles to chapters
- Added titles for the Pre-Comments Comic
- Added title for *Mist Encounter*
- Added title for *The Last One Standing: The Tale of Boba Fett*
- Added title for *The Final Exit*
- Added title for *Command Decision*
- Added title for *Out of the Cradle*
- Added title for *Spare Parts*
- Added title for *The Farlander Papers*
- Added title for *Breaking Free*
- Added title for *We Don’t Do Weddings: The Band’s Tale*
- Added title for *Hammertong: The Tale of the “Tonnika Sisters”*
- Added title for *Play it Again, Figrin D’an: The Tale of Muffak and Kabe*
- Added title for *Be Still My Heart: The Bartender’s Tale*
- Added title for *The Sand Tender: The Hammerhead’s Tale*
- Added title for *Nightlily: The Lover’s Tale*
- Added title for *Soup’s On: The Pipe Smoker’s Tale*
- Added title for *Swap Meet: The Jawa’s Tale*
- Added title for *At the Crossroads: The Spacer’s Tale*
- Added title for *Passages*
- Added title for *Trade Wins: The Ranat’s Tale*
- Added title for *Changing the Odds*
- Added title for *Droid Trouble*
- Added title for *The Fight For Justice by Luke Skywalker*
- Added title for *Captive to Evil by Princess Leia Organa*
- Added title for *The Capture of Imperial Hazard*
- Added title for *Do No Harm*
- Added title for *Desperate Measures*
- Added title for *Combat Moon*
- Added title for *Lumrunners*
- Added title for *The Hunger*
- Added title for To Fight Another Day
- Added title for When the Domino Falls
- Added title for Only Droids Serve the Maker
- Added title for Small Favors
- Added title for Boba Fett: Salvage
- Added titles for the Radio Drama episodes
- Added title for Of Possible Futures: The Tale of Zuckuss and 4-LOM
- Added title for The Prize Felt: The Tale of Bossk
- Added title for The Stele Chronicles
- Added title for Slaying Dragons
- Added title for The Most Dangerous Foe
- Added title for The Longest Fall
- Added title for A Boy and His Monster: The Rancor Keeper’s Tale
- Added title for Shadows of the Empire Prequel
- Separated Shadows of the Empire novel, comic, and game listings into more precise order
- Added the Apocrypha Section
- Added the Trioculus Saga Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Devilworlds Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Marvel Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Star Wars Kids Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Star Wars 3-D Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Rebel Assault Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Marvel/Pizzaz Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the World of Fire Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Star Wars Kids Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Rebel Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Super Star Wars Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Star Tours Timeline to Apocrypha
- Added the Emperor Katarn Timeline to Apocrypha
- Updated information and corrections in general

**THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 2.2**

- Added titles for Redemption
- Added titles for the Droids Adventure Hour
- Added titles for Droids: Season of Revolt
- Added titles for The Ewok Adventure Hour
- Added title for A Hunter’s Fate: Greedo’s Tale
- Added title for Empire Blues: The Devaronian’s Tale
- Added title for When the Desert Wind Turns: The Stormtrooper’s Tale
- Added title for X-wing: Rogue Squadron #1/2
- Added title for Drawing the Maps of Peace: The Moister Farmer’s Tale
- Added title for Tales from the Mos Eisley Cantina
- Added title for A Certain Point of View
- Added title for Vader’s Quest
- Added titles for Star Wars #0
- Added title for A Bad Feeling: The Tale of EV-9D9
- Added title for Tinian on Trial
- Added title for Doctor Death: The Tale of Dr. Evazan and Ponda Baba
- Added title for The Doomsday Ship
- Added title for Clones
- Added title for Payback: The Tale of Dengar
- Added title for Therefore I am: The Tale of IG-88
- Added title for Tales of the Bounty Hunters
- Added titles for Side Trip
- Added title for Battle of the Bounty Hunters
- Added title for Tales from Jabba’s Palace
- Added title for One Last Night in the Mos Eisley Cantina: The Tale of the Wolfman and the Lamproid
- Added titles for Mara Jade: By the Emperor’s Hand
- Added title for The Jabba Tape
- Added title for X-wing: Rogue Squadron Special
- Added title for Mandatory Retirement
- Added title for A Glimmer of Hope
- Added title for Chessa’s Doom
- Added title for Big Quince
- Added title for Explosive Developments
- Added title for Starter’s Tale
- Added title for Whispers in the Dark
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

- Added title for First Contact
- Added title for Mission to Zila
- Added title for Shadows of Darkness
- Added title for Retreat from Coruscant
- Added titles for Boba Fett: Death, Lies, and Treachery
- Added titles for the Sequel Trilogy
- Updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 2.1
- Added release date below title
- Removed note regarding Tales of the Jedi
- Added title for The Golden Age of the Sith: Conquest and Unification
- Corrected dates for Tales of the Jedi
- Corrected dates for the Prequel Trilogy
- Added title for The Bounty Hunter Wars Trilogy
- Added title for Shadows of the Empire: Evolution
- Added title for Wraith Squadron
- Added title for Iron Fist
- Added title for Solo Command
- Added title for I, Jedi
- Added title for Spore
- Updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 2.0
- Added “How to Use This Timeline” Section
- Added title to the Official Continuity Title (reads: “The Star Wars Saga: Over 5,000 Years of Jedi History: (From 5,000 BBY to 23+ ABY)"
- Added issue titles for all listed comic series
- Added overall titles for all listed comic and novel series
- Broke Prequel Trilogy listing into individual titles for Episode I, Episode II, and Episode III
- Added chapter names for all novels whose chapters have specific titles
- Added title for Rebel Agent
- Added title for The Swarm
- Added title for Crimson Empire
- Added title for The Star Wars Chronology
- Updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 1.1
- Added title for X-wing: Rogue Squadron—"The Making of Baron Fel"
- Added title for X-wing: Rogue Squadron—"Family Ties"
- Added title for X-wing: Rogue Squadron—"Masquerade"
- Added title for Return to Ord Mantell
- Added title for Return to Cloud City
- Added title for Return to Kessel
- Fixed title listing for Spectre of the Past (originally given as Splinter of the Past)
- Updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 1.0
- Removed individual story year notations
- Grouped stories by year under one year marker per year
- Added authors for all stories without author listings
- Added heading with SWT version name and author name
- Added copyright disclaimer
- Added note regarding how stories are separated
- Added note regarding Tales of the Jedi dates being correct, while the Dark Horse internal listings are incorrect
- Added note regarding new editions being e-mailed to those who received the current release
- Added call for missing information
- Removed individual comic issue titles
- Updated information and corrections in general

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE VERSION 0 (ORIGINALLY UNTITLED)
- Project begins
APPENDIX I

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE VERSION 0

Way back in 1995, when I began work on what would become *The Star Wars Timeline Gold*, all I was intending was to compile a quick list of *Star Wars* novels and comics to be sure that I had them all and had an idea of what was coming. This list was in the form of a quick MS Works file, and the format was quite spartan. Here, reprinted for your amusement, is the original text of that MS Works file, which I now affectionately refer to as *Version 0*.

Please note that there were no headings of any kind, and the alignment of the columns below went haywire when anyone opened the file in Word instead of Works. It should no longer be any wonder why I didn’t release this one as it was.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Tales of the Jedi</em>--<em>The Golden Age of the Sith</em> (Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>5,000 BSW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Into the Unknown&quot; (Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>5,000 BSW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Funeral for a Dark Lord&quot; (Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>(5,000- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Fabric of an Empire&quot; (Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>(5,000-- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Pawns of a Sith Lord&quot; (Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>(5,000--- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'The Flight of Starbreaker 12&quot; (Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>(5,000---- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tales of the Jedi</em>--<em>The Fall of the Sith Empire</em> (Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>4,990 BSW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Desperate Measures&quot; (Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>4,990 BSW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;First Encounter&quot; (Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>(4,990-- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Dogs of War&quot; (Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>(4,990--- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;End of an Empire&quot; (Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>(4,990---- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tales of the Jedi</em> (Tom Veitch)</td>
<td>4,000 BSW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Ulic Qel-Droma and the Beast Wars of Onderon&quot; (Tom Veitch)</td>
<td>4,000 BSW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Saga of Nomi Sunrider&quot; (Tom Veitch)</td>
<td>3,999 BSW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tales of the Jedi</em>--<em>The Freedom Nadd Uprising</em> (Tom Veitch)</td>
<td>3,998 BSW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Freedom Nadd Uprising&quot; (Tom Veitch)</td>
<td>3,998 BSW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Initiates of the Sith&quot; (Tom Veitch)</td>
<td>(3,998- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tales of the Jedi</em>--<em>Dark Lords of the Sith</em> (Tom Veitch &amp; Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>3,992 BSW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;?&quot; (Tom Veitch &amp; Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>3,992 BSW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Quest for the Sith&quot; (Tom Veitch &amp; Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>(3,992- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Descent to the Dark Side&quot; (Tom Veitch &amp; Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>(3,992-- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;?&quot; (Tom Veitch &amp; Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>(3,992--- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Sith Secrets&quot; (Tom Veitch &amp; Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>(3,992---- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Jedi Assault&quot; (Tom Veitch &amp; Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>(3,992----- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tales of the Jedi</em>--<em>The Sith War</em> (Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>3,990 BSW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Edge of the Whirlwind&quot; (Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>3,990 BSW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Battle of Coruscant&quot; (Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>(3,990- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Trial of Ulic Qel-Droma&quot; (Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>(3,990-- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Jedi Holocaust&quot; (Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>(3,990--- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Brother Against Brother&quot; (Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>(3,990---- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Dark Lord&quot; (Kevin J. Anderson)</td>
<td>(3,990----- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UPCOMING PREQUEL TRILOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>The Lando Calrissian Adventures</em></td>
<td>10 BSW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Lando Calrissian and the Mindharp of Sharu&quot; (Brian Daley)</td>
<td>10 BSW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Lando Calrissian and the Flamewind of Oseon&quot; (Brian Daley)</td>
<td>(10- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Lando Calrissian and the Starcave of ThonBoka&quot; (Brian Daley)</td>
<td>(10-- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Droids</em> (Comic Books and Cartoon Series)</td>
<td>10-5 BSW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Han Solo: The Early Years Trilogy</em> (A. C. Crispin)</td>
<td>10 BSW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Paradise Snare&quot; (A. C. Crispin)</td>
<td>10 BSW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Hutt Gambit&quot; (A. C. Crispin)</td>
<td>(10- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Rebel Dawn&quot; (A. C. Crispin)</td>
<td>(10-- BSW4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jabba the Hutt</em></td>
<td>5 BSW4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Gaar Suppoon Hit&quot;</td>
<td>5 BSW4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"The Hunger of Princess Nampi" (5- BSW4)
"The Dynasty Trap" (5-- BSW4)
"Betrayal" (5--- BSW4)
"This Crumb for Hire" (5---- BSW4)
The Han Solo Adventures (Brian Daley)
"Han Solo at Star's End" (Brian Daley)
"Han Solo's Revenge" (Brian Daley)
"Han Solo and the Lost Legacy" (Brian Daley)
Dark Forces
"Soldier for the Empire"
Star Wars: Episode IV--A New Hope
Tales from the Mos Eisley Cantina (Ed. Kevin J. Anderson)
Star Wars Holiday Special
Classic Star Wars: The Early Adventures (1-9)
Classic Star Wars (1-18)
Splinter of the Mind's Eye
River of Chaos (1-4)
The Ewok Adventure: Caravan of Courage
Star Wars: Episode V--The Empire Strikes Back
Tales of the Bounty Hunters
Ewoks: The Battle for Endor
Shadows of the Empire
Star Wars: Episode VI--Return of the Jedi
Tales from Jabba's Palace
Truce at Bakura
X-wing: Rogue Squadron--The Rebel Opposition
X-wing: Rogue Squadron--The Phantom Affair
X-wing: Rogue Squadron--Battleground: Tatooine
X-wing: Rogue Squadron--The Warrior Princess
X-wing: Rogue Squadron--Requiem for a Rogue
X-wing: Rogue Squadron--In the Empire's Service
Boba Fett: Twin Engines of Destruction
X-wing
"Rogue Squadron"
"Wedge's Gamble"
"The Krytos Trap"
"The Bacta War"
The Courtship of Princess Leia
The Thrawn Trilogy
"Heir to the Empire"
"Dark Force Rising"
"The Last Command"
Dark Empire
Dark Empire II
The Boba Fett Trilogy
"Bounty on Bar-Kooda"
"When the Fat Lady Swings"
"Murder Most Foul"
Empire's End
The Jedi Academy Trilogy
"Jedi Search"
"Dark Apprentice"
"Champions of the Force"
The Callista Trilogy
"Children of the Jedi"
"Darksaber"
"Planet of Twilight"
The Crystal Star
The Black Fleet Crisis Trilogy
"Before the Storm"
"Shield of Lies"
"Tyrant's Test"
_The New Rebellion_
_The Corellian Trilogy_
"Ambush at Corellia"
"Assault at Selonia"
"Showdown at Centerpoint"
_The Hand of Thrawn Series_
"Splinter of the Past"
"Vision of the Future"
_The Junior Jedi Knights Series_
"The Golden Globe"
"Lyric's World"
"Promises"
"Anakin's Quest"
"Vader's Fortress"
"Kenobi's Blade"
_The Young Jedi Knights Series_
"Heirs of the Force"
"Shadow Academy"
"The Lost Ones"
"Lightsabers"
"Darkest Knight"
"Jedi Under Siege"
"Shards of Alderaan"
"The Diversity Alliance"
"Delusions of Grandeur"
"Jedi Bounty"
"The Emperor's Plague"
_The Star Wars Chronology_
APPENDIX J

THE STAR WARS TIMELINE 1.0

When several friends I knew on AOL’s old “Keyword: Star Wars” message board (the community later located at “TheHoloCroN”) started asking for a copy of the Star Wars story listing I was compiling, now called Version 0, I formatted the information into a quick timeline to pass around among friends. That document was The Star Wars Timeline 1.0, what I would call the true beginning of the road to The Star Wars Timeline Gold. Reprinted here is the full text of the SWT 1.0, as it existed upon original release in mid-to-late 1997.

--|--

The Star Wars Timeline 1.0
Nathan Butler (Jk th Rppr@aol.com)

All titles below are trademark/copyright their respective publishers and/or creators. This is a non-profit publication for use as a supplement to Star Wars reading and is NOT in any way affiliated with Lucasfilm, Ltd. or any other licensed distributor of Star Wars merchandise.

Note: Stories are separated by year. Inside each year section, stories are listed in approximate order of occurrence.

Note II: The dates below regarding Tales of the Jedi are correct. Those posted in the inside covers of recent Dark Horse comics are not. (Of course, there's not a ten year gap between TOTJ--UQDATBWOO and TOTJ--TSW. C'mon, Dark Horse, read your own stories!)

5,000 BSW4
Tales of the Jedi--The Golden Age of the Sith (Kevin J. Anderson)
Tales of the Jedi--The Fall of the Sith Empire (Kevin J. Anderson)

4,000 BSW4
Tales of the Jedi--Ulic Qel-Droma and the Beast Wars of Onderon (Tom Veitch)
Tales of the Jedi--The Saga of Nomi Sunrider (Tom Veitch)
Tales of the Jedi--The Freedon Nadd Uprising (Tom Veitch)
Tales of the Jedi--Dark Lords of the Sith (Tom Veitch & Kevin J. Anderson)
Tales of the Jedi--The Sith War (Kevin J. Anderson)
Tales of the Jedi--The Redemption of Ulic Qel-Droma (Kevin J. Anderson) [forthcoming]

30 - 20 BSW4
UPCOMING PREQUEL TRILOGY [forthcoming]

10 BSW4
Lando Calrissian and the Mindharp of Sharu (L. Neil Smith)
Lando Calrissian and the Flamewind of Oseon (L. Neil Smith)
Lando Calrissian and the Starcave of ThonBoka (L. Neil Smith)
The Paradise Snare (A. C. Crispin)
The Hutt Gambit (A. C. Crispin)
Rebel Dawn (A. C. Crispin) [forthcoming]

10 - 5 BSW4
Droids: The Kalarba Adventures (Dan Thorsland & Ryder Windham)
Droids: Rebellion (Ryder Windham)
Droids (Cartoon Series)
Droids: The Protocol Offensive (Anthony Daniels & Ryder Windham)
Tales From Mos Eisley (Bruce Jones)

5 BSW4
Jabba the Hutt--The Gaar Suppoon Hit (Jim Woodring)
Jabba the Hutt--The Hunger of Princess Nampi (Jim Woodring)
Jabba the Hutt--The Dynasty Trap (Jim Woodring)
Jabba the Hutt--Betrayal (Jim Woodring)
Jabba the Hutt--This Crumb for Hire (Jim Woodring) [forthcoming]
Han Solo at Star's End (Brian Daley)
Han Solo's Revenge (Brian Daley)
Han Solo and the Lost Legacy (Brian Daley)

5 - 0 BSW4
Dark Forces--Soldier for the Empire (William C. Dietz)

SW4
Star Wars: Episode IV--A New Hope
Tales from the Mos Eisley Cantina (Ed. by Kevin J. Anderson)
X-wing: Rogue Squadron #1/2 (Michael A. Stackpole)

0 - 3 ASW4
Star Wars Holiday Special
Classic Star Wars: The Early Adventures (1-9) (Russ Manning)
Galaxy of Fear--Eaten Alive (John Whitman)
Galaxy of Fear--City of the Dead (John Whitman)
Galaxy of Fear--Planet Plague (John Whitman)
Galaxy of Fear--The Nightmare Machine (John Whitman)
Galaxy of Fear--Ghost of the Jedi (John Whitman)
Galaxy of Fear--Army of Terror (John Whitman)
Galaxy of Fear--The Brain Spiders (John Whitman)
Classic Star Wars (1-18) (Archie Goodwin)
Splinter of the Mind's Eye (Alan Dean Foster)
River of Chaos (1-4) (Louise Simonson)
The Ewok Adventure: Caravan of Courage

3 ASW4
Star Wars: Episode V--The Empire Strikes Back
Tales of the Bounty Hunters (Ed. by Kevin J. Anderson)

3 -4 ASW4
Ewoks: The Battle for Endor
Shadow Stalker (Ryder Windham)
Shadows of the Empire (Steve Perry)

4 ASW4
Star Wars: Episode VI--Return of the Jedi
Tales from Jabba's Palace (Ed. by Kevin J. Anderson)

4 - 7 ASW4
Truce at Bakura (Kathy Tyers)
Classic Star Wars: The Vandelhelm Mission (Archie Goodwin)
Star Wars X-wing Rogue Squadron Special (Ryder Windham)
X-wing: Rogue Squadron--The Rebel Opposition (Michael A. Stackpole & Mike Baron)
X-wing: Rogue Squadron--The Phantom Affair (Michael A. Stackpole & Darko Macan)
X-wing: Rogue Squadron--Battleground: Tatooine (Michael A. Stackpole & Jan Strnad)
X-wing: Rogue Squadron--The Warrior Princess (Michael A. Stackpole & Scott Tolson)
X-wing: Rogue Squadron--Requiem for a Rogue (Michael A. Stackpole & Jan Strnad)
X-wing: Rogue Squadron--In the Empire's Service (Michael A. Stackpole)
Boba Fett--Twin Engines of Destruction (Andy Mangels)

7 ASW4
X-wing--Rogue Squadron (Michael A. Stackpole)
X-wing--Wedge's Gamble (Michael A. Stackpole)
X-wing--The Krytos Trap (Michael A. Stackpole)
X-wing--The Bacta War (Michael A. Stackpole)
8 ASW4
The Courtship of Princess Leia (Dave Wolverton)

9 ASW4
Heir to the Empire (Timothy Zahn)
Dark Force Rising (Timothy Zahn)
The Last Command (Timothy Zahn)

10 ASW4
Dark Empire (Tom Veitch)
Dark Empire II (Tom Veitch)
Boba Fett—Bounty on Bar-Kooda (John Wagner)
When the Fat Lady Swings (John Wagner)
Murder Most Foul (John Wagner)
Empire's End (Tom Veitch)

11 ASW4
Jedi Search (Kevin J. Anderson)
Dark Apprentice (Kevin J. Anderson)
Champions of the Force (Kevin J. Anderson)

12 ASW4
Children of the Jedi (Barbara Hambly)
Darksaber (Kevin J. Anderson)

13 ASW4
Planet of Twilight (Barbara Hambly)

14 ASW4
The Crystal Star (Vonda N. McIntyre)

16 ASW4
Before the Storm (Michael P. Kube-McDowell)
Shield of Lies (Michael P. Kube-McDowell)
Tyrant's Test (Michael P. Kube-McDowell)

17 ASW4
The New Rebellion (Kristine Kathryn Rusch)

18 ASW4
Ambush at Corellia (Roger MacBride Allen)
Assault at Selonia (Roger MacBride Allen)
Showdown at Centerpoint (Roger MacBride Allen)

19 ASW4
Splinter of the Past (Timothy Zahn)
Vision of the Future (Timothy Zahn) [forthcoming]

21 ASW4
The Golden Globe (Nancy Richardson)
Lyric's World (Nancy Richardson)
Promises (Nancy Richardson)
Anakin's Quest (Rebecca Moesta)
Vader's Fortress (Rebecca Moesta)
Kenobi's Blade (Rebecca Moesta)

23 ASW4
Heirs of the Force (Kevin J. Anderson & Rebecca Moesta)
Shadow Academy (Kevin J. Anderson & Rebecca Moesta)
The Lost Ones (Kevin J. Anderson & Rebecca Moesta)
Lightsabers (Kevin J. Anderson & Rebecca Moesta)
Darkest Knight (Kevin J. Anderson & Rebecca Moesta)
Jedi Under Siege (Kevin J. Anderson & Rebecca Moesta)
Shards of Alderaan (Kevin J. Anderson & Rebecca Moesta)
The Diversity Alliance (Kevin J. Anderson & Rebecca Moesta)
Delusions of Grandeur (Kevin J. Anderson & Rebecca Moesta)
Jedi Bounty (Kevin J. Anderson & Rebecca Moesta)
The Emperor's Plague (Kevin J. Anderson & Rebecca Moesta) [forthcoming]

23+ ASW4
The Star Wars Chronology (Kevin J. Anderson) [forthcoming]

ATTENTION! Later revisions of this timeline will automatically be sent to those who receive this version. If you would NOT like to receive future revisions, please Email me (jkthrppr@aol.com) and let me know.
Later versions will include: issue titles, main events, episodic events, etc.

ALSO: Some information is still needed for the next revision. If you have the following information, please Email me.
1.) Title of issues 2 and/or 4 of Tales of the Jedi—Dark Lords of the Sith
APPENDIX K

FREQUENT CONTRIBUTOR PROFILES

Over the years, quite a few people have stepped in to help with the Star Wars Timeline Project. Most have only contributed a small amount of actual material, but their moral support for the project helped keep me going at times when I felt the project should end. Here is a brief series of profiles on those frequent contributors, past and present.

While not an official Research Assistant, Luke Van Horn has been an invaluable source of proofreading, hard-to-find materials, summaries for items so obscure that even I don’t have them, and other oddball tidbits. Summaries provided by Luke are given a special note beneath them, so as to distinguish them from the rest of the summaries, for those who are interested in seeing his individual contributions.

One of the toughest things to get for the SWT-G has been European releases that lack an American reprint, such as the Rebels and The Clone Wars comics from the European magazines. Over the last few years, the assistance of Lara Franco Cobo and Alberto Izquierdo Lopez has been invaluable in making it possible to include these stories on the Star Wars Timeline Gold.

Joseph Klock has been of aid to the timeline in recent years, though not in an official capacity, by both helping me acquire scans of unusual Star Wars story items (like European magazines) and through an unusual setup that we have arranged whereby we essentially split the cost of new Star Wars RPG items that I hang onto long enough to get all of their info onto the timeline, after which I then send them to him to become part of his collection. This is about the only way it has been financially feasible to keep up with all of Fantasy Flight Games’ releases for their multiple Star Wars RPG lines in recent years.

The Legends saga continues to grow through The Old Republic, a massive game that makes it very hard to keep up with for this document. Thankfully, Jamieson Glass has stepped in to frequently provide details and links to information that allows me to include more TOR information on the SWT-G. I may not always get to the information he sends in a timely manner, but he’s constantly on the ball with TOR, even when I’m not.

Berent Lawton (2009 – 2010)
Rather than assisting with research for the Star Wars Timeline Gold itself, Berent Lawton is the very talented podcast “enhancer” (best known for his work enhancing episodes of Star Wars Action News) who added and synchronized the images for the enhanced, M4A version of the Star Wars EU Primer podcast. His work began in 2009, even though the first enhanced edition of the full podcast series did not premiere until the 30th Anniversary of The Empire Strikes Back in 2010.

Brien Bell was the project’s 5th Research Assistant. Better known as James T. Skywalker, Brien is a moderator at the Official Star Wars Website’s message boards, which is where Nathan discovered his talent for EU factoids. Brien soon came onto the project as Research Assistant, bringing along his Unofficial NJO Jedi Listing and Rogue Squadron History projects, which were once found in the Appendices file before becoming extremely out-of-date and being removed. He moved out of the Research Assistant position as participation changed as the NJO ended.

Matthew Periolat, or Matt to everyone who isn’t mad at him, has been a loyal Star Wars fan since 1977, when his parents carried him into a screening of Episode IV about six months after he was born. (No lie, he does remember!) Nearly obsessive about his collection for Star Wars novels, comics, magazines, radio dramas, toys and movies and a long time reader of SWT-G, he was happy to contribute to the Timeline and make life easier for Star Wars fans who just want to know how it all fits. (Special thanks to his mother for keeping all those toys in a safe place and to Bria, for being a source of support and inspiration.) Matthew provided several new summaries for the timeline in his tenure as Co-Compiler, but moved into a Frequent Contributor credit as time and work issues forced him to take a less active role in the project.
The gent calling himself “Czulkang Lah” (who prefers not to make is name public knowledge) was never a Research Assistant, but, like Brien Bell, was discovered to have a knack for making detailed rosters, which he posted on the Official Star Wars Website’s message boards. The first of those rosters, the List of Yuuzhan Vong quickly became a major feature of the Appendices file, with his List of Yuuzhan Vong Allies joining the Appendices for the Star Wars Timeline Project’s 5th Anniversary. Eventually, these materials became extremely out-of-date and were no longer being updated, so they were removed from the document.

Andrew Gordon (2001)
Andrew Gordon was the project’s 4th Research Assistant, bringing a great amount of proofreading and suggestions, notifications of updates to sites like Wizards of the Coast’s RPG area, and so forth. His most noticeable contribution to the SWT-G is a string of canceled materials that he provided information about in the course of the Lostworlds project, which he began and Kevin Fuhrman later continued.

Kevin Furman took the reins of the Lostworlds project from Andrew Gordon. For quite a while, he led the research into these materials. (For more on Kevin, check out ChronoRadio X: The Lost Episodes, which features Kevin in a segment about canceled EU materials.)

Kurt Luther (2000 – 2002)
Kurt Luther was a long-running Research Assistant for the project, focusing mainly on fan films. For the most part, Kurt helped me deal with questions about various projects, and kept me up to date on certain projects, which he had a greater knowledge of, owing to his position as a member of TheForce.Net Fan Films.

Grayson Shepard (2000 – 2001)
Grayson Shepard, better known as Armage Bedar to some, came on with some proof-reading assistance as a short-lived Research Assistant. One could always count on Grayson to point out flaws in new entries.

Jeremy Crist was among the first Research Assistants for the project, and one of the first readers and major supporters of the project, back when it was housed almost entirely on a now-defunct AOL message board. He helped proof-read, point out new information I might’ve missed, and generally helped keep my morale up in some difficult times.

Josh Cron joined the project as a Fan Fiction Timeline contributor in July of 2002. In January 2004 the Fan Fiction Supplement was discontinued, but Josh remained part of the SWT-G family for the remainder of that year.

While not technically ever part of the SWT-G staff, I’d be remiss not to mention Christopher McElroy and Michael Potts, whose work on TimeTales made the SWT-G and TimeTales the two most detailed Star Wars fan chronologies on the internet in the years before TimeTales stopped being updated and the SWT-G became the sole bearer of that title. Over the years, we often borrowed summaries and missing items from each other, with a fairly good working relationship.

Technically, Michael Smith was not a Frequent Contributor to the Star Wars Timeline Gold, but he was a regular consultant (and former file encoder) for the SWT-G’s companion project, ChronoRadio. Michael has also appeared briefly in several audio dramas I’ve taken part in, including my Second Strike and Doubts Cast, along with Ted Alderman’s Resurrection.

Technically, Kyle McNair was not a Frequent Contributor to the Star Wars Timeline Gold, but he was the second regular consultant for the SWT-G’s companion project, ChronoRadio.

Note: Prior to the 20th anniversary (2017) edition of the SWT-G, a Star Wars Video Release History was found at this point in the document. It was somewhat out of date and incomplete, so it was removed. For information on Star Wars home video releases, see my book, A Saga on Home Video: A Fan’s Guide to U.S. Star Wars Home Video Releases, which is available on Amazon.
APPENDIX L

STAR WARS TELEVISION SERIES GUIDE

The Star Wars films are not the only video productions to exist within the Star Wars saga. Ever since the 1978 Star Wars Holiday Special that George Lucas so loathes, Star Wars has had an off-and-on presence on the small screen. This appendix is geared toward a somewhat simplified means of tracking those television series or specials. One should keep in mind that the dates used here are for the original American airing of each item.

For information on home video releases of Star Wars television series and specials, see my book, A Saga on Home Video: A Fan's Guide to U.S. Star Wars Home Video Releases, which is available on Amazon.

- The Star Wars Holiday Special (Original Television Run)*
  The Star Wars Holiday Special (17 November 1978)

- Star Wars: Ewok Adventures (Original Television Run)
  Caravan of Courage (25 November 1984)
  The Battle for Endor (24 November 1985)

- Star Wars: Droids: The Adventures of R2-D2 and C-3PO (Original Television Run)
  The Trigon One
  The White Witch (07 September 1985)
  Escape Into Terror (14 September 1985)
  The Trigon Unleashed (21 September 1985)
  A Race to the Finish (28 September 1985)

  Mon-Julp
  The Lost Prince (05 October 1985)
  The New King (12 October 1985)
  The Pirates of Tarnoonga (19 October 1985)
  The Revenge of Kybo Ren (26 October 1985)
  Coby and the Starhunters (02 November 1985)

  The Adventures of Mungo Baobab
  Tail of the Roon Comets (09 November 1985)
  The Roon Games (16 November 1985)
  Across the Sea (23 November 1985)
  The Frozen Citadel (30 November 1985)

- The Great Heap
  The Great Heap, Part I (07 June 1986)
  The Great Heap, Part II (07 June 1986)

- Star Wars: Ewoks and Star Wars: The All New Ewoks (Original Television Run)
  Ewoks (Season 1)
  The Cries of the Trees (07 September 1985)
  The Haunted Village (14 September 1985)
  Rampage of the Phlogs (21 September 1985)
  To Save Deej (28 September 1985)
  The Travelling Jindas (05 October 1985)
  The Tree of Light (12 October 1985)
  The Curse of the Jindas (19 October 1985)
  The Land of the Gupins (26 October 1985)
  Sunstar vs. Shadowstone (02 November 1985)
  Wicket’s Wagon (09 November 1985)
  The Three Lessons (16 November 1985)
  Blue Harvest (23 November 1985)
  Asha (30 November 1985)

  The All New Ewoks (Season 2)
  Season 2, Episode 1 (13 September 1986)
  The Crystal Cloak
  The Wish Plant
  Season 2, Episode 2 (20 September 1986)
  Home is Where the Shrieks Are
  Princess Latara
  Season 2, Episode 3 (27 September 1986)
  The Raich
  Season 2, Episode 4 (04 October 1986)
  The Totem Master
  A Gift for Shodu
  Season 2, Episode 5 (11 October 1986)
  Night of the Stranger
  Season 2, Episode 6 (18 October 1986)
Gone with the Mimphs
The First Apprentice
Season 2, Episode 7 (25 October 1986)
Hard Sell
A Warrior and a Lurdo
Season 2, Episode 8 (1 November 1986)
The Season Scepter
Season 2, Episode 8 (8 November 1986)
Prow Beaten
Baga’s Rival
Season 2, Episode 9 (15 November 1986)
Horvile’s Hut of Horrors
The Tragic Flute
Season 2, Episode 10 (22 November 1986)
Just my Luck
Bringing Up Norky
Season 2, Episode 11 (06 December 1986)
Battle for the Sunstar
Season 2, Episode 12 (13 December 1986)
Party Ewok
Malani the Warrior

- **Star Wars: Clone Wars (Original Television Run)**

  **Season One**
  - Chapter 1 (07 November 2003)
  - Chapter 2 (10 November 2003)
  - Chapter 3 (11 November 2003)
  - Chapter 4 (12 November 2003)
  - Chapter 5 (13 November 2003)
  - Chapter 6 (14 November 2003)
  - Chapter 7 (17 November 2003)
  - Chapter 8 (18 November 2003)
  - Chapter 9 (19 November 2003)
  - Chapter 10 (20 November 2003)

  **Season Two**
  - Chapter 11 (26 March 2004)
  - Chapter 12 (29 March 2004)
  - Chapter 13 (30 March 2004)
  - Chapter 14 (31 March 2004)
  - Chapter 15 (01 April 2004)
  - Chapter 16 (02 April 2004)
  - Chapter 17 (05 April 2004)
  - Chapter 18 (06 April 2004)
  - Chapter 19 (07 April 2004)
  - Chapter 20 (08 April 2004)

  **Season Three**
  - Chapter 21 (21 March 2005)
  - Chapter 22 (22 March 2005)
  - Chapter 23 (23 March 2005)
  - Chapter 24 (24 March 2005)
  - Chapter 25 (25 March 2005)

- **Star Wars: The Clone Wars (Original Theatrical and Television Run)**

  **Theatrical Release**
  - The Clone Wars (15 August 2008)

  **Season One**
  - Ambush (3 October 2008)
  - Rising Malevolence (3 October 2008)
  - Shadow of Malevolence (10 October 2008)
  - Destroy Malevolence (17 October 2008)
  - Rookies (24 October 2008)
  - Downfall of a Droid (7 November 2008)
  - Duel of the Droids (14 November 2008)
  - Bombad Jedi (21 November 2008)
  - Cloak of Darkness (5 December 2008)
  - Lair of Grievous (12 December 2008)
  - Dooku Captured (2 January 2009)
  - The Gungan General (9 January 2009)
  - Jedi Crash (16 January 2009)
  - Defenders of Peace (23 January 2009)
  - Trespass (30 January 2009)
  - The Hidden Enemy (6 February 2009)
  - Blue Shadow Virus (13 February 2009)
  - Mystery of a Thousand Moons (13 February 2009)
  - Storm Over Ryloth (27 February 2009)
Innocents of Ryloth (6 March 2009)
Liberty on Ryloth (13 March 2009)
Hostage Crisis (20 March 2009)

Season One: Decoded
Ambush (1 May 2009)
Rising Malevolence (8 May 2009)
Shadow of Malevolence (15 May 2009)
Destroy Malevolence (22 May 2009)
Rookies (29 May 2009)
Downfall of a Droid (5 June 2009)
Duel of the Droids (12 June 2009)
Bombad Jedi (19 June 2009)
Cloak of Darkness (26 June 2009)
Lair of Grievous (3 July 2009)
Dooku Captured (10 July 2009)
The Gungan General (17 July 2009)
Jedi Crash (24 July 2009)
Defenders of Peace (31 July 2009)
The Hidden Enemy (14 August 2009)
Mystery of a Thousand Moons (18 September 2009)
Hostage Crisis (25 September 2009)

Season Two: Rise of the Bounty Hunters
Holocron Heist (2 October 2009)
Cargo of Doom (2 October 2009)
Children of the Force (9 October 2009)
Senate Spy (16 October 2009)
Landing at Point Rain (4 November 2009)
Weapons Factory (13 November 2009)
Legacy of Terror (20 November 2009)
Brain Invaders (4 December 2009)
Grievous Intrigue (1 January 2010)
The Deserter (1 January 2010)
Lightsaber Lost (22 January 2010)
The Mandalore Plot (29 January 2010)
Voyage of Temptation (5 February 2010)
Duchess of Mandalore (12 February 2010)
Senate Murders (19 March 2010)
Cat and Mouse (26 March 2010)
Bounty Hunters (2 April 2010)
The Zillo Beast (9 April 2010)
The Zillo Beast Strikes Back (16 April 2010)
Death Trap (23 April 2010)
R2 Come Home (30 April 2010)
Lethal Trackdown (30 April 2010)

Season Three: Secrets Revealed
Clone Cadets (17 September 2010)
ARC Troopers (17 September 2010)
Supply Lines (24 September 2010)
Sphere of Influence (1 October 2010)
Corruption (8 October 2010)
The Academy (15 October 2010)
Assassin (22 October 2010)
Evil Plans (5 November 2010)
Hunt for Ziro (12 November 2010)
Heroes on Both Sides (19 November 2010)
Pursuit of Peace (3 December 2010)
Night sisters (7 January 2011)
Monster (14 January 2011)
Witches of the Mist (21 January 2011)
Overlords (28 January 2011)
Altar of Mortis (4 February 2011)
Ghosts of Mortis (11 February 2011)
The Citadel (18 February 2011)
Counterattack (4 March 2011)
Citadel Rescue (11 March 2011)
Padawan Lost (1 April 2011)
Wookiee Hunt (1 April 2011)

Season Four: Battle Lines
Water War (16 September 2011)
Gungan Attack (16 September 2011)
Prisoners (23 September 2011)
Shadow Wannier (30 September 2011)
Mercy Mission (7 October 2011)
Nomad Droids (14 October 2011)
Darkness on Umbra (28 October 2011)
The General (4 November 2011)
Plan of Dissent (11 November 2011)
Carnage of Krell (18 November 2011)
Kidnapped (25 November 2011)
Slaves of the Republic (2 December 2011)
Escape from Kadavo (6 January 2012)
A Friend in Need (13 January 2012)
Deception (20 January 2012)
Friends and Enemies (27 January 2012)
The Box (3 February 2012)
Crisis on Naboo (10 February 2012)
Massacre (24 February 2012)
Bounty (2 March 2012)
Brothers (9 March 2012)
Revenge (16 March 2012)

Season Five
Revival (29 September 2012)
A War on Two Fronts (6 October 2012)
Front Runners (13 October 2012)
The Soft War (20 October 2012)
Tipping Points (27 October 2012)
The Gathering (3 November 2012)
A Test of Strength (10 November 2012)
Bound for Rescue (17 November 2012)
A Necessary Bond (24 November 2012)
Secret Weapons (1 December 2012)
A Sunny Day in the Void (8 December 2012)
Missing in Action (5 January 2013)
Point of No Return (12 January 2013)
Eminence (19 January 2013)
Shades of Reason (26 January 2013)
The Lawless (2 February 2013)
Sabotage (9 February 2013)
The Jedi Who Knew Too Much (16 February 2013)
To Catch a Jedi (23 February 2013)
The Wrong Jedi (2 March 2013)

Season Six**
The Unknown (7 March 2014)**
Conspiracy (7 March 2014)**
Fugitive (7 March 2014)**
Orders (7 March 2014)**
An Old Friend (7 March 2014)**
Rise of Clovis (7 March 2014)**
Crisis at the Heart (7 March 2014)**
The Disappeared, Part I (7 March 2014)**
The Disappeared, Part II (7 March 2014)**
The Lost One (7 March 2014)**
Voices (7 March 2014)**
Destiny (7 March 2014)**
Sacrifice (7 March 2014)**

Star Wars: Rebels (Original Television Run)

Online Shorts
The Machine in the Ghost (11 August 2014)
Art Attack (18 August 2014)
Entanglement (25 August 2014)
Property of Ezra Bridger (1 September 2014)
Pilot Episode
Spark of Rebellion (3 October 2014)

Season One
Droids in Distress (13 October 2014)
Fighter Flight (20 October 2014)
Rise of the Old Masters (27 October 2014)
Breaking Ranks (3 November 2014)
Out of Darkness (10 November 2014)
Empire Day (17 November 2014)
Gathering Forces (24 November 2014)
Path of the Jedi (5 January 2015)
Idiot’s Array (19 January 2015)
Vision of Hope (2 February 2015)
Call to Action (9 February 2015)
Rebel Resolve (23 February 2015)
Fire Across the Galaxy (2 March 2015)

Season Two
The Siege of Lothal (20 June 2015)
The Lost Commanders (14 October 2015)
Relics of the Republic (21 October 2015)
Always Two There Are (28 October 2015)
Brothers of the Broken Horn (4 November 2015)
Wings of the Master (11 November 2015)
Blood Sisters (18 November 2015)
Stealth Strike (25 November 2015)
The Future of the Force (2 December 2015)
Legacy (9 December 2015)
A Princess on Lothal (20 January 2016)
The Protector of Concord Dawn (27 January 2016)
Legends of the Lasat (3 February 2016)
The Call (10 February 2016)
Homecoming (17 February 2016)
The Honorable Ones (24 February 2016)
Shroud of Darkness (2 March 2016)
The Forgotten Droid (16 March 2016)
The Mystery of Chopper Base (23 March 2016)
Twilight of the Apprentice (30 March 2016)

Season Three
Steps Into Shadow (24 September 2016)
The Holocrons of Fate (1 October 2016)
The Antilles Extraction (8 October 2016)
Hera’s Heroes (15 October 2016)
The Last Battle (22 October 2016)
Imperial Super Commandos (5 November 2016)
Iron Squadron (19 November 2016)
The Wy��αkθhу Job (26 November 2016)
An Inside Man (3 December 2016)
Visions and Voices (10 December 2016)
Ghost of Geonosis (7 January 2017)
Warhead (14 January 2017)
Trials of the Darksaber (21 January 2017)
Legacy of Mandalore (18 February 2017)
Through Imperial Eyes (25 February 2017)
Secret Cargo (4 March 2017)
Double Agent Droid (11 March 2017)
Twin Suns (18 March 2017)
Zero Hour (25 March 2017)

Season Four
Heroes of Mandalore (16 October 2017)
In the Name of the Rebellion, Part I (23 October 2017)
In the Name of the Rebellion, Part II (23 October 2017)
The Occupation (30 October 2017)
Flight of the Defender (30 October 2017)
Kindred (6 November 2017)
Crawler Commanders (6 November 2017)
Rebel Assault (13 November 2017)
Jedi Night (19 February 2018)
DUME (19 February 2018)
Wolves and a Door (26 February 2018)
A World Between Worlds (26 February 2018)
A Fool’s Hope (5 March 2018)
Family Reunion - and Farewell (5 March 2018)

- LEGO Star Wars (Original Television Run)
- Specials
  - The Padawan Menace (22 July 2011)
  - The Empire Strikes Out (26 September 2012)

- The Yoda Chronicles
  - The Phantom Clone (29 May 2013)
  - Menace of the Sith (4 September 2013)
  - Attack of the Jedi (27 November 2013)

- The New Yoda Chronicles
  - Escape from the Jedi Temple (4 May 2014)
  - Race for the Holocrons (15 June 2014)
  - Raid on Coruscant (6 August 2014)
  - Clash of the Skywalkers (22 November 2014)

- Droid Tales
  - Exit from Endor (6 July 2015)
  - Crisis on Coruscant (24 August 2015)
  - Mission to Mos Eisley (7 September 2015)
  - Flight of the Falcon (5 October 2015)

- The Freemaker Adventures
  - Season One
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

A Hero Discovered (20 June 2016)
The Mines of Graballa (21 June 2016)
Zander's Joyride (22 June 2016)
The Lost Treasure of Cloud City (23 June 2016)
Peril on Kashyyyk (27 June 2016)
Crossing Paths (11 July 2016)
Race on Tatooine (18 July 2016)
The Test (25 July 2016)
The Kyber Saber Crystal Chase (1 August 2016)
The Maker of Zoh (8 August 2016)
Showdown on Hoth (15 August 2016)
Duel of Destiny (22 August 2016)
Return of the Kyber Saber (29 August 2016)

Season Two
A New Home (17 June 2017)
Trouble on Tibalt (17 June 2017)
The Tower of Aliston Nor (31 June 2017)
The Embersteel Blade (1 August 2017)
The Storms of Taul (2 August 2017)
Return to the Wheel (3 August 2017)
The Lost Crystals of Qalydon (7 August 2017)
The Pit and the Pinnacle (8 August 2017)
Flight of the Arrowhead (9 August 2017)
A Perilous Rescue (10 August 2017)
Escape from Coruscant (14 August 2017)
Free Fall (15 August 2017)
Return of the Return of the Jedi (16 August 2017)

- **Forces of Destiny (Original Television Run)**

**Season One**
Sands of Jakku (9 July 2017)
BB-8 Bandits (9 July 2017)
Ewok Escape (16 July 2017)
The Padawan Path (16 July 2017)
Beasts of Echo Base (23 July 2017)
The Imposter Inside (23 July 2017)
The Stranger (30 July 2017)
Bounty of Trouble (30 July 2017)
Forces of Destiny, Vol. 1 (1 October 2017)
Newest Recruit (1 October 2017)
Tracker Trouble (2 October 2017)
Teach You, I Will (3 October 2017)
The Starfighter Stunt (4 October 2017)
Forces of Destiny, Vol. 2 (29 October 2017)

**Season Two**
Forces of Destiny, Vol. 3 (25 March 2018)
Forces of Destiny, Vol. 4 (25 May 2018)

*NOTE: Given George Lucas’ hatred for the Holiday Special, don’t expect to see it released on home video anytime soon . . . or, y’know, ever.

**NOTE: The sixth season of The Clone Wars did not air on television in the U.S. It was released all at once via the streaming service Netflix. It was later expanded to other services, but since Netflix had it first, its premiere date on that service marks the season’s “air date” for the purposes of this list.

**NOTE: Episodes of Forces of Destiny premiered on YouTube first, then were aired on Disney Channel. That makes them TV productions that can be included in this appendix, yet it does make them a bit of an unusual series. The dates included here are for their television airing, not their online premieres. For online premiere information, see the Star Wars Publication Timeline appendix. This is also why some episodes aren’t named, given that they only seem to have aired as part of the combined volumes.
APPENDIX M

THE EARLY DRAFT TIMELINES

Any saga begins with its core story. In *Star Wars*, that core story is the six films. The film series began with the *Classic Trilogy*. The *Classic Trilogy* began with *A New Hope*, which began simply as *Star Wars*. But before *Star Wars* found its way into theaters, and even before it found its way in novelization form on bookshelves the year before its theatrical release, it existed in other forms... imperfect forms. This section is an exploration into the storylines of the early drafts of the *Star Wars* films. It is a work in progress, which will be expanded upon in future releases. For now, let our exploration begin...

---

M.1--THE STAR WARS STORY SYNOPSIS TIMELINE

THE STAR WARS STORY SYNOPSIS TIMELINE

(05/25/73)

3200 – 3300 A.D.

- During a period of civil wars, a rebel princess, her family, her retainers, and the clan treasure are aboard a pursued vessel. If they can get across territory controlled by the Empire and its Sovereign, they may find a friendly planet and be safe. The Sovereign, however, has put a reward out for her capture. Aboard the princess’ vessel, she is guarded by General Luke Skywalker, and must share space with two Imperial bureaucrats and 200 pounds of valuable “aura spice.” When the ship comes under attack in a pitched battle with a giant space station near Aquilae, they are forced to abandon the ship. Soon, the two bureaucrats, stranded together, discover a small container of spice, but are quickly found by Skywalker and brought back to the main encampment on Aquilae. The bureaucrats soon realize that Skywalker and the princess are not the farmers they claim to be (apparently not having seen them on the vessel earlier), but must join them in their mission in order to remain safe. They all head in a group of land speeders to the spaceport city of Gordon, where they hope to find a transport to Ophuchi. Along the way, they are stopped, released, then attacked by an Imperial patrol. Skywalker saves the day, but one of the speeders is destroyed, leaving the bureaucrats to ride with the others, slowing them considerably. Soon, they reach an ancient religious temple ruin. They meet a group of young boys inside, who wish to join in the battle against the Empire. Skywalker is against this, but when the boys save them from a wandering beast in the night, however, he changes his mind and allows them to join their journey. Finally, they reach Gordon, where Skywalker, a boy, and a bureaucrat enter to find Skywalker’s rebel contact. Several bullies pick on the boy, forcing Skywalker to defend him with his lazer sword. Even as an Imperial spy reports their presence to the city governor, the heroes find a captain who will take them to Ophuchi. They are nearly captured by the captain and several Imperials (it’s a trap!), but manage to escape in a stolen space fighter and hide among the Imperial fleet. They are spotted as they try to escape, forcing a chase through space. They hide in an asteroid field for a while, but when they resume their course, they are forced by several explosions to abandon their ship, yet again, as it plummets to the forbidden planet of Yavin. On the planet, Skywalker, the princess, the two bureaucrats (with their spice), and one boy regroup. When another boy arrives, they decide to split up to cover more ground. The two boys go looking for their comrades, while the others head for a nearby city, unknowing that they are all being observed by a giant furry alien. Skywalker’s group take “jet-sticks” to the city, but are attacked by several aliens. Skywalker takes them all out, but ends up falling into the hands of their comrades in their camp. One of the alien leaders openly challenges Skywalker, forcing a duel that ends when Skywalker cuts the alien in half. In response, the other aliens pick him up and toss him over a 1,000-foot crevasse into a boiling lake. He has saved himself using an overhand, though, even as the aliens take the princess, bureaucrats, and boy into a hut to be imprisoned. Skywalkers makes his way back to save the others, only to be confronted by an alien who had argued with the alien that challenged him. This alien seems to worship him. The alien takes Skywalker to where a platoon of the Imperial guard is lounging. They witness the aliens bringing the others to the Imperials. The Imperials take their new prisoners and escape in a speed tank. Skywalker
cannot follow on foot, but the alien takes him to where all the other boys have reunited on a small farm. The farm is owned by an old farmer, who hates the Empire. The farmer shows them where they can find the prisoners being held. The band of boys, led by Skywalker, burst into the Imperial outpost, only to find that the princess has been taken to Alderaan, the capital of the Empire. They have only a group of devil fighters (one-man craft) to undertake a rescue mission, but after a bit of training, the boys are ready to join Skywalker in the mission. They fly to Alderaan in the guise of Imperial rangers, entering the prison facility. They break in, save the princess (at heavy loss of life), then escape through an Imperial blockade and into space. Later, they arrive at Ophuchi, where the princess’ arrival is celebrated and the heroes are honored. The princess’ uncle, ruler of Ophuchi, rewards the bureaucrats, who have a chance to see the princess in her true goddess-like form. The boys are commissioned as part of the princess’ special guard. Finally, after the celebrations, the two bureaucrats, drunken and arm-in-arm, realize that they have been fortunate. They have been adventuring with demigods.

(The Star Wars)

The Star Wars: Story Synopsis (story synopsis: George Lucas)

The Star Wars: Story Synopsis (story synopsis: George Lucas)

---

M.2-- THE STAR WARS ROUGH DRAFT TIMELINE

THE STAR WARS ROUGH DRAFT TIMELINE

(05/74)

-100,000 YEARS
  - At this point, the Jedi Bendu begin their service as the personal bodyguards of the Emperor, serving as the architects of the great Imperial Space Force that helps the Empire to expand across the galaxy, from the celestial equator to the farthest reaches of the Great Rift.
    (conjecture based on The Star Wars, rough draft)

-10,000 YEARS
  - The royal family that will rule Aquilae during the time of King Kayos comes to power.
    (conjecture based on The Star Wars, rough draft)

-45 YEARS
  - Bloodory, future doctor and inventor of Bloodory’s distillation, is born.*
    (conjecture based on The Star Wars, rough draft)*
    *NOTE: This assumes that Bloodory being in his forties can be taken to be an age of 45.

-20 YEARS
  - Clieg Whitsun is born.
    (conjecture based on The Star Wars, rough draft)

-18 YEARS
  - Annikin Starkiller is born to Kane Starkiller and his wife.
  - Occo is born.
    (conjecture based on The Star Wars, rough draft)

-16 YEARS
  - Chewie is born on Aquilae.
    (conjecture based on The Star Wars, rough draft)

-14 YEARS
  - Leia is born to King Kayos and Queen Breha of Aquilae.
    (conjecture based on The Star Wars, rough draft)
-10 YEARS

- Deak Starkiller is born to Kane Starkiller and his wife.
  (conjecture based on *The Star Wars*, rough draft)

-7 YEARS

- Biggs is born to King Kayos and Queen Breha of Aquilae.
  (conjecture based on *The Star Wars*, rough draft)

-5 YEARS

- Windom is born to King Kayos and Queen Breha of Aquilae.
  (conjecture based on *The Star Wars*, rough draft)

-2 YEARS

- On Yavin, Wookiees begin harassing the Mavassi Imperial Outpost in an ongoing siege.
  (conjecture based on *The Star Wars*, rough draft)

-1 YEARS

- Fierce Wookiees from the Kaapauku tribe, including Auzituck, Chewbacca, and Dawanna
  take over the part of the Forest of the Gargantuans on Yavin that lies south of the home
  of anthropologist Owen Lars and his wife Beru. They kill the Dau family, after which only
  Yorellian Trappers dare venture in the area.
  (conjecture based on *The Star Wars*, rough draft)

YEAR 0

- The Jedi Bendu have been virtually wiped out, as the New Empire, led by the rival warriors
  known as the Knights of Sith, has swept across the galaxy. On the fourth moon of Utapau
  (in the Kessil system), Annikin Starkiller witnesses a vessel approaching. He informs his father
  (Kane, a Jedi) and brother (Deak) that they have been discovered. The three approach where
  the Sith craft has landed. Determining that there is only one occupant, Kane approaches,
  leaving the other two to watch from afar. While Kane is gone, the boys are startled by the
  appearance of the ship’s pilot, a Sith Knight, who surprises them, cutting Deak down easily.
  Annikin defends himself as best he can, but is nearly killed before Kane appears and kills
  the Sith. The two surviving Starkillers board the Sith’s craft, setting course for Aquilae,
  a place to which their own downed craft could never have returned them. Meanwhile, on the capital
  world of Alderaan, the Lord of Alderaan AKA Consul of the Supreme Tribunal AKA ruler of
  the Galactic Empire, Cos Dashit, with Crispin Hoedaack and the five members of the
  Supreme Tribunal at his side, addresses a mass of troops. They are preparing to take over
  the last of the independent systems – Aquilae. When they do, Hoedaack will be the new
  Governor and the last Jedi stronghold since the Jedi Rebellion will be crushed. Aquilae’s time
  to agree to a Treaty of Alliance is over . . . they just don’t know it yet. In the crowd, Clieg
  Whitsun slips away, unnoticed. Clieg meets with Bail Antilles, a trader, for a drink, but Antilles
  is quickly taken away when storm troopers order all captains and first officers to report to the
  Ministry of Transport. (It’s not like they would be going anywhere, anyway. All transport to or
  from Alderaan has been suspended.) In Hoedaack’s quarters, he confers with Supreme
  Tribunal member Vantos Coll and General Darth Vader. Hoedaack is confident in the capture
  of Aquilae, but Coll believes that the leader of the Jedi Rebellion (despite rumors that Seig
  Darklighter was the leader), the former first protector of the Emperor, General Luke
  Skywalker, still lives on Aquilae. The rumor gives the men brief pause, but the Empire’s two
  woman starfighters, known as “stardestroyers,” should do well in battle. On Aquilae, King Kayos
  holds a meeting of the High Senate. Trader Aay Zavos suggests that the chrome guild might
  help supply Aquilae if there is war, but Count Sandage argues that they must sign the treaty.
  Mir Nash seems to agree, as does Grande Mouff Tarkin. General Skywalker, however,
  argues that it is inevitable, and they must prepare. The king sends Sandage to Alderaan on a
  mission of diplomacy. As the senators leave (dismissed with the final blessing “May the force
  of others be with you”), the king’s two sons, Biggs and Windom, enter. They remind the king
  that their sister, Leia, is leaving for the academy on Chathos soon. Luke agrees to
accompany them to say goodbye, since Leia idolizes him. As soon as the goodbyes are given, Luke heads for the command center, where he receives a tactical update from one of his aides, Captain Montross. The two men note a large Imperial battalion headed for the Anchorhead system and think there may be trouble brewing, but Captain Prue suggests that they are going the wrong direction to do Aquilae harm. Still, Luke puts the system on alert. Just then, Kane and Annikin barge in, having recently arrived. The two old Jedi embrace, knowing they are some of the last of their breed. Later, as the two Jedi talk, Kane asks Luke to take Annikin as his Padawan Learner. Kane says he is too old to train Annikin. When Luke protests, he shows Luke that almost all of his body is now cybernetic. He is dying. Luke has mostly agreed by the time that Montross informs him that some sort of moon-sized object has left the Anchorhead system. Luke, with Annikin in tow, heads for the palace. They meet with King Kayos and Queen Breha, while Kane makes his way offworld to visit Han Solo, the Ureallian. Luke urges the king to heed his warnings and issue the war code, but he cannot. He is to go to Amsel the next day, in hopes of getting the measure approved, but it must be done within the confines of the separation of powers. Montross enters, informing them that the object has vanished from their sensors. Luke and Annikin leave, hoping the king’s actions the next day will not come too late. After their tenth try to locate the missing object, they receive word that Clieg Whitsun has arrived and is in the infirmary, badly wounded. He tells Skywalker that the Imperial Starforce is on its way with a battle station the size of their third moon, which works with deflection in opposition to the suns, which it presumably uses as a weapon. Skywalker orders Montross to contact the Royal Family to bring them back to safety, while Annikin is sent to bring back Leia from Chathos by way of the Great Reef. When Luke arrives, he has to knock the princess out to get her to leave with him, and they must leave Mina, her handmaiden, behind with the royal crest, as ordered. Meanwhile, Skywalker finally makes contact with Kayos, who heads back for Calvas. Shortly, the assault begins. All of the spaceports are hit except one at Gordon, which is able to get six ships into the sky to defend the planet. These fighter pilots, Devil pack, are the first to see the moon-sized space fortress approaching the planet. Among them is Devil Two, better known as “Chewie.” Aboard the space fortress, the battle jostling sends two droids, Artwo Detwo and See Threepio sprawling, forcing Artwo Detwo to catch himself with his three clawed legs. As the attack continues, Montross brings word that the Senate has voted to end the war, but without the approval of the king, who has now gone missing, nothing can be done to end the war just yet. As for the Princess and Starkiller, they are long overdue. As the fighters from Aquilae continue to attack exterior power nodes on the space station, its only major weakness they can find, the two droids aboard escape in a lifepod. In his office, Hoedaack is afraid that if they kill the entire royal family, the planet’s people will destroy their own advanced culture (cloning, medical technology, etc.) in order to keep it from Imperial hands. On Aquilae, Skywalker is told that the king has been confirmed dead at Caldin and the Senate under Senator Sandage and with the queen’s approval, has struck peace terms with the Imperials. Skywalker is ordered to stand down. He does so, and only Chewie makes it back alive. Not even his superior, Devil Leader (Mace) makes it back. As General Vader orders the full invasion of (but a light hand on) Aquilae, the two droids, Artwo Detwo and See Threepio make their way from their crashed escape pod in Jundland (“no man’s land”) near the dune sea. The two bicker, as Threepio takes a more intellectual approach and Artwo speaks rudely and sarcastically. They part ways. While Threepio wanders aimlessly, Artwo comes upon the landspeeder of Annikin and Leia. Artwo pretends to be unable to speak, only beeping and such, but Annikin decides to take the droid with them, in case it holds any useful information, despite Leia nearly refusing to travel with the android, ordering it destroyed immediately. Annikin refuses, and they set off. The princess, constantly griping, fantasizes about feeding Annikin to the gonthas or having his eyes petrified and made into a necklace. (Sweet girl. Really.) Soon, they come upon Threepio, who has fallen in the dune sea and seems inert. Artwo begs Annikin to help him, revealing his ability to speak. When questioned Artwo reveals that he came from 629-PR1, a Class M Station (the death star). With Threepio repaired, they stop briefly for the night. The two humans slip away from the androids, sneaking through a secret opening nearby to enter the Hidden Fortress, where they are met by Luke and Montross, who inform Leia that the king is dead, but her mother and brothers are still alive. Soon, Queen Breha, who realizes that without her husband she has little real power, tasks Luke with taking Leia and her brothers, with only Annikin and Clieg at his side, to take Leia to safety on Ophuchi, where the chrome companies, once paid, will provide what is necessary to restore Leia as the new Queen to real power on Aquilae. The pay, though, is unusual. They will be using
“Bloodory’s distillation” to have the brains of 33 of their top scientists distilled into five ounces of fluid each, along with cloning cell samples to allow the recreation of those brains and their knowledge by Ophuchi (using injections of the fluid into a clone child from the ages of six through ten, at which time the child will have all of the knowledge of the older scientist). Dr. Bloodory himself will accompany them. Meanwhile, Vader and Hoedaack, having arrived in Gordon, send an Imperial team to capture the royal family at their Hidden Fortress, under guidance from Count Sandage. Leaving the fortress, Luke reminds Annikin that they will take the droids with them, since they know quite a bit about the Imperial battle station, and they can always be trusted not to harm a living being and to give accurate information, based on fact as they know it. As such, they introduce Luke as an agricultural engineer and tell the droids they are going to set up a hortastation on Banth. Thus, our heroes, prepare to leave in a group that includes Luke, Annikin, Clieg, Leia, Biggs, Windy, Artwo, and Threeepio in two speeders in disguise. Before they can do so, Sandage arrives. When he tries to stop them and orders Luke arrested, pulling his lazer pistol, Luke brandishes his lazersword, cutting the senator in two. After saying their goodbyes, which seem oddly heavy, they leave, stopping briefly to watch as an atomic blast destroys the base and everyone inside, who have all sacrificed themselves to ensure that no one can be alive to betray Leia and the mission to Ophuchi. The two speeders make their way across the dune sea, but must stop to allow the Imperial invasion force (on its way to the Hidden Fortress, not knowing it has been destroyed) to pass by without finding them. Shortly thereafter, Prince Valorum, a Black Knight of Sith, First Knight the Sith One Hundred, arrives. General Vader defers to him, as it will be Valorum’s duty to find and confront Luke, the outlaw Jedi. The two speeders briefly stop to scrounge power packs from an “abandoned” fuel station (where they find the proprietor family dead) and must bluff their way past storm troopers to continue on their way. When they again come across Imperial patrols (riding dune birds), they split up, all but two are initially taken out, but those two might be able to report their location. Moreover, Annikin has been wounded on his arm. Luke fights the last two troopers simultaneously while riding one of their dune birds. All ten pursuers are dead, but Valorum, back at the captured Palace of Lite, learns that our heroes are heading for Gordon (to, by the way, meet with Han Solo at the spaceport to get off the planet). Soon, our heroes reach Gordon. While the others wait on the outskirts, Luke and Clieg go to a nearby cantina to meet with Han Solo. They do so, but not before Luke is forced to cut down a pair of drunken bar patrons who harass him. With Han, who is a large green-skinned monster with no nose and large gills, they reunite with the others. They head for a secluded dwelling, where they meet three underground leaders (Datos, Occo, and Quist) and, happily, Kane Starkiller, who has now been reunited with his son Annikin. Once the droids, who can’t be allowed to hear their plans, are in the other room with Clieg to play chess, the others get down to business. To get them off the planet undetected, Biggs and Windy will have to be placed in suspended animation in “micro-packs,” but they need more power packs to make the plan work. When Han can only procure one more, Datos suggests that only one brother will be able to travel, while the other must be killed to avoid any loose ends. Leia and Luke refuse to allow this. Kane saves the other brother by giving up his own cybernetic power cell, literally removing it and letting himself die right then and there so that the child may live. While Han, Datos, and Annikin bury Kane, Leia and the others put Biggs and Windy into micro-packs in suspended animation for travel. Soon, they go to the spaceport to board the Baltarian freighter they are to take away from Quilae, only to find Valorum posing as the captain. They are captured. Everyone but Han and Luke, the two Jedi, are taken to one hold, while the Jedi are placed in another. The Jedi quickly free themselves from the Imperial troopers once out of Valorum’s sight, then free the others, while the androids have followed close behind. However, the cases holding the two boys have been confiscated as cargo. Clieg and Annikin find them and barely make it off of the ship to join the others before it lifts off. They head for the military section of the spaceport. While the others see about stealing an Imperial craft, Annikin and Clieg pose as Imperial guards to throw off pursuit. Finally, the young men get aboard as they all blast off through a thin, closed silo door, taking some damage, and escape into space. Once in space, Leia professes love to Annikin in a moment of pure emotion from all they have endured, but he rebuffs her as being silly, and she gets into a lifepod, just in case, even as the boys, still in suspended animation, are put into another. Once in space and en route to the nearest system, Yavin, Leia goes to the bridge, even as Annikin comes to believe he loves her too and heads up to talk to her. He never gets the chance, as the ship comes under attack. Annikin and Clieg get into gun pods and hold off the attackers. During the dogfight,
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

... during which Threepio pilots, Annikin is overeager and wastes power with futile shots, and is then blasted into space when his gun pod is hit. He is held on by a lifeline, then saved by Artwo, who goes outside to reel him in. They head into the Norton Asteroid Belt to lose their pursuers. The ship is so badly damaged that they must launch in lifepods to land on nearby Yavin, one of the Forbidden Systems. Unfortunately, lifepod ejection problems wind up with Clieg left on the ship, and Annikin racing back to save him, while the others land in different locations. Annikin and Artwo land together, heading for where Leia crashed. Luke, Han, and Threepio work to revive Biggs and Windy from suspended animation. Clieg has been lost with the ship. Annikin and Artwo find Leia’s pod, but she has been captured and taken away by the human Yorellian Trappers. They track the Trappers to their camp, where the Trappers have several Wookiees hanging upside down in traps. When Annikin sees Leia in trouble, half-naked in the hands of a Trapper, he leaps in, killing most of them, freeing the Wookiees (including Chewbacca, who resembles a gray baboon with fangs), but finding himself unconscious amid a camp in flames. Seeking to help him, the leading Wookie, Dawanna, takes the unconscious young Jedi with him when they all leave. They arrive at the Wookiee village, where Chewbacca is reunited with his father, Auzituck of the Kaapauku tribe. There, Annikin is attacked by Jommilia, a Wookie warrior, but the fight is stopped by Auzituck, who is introduced formally to the Jedi, although neither group can understand each other. Meanwhile, Luke, Han, Threepio, Biggs, and Windy make their way through the Forest of the Gargantuans, until they come upon a tree home and the aged anthropologist Owen Lars from Bastine, along with his wife, Beru. Leaving the boys with the Larses, Luke and Han go in search of the others. At the Wookiee village, Annikin and Artwo sneak away, but Chewbacca insists on coming along, following them. They encounter Luke and Han, reuniting, but they still need to get to Leia. Han translates that the Wookiees, including Chewbacca, son of Auzituck, Prince of the Sawas, consider Annikin a kind of god for saving them from the Yorellian Trappers. Soon, the group heads for the Imperial Outpost of Mavassi, where surviving Trappers have taken Leia. They discover Wookiees having laid siege to the outpost, but the Wookiees are no match for Imperial weapons, so the stand-off has lasted for two years. As they plan to team up with the Wookiees to take Imperial air tanks, then the base, so they can steal a ship to leave the planet, they are unaware that the Lars’ home has been searched by troopers who have found their friends, including the young princes. Back at the base, our heroes take air tanks and then capture the base, but Leia has already been moved. The Imperials left ten hours earlier to take her back to Aquilae. Knowing they will need a large force to take back Aquilae, Luke and the others stay behind to train the Wookiees to fly captured Imperial ships, while Annikin and Artwo, in disguise, head back to Aquilae to save Leia herself. Soon, Leia arrives at the Death Star space fortress, where she is presented to General Darth Vader and placed into custody. While Wookiees easily find and rescue Threepio, Owen, Biggs, and Windy, Luke and Han teach Chewbacca and others to fly. Meanwhile, Annikin arrives at the Death Star, then uses his disguise to use a terminal that locates the most secure part of the station (where Leia must be), then enters the restricted area alone (since robots aren’t allowed). He is discovered (well, his absence is discovered), leading to a search of the area. Vader gloats about them being close to capturing Annikin to Valorum, who has been demoted from Knight of the Sith to a mere stormtrooper. Annikin is gassed and captured. Meanwhile, Aquilae resistance fighter Dataos has arrived on Yavin to coordinate with Luke’s massive Wookie fighting force. (It was resistance fighters from a refugee camp on Mananyo that captured a ship of Alderaanian doctors on the way to the Death Star to be used against Leia.) As our heroes launch for Aquilae, Annikin is chastised by Valorum for coming to a place where their old codes of honor, that of Jedi and Sith, have no meaning. He is then brought before Governor Hoedaack and the High Consul. He is to be taken to Alderaan to be executed, which should help put an end to the “Jedi myth.” Valorum is tasked with this journey, though, which is a major mistake. The disenchanted Imperial servant frees his fellow Force-user, and Annikin races back to save Leia, with Valorum going with him. They manage to free Leia, but they have to escape through a garbage chute. Vader and his cronies locate which receptacle they have disappeared into, as communications from Aquilae cease and Luke’s squadron of stolen Imperial ships arrives on the scene. With no more time to deal with Annikin, Valorum, and Leia, Vader simply activates the trash compactor, intending to squash them. Luckily, a shot from Han’s attack ship disables power in a big part of the battle station, including the trash compactor, saving our stranded trio. They leave the trash compactor and reunite with Artwo, then head for escape pods, knowing that a power cascade is wreaking havoc with the station and leaving it in grave danger. Leia,
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

Valorum, Annikin, and Artwo reach the escape pods and escape to Aquilae, where a full-scale uprising is retaking the planet. In space, Luke orders his ships to get clear, as a power overload causes the Death Star to explode, taking General Vader and Governor Hoedaack with it. In the wake of the liberation of Aquilae, the Wookiees and other heroes are congratulated and given medals. Artwo and Threepio are designated class A-4 robots and allowed to remain in the service of Annikin Starkiller, who is now the new Lord Protector of Aquilae. Lord Protector Starkiller and General Skywalker join together in bowing before Aquilae’s new ruler, Queen Leia.*

*NOTE: Yes, this is the rough draft that was eventually adapted in 2013 – 2014 into The Star Wars, an eight-issue comic series from Dark Horse Comics. See the Apocryphal Timelines area for more on that series.

M.3--THE STAR WARS FIRST DRAFT TIMELINE

THE STAR WARS FIRST DRAFT TIMELINE
(07/74)

-100,000 YEARS
• At this point, the Dai Noga begin their service as the personal bodyguards of the King, serving as the architects of the great Royal Space Force that helps the Galactic Kingdom to expand across the galaxy, from the celestial equator to the farthest stars.
  (conjecture based on The Star Wars, first draft)

-10,000 YEARS
• The royal family that will rule Townowi during the time of King Kayos comes to power.
  (conjecture based on The Star Wars, first draft)

-45 YEARS
• Bloodory, future doctor and inventor of Bloodory’s distillation, is born.*
  (conjecture based on The Star Wars, first draft)*
*NOTE: This assumes that Bloodory being in his forties can be taken to be an age of 45.

-20 YEARS
• Clieg Oxus is born.
  (conjecture based on The Star Wars, first draft)

-18 YEARS
• Justin Valor is born to Akira Valor and his wife.
  (conjecture based on The Star Wars, first draft)
• Occo is born.
  (conjecture based on The Star Wars, first draft)

-14 YEARS
• Zara is born to King Kayos and Queen Breha of Townowi.
  (conjecture based on The Star Wars, first draft)

-10 YEARS
• Bink Valor is born to Akira Valor and his wife.
  (conjecture based on The Star Wars, first draft)

-7 YEARS
• Oeta is born to King Kayos and Queen Breha of Townowi.
  (conjecture based on The Star Wars, first draft)
-5 YEARS
  • Puck is born to King Kayos and Queen Breha of Townowi.
    (conjecture based on The Star Wars, first draft)

-2 YEARS
  • On Yavin, Jawas begin harassing the Mavassi Royal Outpost in an ongoing siege.
    (conjecture based on The Star Wars, first draft)

-1 YEARS
  • Fierce Jawas from the Kaapauku tribe, including Auzituck, Boma, and Wann take over the part of the Forest of the Gargantuans on Yavin that lies south of the home of anthropologist Huu Tho and his wife Beru. They kill the Dau family, after which only Yourellian Trappers dare venture in the area.
    (conjecture based on The Star Wars, first draft)

YEAR 0
  • The Dai Nogas have been virtually wiped out, as the New Kingdom, led by the rival warriors known as the Legions of Lettow, has swept across the galaxy. On the fourth moon of Ogana (in the Kessil system), Justin Valor witnesses a vessel approaching. He informs his father (Akira, a Dai) and brother (Bink) that they have been discovered. The three approach where the Lettow craft has landed. Determining that there is only one occupant, Akira approaches, leaving the other two to watch from afar. While Akira is gone, the boys are startled by the appearance of the ship's pilot, a Lettow Knight, who surprises them, cutting Bink down easily. Justin defends himself as best he can, but is nearly killed before Akira appears and kills the Lettow. The two surviving Valors board the Lettow's craft, setting course for Townowi, a place to which their own downed craft could never have returned them. Meanwhile, on the capital world of Granicus, the Lord of Granicus AKA Consul of the Supreme Tribunal AKA ruler of the Galactic Kingdom, Son Hhat, with Mara Horus and the five members of the Supreme Tribunal at his side, addresses a mass of troops. They are preparing to take over the last of the independent systems – Townowi. When they do, Horus will be the new Governor and the last Dai stronghold since the Dai Rebellion will be crushed. Townowi’s time to agree to a Treaty of Alliance is over . . . they just don’t know it yet. In the crowd, Clieg Oxus slips away, unnoticed. Clieg meets with Bomoje Espaa, a trader, for a drink, but Antilles is quickly taken away when storm troopers order all captains and first officers to report to the Ministry of Transport. (It’s not like they would be going anywhere, anyway. All transport to or from Granicus has been suspended.) In Horus’s quarters, he confers with Supreme Tribunal member Vantos Coll and General Darth Vader. Horus is confident in the capture of Townowi, but Coll believes that the leader of the Dai Rebellion (despite rumors that Ngai Thuc was the leader), the former first protector of the King, General Luke Skywalker, still lives on Townowi. The rumor gives the men brief pause, but the Kingdom’s two-man starfighters, known as “stardestroyers,” should do well in battle. On Townowi, King Kayos holds a meeting of the High Senate. Trader Aay Zavos suggests that the chrome guild might help supply Townowi if there is war, but Count Sandage argues that they must sign the treaty. Mir Nash seems to agree, as does Grande Mouff Tarkin. General Skywalker, however, argues that it is inevitable, and they must prepare. The king sends Sandage to Granicus on a mission of diplomacy. As the senators leave (dismissed with the final blessing “May the force of others be with you”), the king’s two sons, Oeta and Puck, enter. They remind the king that their sister, Zara, is leaving for the academy on Chathos soon. Luke agrees to accompany them to say goodbye, since Zara idolizes him. As soon as the goodbyes are given, Luke heads for the command center, where he receives a tactical update from one of his aides, Captain Montross. The two men note a large Royal battalion headed for the Anchorhead system and think there may be trouble brewing, but Captain Prue suggests that they are going the wrong direction to do Townowi harm. Still, Luke puts the system on alert. Just then, Akira and Justin barge in, having recently arrived. The two old Dai embrace, knowing they are some of the last of their breed. Later, as the two Dai talk, Akira asks Luke to take Justin as his Juwo Learner. Akira says he is too old to train Justin. When Luke protests, he shows Luke that almost all of his body is now cybernetic. He is dying. Luke has mostly agreed by the time that Montross
 inform him that some sort of moon-sized object has left the Anchorhead system. Luke, with Justin in tow, heads for the palace. They meet with King Kayos and Queen Breha, while Akira makes his way offworld to visit Han Solo, the Ureallian. Luke urges the king to heed his warnings and issue the war code, but he cannot. He is to go to Amsel the next day, in hopes of getting the measure approved, but it must be done within the confines of the separation of powers. Montross enters, informing them that the object has vanished from their sensors. Luke and Justin leave, hoping the king’s actions the next day will not come too late. After their tenth try to locate the missing object, they receive word that Clieg Oxus has arrived and is in the infirmary, badly wounded. He tells Skywalker that the Royal Starforce is on its way with a battle station the size of their third moon, which works with deflection in opposition to the suns, which it presumably uses as a weapon. Skywalker orders Montross to contact the Royal Family to bring them back to safety, while Justin is sent to bring back Zara from Chathos by way of the Great Reef. When he arrives, he has to knock the princess out to get her to leave with him, and they must leave Mina, her handmaiden, behind with the royal crest, as ordered. Meanwhile, Skywalker finally makes contact with Kayos, who heads back for Calvas. Shortly, the assault begins. All of the spaceports are hit except one at Gordon, which is able to get six ships into the sky to defend the planet. These fighter pilots, Devil pack, are the first to see the moon-sized space fortress approaching the planet. Aboard the space fortress, the battle jostling sends two droids, A-2 Detwo and See C-3 sprawling, forcing A-2 Detwo to catch himself with his three clawed legs. As the attack continues, Montross brings word that the Senate has voted to end the war, but without the approval of the king, who has now gone missing, nothing can be done to end the war just yet. As for the Princess and Valor, they are long overdue. As the fighters from Townowi continue to attack exterior power nodes on the space station, its only major weakness they can find, the two droids aboard escape in a lifepod. In his office, Horus is afraid that if they kill the entire royal family, the planet’s people will destroy their own advanced culture (cloning, medical technology, etc.) in order to keep it from Royal hands. On Townowi, Skywalker is told that the king has been confirmed dead at Caldin and the Senate under Senator Sandage and with the queen’s approval, has struck peace terms with the Royals. Skywalker is ordered to stand down. He does so, and only Devil Two makes it back alive. Not even his superior, Devil Leader makes it back. As General Vader orders the full invasion of (but a light hand on) Townowi, the two droids, A-2 Detwo and See C-3 make their way from their crashed escape pod in Jundland ("no man’s land") near the dune sea. The two bicker, as C-3 takes a more intellectual approach and A-2 speaks rudely and sarcastically. They part ways. While C-3 wanders aimlessly, A-2 comes upon the landspeeder of Justin and Zara. A-2 pretends to be unable to speak, only beeping and such, but Justin decides to take the droid with them, in case it holds any useful information, despite Zara nearly refusing to travel with the android, ordering it destroyed immediately. Justin refuses, and they set off. The princess, constantly griping, fantasizes about feeding Justin to the gonthas or having his eyes petrified and made into a necklace. (Sweet girl. Really.) Soon, they come upon C-3, who has fallen in the dune sea and seems inert. A-2 begs Justin to help him, revealing his ability to speak. When questioned A-2 reveals that he came from 629-PR1, a Class M Station (the death star). With C-3 repaired, they stop briefly for the night. The two humans slip away from the androids, sneaking through a secret opening nearby to enter the Hidden Fortress, where they are met by Luke and Montross, who inform Zara that the king is dead, but her mother and brothers are still alive. Soon, Queen Breha, who realizes that without her husband she has little real power, tasks Luke with taking Zara and her brothers, with only Justin and Clieg at his side, to take Zara to safety on Ophuchi, where the chrome companies, once paid, will provide what is necessary to restore Zara as the new Queen to real power on Townowi. The pay, though, is unusual. They will be using “Bloodory’s distillation” to have the brains of 33 of their top scientists distilled into five ounces of fluid each, along with cloning cell samples to allow the recreation of those brains and their knowledge by Ophuchi (using injections of the fluid into a clone child from the ages of six through ten, at which time the child will have all of the knowledge of the older scientist). Dr. Bloodory himself will accompany them. Meanwhile, Vader and Horus, having arrived in Gordon, send an Royal team to capture the royal family at their Hidden Fortress, under guidance from Count Sandage. Leaving the fortress, Luke reminds Justin that they will take the droids with them, since they know quite a bit about the Royal battle station, and they can always be trusted not to harm a living being and to give accurate information, based on fact as they know it. As such, they introduce Luke as an agricultural engineer and tell the droids they are going with them to set up a hortastation on Kandalar. Thus, our
heroes, prepare to leave in a group that includes Luke, Justin, Clieg, Zara, Oeta, Puck, A-2, and C-3 in two speeders in disguise. Before they can do so, Sandage arrives. When he tries to stop them and orders Luke arrested, pulling his lazerpistol, Luke brandishes his lazersword, cutting the senator in two. After saying their goodbyes, which seem oddly heavy, they leave, stopping briefly to watch as an atomic blast destroys the base and everyone inside, who have all sacrificed themselves to ensure that no one can be alive to betray Zara and the mission to Ophuchi. The two speeders make their way across the dune sea, but must stop to allow the Royal invasion force (on its way to the Hidden Fortress, not knowing it has been destroyed) to pass by without finding them. Shortly thereafter, Captain Dodona, a Legionnaire of Lettow, First Knight the Lettow One Hundred, arrives. General Vader defers to him, as it will be Dodona’s duty to find and confront Luke, the outlaw Dai. The two speeders briefly stop to scrounge power packs from an “abandoned” fuel station (where they find the proprietor family dead) and must bluff their way past storm troopers to continue on their way. When they again come across Royal patrols (riding dune birds), they split up, all but two are initially taken out, but those two might be able to report their location. Moreover, Justin has been wounded on his arm. Luke fights the last two troopers simultaneously while riding one of their dune birds. All ten pursuers are dead, but Dodona, back at the captured Palace of Lite, learns that our heroes are heading for Gordon (to, by the way, meet with Han Solo at the spaceport to get off the planet). Soon, our heroes reach Gordon. While the others wait on the outskirts, Luke and Clieg go to a nearby cantina to meet with Han Solo. They do so, but not before Luke is forced to cut down a pair of drunken bar patrons who harass him. With Han, who is a large green-skinned monster with no nose and large gills, they reunite with the others. They head for a secluded dwelling, where they meet three underground leaders (Datos, Occo, and Quist) and, happily, Akira Valor, who has now been reunited with his son Justin. Once the droids, who can’t be allowed to hear their plans, are in the other room with Clieg to play chess, the others get down to business. To get them off the planet undetected, Oeta and Puck will have to be placed in suspended animation in “micro-packs,” but they need more power packs to make the plan work. When Han can only procure one more, Datos suggests that only one brother will be able to travel, while the other must be killed to avoid any loose ends. Zara and Luke refuse to allow this. Akira saves the other brother by giving up his own cybernetic power cell, literally removing it and letting himself die right then and there so that the child may live. While Han, Datos, and Justin bury Akira, Zara and the others put Oeta and Puck into micro-packs in suspended animation for travel. Soon, they go to the spaceport to board the Baltarian freighter they are to take away from Quilae, only to find Dodona posing as the captain. They are captured. Everyone but Han and Luke, the two Dai, are taken to one hold, while the Dai are placed in another. The Dai quickly free themselves from the Royal troopers once out of Dodona’s sight, then free the others, while the androids have followed close behind. However, the cases holding the two boys have been confiscated. Luke, Han, and C-3 work to revive Oeta and Puck from suspended animation. Clieg has been lost with the ship. Justin and A-2 find Zara’s pod, but she has been captured and taken away by the humanoid Yourellian Trappers. They track the Trappers to their camp, where the Trappers have several Jawas hanging upside down in traps. When Justin sees Zara in trouble, half-naked in the hands of a Trapper, he leaps in, killing most of
them, freeing the Jawas (including Boma, who resembles a gray baboon with fangs), but finding himself unconscious amid a camp in flames. Seeking to help him, the leading Jawa, Wann, takes the unconscious young Dai with him when they all leave. They arrive at the Wookiee village, where Boma is reunited with his father, Auzituck of the Kaapauku tribe. There, Justin is attacked by Jommilia, a Jawa warrior, but the fight is stopped by Auzituck, who is introduced formally to the Dai, although neither group can understand each other. Meanwhile, Luke, Han, C-3, Oeta, and Puck make their way through the Forest of the Gargantuans, until they come upon a tree home and the aged anthropologist Huu Tho from Bastine, along with his wife, Beru. Leaving the boys with the Thoes, Luke and Han go in search of the others. At the Jawa village, Justin and A-2 sneak away, but Boma insists on coming along, following them. They encounter Luke and Han, reuniting, but they still need to get to Zara. Han translates that the Jawas, including Boma, son of Auzituck, Prince of the Sawas, consider Justin a kind of god for saving them from the Yourellian Trappers. Soon, the group heads for the Royal Outpost of Mavassi, where surviving Trappers have taken Zara. They discover Jawas having laid siege to the outpost, but the Jawas are no match for Royal weapons, so the stand-off has lasted for two years. As they plan to team up with the Jawas to take Royal air tanks, then the base, so they can steal a ship to leave the planet, they are unaware that the Tho’ home has been searched by troopers who have found their friends, including the young princes. Back at the base, our heroes take air tanks and then capture the base, but Zara has already been moved. The Royals left ten hours earlier to take her back to Townowi. Knowing they will need a large force to take back Townowi, Luke and the others stay behind to train the Jawas to fly captured Royal ships, while Justin and A-2, in disguise, head back to Townowi to save Zara herself. Soon, Zara arrives at the Death Star space fortress, where she is presented to General Darth Vader and placed into custody. While Jawas easily find and rescue C-3, Huu, Oeta, and Puck, Luke and Han teach Boma and others to fly. Meanwhile, Justin arrives at the Death Star, then uses his disguise to use a terminal that locates the most secure part of the station (where Zara must be), then enters the restricted area alone (since robots aren’t allowed). He is discovered (well, his absence is discovered), leading to a search of the area. Vader gloats about them being close to capturing Justin to Dodona, who has been demoted from Knight of the Lettow to a mere stormtrooper. Justin is gassed and captured. Meanwhile, Townowi resistance fighter Dataos has arrived on Yavin to coordinate with Luke’s massive Jawa fighting force. (It was resistance fighters from a refugee camp on Mananyo that captured a ship of Granicusian doctors on the way to the Death Star to be used against Zara.) As our heroes launch for Townowi, Justin is chastised by Dodona for coming to a place where their old codes of honor, that of Dai and Lettow, have no meaning. He is then brought before Governor Horus and the High Consul. He is to be taken to Granicus to be executed, which should help put an end to the “Dai myth.” Dodona is tasked with this journey, though, which is a major mistake. The disenchanted Royal servant frees his fellow Force-user, and Justin races back to save Zara, with Dodona going with him. They manage to free Zara, but they have to escape through a garbage chute.

Vader and his cronies locate which receptacle they have disappeared into, as communications from Townowi cease and Luke’s squadron of stolen Royal ships arrives on the scene. With no more time to deal with Justin, Dodona, and Zara, Vader simply activates the trash compactor, intending to squash them. Luckily, a shot from Han’s attack ship disables power in a big part of the battle station, including the trash compactor, saving our stranded trio. They leave the trash compactor and reunite with A-2, then head for escape pods, knowing that a power cascade is wreaking havoc with the station and leaving it in grave danger. Zara, Dodona, Justin, and A-2 reach the escape pods and escape to Townowi, where a full-scale uprising is retaking the planet. In space, Luke orders his ships to get clear, as a power overload causes the Death Star to explode, taking General Vader and Governor Horus with it. In the wake of the liberation of Townowi, the Jawas and other heroes are congratulated and given medals. A-2 and C-3 are designated class A-4 robots and allowed to remain in the service of Justin Valor, who is now the new Lord Protector of Townowi. Lord Protector Valor and General Skywalker join together in bowing before Townowi’s new ruler, Queen Zara.

(The Star Wars)

The Star Wars: First Draft (script: George Lucas)
THE STAR WARS SECOND DRAFT TIMELINE

(01/28/75)

Circa -100,300 YEARS (Circa “-100,294”)
- The holy man known as the Skywalker discovers the Force of Others and its two opposing sides, the Ashla and the Bogan (also called the paraforce). Fearing that others might use the Bogan force to harm others, he teaches his secrets only to his twelve children, who, in turn, teach their children. Those grandchildren of Skywalker become the first Jedi Bendu of Ashla, the servants of the Force of Others. Skywalker himself helps to found the Republic Galactica, and the Jedi Bendu become protectors of the Republic Galactica until the Holy Rebellion of “06.”
   (conjecture based on The Adventures of the Starkiller: The Star Wars, second draft)

Circa -300 YEARS (Circa “06”)
- The Republic Galactica’s Great Senate has grown too large and corrupt to meet the needs of its constituents. After a series of rigged elections and assassinations, the Senate comes under the control of the Power and Transport Guilds, ruthless trader barons, driven by greed and a lust for power, who continue to corrupt the Republic Galactica. The Jedi discover this corruption and attempt to purge it from the Great Senate, but they are denounced as traitors. Some Jedi give in to government pressure and turn themselves over to be tried and convicted. Most others head for the Outland worlds and try to spread the truth about the corruption at the heart of the Republic. The elders of the Jedi Bendu remain, but they are diverted by numerous manufactured crisis situations, including race wars and anti-government terrorists that are actually instigated by those behind the Guilds and their corruption. The conspirators are able to slow the justice process to the point where crime and violence runs rampant, leading people to welcome a police state, thus giving rise to the First Galactic Empire. The Jedi Bendu expect that the Force of Others will help them set things right with the healing power of Ashla, but a young Padawan-Jedi named Darklighter learns the powers of evil that come from the Bogan Force. Darklighter taught what he learned to ruthless Sith pirates, creating the Black Knights of the Sith. The Black Knights became the personal bodyguards of the Emperor. (Eventually, the position of Emperor would be held by a Master of the Sith, a Black Knight himself, Prince Espaa Valorum.) The remaining Jedi Bendu of Ashla are hunted down and exterminated by the Black Knights. With each Jedi death, the influence and connection of the Ashla to the Jedi grows weaker, as the power of Bogan grows stronger. In this era of crisis, seventy star systems will eventually join together to form the Rebel Alliance, under the leadership of the legendary Starkiller, to stand against the Empire. This event becomes known as the Holy Rebellion of “06.”
   (conjecture based on The Star Wars, second draft)*

-200 YEARS (“106”)
- Chewbacca the Wookiee is born.
   (conjecture based on The Adventures of the Starkiller: The Star Wars, second draft)

-65 YEARS (“241”)
- The mechanic encountered by C-3PO and R2-D2 in Anchorhead is born.
   (conjecture based on The Adventures of the Starkiller: The Star Wars, second draft)*

*NOTE: He is “sixty or seventy,” so I split the difference to sixty-five.

-23 YEARS (“283”)
- Han Solo is born.
   (conjecture based on The Adventures of the Starkiller: The Star Wars, second draft)*

*NOTE: I’m making an assumption here, based on references in the script, to the original Starkiller being part of the Holy Rebellion of “06,” which put him at around 300 years old. This reference to “06” then creates the secondary dates used in the rest of this timeline, assuming that “06” really was a date reference.
The Star Wars Timeline Gold: Appendices

*NOTE: Luke is “about eighteen” and Han is “a few years” older than Luke, so I have added five years to Luke’s age to arrive at this date.

-18 YEARS (“288”)
  - Luke Starkiller is born.*  
    (conjecture based on The Adventures of the Starkiller: The Star Wars, second draft)*
  *NOTE: He is “about eighteen.”

-16 YEARS (“290”)
  - Leia Lars is born to Owen and Beru Lars on Tatooine.  
    (conjecture based on The Adventures of the Starkiller: The Star Wars, second draft)
  - Chewie, future Rebel pilot, is born.  
    (conjecture based on The Adventures of the Starkiller: The Star Wars, second draft)

-8 YEARS (“298”)
  - Windy and Biggs Starkiller are born.*  
    (conjecture based on The Adventures of the Starkiller: The Star Wars, second draft)*
  *NOTE: They are “a little over seven” as of the script draft, making them born sometime very late this year.

-4 YEARS (“302”)
  - C-3PO and R2-D2 begin serving under Captain Deak Starkiller.*  
    (conjecture based on The Adventures of the Starkiller: The Star Wars, second draft)*
  *NOTE: C-3PO has served for “over three years.” R2-D2 has served for “three years eight months.”

YEAR 0 (Circa “306”)
  - The Jedi Bendu of Ashla have been virtually wiped out, as the First Galactic Empire, ruled by the Emperor “His Eminence Prince Espaa Valorum” (the Master of Bogan, or the Master of the Sith), assisted by the rival warriors known as the Black Knights of the Sith, has swept across the galaxy. Above the planet Utapau, four Imperial stardestroyers bear down on a small Rebel ship, which is able to take out one of the stardestroyers before the other three damage the ship extensively. Aboard the ship, robots C-3PO (See Threepio, a “C-3 unit”) and R2-D2 (Artoo Detoo, a clawed tripod robot) are jostled by the attack and overhear Captain Deak Starkiller, a Jedi Knight, state that they are about to be boarded and that the Imperial force includes a Black Knight. Deak can sense the Black Knight’s para-force, and he knows that the Bogan force is strong with the enemy. The ship is indeed soon boarded, at the command of a fifth-ranked General of the Fleet, under orders from Lord Vader not to kill the prisoners but to capture them. Stormtroopers board the craft, holstering their rifles and instead drawing small batons that ignite into laser swords for close combat. The stormtroopers are attacked by an Aquillian Ranger (Clieg), who has his own laser sword and releases seekers (small chrome balls that explode) that manage to damage the attached stardestroyer. That ranger is killed, but another reports to Deak that Clieg is dead. Deak tries to reassure his men, even as the Bogan force pushes despair upon them. Deak intends to go back and fight the enemy, but his pilot, Tyree, worries that if they can’t get the Kiber Crystal to Deak’s father on Ogana Major, all will be lost in the siege there. (The planet is under siege by the Imperial Legions of Alderaan.) To protect the interests of their planet, Deak orders all R-2 units into new programming. They are to make it to the surface of Utapau to seek out Owen Lars in hopes that they can get Luke Starkiller back home to Ogana Major. R2-D2 takes C-3PO with him in an escape pod and launches for the surface, amid C-3PO’s concerns that they might be sent to Kassal’s spice mines. Aboard the ship, Deak takes down many enemy stormtroopers, but then Lord Darth Vader, right-hand to Prince Espaa Valorum, arrives. Under the weight of the Bogan bearing down upon his will, Deak is brought down and captured by Vader. Vader notes the Starkiller family crest on Deak. His men react with shock. The Empire’s seers had predicted that the last of the Starkiller family line, the “son of the suns,” would bring down the Empire. This is not the legendary Starkiller (who would be about 300 years old now) but one of his many sons (or descendants). Vader assumes that Deak must be the last and thus the rebellion is quelled. As Deak is taken into custody, Vader sends a group of Tuskens down to Utapau to search for why Deak would have risked too much to come to the backwater world. He wonders if another Starkiller descendant might exist. R2-D2
and C-3PO land in the Jundland ("No Man’s Land"), then bicker about whether to follow R2-D2’s new prime directive to find Owen Lars and deliver a message to someone known by the codename “Angel Blue.” They separate, but they are both captured by dwarf metalmen (metal sellers who melt down droids) named Jawas. When the Jawas’ transport is stuck behind a rockslide, the doors briefly open and allow all of the astro-robots inside to escape, including R2-D2 and C-3PO. They then discover the settlement of Anchorhead, where an old mechanic points them to where Lars lives. The mechanic then reports the suspicious droids to the nearest Imperial Tusken, who reports back to Vader. The robots finally reach the Lars Homestead, where they meet Owen Lars, Beru Lars (his wife), Leia Lars (their daughter), and the twin boys Biggs and Windy Starkiller (age 7+). When the robots reveal their mission, Leia is initially suspicious, but when they confirm that they are from Deak’s command, Owen points them to “Angel Blue,” Luke Starkiller, Deak’s brother. They find Luke training with his laser sword and deliver a message from Deak, projected from R2-D2. Biggs and Windy don’t realize that Deak is their brother until they are told by Luke, who is told by the holographic Deak that he (likely) did not survive his mission. Luke is to take the Kiber Crystal to Ogana Major somehow. He must help their father defeat the Imperial Legions of Alderaan, and they know that the Emperor has a new superweapon that could be used against their father. Deak warns that the Ashla is growing weaker in relation to the Bogan. That night, at dinner, Luke worries over having to carry out his mission alone, and they acknowledge that if Deak is still alive, he would be in the dungeons of Alderaan at the heart of the Empire. Owen also acknowledges that, while he has trained Luke as well as he could, Owen is not a Jedi Bendu. He will have to learn to truly become one with the Force of Others from his father. Luke isn’t so sure. He is more of a researcher and pilot than a warrior, nor is he the strongest of the seven Starkiller children whom Owen has instructed over the decades. Luke doesn’t even know the “grip of tython” or the “seven moves” yet. As Luke prepares to leave, Leia can hardly bear to see him go against such insurmountable odds. Luke visits his mother’s grave, then finally tells Windy and Biggs that their father is actually alive. He passes down the story of how the holy man Skywalker discovered the Force of Others and helped to found the Republic Galactica. He explains that the Force of Others has two parts, the Ashla (essentially the Light Side) and the Bogan or “paraforce” (essentially the Dark Side). The Skywalker entrusted the secret of the Force of Others only to his twelve children, who then taught it to their children, who became the Jedi Bendu of the Ashla. Owen finally gives Luke the Kiber Crystal, which he explains can amplify the power of the Force of Others a hundred fold by those adhering to Ashla or Bogan factions. Luke and the robots (referred to as “droids” by Biggs and Windy, then by a bartender in Mos Eisley) set out for the Mos Eisley spaceport to find a way to Ogana Major (followed by a Tusken). Upon arrival, they are pointed to a local cantina by a babbling Jawa and a Seer who claims he will find the one he needs in time and that the Son of the Suns will save them all. Inside, Luke (who has to enter alone, as droids aren’t allowed by the bartender) meets pilot Han Solo and his first-mate, Chewbacca, who agree to fly him to Ogana Major after Luke defends himself from a crazy human and a Monduth with his laser sword. Han and Chewbacca take Luke and the droids to Han’s slum dwelling, where Luke meets Han’s apparent significant other, the furry (“cross between a brown bear and a guinea pig”) alien “Boma” named Oeeta. Luke agrees to sell his speeder and give that to Han, then pay Han more (up to a million credits, plus a bonus) upon reaching his father on Ogana Major. Han tells Luke to meet him soon at Docking Port 23. Before Luke can meet them there, Han is visited there by Montross Holdaack, his old partner and science officer. Montross is an old cyborg, whose parts are in need of repair. Han won’t join Han on this run, nor will he vouch for Han with Captain Oxus for the run. While many of Oxus’ pirate goons are off delivering Covina to the Gordon, Jabba the Hutt (one of the pirates) points Han and Montross to Captain Oxus on the bridge of his ship (a TDF104). (It turns out that Han is just a lowly cabin boy for Oxus, who is fond of drinking and Auraspice.) Han concocts a plan to avoid the surly captain and carry out the trip himself. He fakes a reactor malfunction, forcing everyone on the pirate starship to evacuate, then allows Chewbacca (communicating with C-3PO in “Wookieese”) to bring Luke and the droid aboard, believing Han really is the captain. With Montross aboard as science officer, the small crew departs Utapau. Once in space, they hyper-skip toward Ogana Major. As Luke sleeps, Han and Chewbacca search his belongings for anything of value, but he carries nothing of real value, it seems. (The Kiber Crystal is hidden in a special part of Luke’s belt.) En route to Ogana Major, Montross realizes that something is wrong. The Imperial blockade of Ogana Major is gone. When they arrive, they understand why: the half of the planet has been blasted away. Ogana Major is no more,
and Luke’s father is likely dead with everyone else on the planet. When Han angrily rants about who will pay them for this trip (and give him the cash he needs to stay as far away from Ouxus’ pirates as possible), Luke reveals that Deak is likely being held on Alderaan. Knowing Deak might be able to make good on some form of payment, Han convinces Montross that their best bet is to go rescue Deak. The trip will be dangerous, though. Alderaan’s civilization is on an island city suspended in a sea of cirrus methane with dungeons that have triple guards, scramble scanners, gas locks, and isolated sectors. It is all the worse because Prince Valorum lives on Alderaan. They secure themselves in secret hatches and let the ship drift toward Alderaan as if it is abandoned. It is taken, as per Imperial procedure, to one of the Imperial City’s hangar bays, where it is searched by two Black Knights (rather than regular security troops, “Manthas”). C-3PO emerges and states that the owners of the ship abandoned it (and him), which apparently convinces the Black Knights that nothing is amiss.

While a regular scanning crew is aboard, Luke, Chewbacca, Han, and Montross exit their secret lockers and take out several Imperial crewmembers, taking their uniforms. Upon exiting, Han takes out a gantry officer, replacing his bloodied Imperial crew clothes for a higher rank uniform. Luke and Han then lead Chewbacca (as a “prisoner”) to the cellblock, as the robots join them and Montross remains aboard the ship. They reach a control room and have R2-D2 plug into a terminal. They learn that Deak is being held on Level 5, Detention Block A-23, Cell 2187, and he is alive but in critical condition. They leave the droids there and head for the cellblock, where they stage a “mad Wookiee escape” to take out the guards, then free an unconscious (and tortured) Deak from his cell. Imperial troops arrive and give chase, but they are able to escape into the dungeons’ lower, slimy tunnels, only to be confronted by a huge creature known as a dai noga. Fortunately, Luke is able to devise a plan to get them past it and on their way. When they encounter stormtroopers again near the ship, Han charges them and attacks, sending them scattering, and orders Luke to get Chewbacca (and Deak) to the ship. Luke races after Han, only to come running back the other way when he is outgunned. Chewbacca contacts them via com-link, unable to get to the ship with Deak without help. They try to get to Chewbacca and Deak, but two Black Knights block their path. They slam a blast door shut to keep the Black Knights away, but the Sith use the Bogan to press despair upon Han and begin to break through the door. Luke manages to get Han with him into a garbage chute. When the walls began to move to squash them and the rest of the garbage, a lucky call from C-3PO is able to get R2-D2 to shut down the system. Luke and Han reunite with the droids, then use a pair of Imperials that were trying to capture the droids as hostages to get aboard the ship, which Montross has waiting. With everyone back aboard finally, they escape into space, engage a few Imperial starfighters, then hyper-skip out of there. In a cabin, Luke tries to care for Deak, who is still unconscious. When he puts the Kiber Crystal into his brother’s hand, though, Luke instantly has a revelation that his father is alive and on the fourth moon of Yavin (Yavin IV), a wasteland moon beyond the rim of the galaxy. Montross argues that they can’t go there, as they have enough fuel to get there but not to return. Luke insists that there is an outpost there, but Montross is skeptical. When they see a small moon-sized vessel of some kind moving in the same direction, Montross is convinced that there must be power stations in that direction somewhere and relents. Upon reaching Yavin IV, they realize that the huge battlestation (or whatever it is) is still on course for Yavin IV as well. Knowing the terrain is too harsh to land the large pirate vessel, Montross stays with the ship while two lifepods launch to the surface, one carrying Han, Chewbacca, and C-3PO and the other carrying Luke, R2-D2 and the still-unconscious Deak. They reunite and reach the Rebel outpost of Masassi, guarded by Aquillian Rangers. One of the Rangers, Major Bail Antilles, says that Starkiller has been expecting them. Antilles also reveals that the battlestation on its way is the “Death Star.” The outpost is gearing up to battle the Death Star, an assault planned, at least in part, by a young astro-general named Dodana, who is showing the assembled Rebels the approximate location of a thermal exhaust port at the northern pole of the station that Starkiller feels may be a way to destroy the station with a chain reaction. General Aay Zavor is not convinced, nor is Grande Mouff Tarkin of the Kesselian Dragoons, who openly argues that the Force of Others connection held by the elder Starkiller (who is an aged man with a great aura of power about him) is becoming weakened to the point where his insights cannot be trusted as battle plans anymore. In the ensuing argument, Antilles defends Starkiller against fellow Rebels who are influenced by the despair of the Bogan, but hope emerges when Antilles announces that Luke has brought the Kiber Crystal. With the Crystal in his hand, Starkiller’s powers are increased. He is able to hold off the Bogan influence, but by using it, he is announcing its
presence, in a sense, to the Sith, who will fight to the death to acquire it. This battle is all or nothing. As preparations are made, Starkiller releases the droids from any further duties to him, but they choose to remain with Luke. Deak is doing better, but he is still affected by the Bogan. Starkiller then pays Han over seven times his asking price for the journey, hoping to lure him to join the Rebel Alliance, but Han argues that his calling is elsewhere. As a measure of friendship, Luke gives Han his laser sword, which was created by the Bomerwrights of Sullust. Han and Chewbacca return to the ship, now safely landed, and they and Montross set course away from Yavin IV. Luke then joins Antilles and other pilots (like “Chewie,” no relation to “Chewbacca”) in launching to battle the Death Star, knowing that the Force of Others guides them through Starkiller and the Kiber Crystal. (Luke, Antilles, and C-3PO man one large starfighter together.) They are soon engaged in a furious battle against the Death Star’s defenses and Imperial TIE starfighters, led by Darth Vader. When Boma and Devil squadrons are unable to take out the exhaust port, only four starfighters are left, including Luke in Banta Two of Banta squadron. Once the others are picked off, Luke’s ship is damaged, leaving Antilles unable to use his gun turret. Just as Vader and his wingmen are about to destroy Banta Two, both wingmen are blasted by the returning pirate vessel, manned by Han, Montross, and Chewbacca. With Vader’s ship disabled by a blast, the Black Knight rams the pirate vessel in a kamikaze strike, forcing them to break off and leave Luke, Antilles, and C-3PO undefended. They reach the exhaust port and fire, pulling away just quickly enough to avoid being destroyed as the Death Star explodes. The day has been won and the revolution against the Empire has begun . . .

*THE ADVENTURES OF THE STARKILLER: THE STAR WARS*

- In the wake of the destruction of the Death Star, a thousand star systems join the Rebel Alliance against the First Galactic Empire. Starkiller again strikes fear into the hearts of the Black Knights of the Sith. As for Deak and Luke Starkiller (and perhaps even their younger siblings, Biggs and Windy), further training and great trials are to come, including the kidnapping of the Lars family and the search for the Princess of Ondos . . .

*NOTE: He is in his “mid-fifties.”*

-30 YEARS
- The Fixer is born.

-25 YEARS
- Han Solo is born.
-20 YEARS
- Luke Starkiller is born.
- Windy is born.
- Deak is born.

-18 YEARS
- Camie is born.

-16 YEARS
- Chewie Antilles, future hotshot Rebel pilot, is born.

YEAR 0
- The Jedi Knights have been virtually wiped out, as the First Galactic Empire, ruled by the Emperor, assisted by his sinister agents known as the Dark Lords of the Sith (Masters of the Bogan Force), has swept across the galaxy. Above the planet Utapau, an Imperial stardestroyer bear down on a small Rebel ship. Aboard the ship, robots C-3PO (See Threepio) and R2-D2 (Artoo Detoo, a clawed tripod robot) are jostled by the attack and then witness the ship being boarded by Imperial stormtroopers (armed with rifles) and Darth Vader, Dark Lord of the Sith and right-hand of the Emperor. R2-D2 leads C-3PO to an escape pod and then launches them down to Utapau, despite C-3PO worrying about being punished by being sent to the mines of Kessel. Vader, for his part, interrogates a Rebel officer, seeking stolen Imperial data and Princess Leia Organa of the neutral Organa Major, a representative in the Senate and a member of the Twelve Families. Leia refuses to talk when captured, but Vader assures her that even if the data gets to Moff Tarkin’s legions, it will do the Rebels no good. Leia is then tortured for more information. Below, a twenty-year-old boy named Luke Starkiller (one of the best bush pilots on Sullust) has seen flashes in the sky, indicating a battle. He races away from his tread-bot and heads for the power station at Anchorhead, where he intends to tell his friends Camie, the Fixer, Deak, and Windy about the battle. Instead, he discovers that his friend Biggs Darklighter, a startrooper cadet, has returned to Utapau from the military academy at Anchorhead, having just graduated into the Starforce. Biggs now a full Startrooper and guardian of the Bendu. They all look up toward the battle, but they see nothing flashing. The battle is over, and most of them believe Luke was faking the event. Biggs then tells Luke that the Starforce is not all it seems in the recruiting posters. He urges Luke to go to the academy but then to go freelance, rather than joining the Starforce. Meanwhile, C-3PO and R2-D2 make their way through the Jundland (“No Man’s Land”) and split up after an argument. Both are captured by scavenger dwarves known as Jawas and are reunited aboard the Jawas’ vehicle. Later, they are brought to the Lars Homestead to be sold. Owen Lars, Luke’s uncle, purchases C-3PO and another R2 unit, but Luke notices that the R-2 unit has a bad motivator (a faulty claw arm), so Owen purchase R2-D2 instead, keeping the astro-robot duo intact. At dinner with his uncle and aunt (Beru Lars), Luke expresses his plan to submit his application (and the required payment) to the academy the very next day, but Owen gives him more chores and reveals that he just spent all of Luke’s personal savings to buy the two droids. Luke storms off and continues with his chores, starting with cleaning up the two new droids, to whom he introduces himself. While talking with C-3PO, he learns that the droids were at least tangentially involved in the Counter Wars against the Empire. While cleaning R2-D2, Luke activates a hologram recording of Leia, who pleads with anyone who sees the message to take R2-D2 to Organa Major for the United Assembly. She believes she will be taken to the Imperial planet of Alderaan. Rather than telling his aunt and uncle about the message, Luke takes his landspeeder, his late father’s lightsaber, and the two droids (since they were bought with his savings) and takes off, leaving a note behind for his family, telling them he is leading
(presumably for good, or for a great while). They head out into the desert wastelands to find General Kenobi, Luke’s father’s former commander, seeking advice on what to do next. They are attacked by Tusken Raiders, leaving Luke strung up, but he is rescued by an old man named Ben. Luke claims to be a guardian of the Bendu (a member of the Starforce), traveling in disguise as a simple farmer, but Ben does not buy it. Ben finally reveals himself to be General Ben Kenobi, former commander of the White Legions and a Jedi Knight. Luke reveals that he is the son of Annikin Starkiller and has read Ben’s Diary of the Clone Wars so much that he knows it by heart. They view Leia’s message, and Luke stresses that it is Ben’s duty as a Jedi Knight to help her, but Ben refuses, claiming he is too old, now a hunted outcast. He even acts out in a rage, damaging his cybernetic arm. That night, though, he relents, accepting responsibility as a Jedi because the Force of Others brought the message to Luke and Luke to Ben. Ben explains that the Force of Others is an energy field created by all living things that resides within individuals and can obey an individual’s commands if something beyond human choice decides a person should be able to sense it. Ben repairs his arm and explains that he will need Luke’s help on the mission, as a Jedi Warrior’s power is determined by the amount of Force energy left in him, and Ben is growing weaker. He also notes that the Kiber Crystal can transfer Force energy or increase its power. Ben reveals that the last Kiber Crystal in Jedi Hands was taken from him at the Battle of Condawn, the very same battle where Annikin Starkiller was killed and another disciple of Ben Kenobi took the Kiber Crystal and became a new Sith Lord. Now, all of the Kiber Crystals known to exist are in the hands of the Sith Lords of Alderaan. Even as they discuss the fact that the final Kiber Crystal completed the Sith’s power, three Sith rise from bowing before a Kiber Crystal. They have sensed that some older power (Ben) has been awakened, and they must now be cautious. Luke, Ben, and the droids go to Mos Eisley, where a Jawa points them to a cantina at a local inn. There, Luke is accosted by a human and rodent-like creature, but Ben protects him with his lightsaber. They then go with Chewbacca the Wookiee to the Corellian ship (in Docking Area 23) that he co-pilots. They meet Han Solo, the pilot, who claims the ship has flown to Terminus and back. Luke will sell his speeder for 5,000 credits, then they will pay Han and Chewbacca 5,000 before liftoff and 5,000 upon arrival at Organa Major. As they go to sell the landspeeder, Han is approached by Jabba the Hutt, the criminal who purchased the ship for him and keeps Han under his thumb. A shipment of Covina has just left Utapau en route to Gordon, and Jabba wants Han to launch to push it back toward Utapau for Jabba to capture. Han takes a reactor overload, forcing everyone off the ship, then prepares to lift off as soon as the passengers get aboard. Another pirate, Montross, discovers his ruse and plans to turn him in, but Han gets the drop on him. Once Luke, Ben, and the droids get aboard, they blast off from Utapau, leaving Jabba, Montross, and the other pirates behind. En route to Organa Major, Ben and Luke discuss Leia’s imprisonment on Alderaan, home of the Sith where the evil Bogan Force is most powerful, when the Empire’s new superweapon, the Death Star, destroys Organa Major, sending a shock through the Force of Others that profoundly affects Ben, who senses it. Meanwhile, Leia learns of her homeworld’s destruction from Darth Vader when he visits her cell, promising that other suspect systems will be destroyed if she does not reveal the locations of the Rebels’ secret bases. When the pirate vessel reaches Organa Major and finds nothing left but debris, Luke and Ben convince Han and Chewbacca to free Leia from Alderaan to find the Rebels and gain Han his reward. They insist that Leia is a swan sensana, a master of mind control, who will never break under interrogation or torture. They further suggest that the defenses on Alderaan are likely no greater than on Aquilae or Sullust because fear is the Empire’s greatest defense. As they make their way through the various perimeters around Alderaan, the prison world, Luke trains with Ben with his father’s lightsaber, which he now bears, along with Ben’s old pistol. They hide away in secret, shielded compartments and allow the ship to drift into the system as a derelict. When it is brought to a landing area on Alderaan, Imperial scanning crews check out the vessel (without notifying the Sith Lords) and discover C-3PO, who claims that everyone abandoned ship after passing through a plague zone. As far as the Imperials are concerned, the ship is of no consequence. Our heroes then emerge and take out the crew patrolling the ship for salvage. Luke and Han don their uniforms in order to move inconspicuously, while Chewbacca acts as their prisoner and the droids follow. Ben stays with them briefly, but he believes it is his duty to seek out the Kiber Crystal nearby. As for Leia, she is scheduled to be terminated. She has revealed very little, but that is enough to have Darth Vader order the Death Star ready to depart for the southwest sector of the galaxy to destroy potential Rebel bases. When they take over a small control room, R2-D2 plugs into a terminal and they learn
that Leia is being held on Level 5, Detention Block A-23, Cell 2187. The droids will remain
behind, while Han, Luke, and Chewbacca go to the detention block. Ben heads out to find the
Kiber Crystal. They use the "mad Wookiee" routine to take out the detention block guards,
then Luke bluffs officers on the comm system, while Han and Chewbacca rescue the
princess from her cell, where they find her unconscious and tortured. With Leia slung over
Chewbacca’s shoulder, they escape into the shafts beneath the detention block. En route to
the crystal chamber, Ben is nearly spotted by two Sith Lords. He ducks into a classroom,
where technical information is being taught to Imperial officers. Rather than letting them
report his presence, he Force chokes them all into unconsciousness (or death). The Sith
Lords sense his use of the Force, but they are distracted when called to the prison level to
deal with the jailbreak. Meanwhile, C-3PO and R2-D2 are discovered but pretend to have
been locked in the control room by the “madmen” involved in the jailbreak. Feigning a need
for maintenance for R2-D2, they slip away to seek another control terminal. At the crystal
chamber, Ben carefully uses the Force to lift the Kiber Crystal through security beams, but it
passes through one that causes the door to slam shut and alarms to sound. In the tunnels
under the dungeons, Leia begins to regain consciousness, but Chewbacca barely senses a
jellyfish-like Dai Nogu before it is upon them. They escape the creature and emerge from the
tunnels, where Leia more or less takes charge. The droids reach the docking bay, just as the
others (except Ben) get near. Han and Chewbacca chase after some stormtroopers before
the tables are turned on them, and they quickly race back to reunite with Luke and Leia, who
have C-3PO, who is now with R2-D2 at a control terminal, open a shield door for them. They
have to slam it shut again when facing even more stormtroopers. They escape down into a
garbage chute at Leia’s urging, while the Imperials try to blast through the shield door. Once
in the garbage collection area, the walls begin to close to smash the garbage, but they are
able to have the droids stop the garbage masher before they can be killed. Meanwhile,
Imperial technicians have opened the crystal chamber, disobeying orders to wait for the Sith
Lords, thinking that the alarm in the crystal chamber was only faulty equipment. Ben
emerges, disables them, and races away into the halls. He is intercepted by Darth Vader as
he nears the hangar. Ben had expected Vader’s new master to confront him, but the former
disciple is now a master of the Bogan Force and more than a match for his old teacher. The
two duel, until Ben is able to close a shield door between them, allowing him to escape into
the hangar, where the others engage stormtroopers in a firefight on their way to the ship. A
blast is deflected by Ben, but it strikes close enough to badly wound him in an explosion.
Luke drags Ben aboard the ship, and they take off, pursued by Imperial starfighters that are
ordered to slow them down, not stop them, so as to make their escape look real. The
Imperials are secretly tracking them. After escaping the Imperial starfighters, our heroes head
away from the Death Star. As they care for the wounded Ben, Leia reveals that R2-D2 is
carrying plans for the Death Star that she and other Rebels stole from the Imperial shipyards.
They hope to analyze the plans to find a weakness for it. They are now heading for a Rebel
base on Yavin IV, where Han intends to get paid. Ben knows they must be being tracked, but
Leia says that they would be followed either way, and their only chance is to destroy the
Death Star before it destroys them. Hiding is now useless, since the Empire can simply
destroy planet after planet until the Rebels are wiped out. They reach Yavin IV. Two landing
ods launch to the surface, one carrying the younger men and C-3PO, while the other carries
Leia, Chewbacca, and R2-D2. Ben is also among them, but he remains in the pods until they
are met by twenty Aquillian Rangers, Rebel soldiers, who take them to the base, carrying for
Ben along the way. At the Masassi Outpost, the data from R2-D2 is analyzed and a
weakness, a small thermal exhaust port, is targeted. General Aay Zavos calls for an assault
force to land on the Death Star, but Grand Mouff Tarkin of the Kesselian Dagoons urges
small starfighters that can get through the station’s defenses. Han asks for two million credits
(far more than his asking price earlier), and Leia simply gives it to him so he can get out of
their hair. Luke wants in on the attack and joins the Rebels. Luke regrets Han’s decision, but
the pirate leaves. Ben, in the infirmary, then gives Luke the Kiber Crystal. Luke has touched
the Force, and the crystal can bring it to him when the need is there. Luke also offers to free
the droids from service, but they wish to remain in his employ. The Rebels launch their
starfighter squadrons to confront the Death Star. Luke is Blue 5 (with R2-D2 in his ship),
while hotshot Rebel pilot Chewie Antilles is Blue 2. The Rebels engage the Death Star and
are soon also forced to battle Imperial starfighters, commanded by Darth Vader himself.
Many pilots are killed, leaving a few of Blue Squadron, including Luke and Chewie. When
Vader bears down on Luke, he taunts him over the comlink, leading Luke to taunt back,
gripping the Kiber Crystal in his hand and feeling the Force of Others. Even as General Dodana reports to the assembled Rebel leaders in the control room at Masassi Base (including Ben, up from the infirmary) that over 60% of their ships have been lost, the endgame begins. Luke reaches the exhaust port and misses with his first shot, having been blasted by Vader. He limps away to try again, as R2-D2 stabilizes the craft. On his second run, Vader and his wingmen are upon him, but the wingmen are blasted away by the returning Han Solo and Chewbacca in their pirate vessel. With the Kiber Crystal glowing powerfully in his hand, Luke fires the fateful shot that destroys the Death Star and saves the Rebels from destruction. Vader, for his part, limps back to Alderaan in his damaged starfighter. In the aftermath, Luke, Han, and Chewbacca are given medals by Leia and Tarkin in a grand ceremony.

(The Star Wars: From the Adventures of Luke Starkiller)
APPENDIX N

THE STAR WARS: LEGENDS SAGA
A PRIMER FOR NEW STAR WARS: LEGENDS FANS
(Last Updated for the Star Wars Timeline Gold #53)

The Star Wars: Legends saga is a vast space fantasy that spans the rise and fall of powers and principalities over the course of over 36,000 years. Luckily, newcomers to the saga’s Legends Continuity do not need to know every aspect of this long and varied history. Instead, general knowledge of a series of key events can help a new reader get off on the right foot without being too confused by the scope of it all. Thus, for your reading (or listening, if using the podcast version) and learning pleasure the Star Wars Timeline Gold now presents a Star Wars: Legends saga primer for those new to the Legends Continuity (circa 1976 – 2014 with minor contributions from The Old Republic continuing through the present). I sincerely hope this helps.

A long time ago in a galaxy far, far away…

36,453 – 25,053 YEARS BEFORE A NEW HOPE

The Star Wars saga can be said to begin in storytelling terms in the year 36,453 BBY. “BBY” refers to “Before the Battle of Yavin,” which is an event seen in the 1977 Star Wars film that we refer to these days as Episode IV or A New Hope. Thus, the tale actually begins nearly 36,500 years before the Star Wars film that saw Luke Skywalker destroy the first Death Star, which is our point of reference.

36,453 years before A New Hope, mysterious space vessels known as Tho Yor travel to several planets in the galaxy, gathering up beings who can sense the mystical energy field known as the Force. They are brought together in the Star Wars galaxy’s Deep Core, where they converge on a planet called Tython, which is unique in that its environment is highly attuned to the Force and changes based on the use of the Force on the planet, which must be kept in balance to avoid disaster. On Tython, these beings of various species study the Force and become a new mystic order called the Je’daii (the ancestors of the Jedi Order we are more familiar with). They understand the two sides of the Force, the Light Side and Dark Side, which they refer to as “Ashla” and “Bogan,” identifying each side with one of Tython’s two moons. Their focus, however, is not on the Light Side or Dark Side, but to the idea of balance between them. In fact, the name “Je’daii” actually means “mystic center.”

Within a thousand years, the Je’daii and their descendants populate Tython, then see their descendants who cannot touch the Force expand outward to the other planets of the Tython system, so as not to unwittingly put Tython out of balance.

The Je’daii are called into action during the so-called Despot War that is sparked by a powerful crimelord on a neighboring planet 25,795 years before A New Hope, but their greatest test comes twelve years later.

You see, while the Je’daii have been living in the Tython system, they have sent out sleeper ships, but they have seen no starships enter the Tython system since their original arrival on the Tho Yor ships. They have been an isolated region. While they were isolated, however, a powerful new empire has risen in part of the galaxy, about 1500 years after they settled on Tython. This new power is the Infinite Empire of the Rakatans, who utilize the Dark Side of the Force to power their starships and weapons (including the predecessor to the lightsaber, the forcesaber, which requires the Dark Side to be activated). Twelve years after the Despot War, a Rakatan warlord sends one of his agents, the so-called “Force Hound” named Xesh, on a mission to seek out a world powerful in the Force that has been sensed – Tython.

Xesh is the first visitor Tython sees since the Tho Yor ships’ arrival, and his chaotic arrival in an escape pod and his Dark Side affinity send Tython into upheaval. Even as a group of young Je’daii find and confront Xesh, other Je’daii must try to bring Tython back into balance. When the incident has passed, Xesh has a chance at a new start with the Je’daii, but his imbalance toward the Dark Side requires that he be sent to the moon of Bogan to meditate on the Light Side, a side of the Force that he has never truly known. He does not stay long, however, as he engages in a
prison break of sorts with fellow “prisoner of Bogan” Daegen Lok, whose earlier vision of a great army of Forcesaber-wielding beings battling the Je’daii, coupled with another Force Hound’s reports of Xesh’s activities on Tython, will bring about the so-called Force War.

Thus begins the _Dawn of the Jedi_ comic and novel series, which continues to expand. Little is known of how the Force War will play out, but one thing that is known is that the end of the conflict will finally will see the Je’daii branch out into the broader galaxy as the Jedi Order.

Meanwhile, in the outside galaxy, other powers, such as the empire of the oft-forgotten Xim the Despot, have risen and fallen. By 25,200 years before _A New Hope_, the Rakatans’ empire has faced civil war and a plague, finally falling as well. This sets the stage for the birth of the Republic.

### 25,053 – 24,500 YEARS BEFORE _A NEW HOPE_

Approximately 800 years after the Force War, almost 200 years after the fall of the Rakatans, and 47 years after the fall of Xim the Despot, Corellians (and other cultures) are able to reverse engineer the hyperdrive technology of the Rakatans to use with their own starships. This purported “invention” (or, more accurately, reinvention) of the hyperdrive bridges the gaps between planets and star systems. Numerous planets come together for a common economic and political purpose, creating the Republic (or “Old Republic,” as it might be called). While there had been great empires in the galaxy far, far away before, the Republic is something new, democratic, and therefore extraordinary. The Republic brings with it a galactic standard language (Basic), a galactic capital planet (Coruscant), and much more. The Republic is ruled by a Galactic Senate (Congress) with a Supreme Chancellor (President).

Approximately five centuries after the founding of the Old Republic, the Jedi Order, which has since become a peacekeeping group on behalf of the Republic in many respects, undergoes what becomes known as the First Great Schism when a Jedi Knight named Xendor seeks to study other Force traditions and other aspects of the Force than simply the Light Side dogma of the Jedi. He and his lover, Arden Lyn, break from the Jedi Order, forming a new school at Lettow. Their followers, seen as falling to the Dark Side, become the Legions of Lettow. They soon engage the Jedi in a war. The Legions are defeated, and those Jedi who study Dark Side techniques begin to hide their studies over coming centuries. (Xendor has been killed, while Arden Lyn is in suspended animation until four years before _A New Hope_, when she is reanimated and becomes an agent of the Emperor that we see in the _Star Wars_ films.)

### 7,003 – 6,900 YEARS BEFORE _A NEW HOPE_

Eventually, about 18,000 years after the founding of the Republic and the First Great Schism, a group of Jedi who have been studying the Dark Side in secret breaks from the Jedi Order. They declare themselves independent and go into hiding to continue studying the Dark Side without persecution. This comes to be known as the Second Great Schism.

Three years later, that group of Dark Jedi engage the Jedi Order in what comes to be known as the Hundred-Year Darkness, a war that lasts a full century. In the end, the Light Jedi defeat the Dark Jedi, and the Dark Jedi are banished. Those Dark Jedi (now known as the Exiles), unbeknownst to the Republic, enter the so-called “Unknown Regions,” where they come upon a race of beings known as the Sith. They take over the Sith species and work with them to forge the Sith Empire. These Dark Jedi use both the Dark Side of the Force and Force-born “Sith magic” to rule over the alien species as the “Dark Lords of the Sith,” with one reigning “Dark Lord” being in supreme power at any given time.

Meanwhile, the Jedi Order and the Republic continue to grow . . .

### 5,000 – 4,999 YEARS BEFORE _A NEW HOPE_

Twenty millennia after the founding of the Republic, a Dark Lord of the Sith named Naga Sadow vies for power with another Dark Lord named Ludo Kresh. In order to solidify his power, Sadow uses the chance arrival of errant hyperspace explorers Gav and Jori Daragon to discover the location of the Republic. He then launches the Sith Empire into an invasion of the Republic, which will later be known as the Great Hyperspace War. In the end, though, the Sith Empire’s forces are defeated and broken. The Sith Empire begins to collapse. Meanwhile, Naga Sadow hides out on
the fourth moon of the planet Yavin, where he builds massive temples, and the Sith that remain there will come to evolve into the Massassi race. (Yes, that’s Yavin IV, the same jungle moon where the Rebel base is located in *A New Hope*). These events are covered in two story arcs of an Old Republic comic book series known as *Tales of the Jedi – The Golden Age of the Sith* and *The Fall of the Sith Empire*.

Unbeknownst to the Old Republic, the Sith Empire would begin to resurrect itself from defeat nearly a century after their loss in the Great Hyperspace War. Under a Dark Council (a Dark Side version of the Jedi Order’s so-called “Jedi Council” or “Jedi High Council”) and a new Dark Emperor, the Sith Empire would build its strength in secret, ready to strike again . . .

Meanwhile, two Sith ships from the final days of the Great Hyperspace War have their own destinies.

The Sith starship *Harbinger* is damaged when attempting to jump to hyperspace and finds itself experiencing time dilation, finally emerging from hyperspace over 40 years after *A New Hope*, where the battle between its Sith Lord captain and his former Jedi Master will finally conclude.

A small group of Sith aboard the Sith starship *Omen*, which crashed on the planet Kesh after the same accident that damaged the *Harbinger*, would begin to merge with the local Keshiri to create a new Sith culture on Kesh, isolated from the rest of the galaxy, for over five millennia. They will come to be known as the Lost Tribe of Sith, whose backstory is explored in the millennia-spanning *Lost Tribe of the Sith* ebook, anthology, and comic series . . .

**4,000 – 3,900 YEARS BEFORE A NEW HOPE**

Approximately one thousand years after the Great Hyperspace War, the *Tales of the Jedi* saga continues, as the Republic enters a period of numerous conflicts, one after another. A group of Jedi (Ulic Qel-Droma, Cay Qel-Droma, and Tott Doneeta) is sent to the planet Onderon to aid in the so-called Beast Wars of Onderon. They discover that the king and queen are Dark Side Force-users under the influence of the spirit of ancient Sith Lord Freedon Nadd, whose remains are on the planet. The Jedi are aided by their Master, Arca Jeth, and the planet is freed from this Dark Side grip. They even help end an uprising by a group of Dark Siders calling themselves Naddists in the Freedon Nadd Uprising. This, though, is only the beginning.

In the wake of the Freedon Nadd Uprising, Satal and Aleema Keto, two young, power-hungry individuals, keen on gaining power through the use of forbidden Dark Side Sith magic (which they have discovered information about, thanks to Onderon’s Dark Side-laden past), create a group known as the Krath to take over their homeworld. Their group is, in essence, a Dark Side cult.

Meanwhile, a Jedi Padawan (Apprentice) named Exar Kun strays too close to the Dark Side for his own good, eventually being led by the spirit of Freedon Nadd to the Sith burial world of Korriban, where he falls to the Dark Side. Kun returns to the Empress Teta system, where he usurps leadership of the Krath, even as Ulic Qel-Droma infiltrates the Krath (against the Jedi Order’s better judgment), hoping to end their threat from the inside. As Ulic falls toward the Dark Side, doing far too many dark deeds to justify his supposed ends, Kun comes to the fore. Finally, the spirit of the deceased Dark Lord of the Sith Marka Ragnos appears to them both, dubbing Exar Kun as the new Dark Lord of the Sith and Ulic as his Sith Apprentice. Together, the two will become known as the Dark Lords of the Sith. (This is a change from the earlier use of the term to refer to the Dark Jedi who ruled the Sith species, but the legacy continues. This is a sort of second order of Dark Lords, or perhaps an extension of the Sith Empire’s Dark Lords. This distinction will become somewhat important later.)

Together Exar Kun and Ulic Qel-Droma wreak havoc on the Republic, killing many Jedi and instigating what comes to be known as the Sith War. In the end, though, Ulic is defeated and blinded to the Force by the woman he loved, fellow Jedi Nomi Sunrider. As for Exar Kun, his spirit is trapped within the Massassi (or Sith) temples of Yavin IV for millennia to come. In the aftermath, Ulic eventually finds redemption ten years later by training Nomi’s daughter, Vima Sunrider, in Jedi philosophies, but he is soon killed by a glory-seeking pilot and dies in Nomi’s arms, fading into the Force.
The conflicts of this era continue ten years after Ulic’s redemption in the last *Tales of the Jedi* story, when the Mandalorians, a warrior culture, begin waging war on non-Republic planets. The Jedi Order does not intend to join in battling the Mandalorians, despite the growing threat to the Republic itself. However, after twelve years of Mandalorian aggression that has moved from non-Republic worlds into the Outer Rim worlds of the Republic, slowly threatening the rest of the Republic, a group of Jedi, led by the so-called “Revanchist” and including a Jedi named Alek Squinquargesimus (“Squint”), breaks with the Jedi High Council’s instructions and takes the fight to the Mandalorians anyway, being branded as a sort of rogue faction of the Jedi Order.

During this era, a group of Jedi Seers (those who use the Force to see the future) called the “Jedi Covenant,” brought together by Lady Krynda Draay in order to prevent another conflict like the recent Sith War against Exar Kun and Ulic Qel-Droma, has visions of the impending return of the Sith. This group of Seers, led by Krynda’s non-See Jedi Master son, Lucien Draay, believe these new Sith will somehow come from their own group of Padawans. To stop this from happening, they kill all of the Padawans, except for Lucien’s Padawan, Zayne Carrick, who escapes.

Alongside loyal allies, Zayne evades capture and eventually finds himself drawn into deeper and deeper plots by the Jedi Covenant. He soon realizes that the Covenant is corrupt. After nearly a year on the run (beginning 22 years after *Tales of the Jedi: Redemption* in the pages of the *Knights of the Old Republic* comic book series), Zayne comes into contact with a Jedi agent of the Covenant, Celeste Morne. Morne has been sent to recover an ancient artifact from the Sith Empire, known as the Muur Talisman. The Talisman holds the Sith spirit of long-dead Sith Lord Karness Muur and has the power to transform those who are not Force-sensitive (like Jedi, Sith, etc.) into beasts known as rakghouls, which can then also spread their number by infectious bites. In a sense, the Talisman has the power to create a great army of monsters, and it is about to fall into Mandalorian hands when Zayne assists Celeste in saving it from their control.

Unfortunately, Celeste must become host to the Muur Talisman, making her too dangerous to run wild. Instead, she enters a Sith stasis chamber in hopes of being revived soon when help can be found. When the battle against the Mandalorians leaves her buried in ice, Zayne is forced to leave her, intending to use the knowledge she provided about the Covenant to bring them down. He finally does so, uncovering a secret plot by the Covenant’s supposed servant, Haazen, who has been attempting to bring down the Jedi Order and rule the galaxy as a hybrid of Jedi and Sith philosophy. Zayne saves the day and clears his name, but he chooses not to return to the Jedi Order, instead going into business with his allies. (The tale of Celeste Morne will continue millennia later as part of one of the few *Star Wars* comic book crossovers ever, the so-called *Vector* storyline.)

Zayne and his allies then begin a personal journey, which reveals his ally Jarael as the genetically-engineered product of a failed experiment by the Mandalorian mad scientist Demagol (AKA Antos Wyrick) to create Force-using soldiers. The *Knights of the Old Republic* comic book series ends as each of the journey’s heroes find their own calling . . . and Zayne and Jarael finally begin a long-foreshadowed relationship. They will continue to forge forward in the endcap *Knights of the Old Republic: War* comic mini-series that sees Zayne battle Jedi who have joined the Mandalorians, then, once that threat has passed, return to Republic service as an advisor in the war against the Mandalorians. It seems that his service is not yet at an end.

Meanwhile, though, one of their allies, Alek “Squint” Squinquargesimus, is forced to alter his appearance and takes on a new identity as he fights alongside the rogue Jedi in the Revanchist’s forces. He becomes known as “Malak” and finds himself on the front lines in a leadership role when the Revanchist finally gains the Jedi Order’s support for fighting the Mandalorians after the Mandalorians’ decimation of an entire world (Cathar) becomes known. The “Revanchist,” from then forward, takes the name “Revan” and wears the mask of one of the single Mandalorian who died trying to stop his comrades from killing so many on Cathar.

The Mandalorian War finally ends with the Battle of Malachor V. The battle is so terrible that it leaves a rift in the Force. One follower of Revan, Meeta Surik, feels this rift so profoundly and finds her own abilities to forge “Force bonds” to be so dangerous (since she could drive people to follow her to their doom, among other things) that she cuts herself off from the Force and returns to the Jedi Council for punishment (the only one of Revan’s followers to do so). She finds herself
banished from the Jedi Order and the Republic. She comes to be known as the Exile, not to be confused with the plural “Exiles” who formed the Sith Empire.

Meanwhile, the war has driven the Jedi who fought in it far too close to the Dark Side. Revan (formerly the “Revanchist”) and Malak (formerly “Alek” or “Squint”), now essentially Revan’s apprentice, take a third of the Republic’s fleet and disappear into the Unknown Regions, only to discover the ancient Sith Empire building its power after its defeat in the Great Hyperspace War. The Sith Empire’s Dark Emperor (Lord Vitiate, a Sith Lord who has used a Dark Side ritual to suck up others’ life energy and render himself virtually immortal) twists their minds, turning them to the Dark Side and sending them back to the Republic. The Emperor’s plan is that they will test the Republic and report back to determine if the Republic is in a position to fall to the Sith Empire if the Sith were to invade. However, Revan and Malak (now “Darth Revan” and “Darth Malak”) are able to shake off the Emperor’s mind control. They remain Dark Lords of the Sith, having fallen to the Dark Side, but they consider their actions their own, not part of some broader scheme. They seek out the power of an ancient Force-powered ship-building space station known as the Star Forge (left over from the ancient “Infinite Empire” ruled by the Rakatan race that once terraformed many worlds in the galaxy, including Tatooine, and had created the early, Force-powered form of hyperdrive that was backward engineered by the Corellians and others). They craft a new Sith starfleet and use its power for themselves to create a new faction in the galaxy. They forge the remnants of various Sith cults on worlds like Korriban into a new Sith Empire, a political and military entity to be reckoned with. Very soon, the new Sith force strikes against the Republic, beginning what comes to be known as the Jedi Civil War or the War of the Star Forge.

Two years into the Jedi Civil War, a Jedi Knight named Bastila Shan is able to get aboard Revan’s starship amid a major battle. When Malak turns on his master, intending on assuming power, and attacks Revan’s ship with his own, Bastila uses the confusion to strike at Revan. All believe that Revan has been killed, as Darth Malak ascends to control of the Sith forces, taking a new apprentice, Darth Bandon.

Thus begins the Knights of the Old Republic video game series (not to be confused with the preceding comic book series that covered the adventures of Zayne Carrick), dated 3,956 – 3,955 years prior to the events of the “first” Star Wars film (Episode IV: A New Hope, released in 1977).

In reality, Revan has been captured and had his mind erased by the Jedi. The Jedi intend to use Revan in a hunt for the source of the Sith forces now led by Darth Malak. Following vague memories (believed to be visions) in this mind-wiped Revan, a group of heroes led by Bastila and the amnesiac Revan discover the Star Forge. Their adventure also reveals Revan’s true identity, but it doesn’t stop Revan and his partners from striking against Darth Malak. Finally, after Bandon is killed, Malak takes Bastila and tries to twist her to the Dark Side. Revan is able to save her from her fall from grace, then takes on Darth Malak aboard the Star Forge. Revan slays Malak, just as a Republic strike force arrives. The Star Forge is destroyed, and the day is won.

Revan, now a hero, is praised by the Republic, but he chooses to follow a series of disturbing clues and partial memories into the Unknown Regions. There, he discovers the truth about his journey with Malak to the Sith Empire and how the Dark Emperor twisted his mind, but he is captured. Back in the Republic, Bastila, now Revan’s wife and pregnant with his child, can only wait and hope for his eventual return.

Five years after the Jedi Civil War (in the second Knights of the Old Republic video game, entitled The Sith Lords), the exiled Jedi, Meetra Surik, who blinded herself to the Force after Malachor V, emerges on the scene again. The remnants of Darth Malak’s Sith Empire have survived his defeat and now exist under the rule of Darth Nihilus (a being twisted by the darkness of the rend in the Force at Malachor V) and Darth Sion (a being held together by sheer Dark Side force of will). The Sith are again striking against the Republic, but the Jedi Order is no longer there to help. The Jedi Order has disbanded and gone underground in the wake of the Jedi Civil War, and only a few remain. It is up to Meetra and her growing group of allies to make contact with the various surviving Jedi Council members in hopes of bringing the Jedi Order back together to counter the Sith threat.
Meeta manages to do so, but the Jedi Council members are killed by Meeta’s mentor, a woman named Kreia, who is revealed to be the former Jedi Master of Revan, who is now Darth Traya. Even Meeta’s possible ally, another Jedi Council Member, Atris, is corrupted to the Dark Side by her desire for power. It is up to Meeta and her allies to take on the Sith. They do so, destroying Nihilus aboard the starship Ravager, then heading for Malachor V, where a new Sith Academy has been created. Once there, Meeta defeats Sion in combat and faces off with her former mentor. Kreia/Traya is defeated, and Malachor V is destroyed for good, but Meeta learns that her Force bond abilities and her attunement to the destruction on Malachor V during the Mandalorian War make her extremely dangerous.

In the wake of this conflict, which comes to be known as the Sith Civil War, the era of the “Old Sith Wars” is over . . . or so the Jedi wanted to believe. The Jedi Order comes together again, and the Republic begins to heal . . .

As for Meeta, she and T3-M4, Revan’s droid, follow clues, with Bastila’s blessing, to the Sith Empire, where Revan remains held captive. With the help of a Sith Lord named Darth Scourge, Meeta frees Revan, and the three of them face off with the Dark Emperor. Scourge is defeated, but pretends to still be loyal. He becomes an even more powerful Sith warrior. Meeta is killed, but her essence remains with Revan, who is recaptured and tortured for centuries to come, helped along the way by Meeta’s essence. For his part, he has at least delayed the Emperor’s attack on the Republic, giving the Republic a chance to heal from the Jedi and Sith Civil Wars. This adventure into Sith space and the background of Revan leaving after the Knights of the Old Republic video game are covered in the novel The Old Republic: Revan.

3,800 – 3,600 YEARS BEFORE A NEW HOPE
270 years after the end of the Sith Civil War, the Sith Empire, which has been building its power in secret, emerges again and strikes the Old Republic. This instigates the Great Galactic War, which rages for 28 years until a devastating betrayal in 3,653 BY (that is, 3,653 years before the Battle of Yavin, as seen in A New Hope, using the standard in-universe calendar convention).

Using the pretense of a peace conference on Alderaan to end the war, the Sith lure the Republic into a false sense of security and attack Coruscant, holding the Senate hostage, while killing the Supreme Chancellor (President) on Alderaan. They force the Republic and Jedi Order to agree to terms that are highly unfavorable, and the galaxy becomes split, part ruled by those who might be considered to be on the Light Side of the Force, and part controlled by servants of the Dark Side. In the wake of this so-called “Treaty of Coruscant,” the Jedi Order retreats to their ancient homeworld of Tython (recently rediscovered by Jedi Knight Satele Shan, a descendant of Bastila Shan) to meditate and determine where to go from here. The tale of the betrayal surrounding the Treaty of Coruscant is told in the comic series The Old Republic: Threat of Peace and the second novel from this era, Deceived, while a subsequent threat of self-replicating superdroids is addressed by Satele Shan (by then the youngest Grand Master of the Jedi Order) and surprising allies from amongst the Sith in the first The Old Republic tie-in novel, Fatal Alliance.

The years of conflict that ensue when the Sith and Jedi once again clash, shortly after Fatal Alliance, leading to the downfall of the Sith Empire, are covered in the Star Wars “massively multiplayer online roleplaying game” (MMORPG) entitled The Old Republic (minus the “Knights of” terminology of the previous two major storylines). Further tie-in stories, such as The Old Republic: The Lost Suns, a comic storyline, and Annihilation, a tie-in novel, both of which feature Satele Shan’s son Theron Shan, also expand this era. Within this era, heroes rise and fall. The Dark Emperor Vitiate’s spirit moves between bodies, stubbornly refusing to die, and the Sith Empire’s Darth Malgus even, at one point, instigates a brief civil war within the Sith ranks. Revan even returns when freed by a group of heroes from his imprisonment and battles the Sith Empire once more, though he is ultimately killed in battle. Unfortunately, for now, since the video game The Old Republic remains ongoing, we know that this conflict does end, but we do not know how it ends. We shall have to wait and see.

Finally, with the end of The Old Republic’s storyline, we believe that the “Old Sith Wars” are over, and Star Wars continuity takes a leap ahead into the era of the “New Sith Wars” . . .

2,000 – 1,000 YEARS BEFORE A NEW HOPE
Over one and a half millennia after the end of the era of the most recent incarnation of a “Sith Empire” (in the wake of the Great Galactic War), a new schism occurs within the Jedi Order. At this time, a Dark Jedi named Phanius breaks away from the Jedi Order, calling himself “Darth Ruin” and taking others with him. They form a new Sith Order, using the title of “Darth,” as Revan and Malak (and others) had done. This “New Sith” (as some call them later) wage war on the Jedi and the Republic, but also fight amongst themselves.

934 years after the formation of these New Sith, during a time when Sith-controlled space has been cut off from the Republic and developed into numerous Sith kingdoms in conflict with each other, a Sith woman named Vilia Calimondra gains great power and territory through a series of marriages that produce seven children. In order for Vilia, known as “The Dowager” (“The Widow”) to determine which of her children will be her true heir (and to keep them from joining together to destroy her to take their inheritance by force), she institutes the Charge Matrica. The First Charge Matrica, as it is later known, pits her seven children against each other. The one who expands his or her holdings to the greatest extent will be her heir. This begins as conflict with others to simply outdo each other, but direct warfare begins between the challenged generation when one of Vilia’s daughters, Xelian, declares war on one of her sons, Chagras.

Eventually, Chagras emerges victorious, but Vilia is not yet ready to give up her own power, nor to die and leave her holdings to Chagras. Chagras is killed (perhaps by Vilia, perhaps by his own daughter, Arkadia Calimondra), leaving another generation of Sith, Vilia’s grandchildren, to compete for her inheritance all over again in the Second Charge Matrica, 26 years after the first one began. The contenders include, among others, Xelian’s rival sons (Daiman and Odion), Chagras’ aforementioned daughter Arkadia, and Chagras’ unusual twins, Dromika and Quillan.

Into this contentious region of space comes recently-promoted Jedi Knight Kerra Holt, whose Jedi Master had been leading missions into Sith space to try to do some good for the people there. When Kerra’s first mission with the team goes wrong, she is left alone in Sith territory, attempting to battle the Sith Lords in adventures seen in the Knight Errant novel and comic book series.

1000 years after the formation of the New Sith, 32 years after Kerra Holt’s adventures in Sith space begin, the infighting and warfare amongst the Sith finally leads the remaining Sith, merged into the Brotherhood of Darkness under Lord Kaan, into direct confrontation with the Army of Light under Jedi Master Lord Hoth. At the climactic Battle of Ruusan (covered in the comic book series Jedi vs. Sith and the novel Darth Bane: Path of Destruction), the Sith stage a surprise strike, unleashing a “thought bomb” that traps the spirits of all of the Jedi and Sith present in the so-called Valley of the Jedi. Only the unorthodox Sith known as Darth Bane manages to escape, having manipulated Kaan into the destruction of the rest of the Sith to begin with. In the battle’s aftermath, Bane institutes a policy similar to that of the Kun/Qel-Droma or Revan/Malak era of only allowing there to be two Dark Lords of the Sith at a time, one as Master and one as Apprentice. (The tale of Darth Bane and his apprentice, Darth Zannah, in the wake of the Battle of Ruusan is covered in the subsequent Darth Bane novels, Rule of Two and Dynasty of Evil.) This Sith Order will continue to work in secret for nearly 1,000 years, all the way up until the era of the Prequel Trilogy (The Phantom Menace, Attack of the Clones, and Revenge of the Sith).

738 YEARS BEFORE A NEW HOPE
In the centuries immediately following the New Sith Wars, the Mandalorians built a strong power base upon reuniting under new leadership. In some senses, they were in better shape than the Republic, which had to pick up the pieces from the New Sith Wars. Eventually, tensions rise between the Mandalorians and the Republic again, and a new movement begins in Mandalorian space that urges the Mandalorian culture to simply join the Republic and avoid any possible confrontation. This faction is shouted down, and the Mandalorians stick to their independent, warrior ways until 738 years before A New Hope, when the Republic takes action against growing Mandalorian power. In what comes to be known as the Mandalorian Excision, a Republic force, coordinated by the Jedi Order, strikes key Mandalorian planets, bombarding them from orbit. Huge portions of these planets, including Mandalore itself, are left devastated. For decades, the Republic occupies Mandalorian space and places the peacemaking faction that had been shouted down before the conflict in power on Mandalore. That faction goes so far as to renounce Mandalorian warrior culture in favor of a neutral, pacifist viewpoint. They become known as the
New Mandalorians. Those who remain loyal to earlier Mandalorian culture and refuse to give up warrior lifestyles are banished from Mandalore to its moon, Concordia. They will come to be known as the self-proclaimed “True Mandalorians.”

The New Mandalorians would remain in power on Mandalore until after the Clone Wars, but the True Mandalorians were not to be counted out yet. They still had a role to play in the centuries to come.

67 – 32 YEARS BEFORE A NEW HOPE

The Sith’s plans for revenge against the Jedi and for domination of the galaxy finally begin coming to fruition in the era of the Prequel Trilogy (which begins thirty-two years before the events of the first released Star Wars film, A New Hope), starting in The Phantom Menace (1999). In the years leading up to the film’s events, the Dark Lords of the Sith have been preparing for many years, manipulating galactic events behind the scenes.

About 35 years before the Prequel Trilogy begins, the Dark Lords of the Sith are Darth Tenebrous, a being so focused on science and mathematics that he uses them to calculate future events with precision, and his apprentice, Darth Plagueis, who is otherwise known as the very wealthy Hego Damask. Tenebrous and Plagueis have been seeking a means of extending and creating life in order to make themselves essentially immortal to rule over the galaxy forever. When Plagueis finally turns on his master, as all Sith in this Sith Order tend to do, Plagueis finds a new apprentice in the son of a wealthy Naboo noble. The young man in question is named Palpatine, and he will come to be known as the Sith Lord Darth Sidious. The ascent to power of these two Sith Lords begins . . .

32 YEARS BEFORE A NEW HOPE

As the Prequel Trilogy begins, Darth Plagueis is still the Sith Master, operating behind the scenes to help manipulate events, even as his Sith Apprentice, Darth Sidious (AKA Palpatine) is now the Senator for Naboo in the Galactic Senate and on the rise. Shortly after having become Plagueis’ apprentice, Sidious began training his own apprentice, either to be his true Sith Apprentice after Sidious himself takes down Darth Plagueis to assume his place as Sith Master, or to use as a powerful assassin and tool against the Sith’s enemies, forging this weapon through false promises of being the true Sith Apprentice one day. This apprentice is a young Zabrak Nightbrother from the planet Dathomir named Maul, whom Sidious dubs “Darth Maul.” For his part, Maul is entirely unaware that Darth Plagueis exists, thinking instead that his master, Sidious, is this era’s Sith Master. In this manner of Master, Apprentice, and Tool, so to speak, the Sith are able to make their move for Galactic rule.

Among their preparations, they have manipulated events to push for the arming of the Trade Federation, a business organization that has become more of a political power in the era. They have manipulated their Neimoidian pawn Nute Gunray into position as Viceroy of the Trade Federation by boosting his prestige and arranging the assassination of the non-Neimoidian members of the Trade Federation’s Executive Council during a summit on the planet Eriadu (in the novel Cloak of Deception). They have also eliminated some possible competitors for power, including wiping out the leadership of the Black Sun crime syndicate in a brutal one-man assault by Darth Maul (in the comic book mini-series Darth Maul).

Finally, in The Phantom Menace, a manipulated trade dispute causes the Trade Federation under Gunray to blockade the planet Naboo, Palpatine’s (Sidious’) homeworld. Even as two Jedi, Jedi Master Qui-Gon Jinn and his Padawan (apprentice) Obi-Wan Kenobi are sent to negotiate with the Viceroy, the Trade Federation invades Naboo. Only the quick action of the Jedi allows the reigning Queen of Naboo, Padmé Amidala (14 years old) to escape from the planet. With them, they take a Gungan local named Jar Jar Binks, whom the Gungan leader Boss Nass has banished from their underwater city.

While en route to Coruscant to plead Padmé’s case to the Senate, their damaged ship is forced to land on the planet Tatooine, where they meet a young boy named Anakin Skywalker (age 9 or 10, depending on which source you read, but more likely turning 10 during the film itself). Anakin is a slave, along with his mother Shmi, to the junk dealer Watto, who has the necessary parts to
fix the queen’s ship. Betting on a Podrace that makes use of Anakin’s Force-enhanced reflexes, they are able to not only win the parts they need, but also win Anakin’s freedom. Anakin reluctantly leaves his mother behind to go to Coruscant to be trained as a Jedi (a decision that will haunt the galaxy later). Qui-Gon believes that Anakin is the “Chosen One” who will “bring balance to the Force,” due to his Force prowess and the fact that Shmi has said that he had no father. (This “virgin birth” was actually an independent act of the Force in response to Darth Plagueis’ attempts to create life himself.)

Upon returning to Coruscant, Anakin is tested by the Jedi Council, but they refuse to train him because he is too old. Qui-Gon, though, is determined to train Anakin either way. Meanwhile, Padmé pleads Naboo’s case before the Senate. When they don’t answer her calls for justice, she follows Palpatine’s urgings and calls for a vote of no confidence in Supreme Chancellor Finis Valorum. Valorum is ousted from office and replaced by Palpatine. (The Sith Lord’s first step in gaining ultimate power is complete. He is now the Supreme Chancellor, the highest office in the Republic. Darth Plagueis believes that Sidious, as Palpatine, will now call for a co-chancellorship with Hego Damask, Plagueis’ alter ego, but Sidious instead kills Plagueis, making himself the new Sith Master.)

Knowing that their only chance at saving Naboo is to return and fight the Trade Federation themselves, our heroes set off for the planet and meet with the local resistance, then set their sights on retaking the palace from Trade Federation battle droids and clearing space of Trade Federation starships. In the ensuing Battle of Naboo, Anakin accidentally takes to the skies in a Naboo starfighter and is guided by the Force to destroy the Trade Federation ship in orbit that controls the battle droid army. Below, the droid army stops dead in its tracks, just after capturing a Gungan force led by Jar Jar and Gungan Captain Tarpals.

Meanwhile, Padmé and her guards retake the palace, capturing Viceroy Gunray. At the same time, Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan duel Darth Maul in the core of the palace. Maul slays Qui-Gon, but Obi-Wan slays Maul in turn. Obi-Wan promises his dying master that he will train Anakin as a Jedi, despite the Council’s reservations.

32 – 22 YEARS BEFORE A NEW HOPE

In the decade between the events of The Phantom Menace and Attack of the Clones, Anakin Skywalker is trained in the Jedi arts by Obi-Wan Kenobi, as he promised. Obi-Wan is now a Jedi Knight and Anakin is a powerful, if often disobedient, Padawan. The two carry out numerous adventures, including taking on Sith cultists (not Sith, per se, but those who seek Dark Side power) and protecting the mysterious, sentient, roaming planet Zonama Sekot (which will play a major role decades later during the Yuuzhan Vong War). During many of these missions, Anakin is tipped in small movements to ward the Dark Side, but rarely gives in to those urges.

Also in this era, we meet Jedi Knight Quinlan Vos and his Padawan Aayla Secura. We meet Quinlan on Nar Shaddaa, where he wanders around, using the Force by instinct, as his memories have been erased (and with it, his Light Side teachings). Eventually, Quinlan returns to the Light, but he remains tainted and easily susceptible to the Dark Side, which will play a major role in his dealings during the Clone Wars.

This era also sees A’Sharad Hett, the son of Jedi Knight Sharad Hett, become a Jedi Knight. He will become a major factor in the galaxy over 150 years later . . .

The events of this era are covered predominantly in the Star Wars ongoing comic book series, later known as Republic, the Jedi Quest young reader series (about Obi-Wan and Anakin, just as another series, Jedi Apprentice, followed Qui-Gon and Obi-Wan) plus a handful of other stories, including, most notably, the Rogue Planet novel.

Overall, it is an era of rising tensions as political infighting in the Republic grows, Palpatine seems to gain more and more respect and power, and the Jedi are increasingly wary of the threat posed by the Sith. If Darth Maul was one Sith Lord, what of his master? Could the Republic still be in danger? How little they knew . . .
22 YEARS BEFORE A NEW HOPE
Ten years after the Battle of Naboo, Anakin Skywalker (age 20) is the powerful and skilled Padawan of Jedi Knight (promoted after the Naboo crisis) Obi-Wan Kenobi. Palpatine is still Supreme Chancellor, asked to stay in office after his two-term limit to deal with a growing Separatist crisis. As for Padmé, she is now the Senator for Naboo. Their trials and tribulations return in full force in the second Prequel Trilogy episode, Attack of the Clones (2002).

A large number of planets have sided with Count Dooku of Serenno, former Jedi Master to Qui-Gon Jinn, who left the Jedi Order after Qui-Gon’s death. Unbeknownst to the rest of the galaxy, this well-spoken leader of the movement to secede from the Republic is actually the new Sith Apprentice (the replacement for Darth Maul) for Darth Sidious, known as “Darth Tyranus.” In their respective leadership roles, the Sith Lords intend on sparking a war between the Separatists (Dooku’s “Confederacy of Independent Systems”) and the Republic, which will allow Palpatine (Sidious) to assume even more power and begin turning the Republic against the Jedi in the long run. Unfortunately for the galaxy, Dooku and Palpatine give no hints as to their ties to each other.

When Padmé becomes an outspoken opponent of the Military Creation Act, a Senate bill that would create a “Grand Army of the Republic” to counter the Separatists, she is targeted for assassination. Dooku hires bounty hunter (and True Mandalorian leader) Jango Fett to kill her, who subcontracts to another bounty hunter named Zam Wesel. When their first attempt (blowing up her ship) fails and Zam is killed by a poison dart from Jango before she can talk, Obi-Wan and Anakin are assigned by the Jedi Council to investigate and protect Padmé. Obi-Wan will hunt down clues, while Anakin returns to Naboo with Padmé.

Obi-Wan’s path leads him to the planet Kamino, where the dart was created. There, he finds something startling. The Kaminoan cloners have created a huge army of Jango Fett clones for the Republic, under the orders of a now-deceased Jedi Master named Sifo-Dyas. The clone army is nearly ready and seems to be a ready answer to the Military Creation Act, all too convenient.

Unbeknownst to Obi-Wan, the clone army was in fact ordered by Sifo-Dyas, nearly ten years earlier. Sifo-Dyas expected a conflict to come sooner or later, and he wanted the Republic to be prepared for those dark times. Dooku, however, was just turning to the Dark Side after being recruited by Darth Sidious at the time, and his final test was to betray Sifo-Dyas, his close friend, and kill him. Dooku did so (well, more like he defeated Sifo-Dyas and saved his body for transfusions of Force-user blood later), then took over the army project. He hired Jango Fett to act as the clone template, and over the last ten years, the army was created.

When Obi-Wan discovers that Jango is the hunter who killed Zam and must be behind the attempts on Padmé’s life, he confronts him, along with his son (an unaltered, 10 year old clone of Jango himself), Boba Fett. Jango and Boba escape, but not before Obi-Wan can put a tracer on their ship.

Jango Fett’s trail leads Obi-Wan to the planet Geonosis, where he finds Count Dooku and other Separatist leaders (such as Viceroy Nute Gunray of the Trade Federation, free from prison) plotting against the Republic (as usual). Unfortunately, Obi-Wan is captured by Dooku. While in captivity, he learns an important piece of information, though. Dooku tries to turn Obi-Wan to his side by telling him the truth that the Republic Senate is being controlled and manipulated by a Dark Lord of the Sith named Darth Sidious. Obi-Wan, though, refuses to believe for now. He is scheduled for execution . . .

Meanwhile, Anakin has returned to Naboo with Padmé, and the two have fallen into forbidden love. The Jedi Order forbids such attachments, but they cannot help how they feel. Before they can do much about it, Anakin has a prophetic dream of his mother dying on Tatooine. He and Padmé head there, only for Anakin to find her dying. She dies in his arms after having been beaten and tortured by Sandpeople. Anakin’s first major overt Dark Side act is to slaughter the entire village of sandpeople in revenge for his mother’s death. Again, before too long, though, they are pulled away when they receive Obi-Wan’s distress call from Geonosis. They head there to save him.
Back on Coruscant, Jar Jar Binks, manipulated and acting in Padmé’s place while she is away, uses her place in the Senate to call for Emergency Powers for Supreme Chancellor Palpatine. The vote passes, making the Sith Lord even more powerful. His first act is to “create” a Grand Army of the Republic, which, of course, means that the Jedi need to go get the clones from Kamino. Their first mission will be a strike at Geonosis.

Anakin and Padmé arrive on Geonosis, but end up captured. They and Obi-Wan are all tied up in an arena to be killed by alien beasts, while Gunray, Dooku, Jango, and others watch. As the execution commences, though, the three of them hold their own against the creatures and their handlers long enough for dozens upon dozens of Jedi to arrive and reveal themselves, led by Jedi Master Mace Windu. In the arena battle that ensues, Mace kills Jango, then the Jedi are nearly captured. The arrival of Jedi Master Yoda and the clone army turns the tide, though.

In the aftermath of the battle, Anakin is fitted with a droid arm to replace his lost one, then he escorts Padmé back to Naboo, where the two are secretly wed, defying the Jedi Order’s traditions.

22 – 19 YEARS BEFORE A NEW HOPE
In the three years that follow the Battle of Geonosis, the Clone Wars rage across the galaxy between the Republic and the Separatists.

This is a difficult era for those who follow Star Wars continuity, as an intricate publishing line (produced between 2002 and 2008) was originally to tell the tales of this era in various publications, most notably the Republic and Jedi comic book series, the original Clone Wars “micro” cartoon series, and novels from Del Rey (Shatterpoint, the MedStar duology, and so on). However, 2008 through 2013 saw the airing of The Clone Wars, an animated film and television series that takes place in the same era with somewhat contradictory situations that, while they are supposed to all fit together in the end (according to Lucasfilm), have thrown this era into (hopefully) temporary continuity chaos. As of summer 2013, Leland Chee, the “Keeper of the Holocron” for Lucasfilm, who is the primary source on Star Wars continuity, has said that there are no current plans to create a unified Clone Wars era timeline that integrates these contradictory approaches to the era into one whole. Thus, a lot about this era remains somewhat uncertain or, at the very least, difficult to pin down. We can, however, consider the era in broad strokes.

In this era, heroes are forged and new dangers are born. Among those heroes are Aayla Secura (now a Jedi Knight) and Quinlan Vos (now a Jedi Master). Quinlan undertakes a dangerous mission to infiltrate Count Dooku’s ranks by pretending to fall to the Dark Side. He works his way into the ranks of Dark Jedi that Dooku has pulled to his side, only to find that he is far closer to the Dark Side than ever before. Quinlan is able to succeed in his mission to thwart Sith plans during the war from the inside, but it very nearly costs him his soul, as he lets his single-minded adherence to his mission blind him to the supposedly-justified evil that he is doing.

Jedi Knight A’Sharad Hett also fights in the Clone Wars, even fighting alongside Anakin Skywalker, despite A’Sharad’s heritage with the Sandpeople on Tatooine, the same culture that killed Anakin’s mother. A’Sharad will survive the Clone Wars . . .

Another angle on the war is covered in the Republic Commando novel series (and its progenitor video game), wherein two squads of Republic Commando versions of the clonetroopers, known as Delta and Omega squads, work with their True Mandalorian trainer, Kal Skirata, to battle the Separatists, while facing questions of their own humanity as clones and what will become of them when the war ends. One clone, Darman, even has a child with a Jedi, Etain Tur-Mukan. That
child grows up to be “Venku” (or “Kad’ika”), a Force-using Mandalorian warrior, who fights alongside “Gotab,” a disillusioned former Clone Wars Jedi Knight, Bardan Jusik, during the era of the Legacy of the Force novels and earlier.

Three new enemies rise within the Separatist ranks. The first, Durge, is Gen’Dai bounty hunter, who wreaks havoc on Republic forces until finally being killed by Anakin shortly before the events of Revenge of the Sith.

The second is the deadly Asajj Ventress, a Dark Jedi woman wielding two lightsabers. Ventress causes extensive losses for the Republic and nearly kills Obi-Wan when he is captured during a battle on the planet Jabii, but she is eventually betrayed and left to die by Count Dooku. This causes her to return to her homeworld of Dathomir to reunite with the Nightsisters, led by Mother Talzin, who offer her a chance at revenge. The Nightsisters take a Nightbrother named Savage Opress, who happens to also be the brother of Darth Maul, and transform him into a beastly warrior, whom Talzin offers to Count Dooku as a replacement for Asajj, in order to get him close enough to Dooku to help Asajj assassinate him. When this plan goes awry, Savage finds himself on the run from both Dooku and Asajj. He returns to Mother Talzin, who sends him in search of Darth Maul, who has survived the Battle of Naboo in exile. Upon finding his long-lost brother, Maul is healed and given new cybernetic legs, and the two brothers go out into the galaxy in search of revenge against those who have wronged them. It is amid their first revenge plot that Asajj Ventress, now on her own after a Separatist attack on the Nightsisters and seemingly on the road to redemption, joins forces with former nemesis Obi-Wan Kenobi to battle Savage and Maul, narrowly escaping.

The third new Separatist leader is the cyborg General Grievous, leader of the droid army of the Separatists. If Dooku is the movement’s political head, Grievous is its military head. Trained in lightsaber combat by Count Dooku himself and utilizing four arms (for four lightsabers at a time in combat), Grievous is the greatest visible individual threat to the Republic, outside of Count Dooku. Of course, threats are not always visible, are they?

Throughout the course of the war, Anakin becomes increasingly reliant on Supreme Chancellor Palpatine (Darth Sidious) as a father figure and mentor. When he finally finds himself promoted to full Jedi Knight, he relishes his independence from Obi-Wan, who is promoted to Jedi Master and placed on the Jedi Council. All the while, Anakin hides his romance and marriage with Padmé from nearly everyone. He is a lover at heart, but a skilled and deadly warrior, and war is bringing him much closer to falling to the Dark Side.

During this era, Anakin also takes on a new Padawan learner, Ahsoka Tano, who fights alongside Anakin and his 501st Legion troops under clone Captain Rex. (The adventures developed from this sequence of events, including Ahsoka and Rex, are the purview of The Clone Wars cartoon series and its subsequent spinoff comic books, video games, novels, and so forth. These materials rarely connect with the materials for this era that were written prior to 2008, though subsequent works have slowly attempted to reconcile elements from both versions of the war in print and on film.)

Also in the cartoon series, we see the re-emergence of a dissident group of warrior Mandalorians who had been seen breaking away from the True Mandalorians, only to be defeated, in the pages of Jango Fett’s origin story, Jango Fett: Open Seasons. This group, the so-called “Death Watch” rises again under Pre Vizsla, the governor of Concordia, Mandalore’s moon, creating yet another threat in a galaxy at war.

Furthermore, the cartoon series sees Anakin, Ahsoka, and Obi-Wan drawn to the planet Mortis, which is located within a monolith in space that somewhat resembles one of the ancient Tho Yor ships that brought the ancestral Je’daii to Tython, over 36,000 years earlier. Mortis is a strange place where the Light and Dark Side must be kept in balance, not just because it affects the world in a similar fashion to how Tython was affected by the Force, but because the balance of the Force on Mortis has the ability to affect the balance of good and evil in the galaxy as a whole. On Mortis, they meet the Ones, mysterious, super powerful Force-users. They are a family of three: the Son (who represents the Dark Side), the Daughter (representing the Light Side), and the Father (who keeps them under control and brings balance to the Force). It is the Father’s belief
that Anakin is the Chosen One, and that his destiny to “bring balance to the Force” means that he must now take the Father’s place on Mortis to keep Son and Daughter from dragging the galaxy out of balance. The Son, tired of waiting to be free of his Father’s control, takes matters into his own hands, intending to kill the Father.

When the Daughter provides Obi-Wan with the weapon known as the Dagger of Mortis, the only thing capable of making the Ones vulnerable, Son uses Ahsoka to get it and tries to kill Father, only for the Daughter to leap into the way. Having now killed his own sister, Son escapes, but the power of the Dark Side is growing unchecked. The Jedi help the Father defeat the Son, but it is at great cost. To make Son vulnerable to a killing blow from Anakin’s lightsaber, Father uses the Dagger of Mortis on himself, somehow taking away some of the Son’s power. Son dies at Anakin’s hand, but now all three of the Ones are gone. Anakin, Obi-Wan, and Ahsoka leave Mortis, unsure if what they just experienced was real. Unbeknownst to them, they have just started a countdown to the rise of one of the greatest threats that Anakin’s future son, Luke Skywalker, will ever face: Abeloth. (More on that in about sixty years.)

As The Clone Wars cartoon series winds down, we see its story threads converge, as Darth Maul, Savage Opress, and Pre Vizsla’s Death Watch organize criminal organizations like Black Sun and the Hutt Cartel into the so-called “Shadow Collective,” which then allows them to retake control of Mandalore from the pacifistic “New Mandalorians.” Vizsla gains control of the planet, only to be challenged and killed by Maul, who subsequently exacts revenge on Obi-Wan by killing his former love interest Satine Kryze in front of him. Maul and Savage are soon confronted by the true Sith Master of this era, Darth Sidious, who kills Savage and takes Maul for other purposes that have not yet been revealed.

Shortly thereafter, a disillusioned Jedi Knight, Barriss Offee, who has been a close friend to Ahsoka Tano, engages in terrorism against the Jedi Order on the grounds that the Jedi have strayed from their path and become warmongers instead of peacekeepers. She frames Ahsoka for her crimes, and while the truth is later revealed, the events surrounding Barriss’ plot cause Ahsoka to distrust herself and the Jedi Order. Seeking answers that she can only find on her own, she leaves the Jedi Order, giving Anakin one more reason to have abandonment issues.

19 YEARS BEFORE A NEW HOPE

The Clone Wars finally come to an end during the final film of the Prequel Trilogy, Revenge of the Sith (2005). When a daring raid on Coruscant (shown in contradictory form in the webstrip Reversal of Fortune, novel Labyrinth of Evil, and original Clone Wars “micro” cartoon series), leads to the capture of Supreme Chancellor Palpatine by General Grievous and Count Dooku, who hold Palpatine as a prisoner aboard Grievous’ flagship, the Invisible Hand, it is up to Obi-Wan Kenobi and Anakin Skywalker to blast their way aboard the ship amid the chaotic Battle of Coruscant.

Once aboard, the Jedi rescue Palpatine, but while forced to briefly fight Dooku alone, Anakin defeats and kills the Sith Lord, dipping ever closer to the Dark Side. Grievous, however, manages to escape, making it only a partial victory.

Shortly thereafter, politics in the Galactic Senate place direct oversight of the Jedi Order in the hands of the Supreme Chancellor’s office, rather than the Senate. With this new power, Palpatine orders that Anakin be appointed to the Jedi Council. The Council obliges, but they do not grant Anakin the rank of Jedi Master. This plagues the young Jedi Knight, as he has had visions of the now-pregnant Padmé dying during childbirth, and he believes that only forbidden knowledge in the Jedi Archives, perhaps even Sith knowledge, can save her. This belief is perpetuated by Palpatine’s revelation that he is a student of Sith lore, and one particular Sith Lord, “Darth Plagueis the Wise,” had learned how to cheat death.

Meanwhile, tensions have been rising between the Supreme Chancellor and the Jedi. The Jedi have traced evidence of Darth Sidious’ dealings to 500 Republica, where the Chancellor resides, which, among other things, has led them to distrust Palpatine. At the same time, Palpatine believes that the Jedi are plotting against him. Both sides turn to Anakin. Anakin is supposed to
be Palpatine's voice on the Jedi Council, but the Jedi want him to spy on Palpatine for them. The young man’s loyalties are pushed to the breaking point.

Shortly after Anakin joins the Jedi Council, Obi-Wan is sent to bring down General Grievous on the planet Utapau. Along with a huge clone force, he is able to complete that mission, killing the general in one-on-one combat.

Back on Coruscant, Anakin again turns to Palpatine for help, desperate to find a way to save Padmé. During their conversation, Palpatine again pushes the notion that the Jedi are traitors that are out to take him down and take over the Republic. He also finally reveals that he himself is the Dark Lord of the Sith, Darth Sidious, and he learned the power to save Padmé from his master, Darth Plagueis... just before he himself killed Plagueis.

Anakin, torn between loyalty to the man that was almost like a father to him and the Jedi Order that has been his whole life since he was only nine years old, makes the right decision. He races from Palpatine’s office and heads for the Jedi Temple. Once there, he reveals Palpatine’s dual identity. A group of Jedi Masters led by Mace Windu head for Palpatine’s office to take him into custody.

Sidious, though, is ready for them. He strikes down Mace’s comrades, then duels Mace himself. The Jedi Master manages to get the upper-hand, holding an unarmed Sidious at saber-point, but Anakin intervenes. The young Jedi argues that Palpatine must stand trial. It is not the Jedi’s place to execute him. Knowing that he needs Palpatine to save Padmé, Anakin allows himself to believe that, yes, this constitutes a Jedi conspiracy to take out Palpatine. He stops Mace in mid-swing and allows Palpatine to blast him with Force lightning, sending him to his doom.

In the wake of Mace Windu’s death, Anakin swears his allegiance to Sidious (which isn’t too much of a stretch, since he is already fiercely loyal to the Supreme Chancellor). Sidious dubs Anakin as “Darth Vader” and sends him to hunt down the rest of the Jedi Order, who are now branded as enemies of the Republic. Anakin starts with a slaughter (carried out with the help of clones) at the Jedi Temple. Then, as clones all over the galaxy are given “Order 66” (the order to terminate all of the Jedi), Anakin is sent to Mustafar, where the Separatist leaders are hiding.

As the Jedi are exterminated all across the galaxy, Obi-Wan escapes from Utapau and catches up with Senator Bail Organa, whose ship, the Sunfered Heart, has just rescued Jedi Master Yoda over the Wookiee homeworld of Kashyyyk. They make plans to return to Coruscant and reset a beacon that is calling Jedi home (to their doom) to tell them to stay away and hide out. They do so, but when they view security recordings, Obi-Wan must face the truth that Anakin is the architect of much of the destruction. Yoda tells him that the true Anakin is dead, consumed by “Darth Vader.” As Yoda goes to confront Darth Sidious, Obi-Wan stows away on Padmé’s starship as she tries to race to save Anakin from his own dark deeds on Mustafar.

Meanwhile, on Mustafar, Anakin (“Vader”) kills the Separatist leaders, as Sidious instructed. When Padmé arrives, he tells her that he is doing this for her. He has ended the war and brought peace to the Empire (Palpatine has just renamed the Republic into the first “Galactic Empire.”). He believes that he is stronger than Sidious, so he can overthrow the tyrant, then Anakin and Padmé can rule the galaxy together as a monarchy. She refuses to go along with these plans, owing to her belief in democracy from her years in the Senate and on Naboo. When Anakin looks up to see Obi-Wan emerging from the ship, he chokes Padmé with the Force, believing that she purposely brought him there.

Once he lets Padmé fall to the ground (not dead, but severely injured and about to go into labor soon), Anakin spars verbally with his former master. Obi-Wan argues that his loyalty is to the Senate and democracy, while Anakin claims that he has brought peace, justice, and so forth to “his” new Empire. Thus, with their irreconcilable differences aired, the two duel. The battle rages across the Mustafar landscape, finally leading them onto a small piece of debris amid a lava flow. When Obi-Wan leaps to the volcanic shore, he urges Anakin not to follow, knowing he could strike Anakin down in mid-air. Anakin doesn’t heed this warning and leaps at him anyway, forcing
Obi-Wan to slash. The strike severs both of Anakin's legs and his one full-human arm, sending the rest of him, still alive, skidding toward the lava. Obi-Wan, betrayed and heartbroken, leaves his former friend, former "brother," there to his fate. He takes Anakin's lightsaber (which will later come into Luke Skywalker's possession) and returns to the ship.

In the aftermath, Padmé is taken to a medical station, where she gives birth to twins, Luke and Leia, then dies in childbirth, just as Anakin's vision had shown him. Anakin, meanwhile, is taken to another medical facility where his body is repaired. He emerges as the "more machine than man" Darth Vader that we have come to expect of the cultural icon, clad all in black with unmistakable armor and a breathing apparatus. To deepen the Dark Side in him, Sidious tells him that Vader himself killed Padmé, leading to the belief that his child (remember, he didn't know there would be twins) did not survive either.

Finally, Yoda goes to hide out on Dagobah until the time is right to emerge again. Bail Organa and his wife adopt Leia and take her to live on Alderaan. Obi-Wan takes Luke to live with Owen and Beru Lars, Anakin's stepbrother and his wife, on Tatooine, and Obi-Wan will remain there to help watch over Luke from a distance. As for Vader, he and Sidious now rule the Empire. Our last view of the Sith Lords in the Prequel Trilogy is of the two of them looking out of the bridge of a Venator-class Star Destroyer with a young Wilhuff Tarkin (soon to be seen in the A New Hope film), as they take note of the first stages in the construction of the massive Death Star battle station.

The age of the Empire has begun . . .

19 – 0 YEARS BEFORE A NEW HOPE
In the nearly two decades that span between the end of Revenge of the Sith and the beginning of A New Hope, the Jedi Purge continues (albeit unofficially) as the Jedi are all but erased from the galaxy. After a stint as a double agent within the Empire, a surviving former Jedi student named Ferus Olin (whose adventures are covered in the Last of the Jedi young reader series) will come to be tasked by Obi-Wan with watching over Leia on Alderaan, just as Obi-Wan watches over Luke on Tatooine.

A new cartoon series in this era has been announced, but little is known about it at this point. The new series, Star Wars: Rebels, is due to premiere in fall of 2014. Whether this series is in keeping with previous continuity or tends to reshuffle it for its own ends like The Clone Wars cartoon series is unknown, though the smart money right now is on the latter.

The characters of the Republic Commando series are deeply affected by Order 66, which led to the death of clone commando Darman's lover and secret wife, Jedi Knight Etain Tur-Mukan. Moreover, while many of the series' heroes are able to escape from Coruscant, several remain behind, trapped in Imperial service. This led to the relaunch of the Republic Commando series as its follow-up, Imperial Commando, covering their adventures in this era. The departure of Republic and Imperial Commando author Karen Traviss from Star Wars publishing, however, has brought a premature end to this series with numerous questions still left unanswered.

Meanwhile, the Mandalorian culture that provided so much of the lifestyle for the clones of Republic and Imperial Commando finally merges back into one warrior culture when the warrior dissidents of Mandalore, previously banished from their homeworld to its moon, finally retake their planet, ending the reign of the pacifist New Mandalorians.

Early in this era, Darth Vader, seeking power to overthrow Emperor Palpatine and rule himself, arranges to come into possession of the ancient Sith stasis chamber that still contains the preserved, very much alive Celeste Morne and the Muur Talisman she wears. Unfortunately, Celeste refuses to serve him or to turn over the Talisman, so she is left, awakened, stranded on a desolate moon. It will take nearly two decades for her to find a way to escape . . . (Celeste's adventures in this section of the Vector crossover take place in the comic book series Dark Times, which covers the actions of a smuggling starship crew, a Jedi survivor of Order 66, and other darker aspects of this era.)
The Empire grows even stronger, but small pockets of resistance to Imperial rule spring up in numerous locations over the years, albeit disorganized for much of that 19 year gap between film trilogies.

Amid this backdrop, in the Han Solo Trilogy, a young boy named Han Solo grows up as a slave to a space pirate, eventually joins the Imperial military academy, and leaves the service after saving the life of a Wookiee slave, Chewbacca. The duo grow to become one of the most notorious smuggling teams in the galaxy, leading them to run cargo for the crimelord Jabba the Hutt. It is while running some illegal spice (a drug) for Jabba that Han will be forced to dump that cargo, leading to a very unhappy Hutt putting a bounty on Han's head.

Also during this era, Jango Fett's unaltered clone "son," Boba Fett, gains notoriety as an infamous bounty hunter, known to many as the best in the galaxy. His path will eventually cross with Han Solo's, bringing about a long-running feud between the two.

This is also the era in which somewhat frivolous adventures of the Ewoks (seen in Return of the Jedi) and the droids R2-D2 and C-3PO are told through two short-lived cartoon series, Ewoks and Droids, various children's book and comic spin-offs of both, and the later Dark Horse Comics Droids comic book series.

Also in this era, Jedi Knight A'Sharad Hett, who has survived the Clone Wars, is discovered by the advance scouting vessels of the Yuuzhan Vong, the same race that had once inhabited the mysterious planet Zonama Sekot (covered in the Prequel Trilogy era novel Rogue Planet, a prequel to the New Jedi Order novel series set decades from now). A'Sharad is questioned and tortured by Vergere, a former Jedi Knight in service to the Vong, but when his goals do not fit theirs, he is allowed to leave, but not before Yuuzhan Vong growths in his body begin to transform him in deadly ways. He will spend over a century in and out of stasis to keep himself from being overcome by the Vong growths in his body, even as he, having fallen to the Dark Side and having dubbed himself "Darth Krayt," learns Sith secrets from Sith holocrons and creates a new Sith Order, the so-called "One Sith," in hiding until the era of the Legacy comic book series.

This era also sees the adventures of other less mainstream Star Wars heroes, such as Imperial Intelligence agent Jahan Cross, whose adventures in the Agent of the Empire comic series are a sort of "James Bond in Star Wars" series of tales.

In the period three to two years prior to the Star Wars: A New Hope film, the events of the multimedia tale The Force Unleashed (a novel, comic book, and video game project) tells the tale of how the Rebel Alliance officially formed. Galen Marek, a young child of a Jedi Knight, discovered by Darth Vader shortly after the events of Revenge of the Sith, has been crafted over the years to be Vader's "secret apprentice," codenamed "Starkiller." When Galen is discovered by the Emperor, Vader is forced to "kill" him, faking his death and sending him out on a new mission. He tells Galen that he is to bring together the Emperor's enemies to create an alliance of rebellious factions in the galaxy, so that they can keep the Emperor distracted and allow Vader and Galen to overthrow him. In reality, it is all a plot hatched by Vader to bring together the Emperor's enemies to wipe them out. Galen, now in love with his pilot (Juno Eclipse) and learning a bit from his experiences with embittered Jedi Rahm Kota, brings together the Emperor's enemies (including Bail Organa, Garm Bel Iblis, and Mon Mothma as the three major representatives of those groups) to forge an Alliance to Restore the Republic (Rebel Alliance). After Vader reveals his true intentions and tracks them to Corellia to capture them all for the Emperor, Galen gives his own life in rescuing them. In the aftermath, the Rebel Alliance is truly born on Kashyyyk under the Corellian Treaty (named for where it was to have been signed initially) and using Galen Marek's family crest as the official symbol of the Alliance.

Galen "Starkiller" Marek would return, however, as an escaped clone, created by Vader, during The Force Unleashed II, which leaves Darth Vader captured by the Rebel Alliance, which now counts this clone amongst its ranks. With the possibility of a third The Force Unleashed game virtually non-existent, we can only assume that Vader somehow escapes and Starkiller leaves the stage in one form or another.
Over the two years after its founding, the Rebel Alliance steals plans for the Empire’s Death Star battle station, but the number of stories that claim to tell how the Alliance steals the plans (Rebel Dawn, Lethal Alliance, Soldier for the Empire, Dark Forces, and so on) makes the actual story of the plans being stolen somewhat convoluted.

A NEW HOPE
The “zero” year for the Star Wars calendar is the setting of Star Wars: A New Hope, the very first Star Wars film released in theaters (1977). The film saga picks up nineteen years after the end of Revenge of the Sith. Luke Skywalker is now an adult, still living with Owen and Beru Lars on Tatooine. Leia, on the other hand, is going by the name Leia Organa (taking the name of her adoptive family) and has now become the Senator for Alderaan in the Imperial Senate.

As the film opens, the Organa family’s starship, the Tantive IV, is pursued by Darth Vader (whom Leia has no idea is her father, of course). Vader’s Imperial Star Destroyer, the Devastator, captures the Rebel craft, bringing it aboard. Captain Antilles is killed and Leia is captured, but not before she can load the Death Star plans into R2-D2, allowing R2-D2 and C-3PO to escape with them to the planet Tatooine below.

After being picked up by Jawas (desert urchins that are known for fixing up and selling goods to settlers), the droids are sold to a local moisture farmer . . . Owen Lars. In this fashion, the two droids that once belonged to Anakin Skywalker and Padmé Amidala have come into the possession of Anakin’s stepbrother and his wife (Owen and Beru Lars), and, by extension, Anakin’s son, Luke Skywalker. Luke has lived all of his life with the Lars family, believing that his father was simply a starship navigator who died before he was born.

Knowing that the stolen plans were not aboard the Tantive IV at the time of capture, Vader sends his Imperial stormtroopers down to Tatooine in search of the plans. When they discover traces of droids leaving R2-D2 and C-3PO’s escape pod, they slaughter the Jawas, then head for the Lars moisture farm.

Meanwhile, Luke has been led by R2-D2, who keeps babbling about being on a mission for the mysterious princess (Leia) in a partial recording Luke managed to activate, into the desert. R2-D2 is in search of the man that Leia’s message says it is meant for . . . Obi-Wan Kenobi. When Luke is attacked by Sandpeople (the same society of beings that, unbeknownst to Luke, killed his grandmother, Shmi Skywalker), an old man named Ben Kenobi saves him. “Ben,” of course, is actually Obi-Wan, who has stayed nearby all these years to ensure that Luke is safe until the time is right for Luke to go out into the galaxy on his own.

Obi-Wan views the message from Leia that R2-D2 is carrying. It asks that he deliver R2-D2 and the stolen Death Star plans to Bail Organa on Alderaan. Knowing that he will need help to do this, Obi-Wan asks Luke to go with him. He also tells Luke the truth (well, sort of) about his father. He tells Luke that his father was a Jedi Knight. He claims that one of his former pupils turned to the Dark Side and became Darth Vader, who then helped hunt down the Jedi Knights. In this way, Obi-Wan’s fallen former student, Darth Vader, betrayed and murdered Luke’s father, Anakin Skywalker. This is, of course, a distortion of what Yoda had said years earlier about the real Anakin being dead and consumed by the new “Darth Vader,” but it amounts to a lie to protect Luke at this point in his life. He also gives Luke the lightsaber that Anakin had used during the duel with Obi-Wan on Mustafar, which Obi-Wan had kept for Luke over the years.

Before being able to help see Obi-Wan to a transport to get him to Alderaan, they come across the Jawa sandcrawler that the Imperials attacked. Realizing that this could lead the Imperials back to the Lars homestead, Luke races to his aunt and uncle’s aid, only to find that the Imperials have gotten there first. Owen and Beru Lars are dead. Now, there is nothing to keep Luke on Tatooine. He chooses to go with Obi-Wan to Alderaan and learn the ways of the Force to become a Jedi like his father.

Soon, Obi-Wan, Luke, and the two droids arrange for passage to Alderaan with the smuggler Han Solo and his partner Chewbacca. After Han is hassled by Jabba the Hutt and his goons (including Greedo, whom Han is forced to kill) over money that Han owes Jabba from a ditched spice
shipment, and once Imperial troops show up at the docking bay, they are forced to blast off from Mos Eisley spaceport in the *Millennium Falcon* and escape into hyperspace.

Aboard the Death Star, Leia refuses to give up the location of the Rebel Alliance’s secret base on Yavin IV. Finally, as a lesson to her of the power of the battle station, Grand Moff Wilhuff Tarkin, the battle station’s commanding officer, uses the Death Star’s superlaser to destroy Alderaan, blowing the entire planet to bits. If this weren’t enough of a show of Imperial power, the Emperor also flexes his political might around the same time, officially disbanding the Imperial Senate and giving over power in individual star systems to Imperial governors (“Moffs”) instead.

Shortly thereafter, the *Millennium Falcon* enters Alderaan space, discovering only what amounts to a huge asteroid field left from the planet’s destruction. Before they can escape or make other plans, they are captured in a tractor beam and pulled aboard the Death Star. Luckily, Han had smuggling compartments built into the ship, allowing them to hide until they are able to waylay a pair of stormtroopers and slip out of the ship unnoticed to take out the tractor beam generator.

As Obi-Wan slips off on his own to deactivate the tractor beam (sensing Vader’s presence on the space station as well, but not noting it to anyone else), the others discover that Leia is being held captive and prepare to save her. Using their stolen stormtrooper uniforms, Luke and Han pretend to be delivering the Wookiee Chewbacca as a prisoner to the cellblock, while the droids remain tucked away in an office. Once in the cellblock, they blast their way through Imperials and free Leia, only to have themselves forced into a hasty retreat into a garbage compactor. One close call with some compacting walls later, they are again on their way back to the *Millennium Falcon*.

They are soon forced to split up, but still make their way to the ship, as do the droids. But what of the tractor beam? While they were busy with the Imperials, Obi-Wan was able to deactivate the tractor beam, but on his way back to the ship, Obi-Wan comes face to face with his former Padawan, former “brother,” Anakin “Darth Vader” Skywalker.

Sith Lord and Jedi Master duel fiercely, this time surrounded by the artificial, cold, sterile walls of the Death Star, rather than the natural, super-hot Mustafar landscape. As they duel, just outside of the docking bay, the other heroes emerge into the area, seeing the last moments of the duel. Able to retain his essence in the Force, thanks to the teachings of his former Jedi Master, Qui-Gon Jinn, Obi-Wan knows that he can become one with the Force, powerful in that sense, and still help guide and train Luke, even in death. He sacrifices himself, allowing Vader to cut him down, but promises to become more powerful than Vader can possibly imagine. In the wake of his death, the others, urged on by his spirit, escape from the Death Star.

Unfortunately for the Rebels, the Death Star tracks them to their destination, the fourth moon of the Yavin system, Yavin IV. There, the Rebels have set up a base inside the temples that Naga Sadow had created and Exar Kun had used in millennia past. The Rebels analyze the plans for the Death Star that R2-D2 carries. They discover a weakness in the station, a small exhaust port that, if properly targeted with a proton torpedo, could cause a chain reaction that would destroy the entire battle station. To do so, though, the Rebels will have to send in squadrons of starfighters (X-wings and Y-wings), rather than heavy battleships, which would not be able to navigate the narrow trench that leads to the exhaust port target.

As the Death Star arrives, Gold Squadron and Red Squadron (including Luke, future Rogue Squadron leader Wedge Antilles, and Luke’s childhood friend Biggs Darklighter) take to space. Han and Chewbacca intend on leaving to pay back Jabba the Hutt with the reward they received from saving Leia. As for Leia and the other Rebel leaders, they’re monitoring the situation in the war room.

During the Battle of Yavin that ensues, many Rebel pilots die, including Biggs. However, Wedge escapes with his life, and Luke, guided by Obi-Wan’s spirit, uses the Force (and a little backup by Han, who returns, proving he might have hero potential after all) and fires the fateful shot that destroys the Death Star. Unfortunately, Darth Vader was in a TIE fighter (an Imperial starfighter) during the battle, chasing down Luke, until Han drove him off. That means that Vader survives the battle, even if Tarkin and the rest of his Imperial cronies on the Death Star are blown to smithereens.
The day, though, has been won, and the Rebel Alliance has won a major victory against the evil Galactic Empire.

0 – 3 YEARS AFTER A NEW HOPE
This era is unusual in Star Wars, as it contains stories produced for longer in the life of the saga than any other era, but it is so cluttered that many stories contradict or pile upon each other to the point where very few stories in this era have any real impact on other stories. A few major events and developments, however, are important to note.

In the three years immediately following the Battle of Yavin (and A New Hope film), the Rebel Alliance is forced to evacuate their base on Yavin IV, knowing that the Empire is on its way to exact its vengeance for the destruction of the Death Star. An Imperial blockade is formed around the moon, eventually including a new, much larger Super Star Destroyer, Darth Vader’s personal flagship, the Executor. Luckily, the Rebels are able to slip past the blockade and make it to safety. They then spend the next months searching for a new, secure base location.

(The evacuation is told in different ways in different sources, such as Classic Star Wars: Escape to Hoth, The Imperial Spy, and other tales, so there is some conflict as to how those events transpired. The search for a new Rebel base is covered primarily in numerous comic books, including the first portion of Marvel Comics’ Star Wars series, the Splinter of the Mind’s Eye novel, and so on.)

Early in this era (in the Rebellion comic book series, during its portion of the Vector crossover), our Rebel heroes find themselves on the moon where Celeste Morne and the Muur Talisman have been stranded for nearly two decades. With new rakghouls, created by the Talisman, she steals a ship and escapes into space, not to be seen for over a century . . .

Meanwhile, both Han Solo and Luke Skywalker compete for Leia Organa’s affections. Luke, of course, has no idea that she is his sister any more than she has any idea that Luke is her brother or either of them have any idea that Darth Vader is their father. Her attention varies, slowly coming to lean a bit toward Han.

Speaking of Han Solo, he gives his reward for finding Leia back to the Rebel Alliance and becomes an active Rebel leader himself. This does, however, mean that Jabba the Hutt spends three years fuming over Han never paying him back, which leads to an increasing bounty on Han’s head. (Han and Chewbacca also briefly return to Chewie’s homeworld of Kashyyk in the infamous Star Wars Holiday Special, which aired in 1978).

As for Luke, he slowly learns more about the Jedi arts, though most of his experience comes in using his father’s lightsaber, rather than in other Force abilities. For that, he will need a true Jedi Master. He also comes to be in command of Rogue Group, one half of the newly-formed “Rogue Squadron” (the second half of which is Commander Narra’s Renegade Flight). When Renegade Flight is eventually wiped out at Derra IV, immediately before The Empire Strikes Back film (actually in the first episode of the radio dramatization based on the film), Luke takes command of Rogue Squadron.

As for the Empire, it continues its hunt for Rebels, destroying many Rebel outposts. What’s more, the Emperor has commissioned the construction (or construction acceleration) of a second Death Star.

As for the Rebels, they have found a new base location in the form of the ice planet Hoth. There, they set up “Echo Base” and evade the prying eyes of the Empire . . . for a time.

3 YEARS AFTER A NEW HOPE
We now enter the era of The Empire Strikes Back (1980). Just over three years after the Battle of Yavin, the Rebels’ luck finally runs out when the Imperial Star Destroyer Avenger, part of Darth Vader’s “Death Squadron” of Star Destroyers, happens upon the Rebel base on Hoth with one of its probe droids. At around the same time, Luke and Han are on separate patrols on ice-roaming
beasts called tauntauns when Luke is attacked by a wampa ice beast. He is able to retrieve his lightsaber and escape the wampa’s lair, but he is wounded and weary and falls to the snowy ground. It is while prone that he sees a vision of Obi-Wan’s spirit, who tells Luke to go to the planet Dagobah to be trained as a Jedi by Jedi Master Yoda, who has been in seclusion on the swamp world for decades.

Luke is saved by Han, who goes out into a blizzard to help his friend, but the joy at Luke’s rescue is short-lived, as the Empire begins bearing down upon Hoth. In order to cover the Rebel Alliance fleet’s escape, Luke leads Rogue Group in snowspeeders against incoming Imperial AT-AT “walkers” (huge, armored, mechanical four-legged tanks that look like beasts). Meanwhile, when Leia is cut off from her escape transport, Han (who was intending on leaving the Alliance soon to pay back Jabba with money he has made recently) decides to help her by taking her (along with Chewbacca and C-3PO) aboard the Millennium Falcon. They escape just as Darth Vader and his stormtroopers enter the Echo Base docking bay and see them flying off. As the Battle of Hoth ends, Luke leaves in his X-wing (with R2-D2 in the droid “socket” of the craft).

Rather than immediately reuniting, our heroes are scattered in different directions. While the majority of the Rebel fleet makes its way to a new rendezvous point, Luke makes his way to Dagobah like Obi-Wan suggested. There, he and R2-D2 meet Yoda, who initially refuses to train Luke. At Obi-Wan’s urging and Luke’s promise to finish what he begins, Yoda reluctantly agrees to train young Skywalker. He remains there on Dagobah.

Meanwhile, Han and the others are forced by a failing hyperdrive to remain close to Hoth. After hiding within an asteroid field (and in the belly of a space slug), they are able to get away from Hoth and to the planet Bespin. There, they intend to get help from Han’s old friend Lando Calrissian, who is the Baron Administrator of Cloud City, a gas mining operation. Little do they know that they are being followed by the infamous bounty hunter Boba Fett, just one of the many bounty hunters that Darth Vader has hired to capture the crew of the Millennium Falcon (which, in turn, would bring Luke running to their aid and into his clutches).

After a short time on Cloud City, Lando betrays his old friend and the others to the Empire. (He really has no choice, though, as he has to choose the safety of a few friends or the safety of the entire community he is responsible for on Bespin.) C-3PO is blasted by stormtroopers (but later fixed by Chewbacca), while the others are put in a cell. Eventually, Han tells Chewbacca to protect Leia, even as Han is positioned to be frozen in carbonite. Vader intends to test the carbon-freezing process on Han to determine if a human can remain alive in suspended animation in such a state. If so, he’ll have his means of capturing Luke and transporting him to the Emperor. In the carbon-freezing chamber, Leia expresses her love for Han, to which he replies “I know” in typical Han Solo fashion. He is then frozen in a block of carbonite. Now that Vader knows that it works, the others are only good as bait. Leia and Chewbacca (along with, presumably C-3PO, whom Vader only vaguely recognizes in a moment of weakness) are to be taken to the Executor and into Imperial custody. As for Han, he is turned over to Boba Fett so that Fett can take him to Jabba the Hutt for the bounty on his head.

On Dagobah, Luke has a Force-induced vision of his friends in pain. He refuses to heed Yoda and Obi-Wan’s calls for him to stay on Dagobah and sets out for Bespin, promising to return to complete his training.

Upon arrival on Cloud City, Luke is separated from R2-D2 and herded into a confrontation with Darth Vader, beginning in the carbon-freezing chamber . . .

Elsewhere, Lando’s security forces heed his call and stand up to the Imperials, allowing him to help Leia, Chewbacca, and C-3PO escape. They are soon joined by R2-D2 and attempt to stop Boba Fett from escaping with Han, but it is no use. The bounty hunter leaves Bespin behind. Our heroes then battle their way to the Millennium Falcon and launch from Cloud City.

Meanwhile, Luke and Vader engage in a furious lightsaber duel that leads them through various levels of Cloud City, finally leading Luke out over a huge empty space within the city, as if on a single girder hanging from the side of a skyscraper. The encounter with Vader costs him his hand, severed by Vader’s blade, and Anakin Skywalker’s lightsaber, which falls into the abyss. (It
will, however, be seen again, years later.) Vader offers Luke the chance to join him and overthrow the Emperor. He also reveals the terrible truth to Luke that he, Darth Vader, is Luke’s father. Obi-Wan had lied to him. With the choice of doom or joining Vader and ruling the galaxy as father and son, Luke chooses to stay with the Light Side and allows himself to fall into the abyss.

His fall eventually leads him to hang from a weather vane beneath the floating Cloud City, from which the Millennium Falcon, now captained by Lando, saves him. With R2-D2’s help, the hyperdrive then engages, launching them to safety, but the damage of the encounter has been done. Luke requires an artificial hand, much like his father had after his first encounter with Count Dooku, and Han Solo is still out there somewhere, frozen in carbonite and in the clutches of Boba Fett. The hunt for Han Solo begins . . .

3 – 4 YEARS AFTER A NEW HOPE
In the wake of the Battle of Hoth and the confrontation on Bespin’s Cloud City, times seem bleak (and are covered predominantly in a comic book series from Marvel Comics and the multimedia Shadows of the Empire novel, comic, and video game project). Over the course of the next year, Luke Skywalker, Leia Organa, Chewbacca, Lando Calrissian, R2-D2, and C-3PO, our Classic Trilogy heroes, continue their hunt for the whereabouts of Boba Fett and the captive Han Solo, who have not yet shown up on Tatooine to turn him over to Jabba. Meanwhile, the Rebel Alliance slowly gets wind of the existence of a second Death Star being constructed and hunts for secret information that would give them an edge over the new Imperial offensive.

The hunt for Han Solo leads our heroes (and new allies like the smuggler Dash Rendar) to numerous words on Boba Fett’s tail, but none of their various missions is able to stop Boba Fett from finally delivering Han into Jabba’s hands. Jabba, with an odd sense of humor, hangs Han up in his audience chamber like a decoration, never bothering to thaw him from his carbonite block.

Our heroes are joined on other missions for the Rebel Alliance during this time by various agents, including the Imperial spy (and supposed Rebel pilot) Shira Brie. When Shira supposedly dies in an exercise that puts all suspicion of foul play on Luke, she is actually taken by Darth Vader and transformed into a cyborg-esque Sith apprentice, known as Lumiya, the Dark Lady (or, as she will be known in later years, “Darth Lumiya, Dark Lady of the Sith”). Lumiya will remain in hiding, though, for the time being. (The tale of Shira/Lumiya is told in the Marvel Comics Star Wars comic book series, but will continue in the background all the way into the Legacy of the Force novels.)

Our heroes also find themselves embroiled in a clash between Darth Vader and Prince Xizor, the current leader of the Black Sun crime syndicate. While simultaneously hunting for Han and attempting to obtain Rebel objectives, Leia and the others are drawn into Xizor’s web of plots (which, in part, aim at capturing Luke Skywalker just so that Vader can’t claim that honor). That web unravels, though, in the midst of a battle that ends in Xizor’s death and the consolidation of Vader’s power base. Dash Rendar himself is believed lost in the battle, but manages to escape by the skin of his teeth to emerge again in later years.

As for the Rebel Alliance, Bothan spies manage to steal plans to the Empire’s new Death Star, along with other vital information. This will allow the Rebels to make a pre-emptive strike against the new battle station while it is constructed over the forest moon of Endor. Little do they know that the Emperor himself planted the information and has allowed it to fall into Rebel hands, specifically to draw them into a massive confrontation from which the Rebel Alliance may not emerge alive . . .

4 YEARS AFTER A NEW HOPE
Finally, the stage is set for the final Star Wars film, Return of the Jedi (1983). As the Rebel fleet begins massing near the planet Sullust to prepare for an assault against the second Death Star, which is still under construction over the forest moon of Endor (hereafter just “Endor”), Luke Skywalker and our primary group of heroes undertake a mission to finally free Han Solo from Jabba the Hutt’s palace on Tatooine.

Sending in R2-D2 and C-3PO in the guise of a “gift” from Luke to Jabba to “butter him up” for negotiations, the droids infiltrate Jabba’s palace, where they are watched over by Lando, who has
already infiltrated as the skiff guard “Tamtel Skreej.” Shortly thereafter, Leia enters, posing as the bounty hunter “Boussh” and bringing Chewbacca as her prisoner. When Leia tries to free Han during the night, though, she manages only to free him from the carbonite block before they are both captured by Jabba. As a result, Lando is still free to roam, but C-3PO is now Jabba’s interpreter, R2-D2 is to serve drinks on Jabba’s sail barge, Leia is his new slave girl (chained to his throne in a metal bikini), and both Han and Chewbacca are tossed into a dungeon cell.

Finally, Luke arrives, using a Jedi mind trick to get Jabba’s majordomo, Bib Fortuna, to take him to Jabba’s throne room. Jabba refuses any deals with Luke and drops him into a pit with his rancor beast, but Luke kills the rancor. Jabba decides to have Luke, Han, and Chewbacca all taken out into the desert to be fed to the monstrous mouth-like sarlacc creature in the Great Pit of Carkoon, where they would be eaten alive and digested over the course of a millennium.

To that end, Jabba sets out in his huge sail barge, with Leia and the two droids aboard. Alongside the craft are two smaller skiffs, one of which bears the three “doomed” prisoners and the disguised Lando. Just as Luke is about to be pushed into the sarlacc’s maw, he launches into action, claiming his lightsaber (launched from the sail barge by R2-D2) and attacking their captors. In the battle that ensues, Han accidentally hits Boba Fett’s jetpack controls with a staff, sending the bounty hunter into the sarlacc’s mouth. (Fett will escape later by blasting his way out, but only after everyone has left the area.) Meanwhile, Luke gets aboard the sail barge.

Aboard the sail barge, Leia uses her slave chain to choke Jabba to death, then gets free of her chains with a little help from R2-D2. R2-D2 and C-3PO then drop from the craft, while Leia reunites with Luke on the sail barge deck, where they fire its cannon at the craft itself, causing a chain reaction that destroys the vessel just after Luke and Leia get to safety on a captured skiff. Once all of our heroes are reunited, they leave Tatooine behind.

While everyone else heads for Sullust to join the Rebel fleet, Luke and R2-D2 return to Dagobah. Luke intends to keep his promise of finishing his training by rejoining Yoda, but the ancient Jedi Master is in no condition to teach him anymore. After confirming for Luke that, yes, Darth Vader is his father and a cryptic comment about “another Skywalker,” Yoda passes away, joining the Force. Luke then speaks with the spirit of Obi-Wan, who finally tells Luke the whole truth that Darth Vader is, in fact, Anakin Skywalker, and that Luke must confront and destroy him. He also reveals that Luke has a twin sister, whom Luke instinctively realizes is Leia. With the knowledge that the Emperor would love to get his hands on the Skywalker twins and twist them to the Dark Side, Luke knows that he has to be the one to confront his father. Perhaps he can be redeemed, or perhaps he must be destroyed. Either way, it is Luke’s destiny to find out.

Once Luke rejoins the Rebel fleet, the new mission against the Death Star begins. Han (now a General in the Rebel Alliance), Chewbacca, Leia, Luke, and the droids will head up a team that will go to Endor and destroy an Imperial bunker that is supplying an energy shield to protect the unfinished Death Star in orbit. Once that is done, the Rebel fleet, led by Admiral Ackbar aboard Home One and newly-promoted General Lando Calrissian aboard the Millennium Falcon, will strike at the space station. It will be up to Lando as Gold Leader and Wedge Antilles as Red Leader to lead the Rebel starfighters into the superstructure of the new space station and destroy its power core. What’s more, this could be a battle to end all battles, as Emperor Palpatine himself is aboard the new Death Star, and Darth Vader is nearby as well.

On Endor, our heroes are discovered by Imperial scouts, forcing Luke and Leia to take speeder bikes to stop the scouts from reporting their presence. They do so, but Leia gets separated from everyone else and found by a furry, pint-sized Ewok named Wicket, who takes her back to his Ewok village. The others eventually find themselves snared by the Ewoks and brought to the village as well. It is only quick-thinking on Luke’s part, playing on the Ewok belief that the golden C-3PO is a god, that gets them freed, rather than, well, eaten.

That night, Luke and Leia have a serious talk. He reveals to her that he has to go confront Vader and try to redeem him. He also reveals that Darth Vader is his father, and she is his sister, Vader’s other child. Luke then leaves the Ewok village and turns himself over to Vader, who brings him aboard the Death Star. There, Luke faces the Emperor himself, who intends to turn
him to the Dark Side and, if the rule of only two Sith at a time is to be believed, use Luke as a replacement for Vader in the future.

On Endor, with their new Ewok allies at their side, the Rebels storm the Imperial bunker and, after a brief capture by the Imperials that is reversed by the arrival of hordes of Ewoks, destroy the bunker.

In space, the Rebel fleet is surprised to find that the Death Star’s superlaser is operational. As numerous vessels fall to the superlaser’s might and under the guns of a surprise assault from Imperial vessels that are waiting for them, the Rebels realize that they have fallen into a trap.

Meanwhile, aboard the Death Star, Luke reclaims his lightsaber and attempts to strike down the Emperor, only to be blocked by Vader. Father and son duel again, this time with Luke trying to convince Vader to return to the Light Side. Eventually, Luke hides, refusing to fight his own father, but when Vader senses Luke’s concern for Leia and realizes that Luke has a twin sister (that is, that he, Vader, has a daughter), Luke can wait no longer. The duel resumes, leading to Luke defeating his father and severing his hand, just as Luke’s had been a year earlier.

The Emperor is pleased to see Luke giving in somewhat to the Dark Side, but Luke refuses to strike Vader down, tossing his lightsaber aside instead. At this demonstration of disobedience, Palpatine chooses to kill Luke, blasting him with Dark Side Force lightning from his fingertips. As Luke writhes on the floor in pain, he begs his father to help him. Finally, Anakin Skywalker fulfills his destiny to bring balance to the Force, as Vader comes to Luke’s aid, lifting Palpatine from the floor (despite the Force lightning flooding into Vader’s own armor) and tossing him down a reactor shaft. With the Emperor dead, Vader slumps to the floor.

Moments later, Luke is trying to escape to a shuttle with his father, but Vader can go no further. He asks Luke to remove his mask, then tells Luke that he was right about there still being good in him. Darth Vader is again Anakin Skywalker, redeemed to the Light Side. Then, despite Luke’s intentions to escape, Anakin dies. Luke takes the body (armor and all) and escapes from the Death Star.

Even as Luke is escaping in a shuttle, Lando and Wedge, aboard the Falcon and an X-wing, enter the superstructure of the Death Star and blast its power core. They barely escape as the station explodes in a brilliant ball of flame.

In the aftermath of the Battle of Endor, celebrations erupt throughout the galaxy. The war with the Empire may be far from over, but with the deaths of Emperor Palpatine and Darth Vader, the Sith have been removed from power in the galaxy. Han and Leia express their feelings for each other and move closer to being a true couple. And, as if that weren’t enough, the spirit of Anakin Skywalker remains in the Force, standing beside the spirits of Yoda and Obi-Wan as they gaze proudly at the galaxy’s new hero, the heir of the proud Jedi heritage, Luke Skywalker.

4 – 9 YEARS AFTER A NEW HOPE

In the first five years after the Battle of Endor, the Rebel Alliance grows into a new democratic government for the galaxy. They go through a variety of bases and even different names (such as the Alliance of Free Planets) before the heroes of Rogue Squadron (under Wedge Antilles) take over Coruscant (in the X-wing novel series) for the new government (the New Republic).

During this period, the Empire, which is still around after the death of Palpatine, is losing much of its power. The Galactic Empire fragments into different factions. The Empire itself remains under the control of Imperial leaders like Ysanne “Iceheart” Isard, Sate Pestage, and others. Large portions, though, break away and fall under the rule of warlords.

The first crisis that the Alliance faces emerges the day after the Battle of Endor, when they must join with Imperial forces in the Bakura system to stop an invasion by the alien Ssi-ruuk (in the novel Truce at Bakura). Unfortunately, the partnership between the Rebels and Imperials only lasts as long as that crisis, devolving back into classic Rebel/Imperial warfare when the aliens are defeated.
One early major conflict in this era is with a race of beings known as the Nagai, whom the Alliance soon sides with when they realize that the Nagai are actually the victims of an even larger aggressor, the Tofs. It is during this conflict (which the Alliance and Nagai eventually win) that Luke comes face to face with Lumiya, the Dark Lady of the Sith that was once his friend and comrade Shira Brie. Lumiya is defeated, but she eventually escapes. Rumors will later persist that it is she that trains future Imperial leader Carnor Jax in the Dark Side of the Force. (The Nagai/Tof crisis is covered in the Marvel comic series, while Carnor Jax emerges later in the Crimson Empire comic series from Dark Horse Comics).

Just over one year after the Battle of Endor, a new Jedi hero emerges on the scene in the Jedi Knight video game (a sequel to the Dark Forces video game). Rebel agent Kyle Katarn, who was instrumental in stealing a partial set of Death Star plans before the Battle of Yavin (during Dark Forces), discovers his potential in using the Force during a series of events in which the Dark Jedi Jerec and a band of his Dark Jedi followers seek out the Valley of the Jedi on Ruusan.

There, Jerec seeks to harness the power of all of the Jedi and Sith souls trapped after the “thought bomb” exploded over 1,000 years earlier. During the process of hunting down Jerec and the Valley, Kyle’s abilities are awakened and he develops into a Jedi in his own right. Together with his longtime companion and partner, Jan Ors, Kyle will continue to be a Rebel agent for years to come. As for Jerec, Kyle strikes him down in the Valley, protecting its secret, for now.

During a conflict with one Imperial warlord, Zsinj, Han Solo and Leia Organa finally accept their feelings for each other (in The Courtship of Princess Leia). The two are married and have two children, twins (Jacen and Jaina), just over five years after the Battle of Endor. (An earlier series of events, covered in a series of young reader novels by Paul and Hollace Davids and centering around the threat of the Imperial warlord Trioculus and a group of false “Prophets of the Dark Side” nearly led them to be married three years earlier, but Imperials attacked and interrupted the wedding, we are told.)

Finally, five years after Palpatine’s death, the Empire makes a major strike against the New Republic (in Timothy Zahn’s acclaimed Thrawn Trilogy that reinvigorated Star Wars publishing in 1991). The alien genius Grand Admiral Thrawn leads an offensive that drives toward the heart of the New Republic, even as political infighting between Admiral Ackbar and the Bothan senator Borsk Fey’lya nearly ends Ackbar’s career, despite the aid of Leia Organa Solo, whom many believe will be next in line for New Republic Chief of State when Mon Mothma finally retires.

During the Thrawn crisis, Luke comes into contact with a smuggling organization run by Talon Karrde, who slowly becomes an ally of the New Republic. Karrde’s right-hand woman, though, is former Emperor’s Hand Mara Jade, who, following the Emperor’s last telepathic command before his death, tries to kill Luke. When Mara kills a clone of Luke (created from the hand he lost at Bespin by a power-mad clone Jedi ally of Thrawn, Joruus C’Baoth, and armed with Anakin Skywalker’s saber, which Luke lost at Bespin as well), the command is fulfilled. The two become allies, friends, and, eventually, over a decade later, husband and wife. (But we’ll get to that.)

10 – 19 YEARS AFTER A NEW HOPE
The years following the Thrawn crisis are a time of growth for the New Republic, for the most part. The Empire continues to decrease in size, eventually coming to be referred to as the “Imperial Remnant,” and most of the conflicts that the New Republic will find itself pulled into will be with various former Imperial factions and other alien invaders, rather than the Empire itself.

First, though, comes a threat no one expected (in the Dark Empire, Dark Empire II, and Empire’s End comic book series). Emperor Palpatine, now living once again in a clone body as the “Emperor Reborn,” strikes against the New Republic, driving our heroes from Coruscant. In the crisis that follows, Luke Skywalker tries to defeat the Dark Side from within, similar to what Ulic Qel-Droma had tried to do during the Sith War. Luke becomes Palpatine’s Sith Apprentice, but he and Leia defeat Palpatine together. When the Emperor Reborn returns again in another failing clone body, he is subsequently defeated, and the New Republic eventually retakes Coruscant. Amid the conflict, though, new life gives hope as Leia gives birth to the third Solo child, Anakin Solo.
Shortly thereafter, a new Imperial leader, the Dark Side Force-user Carnor Jax, who was once a member of Palpatine’s guardsmen and whose sabotage of Palpatine’s clones helped to cause his defeat as the Emperor Reborn, attempts to bring what is left of the Empire under his control. He is defeated by fellow guardsman Kir Kanos, who seeks justice for the Emperor’s death. He further strikes down a conspiracy working among the Imperial Ruling Council, before eventually stopping a coup against the Empire nine years after the Battle of Endor. Kir Kanos’ conflict with Carnor Jax, the Imperial Ruling Council conspiracy, and the attempted coup can be found in the pages of Crimson Empire, Crimson Empire II: Council of Blood, and Crimson Empire III: Empire Lost, respectively.

Soon after the Emperor Reborn conflict, seven years after the Battle of Endor, during Kir Kanos’ struggle for his own idea of justice, Luke Skywalker forms a Jedi Academy on Yavin IV to train a new generation of Jedi Knights. Among his first students is Kyp Durron, a young man who turns to the Dark Side under the guidance of the trapped spirit of Exar Kun. After rampaging across the galaxy with a superweapon known as the Sun Crusher, Kyp is stopped and brought back to the Light Side and the spirit of Exar Kun is finally destroyed. Amid the crisis, a new Imperial leader, Admiral Natasi Daala, emerges from seclusion with a prototype of the Death Star, but is also defeated. (These events are all dealt with in Kevin J. Anderson’s Jedi Academy Trilogy and Michael Stackpole’s first-person novel I, Jedi.)

Shortly after the Sun Crusher crisis, leading up to the defeat of Daala, Luke Skywalker meets and falls in love with the spirit of Jedi Knight Callista Masana, who is trapped aboard the Eye of Palpatine vessel. When Luke stops the Eye’s destructive mission, one of his students, Cray Mingla, gives her life to help defeat the vessel . . . and the body reawakens with Cray’s spirit gone, but Callista’s inside. Unfortunately, Callista is blind to all but the Dark Side of the Force. Knowing they cannot be together, Callista finally helps to defeat Daala, then vanishes, leaving Luke, once again, alone. (This so-called Callista Trilogy is an unofficial trio of novels: Children of the Jedi; Darksaber; and Planet of Twilight.)

Right around the same time that Luke is dealing with falling for (and losing) Callista, Leia Organa Solo becomes the new Chief of State of the New Republic, as Mon Mothma retires after being the target of an Imperial plot during the Sun Crusher crisis.

By the tenth anniversary of the Thrawn crisis, things seem to be calming down, but a political crisis that erupts from accusations dating back to the Clone Wars nearly splits the New Republic government in two, even as an Imperial force that is pretending that Thrawn is back strikes against the New Republic. The crisis is resolved, and the Empire is once again defeated (in the Hand of Thrawn novel duology). This time, the defeat finally leads to the signing of a peace treaty between the New Republic and the Imperial Remnant. The Galactic Civil War is officially over, and Luke Skywalker has now found the love of his life in Mara Jade, with whom he was thrown together during the crisis. The two are married shortly after the crisis ends (in the comic book series Union).

20 – 24 YEARS AFTER A NEW HOPE
After the signing of the peace treaty with the Imperial Remnant, the galaxy enters a period of relative peace. Small scale conflicts arise, but they are mostly fodder for young reader book series like Junior and Young Jedi Knights, rather than full-blown adult novels. Appropriately, the focus of our attention turns away from the generation of Han and Leia, but to the next generation. In particular, the focus falls upon the three Solo children and their adventures while studying at their uncle Luke’s Jedi Academy on Yavin IV.

First, Anakin Solo takes a young, advanced students’ course at the Academy, befriending a young Jedi student girl named Tahiri Veila, with whom he will one day fall in love. The two meet the ancient Jedi Master Ikrit and go on several adventures, though nothing of major galactic importance.

Later, Jacen and Jaina Solo begin their studies with an older class. They train with several other notable students, including Hapan princess Tenel Ka, the Solos’ friend Zekk, and Chewbacca’s
nephew Lowbacca ("Lowie"). Together, these young Jedi Knights defeat several threats, including the Second Imperium and its Shadow Academy (a training ground for Dark Jedi), the so-called Diversity Alliance, and a new incarnation of Black Sun.

This period ends as the young (and junior) Jedi Knights graduate from the Academy and become direct apprentices to Jedi Masters.

25 – 29 YEARS AFTER A NEW HOPE

The period of relative calm during the era of the *Junior Jedi Knights* and *Young Jedi Knights* books comes to an end a quarter of a century after *A New Hope*. At that time, a band of warrior aliens from outside of the galaxy, the Yuuzhan Vong, begin their invasion of the galaxy. (This invasion and the war that follows are the subject of the nineteen-book *New Jedi Order* series, several spinoff stories, and the short-lived *Invasion* comic book series that was released many years later.) Led by Supreme Overlord Shimrra, the Vong are divided into a caste system, use technological (and deem anything mechanical to be heretical to their beliefs), and are dark spots in the Force, unable to be sensed or manipulated by the Jedi.

As the conflict with these alien invaders grows more intense, lives begin being lost among our longtime heroes. In the first days of the war, Chewbacca is killed on the planet Sernpidal while fulfilling his life debt to the Solo family by saving Anakin Solo’s life, just as the moon of Sernpidal crashes down into the planet. The loss of Chewbacca strains Han and Leia’s marriage and sends Han off on his own for a while to deal with his loss.

Meanwhile, within the Jedi ranks, the noble order begins to split in half, with some wishing to follow Luke’s urgings of caution and peace while others wish to take the fight to the Vong and risk the Dark Side, following Kyp Durron’s lead. Furthermore, the Solo family continues to shift and fragment, as Jaina joins Rogue Squadron as a pilot, Jacen takes Luke’s side in the Jedi argument, and Anakin takes Kyp’s side (after a fashion). As for Leia, she is no longer Chief of State in this era (having retired from public office and been replaced by Borsk Fey’lya), so she works with SELCORE to help refugees.

Numerous worlds are decimated during the war, including the planet Ithor, the destruction of which turns Jedi and Rogue Squadron hero Corran Horn into a pariah, blamed for not being able to stop the world’s destruction. The Vong enslave local populations, sacrifice some to their gods, and eventually even begin altering the galaxy’s wildlife into new creatures for their own uses. One of these new creatures is the voxyn, a physiologically altered version of the Force-sensitive vornskyr predator from the planet Myrkr.

A ray of hope appears for a naïve galaxy when the Yuuzhan Vong halt their advance at the planet Duro, telling the galaxy that if they turn over all Jedi to the Vong, the invasion will end. This leads to the further persecution of the Jedi (who are already being treated poorly for their relative inaction that follows Luke’s defensive policies and goes against Kyp’s pro-active ideas). Eventually, a new Jedi base is set up, Eclipse, where the Jedi can flee to along a so-called “Great River,” similar to the Underground Railroad in American history. Along the way, new hope springs forth, as Mara Jade Skywalker gives birth to Luke’s son, Ben Skywalker.

During one mission for the war, Anakin Solo helps a Yuuzhan Vong Shamed One (part of their lowest, persecuted class) to regain his honor. In doing so, Anakin provides the first spark to what will become a growing pro-Jedi religious movement within the Yuuzhan Vong society, one in which the Shamed Ones believe that the Jedi (or *Jeedai*) will be their salvation.

In hopes of ridding the galaxy of the threat of the voxyn, at least for a while, a Jedi strike team made up of young Jedi Knights infiltrates a Yuuzhan Vong ship over Myrkr, where they manage to destroy the voxyn production facility. During the assault, though, tragedy strikes. Several young Jedi are killed, including Anakin Solo, who goes out in a blaze of “one-with-the-Force” glory. In the wake of Anakin’s death, Jaina Solo begins drifting close to the Dark Side, while Jacen is taken prisoner and subjected to Vong internment.
While in custody, Jacen is mentored by the Yuuzhan Vong familiar (and former Jedi) Vergere. Vergere talks philosophy with Jacen, bringing him to open his eyes and understand that the Force is one thing, not two (Dark and Light). He begins to understand the Force on a grand scale and slowly comes to understand the Yuuzhan Vong. (This was what Vergere had tried to do with A'Sharad Hett decades earlier.)

Even as Jacen is being captured and the Jedi team is fighting against the voxyn, the Vong unleash a devastating assault on Coruscant. Many die in the assault, including Borsk Fey'lya. In the end, though, the New Republic government is forced to abandon the world, setting up a temporary capital on Mon Calamari. As for Coruscant, the Yuuzhan Vong rename the planet Yuuzhan'tar and begin terraforming it to suit their needs.

Politically, the New Republic needs help. A new Chief of State, Cal Omas, is elected, and he chooses to set up a new Jedi Council, of sorts. The new “High Council” consists of half Jedi and half military and political figures. They also begin reaching out to the Imperial Remnant, hoping to join forces against the invaders. This soon comes with a military alliance and a name change for the New Republic, which becomes the Galactic Federation of Free Alliances, or “Galactic Alliance.” (Yes, “GFFA” is the same acronym as used by many fans for the “Galaxy Far, Far Away.”)

Finally, the tide begins to turn when a Jedi team led by Luke Skywalker (and including a rescued and much more mature and Force-attuned Jacen Solo) discovers the long-lost sentient planet Zonama Sekot (last seen in Rogue Planet between The Phantom Menace and Attack of the Clones), which they begin to believe is the original homeworld of the Yuuzhan Vong. They manage to convince the world to aid in the war, and the combined might of all of the heroic factions (including Yuuzhan Vong traitors looking to the Jedi for salvation) finally manages to rout the Yuuzhan Vong at Coruscant (Yuuzhan'tar), even as Luke and Jacen do battle with Supreme Overlord Shimrra and the being calling the shots for him, his “jester” Onimi. In the end, Shimrra and Onimi are defeated, as is the Yuuzhan Vong force.

In the aftermath of the Yuuzhan Vong War, a treaty is signed. The Yuuzhan Vong will live on Zonama Sekot and reconnect with their long-lost homeworld. The Galactic Alliance will now rebuild, maintain ties with the Imperial Remnant, and move its capital to Denon, then back to Coruscant (under reconstruction).

29 – 39 YEARS AFTER A NEW HOPE
In the five years that follow the Yuuzhan Vong War, the Galactic Alliance relocates to Coruscant, while Luke Skywalker’s Jedi Order establishes a new Jedi Temple on Coruscant and a Jedi Academy on the ancient Jedi world of Ossus. The young Jedi who came of age during their trials by fire in the war are now the peacekeepers of the Alliance, but Jacen Solo has gone on his own mission to explore the nature of the Force from many different perspectives.

We re-enter the saga after those five years have passed, starting with the first book in the Dark Nest Trilogy, The Joiner King. When an unexpected border conflict between the Chiss and an insectoid race (formerly of Alderaan) known as the Killiks (led by a hive mind with a conscious portion controlled by former Jedi Raynar Thul and an unconscious portion controlled by former Dark Jedi Lomi Plo) nearly incites another war, the heroes of the Alliance step in to diffuse the situation. As a result of the events of that mission, Leia Organa Solo decides to devote herself to becoming a full Jedi Knight, being accepted as Saba Sebatyne’s new apprentice.

The Dark Nest Trilogy continues with The Unseen Queen and The Swarm War. When the Jedi are estranged from the Galactic Alliance proper by not acting in full accord with Cal Omas’ policies and full-scale war finally erupts between the Killiks and the Chiss, it takes the efforts of Jedi Grand Master Luke Skywalker and his allies, including Leia, considered a full Jedi Knight by the end of the conflict, to end the war. Lomi Plo is killed, while Raynar Thul is brought back to the Galactic Alliance.

In the wake of the so-called “Swarm War,” Luke Skywalker removes Jedi representatives from the Alliance High Council, choosing instead to form a new Jedi High Council to oversee the Jedi
Order, rather than to help govern the Alliance. Meanwhile, Ben Skywalker has slowly begun to open up to the idea of using the Force, Luke and Leia have learned the truth about their parents from restored memory files in R2-D2, and Jacen Solo and Tenel Ka have had a secret baby, Allana, now the heir to the Hapan throne if Tenel Ka were to die.

40 – 41 YEARS AFTER A NEW HOPE

Four years after the end of the Swarm War, the Legacy of the Force novel series begins, putting the galaxy on the brink of civil war as Corellia tries to assert its independence from the Galactic Alliance. The growing tensions split alliances, as Han, Leia, and Wedge tend to take the Corellian side, while the rest of our usual heroes take the Alliance side. To make matters worse, the situation is being exacerbated by the machinations of the long-lost Sith acolyte Lumiya, who eventually confronts Jacen Solo, convincing him, using logic, his own instincts, and the teachings of fellow Sith acolyte Vergere, to turn to the Dark Side. As the first book in the series, Betrayal, ends, there is a new Sith Lord in training . . . Jacen Solo . . .

As the series progresses, Jacen gains control of the Galactic Alliance, through the use of his secret police (the Galactic Alliance Guard), and political maneuvering that removes Cal Omas from office, replacing him with a shared Chief-of-State position for Jacen and military Supreme Commander Cha Niathal. Meanwhile, he continues harming those around him, pushing away family and friends, until finally carrying out the sacrifice necessary to become a full Sith Lord by killing Mara Jade Skywalker and setting him and his apprentice, Ben Skywalker, at odds. (Luke blames Lumiya for Mara’s death and kills her, but later learns that he was wrong, pitting him against Jacen.) Jacen becomes “Darth Caedus” and makes an enemy of the Jedi, eventually splitting the galaxy into three factions: the Corellians’ Confederacy; the Galactic Alliance (now under Caedus and Niathal); and the Jedi Order (who will not attack the Galactic Alliance or take the Corellians’ side, but will actively work against Jacen at every possible opportunity).

As the conflagration grows, Niathal breaks away from Jacen’s Galactic Alliance, siding with the Jedi. Jacen takes a new apprentice, Tahiri Veila, using memories of his dead brother (and her former love interest) Anakin Solo to corrupt her. Under Luke’s leadership, and with the help of the Mandalorians (led by Boba Fett, who has now discovered his long-lost granddaughter, rescued his wife, who was frozen in carbonite, and trained Jaina Solo in Mandalorian battle tactics), manage to strike against Jacen. In the final confrontation, Jacen is killed by his own sister, Jaina. Tahiri, though, is brought back to the Light Side by Ben Skywalker, who brings her back into the fold, somewhat.

In the aftermath of this civil war, Jaina’s possible love interest, Jagged Fel, takes leadership of the Imperial Remnant, overseeing its Moff Council. Meanwhile, the Imperial Remnant, Corellia’s “Confederation” planets, and the Galactic Alliance reunite into one large Galactic Alliance. The new Chief-of-State, however, is an unusual choice: former Imperial Admiral Natasi Daala, who had come in to assist in bringing down Jacen on behalf of Imperial Supreme Commander Gilad Pellaeon, who was assassinated by Tahiri during the war’s later months.

The Second Galactic Civil War is over, but troubles remain on the horizon . . .

43 – 44 YEARS AFTER A NEW HOPE

Just two years after the end of the Second Galactic Civil War (and the Legacy of the Force) novels, the Fate of the Jedi novel series (and its makeshift prequel novel, Millennium Falcon) introduces the galaxy to a new period of turmoil.

When Jedi Knights start “going insane” from a strange affliction that makes them believe others are all impostors, a common thread emerges: all of the young Jedi affected have exhibited abilities that few Jedi could possibly have known, but which were all known to Jacen “Darth Caedus” Solo. As the affected Jedi raise public outcry, Chief of State Natasi Daala brings charges against Jedi Grand Master Luke Skywalker for a variety of actions, including, essentially, unleashing Darth Caedus on the galaxy by not preventing his fall to the Dark Side to begin with. As the Galactic Alliance government begins to crack down on the Jedi Order, Luke is sentenced to ten years of banishment, unless he can find the truth behind Jacen’s fall and bring it back to Daala’s attention. As such, Luke and his son Ben leave in the late Mara Jade Skywalker’s
starship, the Jade Shadow, and begin a journey to retrace Jacen's five year journey of Force exploration (from the years between the New Jedi Order series and Dark Nest Trilogy) as best they can.

Unbeknownst to them, an ancient Sith vessel, once used by Lumiya and Jacen, has discovered the Lost Tribe of the Sith on Kesh, left isolated from the galaxy for over 5,000 years, and has given them an understanding of the galaxy around them in terms of Jedi dominance, the Sith being essentially gone (except the One Sith in hiding on Korriban building its power under Darth Krayt), and so forth. Recognizing Luke as their greatest adversary in attempting to branch out and conquer new worlds to rebuild a Sith Empire, the Tribe sets its sights on killing the Jedi Grand Master . . .

Fortunately, the initial clash between the Skywalker duo and the Lost Tribe's representatives is brief, as the Skywalkers soon must ally themselves with the Lost Tribe (particularly the father and daughter pair of Gavar and Vestara Khai, the latter of whom develops a mutual attraction with Ben), in order to fight an even greater menace, the source of the strange affliction affecting the Jedi, the ancient Force-using being Abeloth. Abeloth is presumed defeated and killed by Luke on her planet within the black hole cluster of the Maw, but it is an act that shakes the Jedi Grand Master, as Abeloth had previously absorbed his former lover Callista, forcing Luke to essentially battle his own former love interest.

As the Fate of the Jedi saga progresses, the Jedi finally move against the extreme measures being taken by Chief-of-State Daala. She is removed from office and arrested, but escapes prison (accidentally also freeing Tahiri in the process). With Daala overthrown, Luke’s sentence of banishment is overturned, and the Galactic Alliance comes under the leadership of a triumvirate consisting of Haydnat Treen (representing the Senate), Merrat Jaxton (representing the military), and Saba Sebatyne (representing the Jedi Order). Saba, for her part, is playing a dual role, as the death of acting Jedi Grand Master Kenth Hamner during a power struggle within the Jedi Order has placed Saba at the head of the Order in Luke’s continued absence.

As the threads of the Fate of the Jedi series begin to draw tighter, Vestara Khai travels with the Skywalkers and nearly turns to the Light Side, only to find herself in the untenable position of accepting that her Sith nature would one day ruin any chance for them to actually be together. On Coruscant, calls for a new election for Chief-of-State result in the election of a woman named Rokari Kem, who is none other than another host for Abeloth, who works with the Lost Tribe to infiltrate the Galactic Alliance leadership until they are covertly in control of the government.

The Skywalkers, along with Vestara, infiltrate Coruscant and their own Jedi Temple that has come under Lost Tribe control, allying with Jedi who have escaped Coruscant, in a move to bring down Abeloth and the Sith. Their battle carries them once more off of Coruscant and into Abeloth's territory. In ages past, it was there on the planet where she was found by the Skywalkers that Abeloth, who once lived on her mysterious planet with the Ones (the very same beings destroyed during Anakin Skywalker’s trip to Mortis during the Clone Wars), had been a mortal woman, living with the Ones. She drank from the forbidden Font of Power and swam within the Pool of Knowledge, both parts of the planet that are immensely powerful in the Force. She did this in order to become like them and truly be a family, with her now being the Mother, but the power corrupted her. Just as the Father was meant to keep balance, Abeloth became the Bringer of Chaos, and the other Ones moved on, leaving her behind. Now, with the Ones gone since the Clone Wars, Abeloth’s power has grown unchecked. They battle her once again on her world, where she attempts to turn Ben and Vestara into a new Son and Daughter to recreate the family of the Ones, having first targeted Luke as a new potential Father. They battle her in the other dimension known as Beyond Shadows and in the physical realm, and Luke finds himself helped by an unlikely ally, who would appear to be Darth Krayt of the One Sith, whom Jacen Solo saw in a vision alongside his daughter Allana, beginning Jacen’s quest for power.

Abeloth is defeated in all of her incarnations, but she cannot truly be destroyed, and they know she will return again one day. The Jedi must now begin a quest to find the Dagger of Mortis, which had been the only thing able to destroy the Son, Daughter, and Father. They can only hope to have it ready when Abeloth returns.
In the wake of these events, Vestara is taken by the same ancient Sith vessel that brought the Lost Tribe out of seclusion to be with the One Sith in secret, and Luke has no trace to follow to find the mysterious Dark Man, presumably Darth Krayt, who helped him battle Abeloth. Imperial Head-of-State Jagged Fel and our saga heroes, meanwhile, have managed to stop the conspiracy of Haydnat Treen against the Alliance and Empire, brought down an attempt by Daala to claim control of the Empire, and have managed to pass control of the Empire to Jag’s ally Vitor Reige, even as the Galactic Alliance places Wynn Dorvan, former aide to Daala and ally to the Jedi in the fight against Abeloth, in as the new Alliance Chief-of-State. Jag and Jaina Solo are soon married.

As for the remnants of the conspiracy that unwittingly helped put Abeloth into power and nearly put their own allies in power within the Empire, the last of their number will be mopped up by this era’s unofficial incarnation of Wraith Squadron, back in service again in another X-wing novel, *Mercy Kill*.

**45 YEARS AFTER *A NEW HOPE***

The swan song, or so we are led to believe, for the “Big Three” (Luke Skywalker, Leia Organa Solo, and Han Solo) finally comes when Luke and Leia are 64 and Han is 74, a full 45 years after they first met in *A New Hope*. In the novel *Crucible*, the trio battles against the genius operators of a huge, galactic corporation (and criminal enterprise). Seeking revenge for an attack on their mother decades earlier, for which they blame Han, Marvid and Craithus Qreph kill thousands in an attempt to kill Han, then capture and torture him. Luke and Leia lead a rescue effort, which finds the Qrephs based in a facility that they have set up on top of what appears to be a Tho Yor vessel from the *Dawn of the Jedi* era, or a sister monolith to the Mortis Monolith from *The Clone Wars*. In a dramatic final battle inside the monolith, where the Force is extremely powerful and Dark Side shadows offer seductive abilities at every turn, our heroes defeat the Qrephs and finally decide that it is time for them to essentially retire, allowing a new generation of *Star Wars* heroes to take center stage.

**100 – 130 YEARS AFTER *A NEW HOPE***

Decades after the events of *Crucible*, the *Legacy* comic book series launches readers into a new era of *Star Wars*. In this era, the “One Sith” Order, which had existed in the background of the *Legacy of the Force* and *Fate of the Jedi* series, emerges again to reshape the galaxy and save it from itself.

The One Sith, led by the mysterious Darth Krayt, ally themselves with the Imperial Remnant to destabilize the Galactic Alliance, sparking the Sith-Imperial War between the Galactic Alliance and the Empire (with their Sith allies at their side). In the final days of the war, the Galactic Alliance falls, the Jedi Temples on Ossus and Coruscant are devastated, and the Jedi Order’s last few Jedi are scattered. The Sith take over the new Empire, deposing Emperor Roan Fel (descendant of Jagged Fel), but hope still exists in the form of the last remaining Skywalker, young Cade Skywalker, who is lost but presumed to be alive after the Battle of Ossus.

**137 – 138 YEARS AFTER *A NEW HOPE***

Seven years after the end of the Sith-Imperial War, the hunt for Cade Skywalker continues. Unbeknownst to his fellow Jedi, Cade has given up the Skywalker legacy and is now a bounty hunter and pirate, working for the pirate Rav, alongside his two companions, Jariah Syn and Deliah Blue. Cade does not totally forget his heritage, though, as he is visited often by the Force ghost (or hallucination) of Luke Skywalker, who urges him to return to the Jedi Order and help set things right in the galaxy.

Meanwhile, Roan Fel works with Imperials loyal to him (rather than Darth Krayt) to create a new rebellion against this Reborn Empire, even as the Sith hunt him and his daughter, Princess Marasiah Fel, for treason. He is aided by a few loyal “Imperial Knights,” a form of Jedi-esque warrior that served the Empire, rather than the Jedi Order.

Soon, the paths of this generation’s Skywalker and Fel family cross, leading Cade to pursue his Jedi abilities again.
However, all is not well, as Cade is eventually drawn to the Sith Temple on Coruscant to save a Jedi he’d turned over as a bounty hunter. During that mission, he is captured and taken to Darth Krayt, who reveals himself to be former Jedi Knight A’Sharad Hett. Krayt offers to train Cade in the Dark Side. Cade briefly accepts, but he eventually learns that Krayt is dying and intends for Cade to use his Dark Side healing ability to save him. Cade’s allies (led by his long-lost mother) save him from Krayt’s clutches, escaping from Coruscant. Cade does not have the chance to reunite with his mother, Morrigan Corde, however, and none of our heroes realize that Morrigan Corde has an alter ego, the Imperial Moff Nyna Calixte, nor that Cade has a half-sister, Gunn “Gunner” Yage, the daughter of Nyna Calixte and Rulf Yage, another Imperial Moff.

In the aftermath of Cade’s time at the Sith Temple and the theft of an Imperial warship by the remnants of the Alliance fleet, under Admiral Gar Stazi, Krayt cracks down on the galaxy, ordering the internment and/or genocide of all citizens of Mon Calamari. In the wake of this news, Cade (who is hiding out with his uncle and former Jedi Knight Nat Skywalker, better known as “Bantha” Rawk) proposes a daring plan to attack the weakened Krayt and assassinate the galactic ruler.

The plan culminates in a trap for Krayt on the planet Had Abbadon, and Cade and his allies (including his former love interest turned Imperial Knight, Azlyn Rae) find themselves with an unexpected ally when they discover a derelict Imperial ship in space, bearing Celeste Morne, who still wears the Muur Talisman and can turn those who are not Force-sensitive into rakghoul beasts. In order to destroy Krayt, since he is a Sith, Celeste joins them in their mission, which eventually ends with momentous results: Krayt is defeated by Celeste and Azlyn, then finished off by his own right-hand man, Darth Wyyrlokk III; Azlyn is left near death (and soon saved against her will by placing her in an experimental suit); and Celeste allows Cade to kill her in order to free her from Karness Muur’s Sith spirit that she has been trapped with since putting on the Talisman. Cade then uses his unique Force abilities to destroy the Talisman (and end the millennia-spanning Vector comic book crossover tale).

In the wake of Krayt’s apparent death, Wyyrlokk convinces the other Sith that Krayt is only in stasis, so that he can rule the One Sith in his place. The Galactic Alliance Remnant and Roan Fel’s Imperial faction become reluctant allies against the Sith Empire. Cade and his shipmates head for the Outer Rim to deal with their own personal demons, and Cade, unbeknownst to either of them, is set on a collision course on Tatooine, where he once again comes face-to-face with his mother (Morrigan Corde / Nyna Calixte) and his half-sister (Nyna’s daughter with Imperial Grand Admiral Rulf Yage, Gunn “Gunner” Yage).

Meanwhile, Mandalorian-warrior-turned-Imperial-stormtrooper-turned-member-of-Rogue-Squadron Hondo Karr discovers that the Mandalorian traitor Yaga Auchs has proclaimed himself the new Mandalore in this era, sending Hondo on a new quest, once again as a Mandalorian, to take down the man fraudulently at the top of his own society.

As a final blow against the Mon Calamari, Darth Wyyrlokk authorizes the release of a biological weapon on the planet, which wipes out all life on the world. Only a small number of inhabitants survive, thanks to a joint rescue operation by Gar Stazi’s Alliance fleet and ships sent by deposed Emperor Roan Fel. When a meeting between those two factions goes wrong, however, Marasiah Fel, Roan’s daughter, is captured by the Sith.

As Legacy nears its end, Cade Skywalker and his companions wage war against the Sith, seeking to destroy them and stop any further use of their bioweapon, Cade has expressed his love for Deliah Blue, Antares Draco (perilously close to the Dark Side himself) leads a team to rescue Marasiah from the Sith (not knowing that his own former master, Eshkar Niin AKA Darth Havok, is the Sith holding her), and machinations amongst the Sith expand as it is revealed that Darth Krayt is alive, now in hiding on Korriban and manipulating events on his own.

An all-out conflict ensues with the final storyline of Legacy, the Legacy: War mini-series, as Darth Krayt retakes control of the One Sith and his enemies (the Galactic Alliance, the Jedi, and the loyalist Imperial forces under Fel) seek to end his reign once and for all. In the climactic battles of the war, Cade finally kills Krayt, seemingly destroying his spirit (still attached to his body and trying to take over Cade’s mind) by sending Krayt’s body into a star. As Cade and his closest
friends look toward the future, a new government is established: the Galactic Federation, ruled by a triumvirate of Admiral Gar Stazi, Jedi Master K’Kruhk, and Marasiah Fel, who becomes empress with the death of her father during the last days of the war.

A second *Legacy* series picks up where *Legacy: War* leaves off, shifting its focus to a descendant of Leia and Han Solo, Ania Solo, a junk dealer who is drawn into dramatic events when she runs afoul of a former member of the One Sith, who has ambitions of his own. Alongside Imperial Knight Jao Assam, her Mon Calamari ally Sauk, and droid AG-37, Ania thwarts the plans of Darth Wredd until a final confrontation in which Wredd draws most (if not all) of the remaining One Sith into a cataclysmic confrontation, during which the One Sith are effectively wiped out, leaving the galaxy at relative peace once again.
APPENDIX O

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQ)

I suppose that any time that something like the Star Wars Timeline Gold is created and released to the general public, there are bound to be questions that arise. I’ve received quite a bit of email with questions about the SWT-G, me, and whatever else came to mind. I’ve set aside this section as a way to answer the majority of those questions.

O.1--Questions About the SWT’s Evolution

• Why make a Star Wars timeline?

  Mainly, its purpose is to stop confusion. With so much Star Wars material out there, keeping track of “what is what” and “when things happen” becomes more important as time goes on. I maintain and distribute the document(s) as a service to fellow Star Wars fans and as my own little way of making a ripple (however insignificant) in the vast cultural phenomenon that is Star Wars.

  In the years since the Star Wars Timeline Project began, the other major, comprehensive Star Wars chronology to make use of individual events to the same extent as this project, TimeTales by Chris McElroy and Michael Potts, has ceased being updated. While there are some other great Star Wars timelines out there (such as those by Rob Mullin, Eddie van der Heijden, or Joe Bongiorno), none are as extensive as the Star Wars Timeline Gold, hence the project continuing for many years continuing as a sort of “fandom necessity.” Alas, that “fandom necessity” must now be addressed by someone else.

• How did the Star Wars Timeline start?

  Believe it or not, the SWT began circa 1995 as a simple 3-page MS Works file (now called Version 0), just for my own usage while reading SW stories. I had no idea how intricate the Star Wars continuity had become, nor how much of a demand there was for a timeline file of this sort. Hell, it took quite a bit of research to even begin figuring out just how ungodly many Apocryphal Star Wars storylines existed. In 1997, I converted that unofficial MS Works Version 0 file into a somewhat better MS Word file called The Star Wars Timeline 1.0, which kicked off the official Star Wars Timeline Project, and sent copies to a few friends, and things picked up from there over the next few years.

  (For information on release dates, see the Version History or SWT Production Timeline, and for a glimpse at versions 0 and 1.0, see their respective sections earlier in this file.)

• Did you have any particular things that inspired you (in relation to the timeline itself) along the way?

  1. Michael Beidler’s Star Wars Literature Compendium
  2. Michael and Denise Okuda’s Star Trek Chronology
  3. Andy Lane’s The Babylon File, Volumes 1 and 2
  4. The dedication and enthusiasm of Star Wars fans around the world

• Why did you divide entries into different timelines instead of just one that had everything?

  The answer to that is simple: because it would have been wrong to put everything together. Even Lucasfilm, the company that allowed these items to be published, draws lines about what goes in which timeline. I’ve taken their rulings and applied them to separate things as they are supposed to be. Combining them all into one timeline would be both messy and (if each were not marked to say what level of Officiality they are or which continuity they are in) incorrect. With the changes to “canon” with the Story Group and relaunching of Star Wars continuity in 2014, that same need to keep things straight and accurate is even more pressing.

O.2--The Future of the SWT

• Will the Star Wars Timeline ever exist as a website like some of the others on the Internet?

  No. The amount of work to make it good enough to fit my own standards for what I’d want it to be would be staggering. I just don’t have that kind of free time.
- **Do you plan to get the Star Wars Timeline published, either as a book or computer program?**

  Given the nature of copyright and such with regard to such projects, I don’t see that happening.

  However, I did create a very abbreviated list of books, comics, video games, and so forth in the Legends Continuity for Geoffrey Todd Carlton’s *Star Wars Super Collector’s Wish Book, 4th Edition*, which premiered at the Collectors Books’ booth at Celebration IV in 2007.

  I have also written an unofficial, extensive guide to *Star Wars* home video releases from the U.S., entitled *A Saga on Home Video: A Fan’s Guide to U.S. Star Wars Home Video Releases*, which is currently available through Amazon.

- **How long do you intend to continue your work on the timeline?**

  As of the 2018 release, the *Star Wars Timeline Project* has already ended. For reasons stated in the opening letter of the *Story Group Canon Timeline* document of this final edition, the project has ceased production.

0.3--General SWT Questions

- **Where do you get your information?**

  Several places. Mostly, I derive dates from stated dates in materials or logical conjecture based on references in materials. It’s a lot of reading and taking notes. Sometimes, I make direct contact with the author or Leland Chee, though that is not a particularly common occurrence these days, given the changes to how open he can be with direct fan communication in the wake of the canon changes in 2014. (Thankfully, Pablo Hidalgo is fairly active in answering fan question on sites like Twitter.)

  At times (and more frequently as the document has gotten larger, it seems), readers of the document or the “silent partners” who have helped me periodically in the past will send me information files with items not yet on the SWT-G. After I have verified their information to the best of my abilities, it is included.

  The biggest problem with any timeline is that with all of the people researching, it is unavoidable for timeline entries to look similar, especially if all parties research and come to the same general conclusion. In a couple of cases, I’ve found people who had subscribed to the SWT-G “ripping it off” right down to the wording of my Levels of Officiality discussion. Like any creator, I have tried to stop these rip-offs when found. To those who would accuse me in the future of ripping off others (and, to date, only two people have done so—both mistakenly, and both from the same other timeline team): I assure you that the information you will find in the SWT-G is based on my own research (and by “my own,” I include that of my silent partners and recognized partners, whose work appears on the SWT-G under my name). When I (or my contributors) do look at other timelines, it is in cross-reference, not plagiarism. I stand by my creation. Its accuracies are my own, as are its flaws, and I will listen to constructive criticism when found to be in error. I’ve created this thing from the foundation on up, but I’m only human, and bound to make mistakes. To assume that the SWT-G is anything other than original work (unless otherwise cited) would be a mistake on your part.

  A few people read my comments in the preceding paragraph (in previous SWT-G releases) on this issue about “cross-referencing” and assumed that “cross-referencing” was a fancy way of saying “ripping-off.” As noted above, I am very much against such practices. For those still confused, I would point to the various borrowed items and summaries that are in the Legends Continuity Timeline above, borrowed from *TimeTales*. You’ll note that they are all referenced and cited to both the original source and *TimeTales*. That is as it should be. When you see entries like that, they have been borrowed, but only in those instances. It’s a matter of both respect and honesty to cite your true sources, and I hope that this extended answer has helped illustrate that. I can only hope that those who wish to cite materials from the SWT-G will pay me the same respect.

- **Do you distinguish between the West End Games, Wizards of the Coast, and Fantasy Flight Games versions of Star Wars: The Roleplaying Game, and do you distinguish between editions of those within a given company’s product line?**

  Only when titles are redundant between companies do I feel the need to differentiate. Otherwise, titles suffice, as far as I am concerned.
- **So, you wrote an official Star Wars comic book. Which one was it, and does that make your timeline more “official” than others?**

  To the first part, the story was a Kyle Katarn adventure in *Star Wars Tales #21* called *Equals and Opposites*, which is also collected in *Star Wars Tales, Volume 6*. As for the second part, no, it doesn’t. Fan projects are fan projects, no matter which fan creates them. My work on the SWT-G did help get me the gig, but that’s all. Nothing here is any more LFL-sanctioned than any other fan project. (The same goes for my participation in *The Essential Atlas*. That makes this fandom project no more “official” than any other.)
APPENDIX P

FURTHER END NOTES

So as to save space in the primary document file, I’ve put some of my usual end notes here, starting with the *Star Wars Timeline Gold 36*. Here, you’ll find my thanks to those who have helped along the way, information on what is also available and what is to come, and so forth.

P.1

THANKS SECTION

Special thanks go to:

- George Lucas
- Jodi Butler
- Bill Slavicsek
- Michael and Denise Okuda
- Dan Wallace
- Will Brooker
- Lou “T’Bone” Tambone
- Devon Read
- Philip Salomon
- Rob Mullin
- Andrew Kennedy
- Ghengis12
- Cal Sun
- Tom S.
- Bryan Stoye
- Christopher Del Gesso
- Chewie5886
- chancellorjoe
- Brian Phillips
- Avery Goodman
- Kendall Smith
- Jay Mustered
- Len Finkleman
- Chris Munley
- Andy Sanford
- Douglas J. Hunley
- Shawn Sagady
- Pat Picher
- Boyce Upholt
- Misti Pitts
- Matt Grinnell
- J. T. Bush
- Andrew Nagy
- Bob Powers
- Rich Handley
- Jevon Den Ridder
- C. Vern Rock
- Paul Melnyk
- James Kruczek
- Becky Murphy
- Derek E.
- Mstele328
- Frank
- David
- Jim Jones
- Dave Cummings
- Robert Munafo
- Andy
- "Alderaan"
- Jill Marie Fritsche
- Mike Lynch
- Craig Moore
- Dana Chrisman
- Patrick Mirza
David Newton
The Digital Llama Radio crew: Chris Hanel; Abe Peterka; Becca Peterka; Steve Phelan; and Justin Whitlock
Chris Herron
“Technotaost”
Pavel Klimeš
Robert J. Sawyer
Will Herrmann
Carlos Munoz
Eddie van der Heijden
Andrew Gilbertson
Jeremy Barlow
Terry Schaefer
All those who participated in the “Banner Exchange” PR campaign
All of the fans of the SWT who have helped its readership grow by word-of-mouth
All the former members of the Jedi Council, who were some of the first to receive the SWT
All of the former members of AOL’s now-defunct Discuss the Prequels! message board
Those “silent partners” of mine from the old days
All of the friends (old and new) who helped me sift through the event references long before the SWT was even a dream. Without you, this would have been bordering on the impossible. Thanks all around.

P.4

ALSO AVAILABLE

P.2.1—Licensed Star Wars Materials

Equals and Opposites (Star Wars Tales #21 or Star Wars Tales, Volume 6, 2004, 2006, 2009) (out of print, though still available digitally and through second-hand sellers)
My first real, licensed Star Wars: Legends story appeared in Star Wars Tales #21 (October 2004) from Dark Horse Comics. The story, entitled Equals and Opposites, features fan-favorite character Kyle Katarn and his longtime companion Jan Ors. It is set during the New Jedi Order era, just after Force Heretic: Remnant. It was later collected with Star Wars Tales #21 – 24 in Star Wars Tales, Volume 6. The story was also recently released as a Hasbro Comic Pack with the second-ever Kyle Katarn action figure and the first-ever Yuuzhan Vong Warrior action figure.

http://www.starwars.com
In late 2008 and early 2009, I worked with Jason Fry, Eddie van der Heijden, and Modi (and silently alongside Dan Wallace, Jason Fry’s co-author) to create a series of dated campaign maps (and such) for the Essential Atlas (part of the Legends Continuity). The dates I (or we) created are found in the Road to Coruscant, Hunt for Zsinj, Thrawn’s Campaigns, three New Jedi Order, and six film maps. (The error on the Revenge of the Sith map label, which plots it at 15:5:20, rather than 16:5:20, is due to a typo in my materials. I humbly apologize for the error.)

P.2.2—Unlicensed Star Wars Materials

http://www.amazon.com
This book was a labor of love, entirely by yours truly (unlike the next entries in this subsection). It presents a detailed historical look at the evolution of Star Wars home video releases in the United States (and side entries for special picks from other regions) from 1977’s Ken Films Super 8 reels (which are technically for home viewing but not home video) all the way through 2017’s releases for Rogue One: A Star Wars Story. Unlike most collecting guides, A Saga on Home Video takes a narrative, historical approach, providing far more depth and detail than typical collecting guides that are often just product listings. The book also features approximately 300 pictures from my own Star Wars home video library. A second edition, which will be more pricey but in full-color, is planned for 2019 or 2020 with updated content for new releases since the first edition.

http://www.sequart.org
This is the first of three scholarly essay collections on the Star Wars franchise, published through Sequart and edited by Joseph F. Berenato and Rich Handley. In this edition, I have an essay focused on the first season of Star Wars: Rebels. It is available digitally and in physical form, most easily acquired through Amazon.

A Galaxy Far, Far Away: Exploring Star Wars Comics (2016)
http://www.sequart.org
This is the second of three scholarly essay collections on the Star Wars franchise, published through Sequart and edited by Joseph F. Berenato and Rich Handley. In this edition, I have an essay focused on the original Marvel comic book releases, up through the adaptation of The Empire Strikes Back.

- **A More Civilized Age: Exploring the Star Wars Expanded Universe (2017)**
  
  http://www.sequart.org

  This is the last of three scholarly essay collections on the Star Wars franchise, published through Sequart and edited by Joseph F. Berenato and Rich Handley. In this edition, I have the honor of writing the series’ afterword, opposite a foreward in this book by Timothy Zahn.

P.2.3—**Star Wars Video Materials**

- **From the Star Wars Home Video Library (2013 – Present)**
  
  http://www.youtube.com/chronoradio

  On my YouTube channel, I host this Star Wars fandom video series, which discusses Star Wars home video release in various media (VHS, Betamax, Laserdisc, DVD, Blu-Ray, etc.). The series focuses on American releases, but items from other markets are discussed when deemed appropriate (such as the UK VHS releases of Ewoks). This series also includes my Clone Wars Cuts episodes, which are scene-by-scene comparisons of aired and extended cuts of episodes of The Clone Wars. This series is still ongoing.

- **Fantasy Flight Games Reviews (2012 – Present)**
  
  http://www.youtube.com/chronoradio

  I have been picking up all of Fantasy Flight Games’ Star Wars products as they are released. Since that is the case, I have created a video series to briefly detail each new release as it arrives. (The only exceptions tend to be convenience items that I don’t pick up, such as plastic maneuver dial covers, different colored plastic bases for X-wing, card sleeves, etc.) This series is still ongoing.

- **Star Wars: Battlefront Livestream Podcast (2014 – 2018)**
  
  http://www.youtube.com/chronoradio

  I livestreamed sessions of Star Wars: Battlefront, Battlefront 2, and their betas via my Playstation 4 on my YouTube channel. I called it a “podcast” because it focused more on discussion with the audience in the chat or a guest, rather than focusing on the gameplay itself. The series is likely over now that Battlefront 2 content is wearing a bit thin.

- **Let’s Play LEGO Star Wars: The Force Awakens (2016)**
  
  http://www.youtube.com/chronoradio

  I have livestreamed my first playthrough of all story missions for LEGO Star Wars: The Force Awakens, including its DLC updates.

- **From the Star Wars Library (2012 – 2014)**
  
  http://www.youtube.com/chronoradio

  On my YouTube channel, I host this Star Wars fandom video series, which discusses Star Wars Legends Continuity publications in publication order. As of the time of the release of this edition of the SWT-G, I have finished the 1970s and 1980s and am moving into the 1990s. This series is currently on indefinite hiatus, but may return someday based on Patreon results.

  
  http://www.youtube.com/chronoradio

  On my YouTube channel, I host this series of reviews and discussion to help Star Wars fans get acquainted with the Star Wars materials available for the Disney Infinity video game series, since the game series began well before any Star Wars content became available with Disney Infinity 3.0. The series also includes “Let’s Play” videos for the full campaigns of each Star Wars Playset. Now that the game’s support has ended, this series is presumably at its end.

- **Star Wars Visual Showcase (Shifted to YouTube in 2012)**
  
  http://www.youtube.com/chronoradio

  This was a review series that focused on various Star Wars items in video form. This series ended after fourteen episodes.

- **From the Archives (Shifted to YouTube in 2012)**
  
  http://www.youtube.com/chronoradio

  This small video series features quick looks at my Star Wars Tales #21 story, Equals and Opposites, and its related creative process and action figures.

P.2.4—**Star Wars Fan Radio Show Items**
The Clone Wars (and Other) Commentaries (2017 – Present)
http://www.patreon.com/nathanbutler
With the launch of my Patreon in October 2017, I have also launched a series of MP3 audio commentaries that I have recorded for various Star Wars items (starting with The Clone Wars in chronological order but also including items like Forces of Destiny) that is made available exclusively to most tiers of Patreon backers. This series is still ongoing.

Star Wars Beyond the Films (2012 – Present)
http://www.starwarsreport.com
http://www.facebook.com/swbeyondfilms
Twitter: @swbeyondfilms
With the end of The EU Review, Mark Hurliman of the EUCast and I launched Star Wars Beyond the Films as a sister series to The Star Wars Report. Each week, we discuss Star Wars novels, comic, games, etc. and related issues. This series is still ongoing.

Cloud City Casino (NPB from 2016 – Present)
http://www.starwarsreport.com
http://www.facebook.com/cloudcitycasino
Twitter: @cloudcitycasino
I enjoy Star Wars video and tabletop games, and now I have the chance to talk about those topics with another fan of such games, Michael Morris, on our podcast, Cloud City Casino. This series is still ongoing.

http://www.starwarsreport.com
In November 2013, with the end of the main run of Republic Forces Radio Network, most of the team moved over to The Star Wars Report to be joined by members of that podcasting network to create this new show, Rebels Roundtable, which is based on discussion about Star Wars: Rebels. As of the end of Rebels: Season 2, this series has concluded. (It should not be confused with another podcast of the same name from the Forcecast team. Our show was a separate entity who originally launched with the name that has no connection to that show whatsoever.)

http://www.republicforces.com
Arnie Carvalho of Star Wars Action News launched a new series in 2008 to cover The Clone Wars (and now other saga ‘toons like Droids). Now hosted by Dan Beasley, the series features yours truly as a panelist. This series ended in 2013 under Venganza Media to make way for a relaunch as The Star Wars Report: Rebels Roundtable, with a few transition episodes in early 2014 released concurrently by both Venganza and The Star Wars Report website.

P.2.5—Star Wars Fan Audio Drama Items

Star Wars: Second Strike—“Act I: Descent” (2002)
Star Wars: Second Strike—“Act II: All Fall Down” (2003)
http://www.starwarsfanworks.com
Star Wars: Second Strike, the first serious Star Wars audio drama produced by fans, has finally come to a close, with the release of Act I on Christmas Day 2002, Act II on the 20th anniversary of Return of the Jedi, and Act III in late June 2003. The project stars Nathan Butler, Chris Hanel, Clay Kronke, Kris Newsom, Ian Bowie, Kate Chappell, Amy Ferrell, and others, and was written and directed by Nathan Butler and mixed by Chris Hanel and Nathan Butler. “Close your eyes. Open your mind. Let the audio experience begin.” (If you feel like opening your eyes, be sure to check out the special 5th Anniversary Visual Commentary Editions of Second Strike, released in 2007.)

Star Wars: Anthology—“Doubts Cast” (2003)
Star Wars: Anthology—“Dreamscape” (2003)
Star Wars: Anthology—“The Mob” (2003)
http://www.starwarsfanworks.com
Star Wars: Anthology is a new series of short, fan-made Star Wars audio dramas, created by Rayzur’s Edge Audio (Nathan Butler). The five episodes that I wrote and produced are still available.

http://www.starwarsfanworks.com
When the Prelude to Hope fan film project was restarted from scratch, several individuals, including yours truly, wrote new scripts for the project, which were based on an expanded and more intricate
outline for the tale than the previous version had used. When the story went in a totally new direction and several members of the team left the film production, it was decided that the *Prelude to Hope 2.0* script that I had written, based on Devon Read’s expanded outline, which included the original storyline with additions, should be converted into an audio drama. The result is *Nothing Changes*, which is the original *Prelude to Hope* story with a few altered names and a slight tweaking to its storyline so that it now acts as a prelude not to *A New Hope*, but to *Second Strike*. The story was originally being serialized, but the entire tale is now available.

- **Star Wars: Always in Motion: Ambush on An’Kerra (2005)**
  
  http://www.starwarsfanworks.com

  *Always in Motion: Ambush on An’Kerra* is a first-of-its-kind production that I wrote and produced as a sort of experiment. It is a multi-path audio drama, which is presented as multiple mp3 “tracks.” *Star Wars* fans can then listen, beginning with the first track, and follow instructions at the end of each track to, in essence, *choose* the path of the story they will hear. If the Padawan at the center of the story draws his lightsaber, go to one track. If he pulls a blaster, go to another. Your choices make the calls for Zalaron Kell as he faces off with Separatists and a Dark Jedi on An’Kerra.

- **Star Wars: Solitude (2008)**
  
  http://www.starwarsfanworks.com

  *Solitude* is a *Star Wars* fan audio drama experiment. I play every voice role, created every sound effect vocally, and “sing” (for lack of a better term) all of its music. It is, in point of fact, a solo *a capella* audio drama, set during the *Legacy* era.

P.2.6—Non-Star Wars Items

- **The Cyberpunk Nexus: Exploring the Blade Runner Universe (2018)**
  
  http://www.sequart.org

  Similar to the three Sequart *Star Wars* essay collections, this single volume, edited by Lou Tambon and Joe Bongiorno, explores the *Blade Runner* franchise. I have an essay in the collection that focuses on *Blade Runner 2049*, its tie-in short films, and an exploration of how the short films expanded our understanding but one burning question that went unanswered actually helped the franchise’s longevity.


  
  http://www.grailquestbooks.com

  I have written a pair of novellas for the sci-fi property *WARS* (owned by Decipher, makers of the *Star Wars Customizable Card Game* prior to the license moving to Wizards of the Coast). My first volume, *Healers and Hunters*, is the first volume in a series that will eventually consist of nine novellas by me, Jim Perry, Sean E. Williams, Sabrina Fried, and Josh Radke. This first volume is currently available in printed graphic novella form, in ebook format (without images) for Kindle and Nook, and as part of a collected paperback edition (with the first novellas from Jim and Sean) entitled *WARS: The Battle of Phobos: Preludes*. My second *WARS* novella, *On Red Soil*, is currently available for Kindle and Nook and in a second collected paperback, *WARS: The Battle of Phobos: Stretti*. You can order *Preludes* and *Stretti* at your local bookstore by having the store use the Ingram’s catalog. (They are also available through Amazon.)

- **Greater Good (2012)**
  
  http://www.nathanpbutler.com

  My first full-length novel, *Greater Good* was first available in self-published and audio form in 2009. It has since undergone revision, including adding several new inserts and a new afterword about the writing process. This new “revised and expanded” edition has been professionally published by Grail Quest Books and can be purchased in paperback on Amazon, the Barnes and Noble website, and elsewhere. You can also order this book through your local bookstore by having the store use the Ingram’s catalog. (This may soon find a new home with a new publisher, now that GQB is scaling back its operations. We will make sure it remains available on Amazon if that happens.)

P.3

**COMING SOON (NOT MENTIONED ABOVE)**

- **10,000 Dawns: Poor Man’s Iliad, Vol. 1 (2018)**
  
  http://www.jameswylder.com

  I am honored to have been invited to participate in an anthology set in James Robert Crews Wylder’s “shared universe” saga known as *10,000 Dawns*. I will have a short story appearing in the volume,
focusing on a former member of the slaver organization known as *The Vigilance*, along with a short transition story featuring the same character.

---

**CLOSING MESSAGE**

I hope you found something useful or entertaining in this collection of appendices. If you've taken the time to go through this file, especially the SWT-related sections, then you're just the type of "details person" that I had in mind when this whole project began. Thanks for both your interest and support.

--Nathan P. Butler